ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXVII

1962

A Publication of the

Modern Humanities Research Association

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/annualbibliograp0000mode_n0l0

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1962

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: RALPH M. ALBAUGH
KAYE E. BACHE
DAVID R. CHENEY
MARGARET T. FISHER
JOSEPH T. GORDON
MICHAEL GREICUS
WENDELL HARRIS
ROBERT D. HORN
EUGENE IREY
ELEANOR L. NICHOLES
JOHN S. PHILLIPSON
ROBERT SAALBACH
JAMES L. SANDERSON
JOHN E. SCHAMBERGER
WILLIAM WHITE
Australia: H. L. WHITE
Austria: KARL BRUNNER
Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON
Canada: HANS BURNDORFER
Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA
Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL
Finland: O. R. REUTER
France: P. R. G. BENSIMON
J. G. CABAU
Germany: EDGAR MERTNER
Hungary: ANNA KATONA
Iceland: LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL
India: M. S. DURAISWAMI
V. S. SETURAMAN
Italy: GIULIANO PELLEGRINI
Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI
Netherlands: J. GERRITSEN
New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL
Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE
Russia: XENIA GASIOROWSKA
South Africa: MOIRA E. FARMER
Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN
Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN
Yugoslavia: RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXVII

1962

Edited by

MARJORY RIGBY

Lecturer in English, University of Birmingham

and

CHARLES NILON

Assistant Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

Published by the

Modern Humanities Research Association

1965

Ref.
Z 2011 .M69 v.37 1962

The *Annual Bibliography*
of English Language and Literature
may be ordered from the Hon. Treasurer M.H.R.A.
Downing College, Cambridge, England

Printed in Great Britain by
W S MANEY & SON LIMITED
HUDSON ROAD LEEDS 9

PREFACE

The last four volumes of the *Annual Bibliography* have had no Russian or Hungarian entries, but with this volume we welcome two new contributors who have kindly consented not only to supply material for future volumes, but also to try to make good the deficiencies of the last four. Professor Xenia Gasiorowska, of the University of Wisconsin, is working on the Russian contribution. Dr Anna Katona, of the University of Debrecen, has already provided for this volume entries covering the years 1957 to 1962.

Special thanks are due to Mr Phil Loney, for his able and meticulous sub-editing of the copious American material; and to Mr Hans Burndorfer, who deputised for the regular Canadian contributor.

Our greatest debt of gratitude is to our new printers, who have produced this volume with amazing rapidity and accuracy.

M.R.

BIRMINGHAM
December 1964.

182044

CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . PAGE xi

I GENERAL (1–62) 1

II BIBLIOGRAPHY (63–390) 4
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (63–242) 4
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP (243–376) . . . 14
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (377–390) 20

III BIOGRAPHY (391–442) 22

IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (443–481) . . . 25

V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (482–610) . . 28
(a) GENERAL (482–536) 28
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (537–585) . . 31
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (586–591) . . . 33
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (592–606) . . . 34
(e) SLANG (607–610) 35

VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (611–660) . 35
(a) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (611–645) . 35
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (646–660) . . 37

VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (661–743) 38
(a) DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY (661-729) 38
(b) GRAMMARS (730–743) 42

VIII VOCABULARY (744–915) 43
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (744–846) . . . 43
(b) SEMANTICS (847–872) 48
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (873–879) 49
(d) NAMES (880–915) 50

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (916–989) 52

X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (990–998) . . . 56

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (999–1248) . . 56
(*a*) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (999–1103) . 56
(*b*) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1104–1194) 62
(*c*) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (1195–1248) 67

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1249–1795) . 70
(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (1249–1433) . . . 70
(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (1434–1784) . . 81
(*c*) METRE (1785–1795) 100

XIII OLD ENGLISH (1796–1934) 100
(*a*) GENERAL (1796–1850) 100
(*b*) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1851–1934) . . 103

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1935–2246) . . . 107
(*a*) GENERAL (1935–2029) 107
(*b*) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (2030–2246) . 112

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (2247–2289) . . 124
(*a*) GENERAL (2247–2257) 124
(*b*) AUTHORS (2258–2289) 125

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (2290–3044) . . 127
(*a*) GENERAL (2290–2395) 127
(*b*) AUTHORS (2396–3044) 133

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (3045–3617) . 167
(*a*) GENERAL (3045–3145) 167
(*b*) AUTHORS (3146–3617) 173

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (3618–4186) . 197
(*a*) GENERAL (3618–3744) 197
(*b*) AUTHORS (3745–4186) 204

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (4187–5854) . 228
(a) GENERAL (4187–4347) 228
(b) AUTHORS (4348–5854) 237

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (5855–7997) . . 313
(a) GENERAL (5855–6315) 313
(b) AUTHORS (6316–7997) 337

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED 419

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS . . 425

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.
bibl.	bibliography.
chron.	chronicle.
coll(s).	collector(s).
comp(s).	compiler(s).
dept.	department.
diss.	dissertation(s).
ea.	each.
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.
enl.	enlarged.
illus.	illustration(s).
intro.	introduction.
jour.	journal.
lang.	language.
lib.	library.
lit.	literature.
p(p).	page(s).
pseud.	pseudonym.
pt.	part.
pub(s).	publication(s) or publishers
publ.	publishing.
quar(t).	quarterly.
rev.	reviewed or revised.
soc.	society.
trans.	translator(s) or translated.
univ.	university.
vol(s).	volume(s).

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

ABC.	Amberican Book Collector.
AGR.	American-German Review.
AH.	American Heritage.
AI.	American Imago.
AIONSG.	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale, Sezione Germanica, Naples.
AIONSR.	Annali dell'Istituto Universitario Orientale, Sezione Romanica, Naples.
AL.	American Literature.
ALA Bull.	American Library Association Bulletin.
AM.	American Mercury.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
ARS.	Augustan Reprint Society.
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
AUMLA.	Journal of the Australian Universities Language and Literature Association.
AWR.	Anglo-Welsh Review.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.

BC.	Book Collector.
BDEC.	Bulletin of the Dept. of English, Calcutta.
Bibliotheck.	The Bibliotheck. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries.
BJRL.	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BST.	Brontë Society Transactions.
BuR.	Bucknell Review.
BUSE.	Boston University Studies in English.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
CanL.	Canadian Literature.
CE.	College English.
CEA.	CEA Critic.
CJa.	Cizí jazyky ve škole.
CJF.	Chicago Jewish Forum.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ.	College Languages Association Journal (Baltimore).
CLC.	Columbia Library Columns.
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
ColQ.	Colorado Quarterly.
CQ.	Critical Quarterly.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
CRAS.	Centennial Review of Arts and Science (Michigan).
CRL.	College and Research Libraries.
CSE.	Cairo Studies in English.
Cult.	Culture.
CW.	The Catholic World.
DA.	Dissertation Abstracts.
DAEM.	Deutsches Archiv für die Erforschung des Mittelalters.
Dal.R.	Dalhousie Review.
DESB.	Delta Epsilon Sigma Bulletin (Ill.).
Dick.	Dickensian.
DS.	Drama Survey (Minneapolis).
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DWB.	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Etudes Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EFT.	English Fiction in Transition (1880–1920) (Purdue).
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
ELL.	English Language and Literature (Korea).
EM.	English Miscellany.

Eng.	English, Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place Name Society.
ESA.	English Studies in Africa.
ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.
E. Studies.	English Studies (Amsterdam).
ETJ.	Educational Theatre Journal.
EUQ.	Emory University Quarterly.
Exp.	The Explicator.
FMod.	Filologia moderna (Madrid).
GaR.	Georgia Review.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Hist.	History.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HR.	Hudson Review.
Hum.	Humanist.
IB.	The Irish Book (Bibl. Soc. of Ireland).
IEY.	Iowa English Yearbook.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IJAL.	International Journal of American Linguistics.
IJES.	Indian Journal of English Studies
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
Jb.AS.	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JDSG.	Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JMSUB.	Journal of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda.
JQ.	Journalism Quarterly.
JRUL.	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
KAL.	Kyusha American Literature (Fukuoka, Japan).
KFLQ.	Kentucky Foreign Language Quarterly.
KFQ.	Kentucky Folklore Quarterly.
KN.	Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
KSJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
KSMB.	Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin.
Lang.	Language.
L&P.	Literature and Psychology.
LCM.	Literary Criterion, Mysore.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
LHY.	Literary Half-Yearly (Bangalore Central College, India).
Library.	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LitR.	Literary Review (Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Teaneck, N.J.).
LJ.	Library Journal.
LM.	Letterature moderne.

L. Mod.	Les langues modernes.
Lon. Mag.	London Magazine.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
MADNV.	Mitteilungsblatt des allgemeiner deutscher Neuphilologenverband.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
M&L.	Music and Letters.
ManR.	Manchester Review.
MCR.	Melbourne Critical Review (Univ. of Melbourne).
MD.	Modern Drama.
Med. Stud.	Mediaeval Studies (Toronto).
Merkur.	Deutsche Zeitschrift für europäisches Denken.
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
MFS.	Modern Fiction Studies.
MidR.	Midwest Review.
Minn. R.	Minnesota Review.
MissQ.	Mississippi Quarterly.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
Mod. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MQ.	Midwest Quarterly.
MR.	Massachusetts Review.
MS.	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).
M.Spr.	Die Moderne Sprachen, Marburg.
MTJ.	Mark Twain Journal.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
NA.	Nuova antologia.
NCF.	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NDQ.	North Dakota Quarterly.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NLB.	Newberry Library Bulletin.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NS.	Die Neueren Sprachen.
N.St.	New Statesman.
NVT.	Nieuw Vlaams Tijdschrift.
NY.	New Yorker.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune Book Review.
NYTB.	New York Times Book Review.
NYTM.	New York Times Magazine.
NZZ.	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.
Obs.	Observer.
OJES.	Osmania Journal of English Studies (Osmania Univ., Hyderabad).
OL.	Orbis Litterarum.

PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
Person.	The Personalist.
PMASAL.	Publications of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PP.	Philologica Pragensia.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
REL.	A Review of English Literature.
Ren.	Renascence.
Ren. P.	Renaissance Papers.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. Un. B.	Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles.
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RIP.	Rice Institute Pamphlets.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLM.	La Revue des lettres modernes.
RLM&C.	Rivista delle Letterature Moderne e Comparate.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).
RN.	Renaissance News.
RR.	Romanic Review.
SA.	Studi Americani.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a slovesnost.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review
SB.	Studies in Bibliography, Univ. of Virginia.
SCN.	Seventeenth-Century News.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).
SELit.	Studies in English Literature, 1500–1900 (Rice Univ.).
SELL.	Studies in English Literature and Language (Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan).
Sew. Rev.	Sewanee Review.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
ShawR.	Shaw Review.
Shen.	Shenandoah.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SL.	Studies in Linguistics.
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SNL.	Shakespeare News Letter.
SP.	Studies in Philology.

Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR.	Studies in Romanticism (Boston Univ.).
SRAZ.	Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia.
S.Ren.	Studies in the Renaissance.
SRv.	Southwestern Review.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
SST.	Shakespeare Studies, Tokyo.
Studies.	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SWR.	Southwest Review.
TamR.	Tamarack Review.
TCBS.	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL.	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR.	Tulane Drama Review.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TQ.	Texas Quarterly.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSE.	Tulane Studies in English.
TSL.	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL.	Texas Studies in Literature and Language.
TTE.	Talks to Teachers of English (King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne).
TWA.	Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
UMSE.	Univ. of Mississippi Studies in English.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VLU.	Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Serija VII, filologija, žurnalistika.
VMHB.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography.
VN.	Victorian Newsletter.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WSCL.	Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature.
WWR.	Walt Whitman Review.
XR.	X, A Quarterly Review.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZAA.	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).
ZDP.	Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1962

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*

2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. AGARD, WALTER R. Our Classical Humanities — Refuge and Guide. VQR., Spring, XXXVIII, 231–42.
2. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. The Editor of the Learned Journal. Scholarly Books in America, June, IV, 7–8.
3. BIBLE. The New English Bible: New Testament. (Bibl. 1961, 4.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in NQ., IX (N.S.), 32–3.
4. BLACK, MAX. Models and Metaphors: Studies in Language and Philosophy. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 267. Rev. by Newton P. Stallknecht in YR., LI, 637–8.
5. —— (ed.). The Importance of Language. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice–Hall. pp. 172. (Spectrum Book, 37.)
5a. BROWER, REUBEN A. Reading in Slow Motion. *See* (pp. 1–21) **1451**.
6. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. C. P. Snow: *How* Many Cultures? MCR., No. 5, 102–7.
7. CASSIDY, HAROLD GOMES. The Sciences and the Arts: A New Alliance. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 182.
8. CHANDOS, JOHN (ed.). 'To Deprave and Corrupt': Original Studies in the Nature and Definition of 'Obscenity'. London: Souvenir Press. pp. 208. Rev. by Arthur Calder-Marshall in Listener, LXVIII, 107, 109; in TLS., July 6, p. 495; by Angus Wilson in N.St., LXIV, 50–1.
9. CHUTE, B. J. When the Writer Comes of Age. BNYPL., Sept., LVI, 470–8.
10. CLOETE, STUART. What is Writing? Writer, May, LXXV, 5–7, 45.
11. CRAIG, ALEC. The Banned Books of England and Other Countries. A Study of the Conception of Literary Obscenity. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 243.
12. EMERY, EDWIN. The Press in America: An Interpretative History of Journalism. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 801. Rev. by Theodore Peterson in JQ., XXXIX, 378–9.
13. FLETCHER, GEOFFREY S. Popular Art in England. London: Harrap. pp. 79.

14. Galbraith, V. H. The Historian at Work. London: B. B. C. pp. 52.

15. Gifford, Henry. English in the University: iv. The Use of Comparative Literature. EC., Jan., xii, 67–74.

16. Green, Martin. A Literary Defence of 'The Two Cultures'. CQ., Summer, iv, 155–62. *See also* **7675.**

17. Grimaldi, William A., S. J. Science or Literature as a New Humanism. CW., cxcv, 357–63.

18. Harrison, G. B. Profession of English. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 183. Rev. by Louis I. Bredvold in AQ., xviii, 287–8.

19. Havighurst, Robert J. The Open and the Closed Mind. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, 1962–63, iii, 15–25.

20. Heilman, Robert B. Outside the Laws: The Humanities. TQ., Spring, v, 33–42.

21. Hietsch, Otto. Englische Kulturvignetten: Marginalien zur geistigen Stellung Wiens im Spannungsfeld anglo-österreichische Beziehungen. Lebendige Stadt, Wien 1960, pp. 44–59.

22. —— Wiener Ortsbezeichnungen als angelsächsische Kulturweiser. MSpr., Mar., 1960, pp. 11–15.

23. —— (ed.). Österreich und die angelsächsische Welt. (Bibl. 1961, 22.) Rev. by August Closs in MLR., lvii, 475–7; by Ernst Zellmer in MADNV., No. 3, 121; by Karl Hirschbold in Erziehung und Unterricht, vii, 440; by Walter Puchwein in Moderne Sprachen, July, vi, 18–21.

24. Hoggart, Richard. The Nostalgic, the Narkers, and the Knowing. Encounter, Apr., xviii, 59–62.

25. Houle, Cyril O. Two Revolutions and their Consequences: The Paperback in Our Contemporary Culture. ALA Bulletin, July–Aug., lvi, 652–62.

26. Irving, John Allan (ed.). Mass Media in Canada. Toronto: Ryerson Press. pp. 236.

27. Jackson, Brian and Denys Thompson. English in Education. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 266; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Apr. 6, p. 452.

28. Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien. Band IV, Nr. 4, Heidelberg, 1959. Rev. by Anne M. Springer Witmer in Ang., lxxx, 231–6.

29. Jeffares, A. N. Language, Literature and Science. (Bibl. 1959, 75.) Rev. by Herbert Rauter in Ang., lxxix, 445–6.

30. Kloss, Heinz. Die deutschamerikanische Schule. Jb. AS., vii, 141–75.

31. Leavis, F. R. Two Cultures? The Significance of C. P. Snow. *With* Michael Yudkin. An Essay on Sir Charles Snow's Rede Lecture. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 45. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in Listener, lxviii, 925.

32. —— The Significance of C. P. Snow. Spect., Mar. 9, pp. 297, 299–300, 302–3.

33. —— Two Cultures? The Significance of C. P. Snow. MCR., No. 5, 90–101.

34. Lindsay, Jack. A Short History of Culture, from Prehistory to the Renascence. London: Studio Books. pp. 450.

35. —— Our Celtic Heritage. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 134.

36. Lowenthal, Leo. Literature, Popular Culture, and Society. (Bibl. 1961, 36.) Rev. by Charles H. Brown in JQ., xxxix, 110–11.

37. Maldonado Denis, Manuel. 'Las dos cultures' de C. P. Snow. Asomante, xviii, iii, 20–5.

38. Martindale, Don. Social Life and Cultural Change. Princeton; London: Van Nostrand. pp. 530.

39. McClure, Robert C. Obscenity and the Law. ALA Bulletin, Oct., lvi, 806–10.

40. McCormick, John and Mairi MacInnes. Versions of Censorship. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Co. pp. 374. Rev. by Reuben Mehling in JQ., xxxix, 534–5.

41. Miller, Carl G. Modern Journalism. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 467.

42. Nulle, S. H. Vulgarity: The Fortunes of an Idea. SAQ., Autumn, lxi, 450–61.

43. O'Connor, Frank. Censorship. Dubliner, Mar., No. 2, 39–44.

44. Parrish, S. M. Problems in the Making of Computer Concordances. SB., xv, 1–14.

45. Pirkhofer, Anton M., F. W. Bateson and D. S. Brewer. English in the University: Language and Literature. EC., Jan., xii, 104–10.

46. Sanyal, B. S. Culture: An Introduction. London: Asia Pub. House. pp. 314.

47. Schutze, M. Academic Illusions in the Field of Letters and the Arts. N.Y.: Archon; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 327.

48. Sheed, Wilfrid. Pornography and Literary Pleasure. CW., cxciv, 222–9.

49. Smith, Huston. The Accents of Cultures. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, 1962–63, iii, 50–4.

50. Snow, Sir Charles. Recent Thoughts on the Two Cultures. London: Birkbeck College. pp. 11.

51. Stamm, Rudolf (ed.). Die Kunstformen des Barockzeitalters. (Bibl. 1956, 47.) Rev. by Helmut Papajewski in E. Studies, xliii, 513–15.

52. Taylor, Harold. A Philosophy for Modern Man. TQ., Spring, v, 150–61.

53. Trilling, Lionel. Science, Literature and Culture: A Comment on the Leavis-Snow Controversy. Commentary, xxxiii, 461–77.

54. Walcutt, Charles C. (ed.). Tomorrow's Illiterates: The State of Reading Instruction Today. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 168.

55. Wedlick, Lance. Writing Modern Articles and Magazine Fiction. Melbourne: Wedneil. pp. 78.

56. Wedlick, Lance. The Writer's Mind. Melbourne: Wedneil. pp. 95.
57. Welter, R. Popular Education and Democratic Thought in America. N.Y.: Univ. of Columbia Press. pp. 473.
58. Werner, Alfred. Bohemia and Anti-Bohemia in Art. SAQ., Winter, lxi, 97–106.
59. Williams, D. C. (ed.). The Arts as Communication. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 64.
60. Williams, Raymond. The Long Revolution. (Bibl. 1961, 57.) Rev. by Malcolm Pittock in EC., xii, 82–91; by E. J. Tapp in Meanjin, xxi, 128–30.
61. —— Britain in the Sixties: Communications. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 134. Rev. by Kingsley Amis in Spect., Apr. 27, pp. 554–5.
62. Wilson, H. H. The Status of the Writer in Australia. Westerly, 1960, No. 3, 2–3.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (incl. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

63. Aarne, Antti and Stith Thompson. The Types of the Folktale. *See* **1104.**
64. Adler, Betty and Jane Wilhelm. H. L. M.: The Mencken Bibliography. *See* **7295.**
65. Alleman, G. S., Gwin J. Kolb, Henry K. Miller and Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., July, xli, 521–646.
66. Altick, R. D. and W. R. Matthews (eds.). Guide to Doctoral Dissertations in Victorian Literature, 1886–1958. (Bibl. 1960, 48.) Rev. by Dieter Riesner in Ang., lxxx, 223–5.
67. American Historical Review. Vols. 41–60, 1935–55. Index. N.Y.: Macmillan.
68. American Literary Manuscripts. A Checklist of Holdings in Academic, Historical, and Public Libraries in the United States. (Bibl. 1961, 66.) Rev. by Robert C. Albrecht in NEQ., xxxv, 266–8; by Daniel J. Reid in LQ., xxxii, 182–3.
69. Archaeological Bibliography for Great Britain and Ireland. London: Council for British Archaeology, 1961. pp. 141.
70. Ball, J. L. Theatre in Canada: A Bibliography. *See* **1368.**
71. Barker, N. J. Some Notes on the Bibliography of William Hayley. *See* **3933.**
72. Basden, E. B. Thomas Gray in Buckinghamshire: A Supplementary Bibliography. *See* **3920.**
73. Bateson, F. W. Modern Bibliography and the Literary Artifact. (Bibl. 1961, 73.) Rev. by Alice Walker in Library, xvii, 271–2.
74. Beebe, Maurice, Harrison Hayford and Gordon Roper. Criticism of Herman Melville. *See* **5276.**

75. Belknap, S. Y. (ed.). Guide to the Performing Arts, 1960. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen. pp. 409.

76. Bell, Inglis F. (ed.). Canadian Literature — 1961: A Checklist. CanL., Winter, No. 11, 79–104.

77. Bernhardt, William F. (ed.). Granger's Index to Poetry. (Fifth rev. ed.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 2123.

78. Bibliografiya Sovetskoy Bibliografii, 1959. Moscow: All-Union Book Chamber, 1961. pp. 510. Rev. by J. S. G. Simmons in BC., xi, 101–2.

79. Binns, Norman E. An Introduction to Historical Bibliography. (Second rev. and enlarged ed.; cf. Bibl. 1953, 49.) London: Aslib. pp. 388.

80. Blum, Eleanor. Reference Books in the Mass Media: An Annotated, Selected Booklist Covering Book Publishing, Broadcasting, Films, Newspapers, Magazines, and Advertising. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 103.

81. —— Other Books and Pamphlets on Journalistic Subjects. JQ., Autumn, xxxix, 538–41.

82. Boehm, Eric H. and Lalit Adolphus (eds.). Historical Periodicals: An Annotated World List of Historical and Related Serial Publications. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Press, 1961. pp. 618. Rev. by John C. Colson in LQ., xxxii, 247–8.

83. Bond, Donald F. (ed.). A Reference Guide to English Studies. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 172. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 151; by Klaus Weimann in Ang., lxxx, 302–3.

84. Bonser, Wilfrid (ed.). A Bibliography of Folklore. *See* **1113.**

85. Borchardt, D. H. Australian Bibliography: An Assay. CRL., May, xxiii, 207–12, 251–4.

86. Bowden, Ann. The T. E. Lawrence Collection at the University of Texas. *See* **7199.**

87. Bowers, Fredson. Established Texts and Definitive Editions. *See* **2561.**

88. —— (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xiv. (Bibl. 1961, 83.) Rev. by K. Povey in Library, xvii, 171–2.

89. —— (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xv. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia. pp. 311. Rev. by A. N. L. Munby in MLR., lvii, 587–8.

90. Brand, Pamela. STC Items in the Auckland Public Library. New Zealand Libraries, Apr. 1961, xxiv, 58–65.

91. Brighton Public Libraries. Catalogue of MSS. and Printed Books before 1500. Brighton: Public Libraries. pp. 22.

92. Bristol, Roger Pattrell. Index of Printers, Publishers, and Booksellers Indicated by Charles Evans in his 'American Bibliography'. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia, 1961. pp. 172.

93. British Museum. Subject Index of Modern Books Acquired 1946–50. 4 vols. London: H.M.S.O.

94. Brown, Mary M. (comp.). The Literary Garland. An index to the Literary Garland (Montreal, 1838–51). Toronto: Bibliographical Society of Canada. pp. 61.

95. Brown, Paul A. and others. Annual Bibliography for 1961. PMLA., May, lxxvii, 121–240.

96. —— A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1961. *See* **2038.**

97. Burns, James Alexander Scott (comp.). A Century of New Zealand Novels. *See* **4200.**

98. Bury, Richard de. Philobiblon. (Bibl. 1961, 90.) Rev. by H. S. Offler in Library, xvii, 159–61.

99. Cameron, William James. Annual Lists of Studies in English Language and Literature published in scholarly periodicals held by the University of Auckland Library: A Catalogue. Auckland: Mount Pleasant Press, 1961. pp. 12. (Dept. of English. Aids to literary research, No. 1.).

100. —— Rare Book Collections in New Zealand. Ex Libris, Dec. 1960, No. 2, 6–8.

101. —— Wing Items in Auckland Public Library. New Zealand Libraries, Jan. 1961, xxiv, 6–15.

102. —— A Short-title Catalogue of Books Printed in Britain and British Books Printed Abroad, 1641–1700, Held in Australian Libraries. Sydney: Wentworth Press. pp. 154.

103. Canadian Index to Periodicals and Documentary Films, xiv, 1961. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association and National Library of Canada. pp. 364.

104. Canadian Literature. The First Three Years. (Index to the first 12 numbers.) CanL., Summer, No. 13, 89–100.

105. Carr, Sister Mary Callista (comp.). Catalogue of the Dickens Collection at the University of Texas. *See* **4703.**

106. Cevasco, George A. J. K. Huysmans in England and America: A Bibliographical Study. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Bibl. Soc. pp. 30.

107. Clarke, I. F. (comp.). The Tale of the Future. (Bibl. 1961, 94.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 207.

108. Cleary, James W. and others (eds.). A Bibliography of Rhetoric and Public Address for the Year 1961. Sp.Mon., xxix, 147–81.

109. Collison, Robert L. Bibliographies: Subject and National. A guide to their contents, arrangement and use. (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1951, 63.) London: Lockwood. pp. 204. (New Librarianship Series.)

110. Conisbee, L. R. A Bedfordshire Bibliography. Luton: Bedfordshire Historical Records Society. pp. 334.

111. Correspondent, A. The Case Against Wise. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 996.

112. Coyle, William (ed.). Ohio Authors and Their Books,

1796–1950. Cleveland: World. pp. 762. Rev. in BB., XXIII, 176.

113. CRICK, B. R. and MIRIAM ALMAN (eds.). A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland. (Bibl. 1961, 97.) Rev. by George Hendrick in JEGP., LXI, 662–3.

114. CURRENT LITERATURE. The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1961. 2 vols. London: Whitaker. pp. cxliv, 1150; 1594.

115. DAMERON, JOHN LASLEY. Edgar Allan Poe in the Mid-Twentieth Century: His Literary Reputation in England and America 1928–1960 and a Bibliography of Poe Criticism 1942–1960. *See* **5430.**

116. DARLOW, G. S. A Union List of Periodicals in the Learned Libraries of Durham. Durham: Univ. Library. pp. 137.

117. DEARING, VINTON A. Methods of Textual Editing. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. pp. 35.

118. DENT, ROBERT W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1961. *See* **2586.**

119. DIEHL, K. S. Religions, Mythologies, Folklores. *See* **1127.**

120. DURHAM, PHILIP and TAUNO F. MUSTANOJA. American Fiction in Finland. (Bibl. 1960, 90.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in ZAA., X, 98–9.

121. ERDMAN, DAVID V. The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1961. PQ., Oct., XLI, 649–729.

122. ESCHELBACH, CLAIRE JOHN and JOYCE LEE SHOBER. Aldous Huxley: A Bibliography, 1916–1959. *See* **7032.**

123. FABIAN, BERNHARD. Deutsche amerikakundliche Veröffentlichungen 1960 (mit Nachträgen zu früheren Bibliographien). Jb.AS., VII, 194–203.

124. FEILITZEN, OLOF VON. The Published Writings of Eilert Ekwall: A Bibliography. Lund: Gleerup, 1961. pp. 52. (Lund Studies in English, 30.)

125. FERRIDAY, P., and others (eds.). The Subject Index to Periodicals. London: Library Association. pp. 427.

126. FIRTH, EDITH G. (ed.). Early Toronto Newspapers 1793–1867. A catalogue of newspapers published in the town of York and the city of Toronto from the beginning to Confederation. Toronto: Toronto Public Libraries. pp. 31. Rev. in QQ., LXIX, 305; in UTQ., XXXI, 522.

127. FOXCROFT, A. B. (ed.). The Australian Catalogue. (Reprint of 1911 ed.) London: Pordes. pp. 203. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 96.

128. FRIDLENDER, JU. and I. KASTARSKIJ (eds.). Carl'z Dikkens. *See* **4724.**

129. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR and others. English Literature 1660–1800: A Bibliography of Modern Studies Compiled for 'Philological Quarterly'. Vol. III, 1951–1956. Foreword by GWIN J. KOLB and CURT A. ZIMANSKY. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 573.

130. FULTON, JOHN F. (ed.). A Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle, F.R.S. *See* **3171.**

131. Gilbert, Judson Bennett. Disease and Destiny: A Bibliography of Medical References to the Famous. London: Dawsons. pp. 535.

132. Gipper, Helmut and Hans Schwarz. Bibliographisches Handbuch zur Sprachinhaltsforschung. *See* **497.**

133. Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson. Current Bibliography (Keats, Shelley, etc.). *See* **5193.**

134. Guildhall Miscellany. Vol. ii, No. 4. London: Library Committee of the Corporation of London, Guildhall. pp. 172. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 832; F. S. Bradburn, *ib.*, Nov. 16, p. 873; the reviewer, *ib.*, Dec. 7, p. 964. (On Wise forgeries.)

135. Hachten, William A. (ed.). Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A. JQ., xxxix, 116–24; 246–55; 395–402.

136. Haywood, Charles. A Bibliography of North American Folklore and Folksong. *See* **1148.**

137. Hill, Trevor Howard. Bibliographical Work in Progress: A Survey, 1962. New Zealand Libraries, Apr., xxv, 71–7.

138. —— Early English Printed Books in the General Assembly Library. New Zealand Libraries, May 1961, xxiv, 92–7.

139. Hills, Margaret T. The English Bible in America: A Bibliography of Editions of the Bible and the New Testament Published in America, 1777–1957. (Bibl. 1961, 134.) Rev. by Edwin Wolf II in LQ., xxxii, 106–8.

140. Hirsch, Rudolf and Howell J. Heaney. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1960. SB., xv, 279–305.

141. Historical Association. Library Catalogue. London: Historical Association. pp. 125.

142. Hollander, Robert B., Jr. A Textual and Bibliographical Study of the Poems of Edwin Muir. *See* **7366.**

143. Holman, C. Hugh, Daniel W. Patterson and others. Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., xxxiii, 565–84; xxxiv, 148–64, 315–34, 454–76.

144. Howes, Wright (comp.). USIana (1650–1950). N.Y.: Bowker. pp. 652. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 500.

145. Index to New Zealand Periodicals and Current National Bibliography of New Zealand Books and Pamphlets Published in 1961. Wellington: National Library Service. pp. 229.

146. Jackson, William A. Bibilography and Literary Studies. Berkeley: Univ. of California School of Librarianship. pp. 16.

147. —— Bibliotheca Chimaerica. A Catalogue of an Exhibition of Catalogues of Imaginary Books. Cambridge, Mass.: Houghton Library. pp. 12.

148. Juel-Jensen, Bent. Some Uncollected Authors xxxiv: Sir Philip Sidney, 1554–1586. *See* **2978.**

149. Kaplan, Louis (comp.). A Bibliography of American Autobiographies. (Bibl. 1961, 147.) Rev. by I. R. Willison in Library, xvii, 273–4.

150. Kellaway, William (comp.). Bibliography of Historical Works Issued in the United Kingdom, 1957–1960. London: Institute of Historical Research. pp. 236.

151. Keynes, Geoffrey. A Bibliography of Siegfried Sassoon. *See* **7596.**

152. —— Dr Timothie Bright 1550–1615. A Survey of his Life with a Bibliography of his Writings. London: Wellcome Historical Medical Library. pp. 47. Rev. by William LeFanu in BC., xi, 514, 517; in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 696.

153. Kindervater, Jos. Wilh. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1961. *See* **2635.**

154. Kirkus, A. Mary. Robert Gibbings: A Bibliography. *See* **6859.**

155. Koster, Donald N. (comp.). Articles in American Studies. AmQ., Summer (Supp.), xiv, 290–347.

156. Kuntz, Joseph (ed.). Poetry Explication. *See* **1743.**

157. Kuntz, Joseph Marshall. Poetry Explication, 1950–1959: A Bibliographical Study of Interpretation of British and American Poems. *See* **1742.**

158. Lindsay, Jean (ed.). Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature, No. xlv. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, for the Historical Association. pp. 57.

159. Linton, Marion. National Library of Scotland and Edinburgh University Library Copies of Plays in Greg's 'Bibliography of the English Printed Drama'. SB., xv, 91–104.

160. Liverpool University. Guide to the Manuscript Collections in Liverpool University Library. Liverpool: University Press. pp. 32.

161. Lohf, Kenneth A. and Eugene P. Sheehy (comps.). Index to Little Magazines, 1960–1961. *See* **5974.**

162. Lueders, Edward (ed.). The College and Adult Reading List of Books in Literature and the Fine Arts. N.Y.: Washington Square. pp. 448. Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxii, 234–5.

163. Malcles, L. N. Bibliography. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 152.

164. Marquardt, Hertha. Bibliographie der Runeninschriften nach Fundorten. I. Teil: Die Runeninschriften der britischen Inseln. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1961. pp. 168. Rev. by Lucien Musset in EA., xv, 389–90.

165. Maslen, Keith Ian Desmond. Eighteenth-century Books in New Zealand Libraries. New Zealand Libraries, May, xxv, 102–8.

166. Maurer, Geraldine Kaufman. New Periodicals of 1961 — Part ii. CRL., xxiii, 146–54.

167. McBurney, W. H. (comp.). A Check List of English Prose Fiction 1700–1739. *See* **3652.**

168. McKay, George L. (comp.). A Stevenson Library. *See* **5538.**

169. McNeir, Waldo F. and Foster Provost. Annotated Bibliography of Edmund Spenser, 1937–1960. *See* **3011.**

170. Meriwether, James B. The Literary Career of William Faulkner: A Bibliographical Study. *See* **6726.**

171. Mersand, Joseph. A Guide to the Use of 'Bartlett's Familiar Quotations'. Boston: Little, Brown and Company. pp. 34.

172. Milne, A. Taylor (comp.). Catalogue of the Manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham in the Library of University College, London. *See* **4438.**

173. Mitchell, P. M. A Bibliography of English Imprints of Denmark through 1900. (Bibl. 1960, 137.) Rev. by Paul Morgan in MLR., lvii, 148; by Bent Juel-Jensen in Library, xvii, 266–8.

174. Moore, John Robert. A Checklist of the Writings of Daniel Defoe. *See* **3848.**

175. Mummendey, Richard. Belles Lettres of the United States of America in German Translations: A Bibliography. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press. pp. 199.

176. Nilon, Charles, Angus Macdonald and William White (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxii, 1955–56. (Bibl. 1961, 170.) Rev. by A. I. Doyle in NQ., ix (N.S.), 234–5.

177. Nilon, Charles, Marjory Rigby and William White (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxiii, 1957–1958. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xv, 628.

178. Nilon, Charles and Marjory Rigby (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxiv, 1959. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xv, 379. Rev. in BB., xxiii, 198–9.

179. Northup, Clark Sutherland. A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature. (Reprint of the 1925 ed.) N.Y.: Hafner. pp. 507. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 816.

180. Nostrand, Howard Lee *et al.* Research on Language Teaching. *See* **518.**

181. Notices of Periodical and Occasional Publications, mainly of 1961. EHR., July, lxxvii, 595–624.

182. Nowell-Smith, Simon. Some Uncollected Authors xxxiii: Thomas Edward Brown, 1830–97. *See* **4474.**

183. Oppel, Horst. Anglistische Zeitschriftenschau. NS., pp. 276–87.

184. Palmer, Bernard I. Itself an Education: Six Lectures on Classification. London: Library Association. pp. 70.

185. Paredes, Américo. Folklore Bibliography for 1961. *See* **1169.**

186. Park, Iris Maude. New Zealand Periodicals of Literary Interest. Wellington: National Library Service Library School. pp. 55. (Bibliographical Series, No. 6.)

187. Patterson, Daniel W. (ed.). Research in Progress. AL., xxxiii, 560–4; xxxiv, 146–7, 311–14, 449–53.

188. Paul, David Blackwood (comp.). A List of New Zealand

Books in Print, 1961. Wellington: Associated Booksellers of New Zealand, 1961. pp. 72.

189. Peddie, Robert Alexander. A Subject Index of Books Published Up to and Including 1880. 4 vols. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1934, 94; 1935, 96; 1939, 117a.) London: Pordes. pp. 745; 857; 945; 872.

190. Pinto, V. de S. (ed.). A Reference Library: English Language and Literature. (Third rev. ed.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the English Association. pp. 44.

191. Plante, Patricia R. The Critical Reception of Edith Wharton's Fiction in America and England with an Annotated Enumerative Bibliography of Wharton Criticism from 1900 to 1961. *See* **7854.**

192. Poynter, F. N. L. Bibliography: Some Achievements and Prospects. Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1961.

193. —— A Bibliography of Gervase Markham. *See* **3399.**

194. Rhodes, Dennis E. and Anna E. C. Simoni. Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature. Vol. 9. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 479. Rev. by Stanley Gillam in BC., xi, 245–6; in TLS., July 6, p. 500.

195. Richmond, W. Edson. Annual Bibliography of Folklore. *See* **1174.**

196. Roberts, R. J. Bibliography of Writings on English Place- and Personal Names. *See* **901.**

197. Scholes, Robert E. The Cornell Joyce Collection: A Catalogue. *See* **7111.**

198. Sen, Sailendra Kumar. Capell and Malone and Modern Critical Bibliography. (Bibl. 1960, 158.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in SN., xxxiii, 212–13.

199. Shaw, Ralph R. and Richard H. Shoemaker (eds.). American Bibliography Checklist, 1806–10. 5 vols. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros.

200. —— (comps.). American Bibliography: A Preliminary Checklist, 1811–1813. 3 vols. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press.

201. Skeat, T. C. The Catalogues of the Manuscript Collections in the British Museum. (Rev. ed.) London: British Museum. pp. 45.

202. Slack, Robert C. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1961. *See* **4254.**

203. Snider, Nancy Viola. An Annotated Bibliography of English Works on Friedrich Nietzsche. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 239–40.]

204. Spielberg, Peter. An Annotated Catalogue of the James Joyce Manuscripts and Letters in the Lockwood Memorial Library of the University of Buffalo. *See* **7114.**

205. Spielmann, Percy Edwin. Catalogue of the Library of Miniature Books. (Bibl. 1961, 195.) Rev. by P. Long in NQ., ix (N.S.), 436–7; by P. H. Muir in Library, xvii, 331–2; by H. M. Nixon in BC., xi, 249–50.

206. Spiller, R. E. Literary History of the U.S.A.: Combined

Bibliography and Supplement. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan.

207. Stacey, R. (ed.). Plays of 1960–61: A Classified Guide to Play Selection. London: Stacey. pp. 64.

208. Stavely, Ronald. Notes on Subject Bibliography. London: Deutsch. pp. 144. (Grafton Books.)

209. Stewart, James D., Muriel E. Hammond and Erwin Saenger (eds.). British Union-Catalogue of Periodicals. Supplement to 1960. London: Butterworth. pp. xxxv, 991. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 548.

210. Stewart, James McG. Rudyard Kipling. *See* **7140.**

211. Stoddard, Roger E. Oscar Wegelin, Pioneer Bibliographer of American Literature. PBSA., lvi, 237–47.

212. —— Some Uncollected Authors xxxi: Dashiell Hammett, 1894–1961. *See* **6917.**

213. Stott, Raymond Toole. Circus and Allied Arts: A World Bibliography, Vol. 3. Derby: Harpur. pp. 392.

214. Stratman, Carl J., C. S. V. A Bibliography of British Dramatic Periodicals, 1720–1960. *See* **1395.**

215. Tanghe, Raymond (comp.). Bibliography of Canadian Bibliographies. (Bibl. 1960, 168.) Rev. by Bruce Peel in NQ., ix (N.S.), 200.

216. —— Bibliography of Canadian Bibliographies. Supplement. Toronto: Bibliographical Society of Canada. pp. 24.

217. Tanselle, G. Thomas. 'The Lyric Year': A Bibliographical Study. PBSA., lvi, 454–71.

218. Thomas, M. H. (ed.). John Dewey: A Centennial Bibliography. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 384.

219. Thompson, Lawrance. Elmer Adler. PULC., Winter, xxiii, 68–9.

220. Thrash, James R. New Periodicals of 1962—Part i. CRL., xxiii, 410–21.

221. Toase, Mary (ed.). Guide to Current British Periodicals. London: Library Association. pp. 256. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 862.

222. Tolley, Cyril Wharton. Early Printed Books in Wellington Public Library. New Zealand Libraries, June 1961, xxiv, 117–18.

223. Tomorrow (Indexes). Index to Tomorrow, 1934–40. Comp. by J. J. Herd. Dunedin: Univ. of Otago Press. pp. 67.

224. Vinay, J. P., J. B. Rudnyckyj and W. S. Avis. Linguistica Canadiana. *See* **532.**

225. Ward, H. L. D. and J. A. Herbert. Catalogue of Romances in the Dept. of Manscripts in the British Museum. Vols. ii and iii. (Reprint of 1893 and 1910 eds.) London: British Museum. pp. 748; 720.

226. Watson, George (comp.). The Concise Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 308a.) Rev. by J. C. Bryce in RES., xiii, 96–8.

227. Watt, Frank W. (ed.). Letters in Canada: 1961. UTQ., July, xxxi, 431–587.

228. Wells, A. J. (ed.). British National Bibliography, Annual Volume, 1961. London: Whitaker, for the British Museum. pp. 1581.

229. White, William. Some Uncollected Authors xxxii: Nathanael West, 1903?–1940. *See* **7846.**

230. Whitrow, Magda (ed.). Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland: Vol. 11, 1960–61. London: Aslib. pp. 195.

231. Wiebe, Hans. Englisch. (Bibl. 1961, 223.) Rev. by Gerhard Müller-Schwefe in NS., pp. 94–5.

232. Willging, Eugene P. and Herta Hatzfeld. Catholic Serials of the Nineteenth Century in the United States. (Bibl. 1961, 224.) Rev. by Redmond A. Burke in LQ., xxxii, 168–9.

233. Williams, Franklin B., Jr. Index of Dedications and Commendatory Verses in English Books Before 1641. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Bibliographical Society. pp. 284.

234. Winger, Howard W. Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States, 1960–61. LQ., Jan., xxxii, 62–70.

235. Winther, Oscar Osburn. A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West (1811–1957). Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 626. (Indiana University Social Science Series, 19.)

236. Wodehouse, Margaret E. and Ruth Mullholland (eds.). Canadian Index to Periodicals and Documentary Films: An Author and Subject Index, January 1948–December 1959. Ottawa: Canadian Library Assn. pp. 1180. Rev. by Christine Reb in LQ., xxxii, 311–12.

237. Wood, Frederick T. Current Literature, 1961. I. Prose, Poetry and Drama. II. Criticism and Biography. E. Studies, June, Aug., xliii, 208–18, 267–86.

238. Woodress, James. Dissertations in American Literature, 1891–1955; with supplement 1956–1961. (Cf. Bibl. 1957, 337.) Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 138.

239. Woods, Charles B. and others. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Bibliography of Modern Studies Compiled for 'Philological Quarterly'. Vol. iv, 1957–1960. Index to Vols. iii and iv compiled by Gwin J. Kolb and Curt A. Zimansky. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 558. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 199.

240. Yachnin, Rissa and David H. Stam. Turgenev in English. A Checklist of Works By and About Him. N.Y.: New York Public Library. pp. 55.

241. Yeats, Alvice Whitehurst. Kipling Collections in the James McG. Stewart and the University of Texas Libraries: An Appraisal of Resources for Literary Investigation. *See* **7141.**

242. Zacour, Norman P. A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the University of Pennsylvania to 1800. LCUP., xxviii, 29–71, 115–25.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP

243. Ashworth, W. (ed.). Handbook of Special Librarianship and Information Work. (Second rev. ed.) London: Aslib. pp. 512.

244. Barber, Giles. Notes on Some English Centre- and Corner-piece Bindings, *c.* 1600. Library, Mar., xvii, 93–5.

245. Basilius, Harold A. University Press Publishing in the USA. Jb.AS., vii, 133–40.

246. Benge, R. C. The Study of Reference Material: Notes for Tutors. (Second rev. ed.) Purley, Surrey: Library Association. pp. 33.

247. Bergen, Daniel Patrick. University Library Organization as a Response to University Programs. LQ., Jan., xxxii, 19–39.

248. Blagden, Cyprian. The Stationers' Company. (Bibl. 1960, 201.) Rev. by T. F. Reddaway in EHR., lxxvii, 108–9.

249. Blakiston, J. M. G. Winchester College Library in the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries. Library, Mar., xvii, 23–45.

250. Bland, David. The Illustration of Books. (Third rev. and enlarged ed.) London: Faber. pp. 200.

251. Bühler, Curt F. Incunabula: Rare Books and Scholarly Books. Dallas, Texas: Bridwell Library, Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp. 31.

252. Carnie, Robert Hay. Scottish Printers and Booksellers 1668–1775: A Second Supplement (ii). SB., xv, 105–20.

253. Carnon, R. J. F. An Unexplained 17th-Century Cancel. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 259.) BC., Autumn, xi, 351–2.

254. Cave, R. and others (eds.). Private Press Books, 1961. Pinner: Private Libraries Association. pp. 42.

255. Charvat, W. Literary Publishing in America, 1790–1850. (Bibl. 1959, 291.) Rev. by Simon Nowell-Smith in Library, xvii, 262–3.

256. Clark, Lilian G. Collectors and Owners of Incunabula in the British Museum. London: The Author. pp. 75.

257. Coburn, Louis. A Plan for Centralized Cataloging in the Elementary School Libraries of New York City. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4357.]

258. Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the Care of Books. A textbook for book-binders and librarians. (Fifth rev. ed.) London: Pitman. pp. 345.

259. The Collection of Books, Manuscripts, and Autograph Letters in the Library of Jean and Donald Stralem. N.Y.: Privately printed. pp. 55.

260. Collison, Robert L. Indexing Books: A Manual of Basic Principles. London: Benn. pp. 96.

261. Collison, Robert L. Bibliographical Services throughout the World, 1950–59. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 228. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 207.

262. Colson, John C. International Interlibrary Loans Since World War II. LQ., Oct., xxxii, 259–69.

263. Cook, D. F. (ed.). A Guide to the Manuscript Collections in Liverpool University Library. Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 32.

264. Corbett, E. V. The Public Library and its Control. London: Aslib. pp. 143.

265. Cowey, Helen Beatrice. Building the Book Collection. Wellington: National Library Service, 1961. pp. 18.

266. Dair, Carl. Design for a Budget. Quill and Quire, Jan.–Feb., xxviii, 24–6.

267. D'Altroy, Ronald. The Piecemeal Press. British Columbia Library Quarterly, July, xxvi, 11–14.

268. Delaney, J. J. The School Librarian. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 183.

269. Dorsten, J. A. van. Thomas Basson, 1555–1613. (Bibl. 1961, 336.) Rev. by Paul Morgan in MLR., lvii, 410; in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 144.

270. Durkan, John and Anthony Ross. Early Scottish Libraries. (Bibl. 1961, 262.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 32.

271. Elizabeth Marie, Sister. Eric Gill, 20th Century Book Designer. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 184.

272. English Literature. An Exhibition of Manuscripts and of First and other Early Editions. Edinburgh: National Library of Scotland. pp. 33.

273. Ennis, Philip H. Technological Change in the Professions: Neither Luddite nor Technocrat. LQ., July, xxxii, 189–98.

274. Fabinyi, Andrew. The Australian Book. TQ., Summer, v, 77–81.

275. Fall, John. Gerald D. McDonald. BB., May–Aug., xxiii, 169–71.

276. Ferguson, W. Craig. A Note on Printers' Measures. SB., xv, 242–3.

277. Filby, P. W. Fraud and Forgery in Literature. Catalogue of an Exhibition in the Peabody Institute Library. Baltimore: Peabody Inst. Library. pp. 18.

278. Foskett, D. J. The Creed of a Librarian. London: Library Association. pp. 13.

279. —— Research and the Library of the Future. TLS., Mar. 23, p. 202.

280. Friis, Theodorus. The Public Library in South Africa: An Evaluative Study. Capetown: Afrikaanse Pers-Boekhandel; London: Deutsch. pp. 357.

281. Fussler, Herman and Julian L. Simon. Patterns in the Use of Books in Large Research Libraries. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 283. Rev. by David C. Weber in LQ., xxxii, 79–81.

282. Garvey, Eleanor (comp.). The Artist and the Book, in Western Europe and the United States. (Bibl. 1961, 270.) Rev. by Alan M. Fern in LQ., xxxii, 167–8.

283. Gates, Jean Kay. Guide to the Use of Books and Libraries. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 245.

284. Gettmann, Royal A. A Victorian Publisher: A Study of the Bentley Papers. (Bibl. 1960, 246.) Rev. by John Butt in NQ., ix (N.S.), 116–17.

285. Gilmour, J. S. L. Contemporary Collectors xxxi. A Freethought Collection and its Predecessors. BC., Summer, xi, 184–96.

286. Glaister, G. A. Glossary of the Book. (Bibl. 1960, 247.) Rev. by Nicolas Barker in Library, xvii, 269–70.

287. Greg, Sir Walter Wilson. Licensers for the Press, etc., to 1640. A Biographical Index based mainly on Arber's 'Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers'. Oxford Bibliographical Society Publications, NS.10. pp. 109.

288. Gross, Gerald (ed.). Publishers on Publishing. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 495. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 925.

289. Hall, P. E. An Unidentifiable English Binder. BC., Spring, xi, 86.

290. Hall, Ronald. T. F. Dibdin — Book-Collector. Manchester Review, 1961, ix, 193–210.

291. Hamer, Philip M. (ed.). A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States. (Bibl. 1961, 278.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 48.

292. Hamlin, Douglas L. B. (ed.). The Press and the Public. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 48.

293. Handover, P. M. Printing in London from 1476 to Modern Times. (Bibl. 1960, 252.) Rev. by Roy Stokes in Library, xvii, 268–9.

294. Hanford, James Holly. The Rankin Autograph Collection. PULC., Spring, xxiii, 132–3.

295. —— New Thomas Hollis Items. PULC., Spring, xxiii, 133–8.

296. Harding, Walter N. H. Contemporary Collectors xxxiii. British Song Books and Kindred Subjects. BC., Winter, xi, 448–59.

297. Harman, Eleanor (ed.). The University as Publisher. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 176. Rev. by Thompson Webb in LQ., xxxii, 166–7; in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 996.

298. Harthan, John P. Bookbindings. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 32. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 192.

299. Heyworth, P. L. Thomas Smith, Humfrey Wanley and the Cottonian Library. TLS., Aug. 31, p. 660.

300. Hobbs, John Leslie. Local History and the Library. London: Deutsch. pp. 352. (Grafton Books.)

301. Irwin, Raymond and Ronald Stavely. The Libraries of London. (Bibl. 1961, 287.) Rev. by Ralph T. Esterquest in LQ., xxxii, 179–80.

302. Jennison, Peter S. and William H. Kurth. Books in the Americas: A Study of the Principal Barriers to the Booktrade in the Americas. Washington, D.C.: Pan American Union, 1960. pp. 165. Rev. by William Vernon Jackson in LQ., xxxii, 94–5.

303. Johnson, A. F. Practical Cataloguing. London: Library Association. pp. 116.

304. Jolliffe, Harold. Public Library Extension Activities. London: Library Association. pp. 330.

305. Kaufman, Paul. Book Sales at Fairs. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 466.

306. Ker, N. R. The Virgin and Child Binder, lvl, and William Horman. Library, Mar., xvii, 77–86.

307. Kronick, David A. A History of Scientific and Technical Periodicals: The Origins and Development of the Scientific and Technological Press, 1665–1790. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press. pp. 274. Rev. by Lester S. King in LQ., xxxii, 238–9.

308. Kuehl, John. The Armstrong Morley Collection. PULC., Spring, xxiii, 130–2.

309. Lamb, W. Kaye. The National Library of Canada. Canadian Geographical Journal, Apr., lxiv, 124–5.

310. LaMontagne, L. E. American Library Classification. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 433.

311. Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. The Life of the Book. (New ed., cf. Bibl. 1957, 472.) London: Abelard-Schuman. pp. 240.

312. Library Association. Proceedings of the Annual Conference, Llandudno, 1962. London: Library Association. pp. 116.

313. Lost Cause Press Microcard Catalog. Louisville, Ky.: Lost Cause Press. pp. 198. Rev. in MVHR., xlix, 178.

314. MacInnes, Colin. A Wild Glance at the Book Trade. Encounter, Jan., xviii, 28–33.

315. McCormick, Eric Hall. The Fascinating Folly: Dr Hocken and His Fellow Collectors. Dunedin: Univ. of Otago Press, 1961. pp. 47.

316. McDermott, John Francis (ed.). Research Opportunities in American Cultural History. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1961. pp. 205. Rev. by Jesse H. Shera in LQ., xxxii, 236–8; by F. Garvin Davenport in MVHR., xlix, 363–5.

317. Middleton, Bernard C. The Gwynn Family of Edge-Gilders. BC., Winter, xi, 483.

318. —— The Bookbinders Case Unfolded. Library, Mar., xvii, 66–76.

319. Morgan, Paul. Non Est Mortale Quod Opto. BC., Summer, xi, 211.

320. Muir, P. H. Further Reminiscences xvi, xvii, xviii, xix. BC., xi, 55–61, 197–203, 323–9, 460–5.

321. Muirhead, Arnold. Portrait of a Bibliophile ix. John Farquhar Fulton, 1899–1960. BC., Winter, xi, 427–36.

322. Munby, A. N. L. The Dispersal of the Phillipps Library. (Bibl. 1960, 281.) Rev. by C. E. Wright in RES., xiii, 91–3.

323. Munby, A. N. L. The Cult of the Autograph Letter in England. London: Athlone Press. pp. 117. Rev. by P. J. Croft in BC., xi, 380, 383–4; by P. L. Heyworth in NQ., ix (N.S.), 472–4; in TLS., June 15, p. 448.

324. Newbury, K. M. (ed.). Book Provision for Special Needs: Conference Papers, 1962. London: Library Association. pp. 64.

325. Nixon, Howard M. English Bookbindings xl. A Binding Supplied by John Bill to James I, *c.* 1621. BC., Spring, xi, 62.

326. —— English Bookbindings xli. A Gift from the Maidens of the United Kingdom, 1874. BC., Summer, xi, 204.

327. —— English Bookbindings xlii. A Little Gidding Binding, *c.* 1635–40. BC., Autumn, xi, 330.

328. —— English Bookbindings xliii. A Binding by John Brindley, 1743. BC., Winter, xi, 466.

329. —— Roger Bartlett's Bookbindings. Library, Mar., xvii, 56–65.

330. Notable Accessions of the Library, 1961. NLB., June, v, 323–49.

331. Oates, J. C. T. The Cambridge University Library: 1400–1600. LQ., Oct., xxxii, 270–86.

332. Olmsted, Duncan H. A Check List of Books Illustrated and/or Printed by Mallette Dean. Quarterly News Letter, Book Club of California, Spring, xxvii, 34–41.

333. Országh, László. Misztótfalusi Kis és az elsó magyar könyv Amerikáról. (Misztótfalusi Kis and the First Hungarian Book on America. The Translation of Increase Mather's De Successu Evangelii apud Indos in Nova Anglia, Epistola ad c. virum D. Johannem Leusdenum, London, 1688.) Magyar Könyvszemle, 1958, pp. 22–41.

334. Papantonio, Michael. John Marshall and 'The Infant's Library'. BC., Summer, xi, 217.

335. Patterson, E. F. Microphotography in the Library. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 402.

336. Peek, Heather E. and Catherine P. Hall. The Archives of the University of Cambridge: An Historical Introduction. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 92. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 928.

337. Pierce, Lorne. Building a Canadiana Collection. Extracts from letters to Queen's University Librarian. Douglas Library Notes, Winter, xi, 9–16.

338. Pollard, Graham. The Construction of English Twelfth-Century Bindings. Library, Mar., xvii, 1–22.

339. Rasmussen, B. H. The Transition from Manuscript to Printed Book. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 26. Rev. by T. A. Birrell in Neophilologus, xlvi, 328.

340. Reichman, Felix. Retrieval Systems in 'The State of the Library Art'. Vol. iv. New Brunswick, N.J.; Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 373. Rev. by Joseph Becker in LQ., xxxii, 86–8.

341. Rescoe, S. A. Cataloging Made Easy. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 210.

342. Rosebery, Eva, Countess of. Unfamiliar Libraries vii: Barnbougle Castle. BC., Spring, xi, 35–44.

343. Rouse, Roscoe, Jr. A History of the Baylor University Library, 1845–1919. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 637–8.]

344. Schultheiss, L. A., and others. Advanced Data Processing in the University Library. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 388.

345. Scott, Edith. IFIA and FID — History and Programs. LQ., Jan., xxxii, 1–18.

346. Shaffer, K. R. The Book Collection: Policy Case Studies in Public and Academic Libraries. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1961; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 147.

347. Shaw, John M. Advertisements in Cruikshank's 'The Bee and the Wasp'. BC., Autumn, xi, 352.

348. Sinclair, K. V. Another Manuscript Belonging to Butley Priory. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 408–10.

349. Singer, George C. Who Was Mr. Y. Z.? BC., Autumn, xi, 353; John Carter, *ib.*, Winter, 484.

350. —— T. J. Wise and the Technique of Promotion. BC., Autumn, xi, 347–8; John Carter, *ib.*, Winter, 480–2.

351. Sizer, Theodore. William M. Ivins, Jr. (1881–1961), 'Fog Dispeller'. YLG., Apr., xxxvi, 169–75.

352. Slocum, R. E. Sample Catalogue Cards. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 190.

353. Stark, Lewis M. Richard Watson Gilder Poetry Collection. BNYPL., June, lxvi, 383–5.

354. Steele, Oliver L. Half-Sheet Imposition of Eight-Leaf Quires in Formes of Thirty-Two and Sixty-Four Pages. SB., xv, 274–8.

355. Stevenson, Allan. Paper as Bibliographical Evidence. Library, Sept., xvii, 197–212.

356. Sutton, Walter. The Western Book Trade: Cincinnati as a Nineteenth-Century Publishing and Book-Trade Center. Rev. by John T. Flanagan in MVHR., xlix, 330–1. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 376.

357. Tanzy, Conrad Eugene. Publishing the Victorian Novel: A Study of the Economic Relationships of Novelists and Publishers in England, 1830–1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2387–8.]

358. Trinker, C. L. (ed.). Better Libraries and Better Schools. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 335.

359. Trump, James D. van and Arthur P. Ziegler, Jr. Thomas Bird Mosher: Publisher and Pirate. BC., Autumn, xi, 295–312; Simon Nowell-Smith, *ib.*, Winter, xi, 482–3.

360. Viswanathan, C. G. The High School Library: Its Organization and Administration. (Second rev. ed.) London: Asia Pub. House. pp. 170.

361. Vosper, Robert. Rare Books in Redbrick Cases. BC., Spring, xi, 21–34.

362. Walbank, Alan. Contemporary Collectors xxxii. Gothic Romances and Yellowbacks. BC., Autumn, xi, 313–22.

363. Weinreb, B. A 17th-Century Bookseller's Circular. BC., Winter, xi, 484–5.

364. Weintraub, D. Kathryn. Three British Bibliographic Services: A Study of Duplication. LQ., July, xxxii, 199–207.

365. Wetherold, Houghton. The Architectural History of the Newberry Library. NLB., Nov., vi, 3–23.

366. Wheale, W. H. J. Bookbindings and Rubbings of Bindings in the Victoria and Albert Museum. (New ed. of 1898 ed.) London: Holland Press. pp. 329.

367. White, Carl M. The Origins of the American Library School. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press. pp. 211. Rev. by Samuel Rothstein in LQ., xxxii, 101–2.

368. White, William. Book Collecting and Research in Texas. ABC., Apr., xii, 22–3.

369. Wineman, Walter Ray. The Landon Carter Papers in the University of Virginia Library. A Calendar and Biographical Sketch. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press. pp. 99.

370. Wing, Donald G. Broadsides. YLG., Apr., xxxvi, 188.

371. Winger, H. W. and P. H. Ennis (eds.). Seven Questions about the Profession of Librarianship. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 112.

372. Winks, Robin W. Canadiana at Yale: A Report. YLG., Jan., xxxvi, 97–118.

373. Wolf, Edwin, 2nd, with John Fleming. Rosenbach. (Bibl. 1961, 351.) Rev. by M. L. Ettinghausen in Library, xvii, 168–70.

374. Woodfield, Denis. An Ordinary of British Armorial Bookbindings in the Clements Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum. London: Victoria and Albert Museum, 1958. pp. 192. Rev. by Wm. S. Mitchell in Library, xvii, 98–9.

375. Wright, C. E. Portrait of a Bibliophile viii. Edward Harley, 2nd Earl of Oxford, 1689–1741. BC., Summer, xi, 158–74.

376. Wulfekoetter, Gertrude. Acquisition Work: Processes Involved in Building Library Collections. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 268. Rev. by Robert W. Wadsworth in LQ., xxxii, 240–1.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

377. Austen-Leigh, R. A. (ed.). Master Printers Annual and Typographical Yearbook, 1962. London: Spottiswoode. pp. lv, 672.

378. Berry, W. T. and others. The Encyclopaedia of Type Faces. (Third rev. and enlarged ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 587.) London: Blandford Press. pp. 384.

379. Bromwich, John. The First Book Printed in Anglo-Saxon Types. TCBS., iii, Part iv, 265–91.

380. Burns, A. Typography. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 111.

381. Dowding, Geoffrey. An Introduction to the History of Printing Types. An illustrated summary of the main stages in the development of type design from 1440 up to the present day; an aid to type face identification. (Bibl. 1961, 359.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 112.

382. Lewis, John. Printed Ephemera: The Changing Uses of Type and Letterforms in English and American Printing. Ipswich: Cowell; London: Faber. pp. 288.

383. Mason, John. A Selection from the Notebooks of J. H. Mason, R. D. I., Scholar Printer. London: Twelve by Eight Press. pp. 43.

384. Mores, Edward Rowe. A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Founderies (1778), etc. (Bibl. 1961, 361.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 64; by Nicolas Barker in BC., xi, 364, 367–8, 371–2.

385. Morison, Stanley. On Type Designs: Past and Present. New ed., ed. by P. M. Handover. London: Benn. pp. 80.

386. Moxon, Joseph. Mechanick Exercises on the Whole Art of Printing. Ed. by Herbert Davis and Harry Carter. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 603.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. lxiii, 487. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 648.

387. Rist, J. Despositio Cornuti Typographici. Trans. by William Blades. Ed. by James Moran. (Rev. ed.) London: Rota. pp. 56.

388. Steinberg, S. H. Five Hundred Years of Printing. (Second rev. ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 394.

389. Tjurin, A. A. (ed.). English-Russian Dictionary of Printing Terms. *See* **724.**

390. Updike, Daniel Berkeley. Printing Types: Their History, Forms, and Use: A Study in Survivals. 2 Vols. (Third ed.) Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 292; 326.

III. BIOGRAPHY

391. Adomnan. Life of St. Columba. (Bibl. 1961, 365.) Rev. by Denis Meehan in MÆ., xxxi, 205–7.

392. Anderson, John Z. Louisiana Swamp Doctor. The Life and Writings of Henry Clay Lewis, alias 'Madison Tensas, M.D.' Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 296. Rev. by Gerald Carson in VQR., xxxviii, 534–7.

393. Arngart, O. S. Eilert Ekwall 85. E. Studies, Feb., xliii, 35.

394. Ashby, M. K. Joseph Ashby of Tysoe, 1859–1919. (Bibl. 1961, 366.) Rev. by Dorothy Green Johnson in Journal of Modern History, xxxiv, 211–12.

395. Beals, Carlton. Cyclone Carry: The Story of Carry Nation. Philadelphia: Chilton. pp. 364. Rev. by George D. Griffin in NYHTB., Dec. 9, pp. 4, 14.

396. Berckman, Evelyn. Nelson's Dear Lord: A Portrait of Earl St. Vincent. London: Macmillan. pp. 274. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 481.

397. Brenan, Gerald. A Life of One's Own: Childhood and Youth. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 603.

398. Briant, K. Marie Stopes: A Biography. London: Hogarth. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 386.

399. Brook, V. J. K. A Life of Archbishop Parker. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 368. Rev. by Joel Hurstfield in Listener, lxvii, 445; by Owen Chadwick in N.St., lxiii, 383–4.

400. Bryher, Winifred. The Heart to Artemis: A Writer's Memoirs. N.Y.: Wolff; Harcourt, Brace, & World. pp. 316. Rev. by Richard Winston in NYHTB., June 17, p. 10.

401. Bullough, G. Herbert Gladstone Wright. E. Studies, Dec., xliii, 495–6.

402. Butterworth, C. C. and A. G. Chester. George Joye, 1495–1553: A Chapter in the History of the English Bible and the English Reformation. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 294.

403. Cammell, Charles R. Aleister Crowley: The Man, the Mage, the Poet. N.Y.: Univ. Books.

404. Clark, Leonard. Green Wood. A Gloucestershire Childhood. London: Parrish. pp. 139. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 386.

405. Collis, Maurice. Stanley Spencer: A Biography. London: Harvill Press. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 426.

406. Dahlberg, Edward. Because I Was Flesh. TQ., Autumn, v, 79–88.

407. Davis, Bette. The Lonely Life: An Autobiography. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 315. Rev. by Judith Crist in NYHTB., Aug. 5, p. 9.

408. Day, Donald. Will Rogers: A Biography. N.Y.: McKay. pp. 370. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Aug. 26, p. 3.

409. Delaney, John J. and James Edward Tobin. Dictionary of

Catholic Biography. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1961; London: Hale. pp. 1258.

410. Derry, J. W. William Pitt. London: Batsford. pp. 160. (Makers of Britain Series.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 199; by Ian R. Christie in Hist. Today, xii, 367–8.

411. Douie, Decima L. and Hugh Farmer (eds.). Magna Vita Sancti Hugonis. The Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln. Vol. ii. London: Nelson. pp. 487. (Medieval Texts Series.)

412. Fancourt, Mary St. John. The People's Earl: A Life of Lord Shaftesbury. London: Longmans. pp. 154.

413. Forster, E. M. Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson. (New ed.) London: Arnold. pp. 277.

414. Fowler, Will. The Young Man from Denver: A Candid and Affectionate Biography of Gene Fowler. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 310. Rev. by James Sandoe in NYHTB., Nov. 11, p. 13; by Stanley Walker in NYTB., Oct. 21, p. 18.

415. Fricker, Robert. In Memory of Henry Lüdeke. E. Studies, Aug., xliii, 256–8.

416. Gerber, Richard and Ernst Leisi. To Professor Heinrich Straumann on his sixtieth birthday, 22 September 1962. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 289–92.

417. Gernsheim, Helmut and Alison Gernsheim. Edward VII and Queen Alexandra: A Biography in Word and Picture. London: Muller. pp. 228. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 970.

418. Giles, Frank. A Prince of Journalists. (De Blowitz.) London: Faber. pp. 228. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 934.

419. Huntington, David Carew. Frederic Edwin Church, 1826–1900; Painter of the Adamic New World Myth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

420. Hurd, Michael. Immortal Hour: The Life and Period of Rutland Boughton. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 247.

421. Hyder, Clyde Kenneth. George Lyman Kittredge: Teacher and Scholar. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press. pp. 216.

422. Kent, John. Elizabeth Fry. London: Batsford. pp. 144. (Makers of Britain Series.)

423. Knowles, David. Saints and Scholars: Twentyfive Medieval Portraits. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 208. Rev. by Hugh Trevor-Roper in N.St., lxiv, 81–2.

424. Knox, Samuel James. Walter Travers: Paragon of Elizabethan Puritanism. London: Methuen. pp. 172. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 844.

425. Levine, Lawrence William. William Jennings Bryan: The Last Decade, 1915–1925. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1673–4.]

426. Marshall, Alan. Work in Progress. From an Autobiography. TQ., Summer, v, 142–52.

427. McAleer, John J. The Gladiatorial Dr Tannenbaum. BNYPL., Nov., lxvi, 555–75.

428. Meadows, Denis. Five Remarkable Englishmen: A New Look at the Life and Times of Walter Raleigh, Captain John Smith, John Winthrop, William Penn, James Oglethorpe. N.Y.: Devin-Adair. pp. 245. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Jan. 28, p. 12.

429. Miner, Ward L. William Goddard, Newspaperman. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 223. Rev. by Jim A. Hart in JQ., xxxix, 528–9.

430. Mott, Frank Luther. Time Enough: Essays in Autobiography. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 248. Rev. by Theodore Peterson in JQ., xxxix, 529–30.

431. Pound, Reginald. The Englishman: A Biography of Sir Alfred Munnings. London: Heinemann. pp. 244.

432. Rabb, Theodore Kwasnik. The Early Life of Sir Edwin Sandys and Jacobean London. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4338–9.]

433. Reed, Joseph Wayne, Jr. English Biography in the Early Nineteenth Century, 1801–1838. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

434. Rolt, L. T. C. James Watt. London: Batsford. pp. 144. (Makers of Britain Series.)

435. Sarton, May. An Informal Portrait of George Sarton. TQ., Autumn, v, 101–12.

436. Shepperson, Wilbur S. and John G. Folkes. Biographical Notes on Sir John Oldmixon. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 4–5.

437. Sitwell, Sir Osbert. Tales My Father Taught Me. London: Hutchinson; Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 202. Rev. by Malcolm Muggeridge in N.St., lxiii, 267–9; by George Cloyne in NYTB., June 17, p. 6; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., June 16, p. 21; in Time, June 22, p. 96.

438. Steen, Marguerite. A Pride of Terrys. London: Longmans. pp. 412. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 183.

439. Strachan, Michael. The Life and Adventures of Thomas Coryate. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 328. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, lxviii, 975–6; in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 954; Morchard Bishop, *ib.*, Dec. 21, p. 989.

440. Taylor, C. R. H. Johannes Carl Andersen, 1873–1962. New Zealand Libraries, Oct., xxv, 255–6.

441. Wood, Raymond Lee. Lyman Beecher 1775–1863: A Biographical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

442. Zandvoort, R. W. Henry Lüdeke. E. Studies, Feb., xliii, 35.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

British Academy. 443. Bode, Carl. The Sound of American Literature a Century Ago. (Sarah Tryphena Phillips Lecture in American Literature and History.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 16.

—— **444.** David, Richard. Shakespeare and the Players. (Shakespeare Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 20.

—— **445.** Davie, Donald. The Poetry of Sir Walter Scott. (Chatterton Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 16.

—— **446.** Leishman, J. B. Some Themes and Variations in the Poetry of Andrew Marvell. (Warton Lecture.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 18.

—— **447.** Proceedings. Vol. xlvii, 1961. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 446.

Brno Studies in English. 448. Brno Studies in English, Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1961, 430.) Rev. by Gerhard Nickel in Ang., lxxx, 312–14; by Jiří Nosek in ČMF., xliv, 53–5.

Early English Text Society. 449. D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O. (ed.). þe Liflade ant te Passiun of Seinte Iuliene. (Bibl. 1961, 434.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxi, 634–5.

—— **450.** Ker, N. R. (ed.). Facsimile of MS. Bodley 34. (Bibl. 1960, 453.) Rev. by Jackson J. Campbell in JEGP., lxi, 370–1; by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxx, 327.

—— **451.** Offord, M. Y. (ed.). The Parlement of the Thre Ages. (Bibl. 1959, 545.) Rev. by G. V. Smithers in MÆ., xxxi, 218–20.

—— **452.** Sisam, Celia and Kenneth Sisam (eds.). The Salisbury Psalter. (Bibl. 1959, 547.) Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt in Spec., xxxvii, 304–7.

—— **453.** Sylvester, Richard S. (ed.). The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey by George Cavendish. (Bibl. 1959, 549.) Rev. by J. D. Mackie in RES., xiii, 68–9.

—— **454.** Thompson, W. Meredith (ed.). þe Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. (Bibl. 1958, 806.) Rev. by Elizabeth Salter in RES., xiii, 166–8; by G. V. Smithers in MÆ., xxxi, 216–18.

—— **455.** Tolkien, J. R. R. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. Ancrene Wisse. Edited from MS. Corpus Christi College Cambridge 402. Introduction by N. R. Ker. (Early English Text Society, No. 249.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 248.

—— **456.** Trethewey, W. H. (ed.). The French Text of the Ancrene Riwle. (Bibl. 1958, 807.) Rev. by Arne Zettersten in E. Studies, xliii, 506–7.

English Association. 457. Clark, Sir Kenneth. Provincialism. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 12. (Presidential address.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 955.

English Association. 458. Pinto, V. de S. (ed.). A Reference Library. *See* **190.**

—— **459.** White, Beatrice (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1962. Vol. xv. London: John Murray. pp. 114. Contents: Simeon Potter: Gallicisms Past and Present. pp. 1–12. Charles Talbot: Christina of Markyate: A Monastic Narrative of the Twelfth Century. pp. 13–26. F. N. L, Poynter: Gervase Markham. pp. 27–39. Sybil Rosenfeld: Jane Austen and Private Theatricals. pp. 40–51. Robert Gittings: Keats and Cats. pp. 52–8. Roger Lancelyn Green: The Golden Age of Children's Books. pp. 59–73. William A. Armstrong: The Art of Shakespearean Production in the Twentieth Century. pp. 74–87. L. P. Hartley: The Novelist's Responsibility. pp. 88–100. Harold Beaver: A Figure in the Carpet: Irony and the American Novel. pp. 101–14.

—— **460.** —— and T. S. Dorsch (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxxix. (Bibl. 1960, 465.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., ix (N.S.), 231–2; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, cxcix, 120–1; by Hans-Joachim Zimmerman in Ang., lxxix, 444–5.

—— **461.** —— —— (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xl. (Bibl. 1961, 447.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., ix (N.S.), 231–2.

English Institute. 462. Bethurum, Dorothy (ed.). Critical Approaches to Medieval Literature. (Bibl. 1960, 466.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in MÆ., xxxi, 46–9.

—— **463.** Donoghue, Denis. 'Institutional': English Institute Essays 1956–1960. EC., xii, 302–7.

—— **464.** Ellmann, Richard (ed.). Essays, 1959: Edwardians and Late Victorians. (Bibl. 1960, 467.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in RES., xiii, 88–9.

—— **465.** Lewis, R. W. B. (ed.). The Presence of Walt Whitman. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 215. Contents: Stephen E. Whicher: Whitman's Awakening to Death. pp. 1–27. Paul Fussell, Jr. Whitman's Curious Warble: Reminiscence and Reconciliation. pp. 28–51. Richard Chase: 'Out Of the Cradle' as A Romance. pp. 52–71. Roy Harvey Pearce: Whitman Justified: The Poet in 1860. pp. 72–109. Samuel Hynes: Whitman, Pound, and the Prose Tradition. pp. 110–36. James E. Miller, Jr. Whitman and Thomas: The Yawp and the Gab. pp. 137–63. James A. Wright: The Delicacy of Walt Whitman. pp. 164–88.

English Studies Today. 466. Bonnard, G. (ed.). English Studies Today. (Bibl. 1961, 452.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxx, 128–36; by Pierre Janelle in EA., xv, 93–6.

Fischer Festschrift. 467. Festschrift für Walther Fischer. (Bibl. 1960, 469.) Rev. by Rudolf Haas in Ang., lxxix, 440–4.

French Essays. 468. Kirk, R. and C. F. Main (eds.). Essays in Literary History Presented to J. Milton French. (Bibl.

1961, 455.) Rev. by Zdeněk Vančura in ČMF., XLIV, 113.

Hammerich Festschrift. 469. Festgabe für L. L. Hammerich. Aus Anlass seines siebzigsten Geburtstags. Copenhagen: Naturmodens Sproginstitut. pp. xxxi, 314. (Items listed separately.)

Hodges and Thaler Studies. 470. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE and JOHN LEON LIEVSAY (eds.). Studies in Honor of John C. Hodges and Alwin Thaler. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1961. (TSL., Special No. Items listed separately.)

Jensen Festschrift. 471. Language and Society. Essays Presented to Arthur M. Jensen on his Seventieth Birthday. Copenhagen: Det Berlingske Bogtrykkeri, 1961. pp. 203. (Items listed separately.)

Malone Society. 472. BROWN, ARTHUR, JOHN CROW and F. P. WILSON (eds.). The Marriage of Wit and Science. (Bibl. 1961, 457.) Rev. by T. N. S. Lennan in MLR., LVII, 627–8.

—— **473.** Collections VI. Dramatic Records in the Declared Accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber 1558–1642, ed. D. COOK and F. P. WILSON, and a Supplement to Sir Walter Greg's edition of Sir Thomas More. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. xxx, 192.

—— **474.** PICKERYNG, JOHN (ed.). The Interlude of Vice (Horestes), 1567. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. xii, 46.

—— **475.** SCHOENBAUM, SAMUEL and ARTHUR BROWN (eds.). The Bloody Banquet, 1639. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 72.

Prague Studies in English. 476. Prague Studies in English, IX. Prague: Caroline Univ., 1961. Rev. by Jiří Levý and Jan Firbas in PP., V, 177–80.

Royal Society of Literature. 477. GREEN, PETER (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XXXI. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 201. Contents: GEOFFREY BRERETON: The French Theatre in 1659 and 1959. pp. 1–15. MAURICE CRANSTON. Rousseau's Visit to England, 1766–7. pp. 16–34. PETER GREEN. Aspects of the Historical Novel. pp. 35–60. CHRISTOPHER HASSALL. D. H. Lawrence and the Etruscans. pp. 61–78. JOHN HOLLOWAY. The Simplicities of Poetry. pp. 79–94. H. D. F. KITTO. Tragic Drama and Intellectualism. pp. 95–113. ARTHUR KOESTLER. Reflections on the Peninsula of Europe. pp. 114–22. HARRY T. MOORE. The Present-Day American Novel. pp. 123–42. JOHN PRESS. English Verse since 1945. pp. 143–84. REBECCA WEST. The Event and its Image. pp. 185–201.

Spira Festschrift. 478. VIEBROCK, HELMUT and WILLI ERZGRÄBER (eds.). Festschrift zum 75. Geburtstag von Theodor Spira. (Bibl. 1961, 464.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in N.S., pp. 287–8.

Tolkien Studies. 479. DAVIS, NORMAN and C. L. WRENN (eds.). English and Medieval Studies Presented to J. R. R. Tolkien on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 339. (Items listed separately.)

Travaux du Centre d'Études Anglaises et Américaines. 480. Aix-en-Provence: Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines. Vol. I. Contents: M. PRAZ: Baroque in England. J. LYDENBERG:

Romanciers américains à la recherche d'un monde perdu. F. Carrere: Shakespeare peintre des passions humaines. J. Blondel: The Englishness of Dryden's satire in 'Absalom and Achitophel'. M. Meyet: Notes on the Treatment of the Grotesque. J. Blondel: 'The Pilgrim's Progress' est-il l'œuvre d'un angoissé? P. Marambaud: Hemingway et la guerre de 'L'Adieu aux Armes' à 'Pour qui sonne les glas'.

Wolff Festschrift. 481. Schrode, Werner (ed.). Festschrift für Ludwig Wolff zum 70. Geburtstag. Neumünster: Wachholtz. (Items listed separately.)

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

482. Anderson, W. L. and N. C. Stageborg. Introductory Readings on Language. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 493.

483. Brooks, Nelson. Language and Language Learning: Theory and Practice. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1960. pp. 238. Rev. by Mario Pei in MLJ., xlvi, 283–4.

484. Brunner, Karl. Sprachlehrbücher im Mittelalter. *See* (pp. 37–43) **471.**

485. Carroll, John and Isidore Dyen. High-Speed Computation of Lexicostatistical Indices. Lang., July, xxxviii, 274–8.

486. Chafe, Wallace L. Phonetics, Semantics, and Language. Lang., Oct., xxxviii, 335–44.

487. Chretien, C. Douglas. The Mathematical Models of Glottochronology. Lang., Jan., xxxviii, 11–37.

488. Clarke, Bowman Lafayette. An Approach to the Problem of Language and Natural Theology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 261.]

489. Delavenay, Emile. An Introduction to Machine Translation. (Bibl. 1961, 475.) Rev. by M. A. K. Halliday in MLR., lvii, 73–4.

490. Diderichsen, Paul. Rasmus Rask og den grammatiske Tradition. Studier over vendepunktet i sprogvidenskabens historie. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1960. pp. 251. (Studies on a turning-point in the history of linguistic science.)

491. Dobbie, Elliott V. K. (comp.). Bibliography of General and Historical Studies. AS., xxxvii, 152–6.

492. El-Bettar, Abdul Kadir Said. The Linguistic Concept Underlying the Construction of the Oxford English Course for Iraq. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 229–30.]

493. Enkvist, Nils Erik. The Choice of Transcription in Foreign-Language Teaching. Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Phonetic Sciences at Helsinki, pp. 586–9.

494. Evertts, Eldonna L. An Investigation of the Structure of Children's Oral Language Compared with Silent Reading, Oral Reading, and Listening Comprehension. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3038.]

495. Fries, Charles C. and Agnes C. Fries. Foundations for English Teaching. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1961.

496. Garvin, Paul L. Computer Participation in Linguistic Research. Lang., Oct., xxxviii, 385–9.

497. Gipper, Helmut and Hans Schwarz. Bibliographisches Handbuch zur Sprachinhaltsforschung. Cologne and Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. pp. 262. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., ix (N.S.), 396–7.

498. Gokak, V. K. 'Progress' in Language Viewed in Relation to Literary Expression. OJES., 1961, i, 1–11.

499. Haigh, E. A. R. The Creative Word. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 103.

500. Hill, Archibald A. A Postulate for Linguistics in the Sixties. Lang., Oct., xxxviii, 345–51.

501. Hjelmslev, Louis. Prolegomena to a Theory of Language. (Bibl. 1961, 494.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lvii, 403–4.

502. Holt, Jens. Order of Content Entities. (pp. 65–72.) *See* **471.**

503. Hughes, John P. The Science of Language: An Introduction to Linguistics. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 305. Rev. by Mario Pei in MLJ., xlvi, 331–2.

504. Knapper, Arno Franklin. Written Communcation: A Critical Analysis of the Writings of Business Coresspondents. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2619.]

505. Kucera, Henry. A Note on the Digital Computer in Linguistics. Lang., July, xxxviii, 279–82.

506. Kupsh, Linzey, Jr. The Origin of Grammatical Gender in Indo-European. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1359–60.]

507. Lehmann, W. Historical Linguistics: An Introduction. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 310.

508. Livingstone, Leon. 'Organic' vs. 'Functional' Grammar in Audio-Lingual Approach. MLJ., Nov., xlvi, 304–7.

509. Lyra, Franciszek. English and Polish in Contact. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2128.]

510. Malkiel, Yakov. Etymology and General Linguistics. Word, xviii, 198–219.

511. Martinet, André. Éléments de Linguistique Générale. Paris: Colin, 1960. pp. 224. Rev. by Herbert Pilch in Ang., lxxx, 138–45.

512. —— A Functional View of Language. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 165.

513. —— Réflexions sur la Phrase. *See* (pp. 113–18) **471.**

514. Maston, Robert E. Thinking in a Language. ELL., June, No. 11, 1–27.

515. Moulton, William G. Toward a Classification of Pronunciation Errors. MLJ., Mar., xlvi, 101–9.

516. Müller-Schwefe, G. Einführung in das Studium der englischen Philologie. Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 186.

517. Najam, Edward W. (ed.). International Journal of American Linguistics. Part II: Materials and Techniques for the Language Laboratory. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore and Linguistics, No. 18, Vol. 28, No. 1, 1962. pp. 218.

518. Nostrand, Howard Lee *et al.* Research on Language Teaching: An Annotated International Bibliography for 1945–61. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 280.

519. Oliver, R. T. Communicative Speech. (Third ed.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 418.

520. —— Effective Speech. (Fourth ed.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 576.

521. Partridge, Eric. Comic Alphabets. (Bibl. 1961, 514.) Rev. by Annemarie Schoene in Archiv, cxcix, 124–5.

522. Quirk, Randolph. Is Pidgin English? Listener, Sept. 20, lxviii, 417–19. Is Pidgin a Threat to English? *ib.*, Sept. 27, 467–8. It is their Pidgin. *ib.*, Oct. 4, 509–10.

523. Rayfield, Joan R. The Languages of a Bilingual Community. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1961.

524. Robinson, David Marion. A Study of Communication in the Business Organization with Emphasis on Written Managerial Communication. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3029.]

525. Spang-Hanssen, Heming. Probability and Structural Classification in Language Description. (Bibl. 1959, 597.) Rev. by Alvar Ellegård in Lang., xxxviii, 394–400.

526. Svartvik, Jan. Thirty Years of Linguistics. MS., lvi, 8–17.

527. Szemerényi, O. J. L. Trends and Tasks in Comparative Philology. London: Lewis. (Lecture.)

528. Trnka, Bohumil. On the Morphological Classification of Words. Lingua, xi, 422–5.

529. Turner, John D. Language Laboratories in Great Britain. Exeter: Univ. Institute of Education. pp. 18.

530. Vachek, J. Dictionnaire de linguistique de l'Ecole de Prague. (Bibl. 1961, 525.) Rev. by František Daneš in SaS., xxiii, 227–9.

531. Varasteh, M. Grammar. MLJ., Oct., xlvi, 261–7.

532. Vinay, J. P., J. B. Rudnyckyj and W. S. Avis. Linguistica Canadiana: A Linguistic Bibliography for 1961 and Supplement for Previous Years. Canadian Journal of Linguistics, Spring, vii, 113–18.

533. Vygotsky, Lev Semenovich. Thought and Language. N.Y.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press and John Wilsy Sons, Inc. pp. 168. Rev. by Erwin Bettinghaus in JQ., xxxix, 378.

534. Warfel, H. R. Language: A Science of Human Behavior. Cleveland: Howard Allen. pp. 188. Rev. by Vivian Salmon in Ang., lxxx, 304–6.

535. Wilbur, Terence H. 'Time' and 'Zeit'. GR., Mar., xxxvii, 135–41.

536. Zgusta, Ladislav. Simeon Potter's 'Modern Linguistics': Some Remarks. Archiv Orientální, xxx, 156–65.

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

537. Alexander, Henry. The Story of Our Language. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 382. (Dolphin Series.)

538. Anglijskij jazyk: Sbornik statej. Moskva: Ministerstvo prosveščenija RSFSR. pp. 268.

539. Baum, S. V. Bibliography: Present-Day English. AS., xxxvii, 58–62, 148–52, 218–21.

540. Berkner, S. S. On the Interplay of English Dialogue Utterances. ZAA., x, 203–12.

541. Bøgholm, N. and H. Yamaguchi. Engelsk Betydningslære. Anglica, July 1960; Jan. 1961; Sept. 1961, iv, 85–101; 114–17; v, 57–67. [In Japanese.]

542. —— Engelsk Betydningslære. Anglica, Nov., v, 109–27. [In Japanese.]

543. Braddock, Richard R. (ed.). Introductory Readings on the English Language. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall.

544. Brunner, Karl. Die englische Sprache: Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung. (Bibl. 1960, 521.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lvii, 140–1; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, cxcix, 121–3.

545. —— Die englische Sprache: Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung. Vol. ii. (Second ed.) Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 543.

546. Bryant, Margaret M. Modern English and Its Heritage. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1949, 396.) N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 307. Rev. by Bernard J. Weiss in QJS., xlviii, 441–2.

547. Charleston, Britta M. Studies on the Emotional and Affective Means of Expression in Modern English. (Bibl. 1960, 523.) Rev. by Klaus Grinda in Ang., lxxix, 463–6.

548. Close, R. A. English as a Foreign Language. Grammar and Syntax for Teachers and Advanced Students. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 177. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 205–8.

549. Davis, Edward. Introduction to Modern English Usage. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 40.

550. Dixon, Frank. Our Changing Language. Southerly, 1960, No. 3, 28–30.

551. Fuchs, Konrad. American English und sein Einfluss auf das British English. *See* **599.**

552. Hietsch, Otto. Living English. MADNV., Feb. 20, 1961, pp. 14–15; *ib.*, July 5, 1961, pp. 89–90; *ib.*, Feb. 10, 1962, pp. 12–13.

553. —— Parallelen und Divergenzen zwischen der österreichischen und englischen Volkssprache. Österreichische Hochschulzeitung (Vienna), Oct. 1, 1961, pp. 3–4.

554. Ito, H. The Language of 'The Spectator'. Anglica, Nov., v, 36–62.

555. Jespersen, Otto. Selected Writings. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 849.

556. Kawai, M. The 'Scurrilous' Language of 'The London Spy'. Anglica, Nov., v, 20–35.

557. Kotlar, T. Vstavočnye konstrukcii v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. Saratov: University Press. pp. 36.

558. Koziol, Herbert. Amerikanisches und britisches Englisch. MSpr., Oct., vi, 1–13.

559. Labrant, L. and others. Your Language. Book 6. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 498.

560. Leisi, Ernst. Das heutige Englisch. (Bibl. 1961, 544.) Rev. by (R.W.) Z(andvoort) in E. Studies, xliii, 77; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, cxcix, 123.

561. Marckwardt, Albert H. Cultural Influences on English. CEA., xxiv, ii, 1, 9–10.

562. Mathesius, Vilém. Obsahový rozbor současné angličtiny na základě obecně lingvistickém. (Bibl. 1961, 546.) Rev. by Jaroslav Macháček in PP., v, 55–6.

563. Miyabe, Kikuo. A Note on the Historical Point of View (in Studying English). Anglica, iv, v, 133–7.

564. Nováková, Alžběta. Čtyři aspekty anglických novinových titulkú: alliteration, allusion, pun, abbreviation. CJa., vi, 49–55. (On English newspaper headlines.)

565. Ornstein, Jacob. English in a Global Way. MLJ., Jan., xlvi, 9–13.

566. Panten, Günter. Die Amerikanismen im 'Manchester Guardian Weekly' (1948–1954). (Bibl. 1959, 631.) Rev. by Rudolf Haas in Jb.AS., vi, 342–3.

567. Partridge, Astley Cooper. The Teaching of English: Suggestions for the Language Course. ESA., Sept., v, 209–18.

568. Penttilä, Erkki. Advertising English. Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki, xxv, 2. pp. 62.

569. Quirk, Randolph. The Study of the Mother Tongue. (Bibl. 1961, 548.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 73–4; by Norman E. Eliason in MLR., lvii, 295–6.

570. —— Towards a Description of English Usage. (Bibl. 1961, 549.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 73–4.

571. —— The Use of English. With supplements by A. C.

Gimson and Jeremy Warburg. London: Longmans. pp. 334. Rev. by William Walsh in N.St., lxiv, 232; in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 582.

572. Roey, J. van. The Teaching of English in the Congolese Republic. ESA., Sept. 1961, iv, 191–4.

573. Schlauch, Margaret. The English Language in Modern Times. (Bibl. 1960, 542.) Rev. by Thomas Finkenstaedt in Ang., lxxx, 427–9.

574. Sebeok, Thomas A. (ed.). Style in Language. (Bibl. 1960, 543.) Rev. by Bohumil Trnka in ČMF., xliv, 190–1; by Simeon Potter in MLR., lvii, 295.

575. Sidorov, E. Vyraženie vremennyx otnošenij v rjadax odnorodnyx skazuemyx v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. Rostov na Donu: Pedagogičeskij institut. pp. 30.

576. Society of Pure English. Tracts, Vols. 1–4. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 2262.

577. Strang, Barbara M. H. Modern English Structure. London: Arnold. pp. 201.

578. —— The Study of Modern English. TTE., No. 2, pp. 5–12.

579. Tucker, Susie I. (comp.). English Examined. (Bibl. 1961, 556.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lvii, 141–2; by Alan Ward in RES., xiii, 432–3; by A. Macdonald in NQ., ix (N.S.), 242.

580. Warburg, Jeremy. The Best-choscn English: Introduction to a Programme of Research. London: Univ. Press, for the Communication Research Centre. pp. 36. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 105.

581. Warfel, Harry R. Structural Concepts of Language in the Eighteenth Century and Now. CLAJ., Mar., v, 179–83.

582. Xryčikov, B. (ed.). Vydelenie podležaščego i skazuemogo v anglijskom jazyke. Novgorod: Ministerstvo prosveščenija RSFSR. pp. 91.

583. Yamamoto, T. On the Tradition of English. Anglica, Jan. 1961, iv, 1–13. [In Japanese with English summary.]

584. Žluktenko, Ju. (ed.). Voprosy teorii anglijskogo i nemeckogo jazykov: Sbornik statej. Kiev: Ministerstvo specialnogo obrazovanija USSR. pp. 123.

585. Zotter, Hans. Hat die englische Sprache formalbildenden Wert? MSpr., July, vi, 1–10.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

586. Coleman, S. J. Dialects, Jargon and Slang. Douglas, I.O.M.: Folklore Academy. pp. 14.

587. Cowley, W. The Dialect Poetry of Cleveland. *See* **3205.**

588. Folk, Mary Lucile Pierce. A Word Atlas of North Louisiana. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3653–4.]

589. Orton, Harold. Survey of English Dialects: Introduction. Leeds: Arnold, for the Univ. of Leeds. pp. 113.

590. —— and Wilfrid J. Halliday. Survey of English Dialects: The Basic Material. Vol. I: The Six Northern Counties and the Isle of Man. Part I. Leeds: Arnold, for the Univ. of Leeds. pp. 335.

591. Price, Hereward T. 'Himsen'. NQ., June, IX (N.S.), 207–8.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

592. Babcock, C. Merton (ed.). The Ordeal of American English. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1961. pp. 205. Rev. by John B. Newman in QJS., XLVIII, 91–2.

593. Benson, Morton. Russianisms in the American Press. AS., Feb., XXXVII, 41–7.

594. Bridgman, Richard. The Stylization of Vernacular Elements in American Fiction, 1880–1925. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1961.

595. Bronstein, Arthur J. Let's Take Another Look at New York City Speech. AS., Feb., XXXVII, 13–26.

596. Bryant, Margaret M. (ed.). Current American Usage. N.Y.: Funk & Wagnalls. pp. 314. Rev. by Bernard J. Weiss in QJS., XLVIII, 441–2.

597. Fadiman, William. Lingua California Spoken Here. Sat. Rev., Nov. 17, pp. 19–20.

598. Feinsilver, Lillian Mermin. Yiddish Idioms in American English. AS., Oct., XXXVII, 200–6.

599. Fuchs, Konrad. American English und sein Einfluss auf das British English. NS., pp. 320–5.

600. Green, Eugene. Yiddish and English in Detroit: A Survey and Analysis of Reciprocal Influences in Bilinguals' Pronunciation, Grammar, and Vocabulary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 629.]

601. Koziol, Herbert. Amerikanisches und britisches Englisch. *See* **558.**

602. —— Zur Bezeichnungsübertragung im amerikanischen Englisch. Orbis, XI, 256–9.

603. Kurath, Hans. Area Linguistics in the U.S.A. Orbis, XI, 57–60.

604. —— and Raven I. McDavid, Jr. The Pronunciation of English in the Atlantic States. (Bibl. 1961, 570.) Rev. by J. E. Medcalf in NQ., IX (N.S.), 402–3; by Arthur J. Bronstein in QJS., XLVIII, 440; by Trevor Hill in MLR., LVIII, 624–5; by Bohumil Trnka in ČMF., XLIV, 188–90 and in PP., V, 176–7; by Norman E. Eliason in SAQ., LXI, 121–2.

605. Lohrli, Anne. Dickens's 'Household Words' on American English. AS., May, XXXVII, 83–94.

606. Marshall, Donald W. and Robert O. Shipman. A Development in Teaching Grammar by Testing. JQ., Summer, XXXIX, 365–8.

V (e). SLANG

607. Creswell, Thomas J. What Did Peaches Browning Say? AS., Feb., xxxvii, 27–40.

608. Dean, Dennis R. Slang is Language Too! EJ., May, lii, 323–6.

609. Granville, Wilfred. A Dictionary of Sailors' Slang. London: Deutsch; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 136. (Language Library.)

610. Wentworth, Harold and Stuart Berg Flexner (eds.). Dictionary of American Slang. (Bibl. 1960, 572.) Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in JAF., lxxv, 175–6.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

611. Belasco, Simon, Pierre Delattre and Albert Valdman (comps.). Phonetics Bibliography. AS., xxxvii, 62–70; 222–9.

612. Brosnahan, L. F. The Sounds of Language. (Bibl. 1961, 586.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lvii, 294–5; by N. E. Enkvist in MS., lvi, 71–4.

613. Contreras, Heles W. The Phonological System of a Bilingual Child. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3194.]

614. Cook, Mary Jane. Phonetic and Phonemic Properties of Stress in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3653.]

615. Dongen, G. K. van. The Tracings from Röntgenphotographs by L. P. H. Eykman in E. Kruisinga: 'A Handbook of Present-day English'. E. Studies, Apr., xliii, 108–10.

616. Doodkorte, A. C. J. and R. W. Zandvoort. On the Stressing of Prepositions. (With a Postscript by N. E. Osselton.) E. Studies, Apr., Dec., xliii, 96–102, 497. *See also* **634.**

617. Fillmore, Charles John. A System for Characterizing Phonological Theories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 230.]

618. Gimson, A. C. An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English. London: Arnold. pp. 294.

619. Guberina, Petar. La méthode audio-visuelle structuro-globale et ses implications dans l'enseignement de la phonétique. SRAZ., Oct. 1961, No. 11, 3–20.

620. Hagen, Sigmund. Note on the Pronunciation of *ex* in English. MS., 1961, lv, 247–52.

621. Higginbottom, Eleanor M. A Study of the Representation of English Vowel Phonemes in the Orthography. Language and Speech, v, 67–117.

622. Householder, Fred W. The Distributional Determination of English Phonemes. Lingua, xi, 186–91.

623. Jones, Daniel. An Outline of English Phonetics. (New issue of ninth rev. ed.) Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 378.

624. —— The Phoneme. (New issue.) Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 268.

625. Jones, Morgan Emory. A Phonological Study of English as Spoken by Puerto Ricans Contrasted with Puerto Rican Spanish and American English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2127–8.]

626. Kurath, Hans and Raven I. McDavid, Jr. The Pronunciation of English in the Atlantic States. *See* **604.**

627. Lanham, Leonard Walter. South African English Pronunciation. ESA., Sept., v, 171–208.

628. Lee, W. R. An English Intonation Reader. (Bibl. 1960, 591.) Rev. by Svante Stubelius in E. Studies, xliii, 520–31.

629. Lehnert, Martin. Das Problem von Schreibung und Aussprache im Englischen. ZAA., x, 341–68.

630. Moulton, William G. The Sounds of English and German. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 145.

631. Nordhjem, Bent. The Phonemes of English. (Bibl. 1960, 600.) Rev. by N. E. Enkvist in NM., lxiii, 139–41; by Jiří Nosek in ČMF., xliv, 249–50.

632. O'Connor, J. D. and G. F. Arnold. Intonation of Colloquial English. (Bibl. 1961, 612.) Rev. by Svante Stubelius in E. Studies, xliii, 520–31; by Günther Scherer in Ang., lxxx, 433–5.

633. Pierce, Joe E. Spectographic Study of Vocalic Nuclei. Language Learning, xii, 241–7.

634. Posthumus, J. Further Comment on the Stressing of Prepositions. E. Studies, Dec., xliii, 492–5. *See also* **616.**

635. Shen, Yao and Giles G. Peterson. Isochronism in English. Studies in Linguistics, Occasional Papers, No. 9.

636. Sivertsen, Eva. Cockney Phonology. (Bibl. 1960, 558.) Rev. by Alan Ward in NQ., ix (N.S.), 74–5; by Stanley Ellis in RES., xiii, 323–5; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lvii, 78–9; by Herbert Koziol in Ang., lxxix, 466–9; by James W. Abel in QJS., xlviii, 221.

637. Stubelius, Svante. Recent Work on English Intonation. MS., 1961, lv, 14–26.

638. —— The 'you will' Request. A Study on Intonation. Gothenburg Studies in English, 14, pp. 151–202.

639. Tătaru, Ana. Considerații privitoare la dicționarul pronunțării limbii engleze de D. Jones. Revista de filologie romanică şi germanică (Bucharest), 1961, v, 105–14.

640. Torsuev, G. Voprosy fonetičeskoj struktury slova, na materiale anglijskogo jazyka. Moskva-Leningrad: Akademija nauk SSSR. pp. 155.

641. Trager, George L. Some Thoughts on 'Juncture'. Studies in Linguistics, xvi, 11–22.

642. Vachek, Josef. Some Thoughts on the Phonology of Cockney English. PP., v, 159–66.
643. Vanvik, Arne. On Stress in Present-day English. (Bibl. 1961, 628.) Rev. by Günther Scherer in Ang., lxxx, 311–12.
644. Wetmore, Thomas H. The Low-Central and Low-Back Vowels in the English of the Eastern United States. (Bibl. 1960, 567.) Rev. by Kurt Wittig in Ang., lxxx, 161–4.
645. Yasui, Minoru. Consonant Patterning in English. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 130.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

646. Abel, James W. Initial Clusters. Sp.Mon., Nov., xxix, 274–87.
647. —— Syllabic [m, ŋ]. AS., May, xxxvii, 106–13.
648. —— Syllabic [n, l]. QJS., Apr., xlviii, 151–6.
649. Danielsson, Bror. A Second Note on Edmund Coote. SN., 1961, xxxiii, 282–4.
650. —— (ed.). John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551, 1569, 1570). Part i. (Bibl. 1955, 842.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xliii, 116–17.
651. Edgerton, Franklin. The Semivowel Phonemes in Indo-European: A Reconsideration. Lang., Oct., xxxviii, 352–9.
652. Gradon, Pamela. Studies in Late West-Saxon Labialization and Delabialization. *See* (pp. 63–76) **479.**
653. Hewitt, Ryland Hugh, Jr. The Pronunciation of English in the Province of Maine, 1636–1730. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2911.]
654. Jacobsson, Ulf. Phonological Dialect Constituents in the Vocabulary of Standard English. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 335. (Lund Studies in English, 31.)
655. Kökeritz, Helge. Elizabethan Prosody and Historical Phonology. Annales Academiae regiae scientiarum Upsaliensis, 5, 1961, pp. 79–102.
656. Kolb, Ed. English Light on the Scand. Assimiliation of ht > tt. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 307–10.
657. Krupatkin, Ia. K istorii drevneanglijskoj sistemy glasnyx. Voprosy jazykoznanija, xi, No. 6, 54–60.
658. Malone, Kemp. On Symmetry in Phonemic Analysis. Lang., Apr., xxxviii, 142–6.
659. Parrish, Wayland Maxfield. As in 'Hear', 'Yea', 'Hearken', 'Learn', 'Sweat', 'Speak'. QJS., Dec., xlviii, 359–65.
660. Staal, J. F. A Method of Linguistic Description. Lang., Jan., xxxviii, 1–10.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY

Old English

661. Bessinger, J. B. A Short Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *See* **1799.**

662. Clark Hall, John R. A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. (Bibl. 1960, 618.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ, ix (N.S.), 155–6.

663. Cook, Sister Mary Joan. Developing techniques in Anglo-Saxon scholarship in the seventeenth century: as they appear in the Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum of William Somner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto.

664. Gneuss, Helmut. Ergänzungen zu den altenglischen Wörterbüchern. Archiv, cxcix, 17–24.

Middle English

665. Aitken, A. J. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Part 18: Knot-Law. (Bibl. 1959, 730.) Rev. by Hans Heinrich Meier in E. Studies, xliii, 444–8.

666. —— (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue from the Twelfth Century to the End of the Seventeenth. Part 20: Levetenandgeneral-Lokfast. London: Oxford Univ. Press; Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 120.

667. Carter, Henry Holland. A Dictionary of Middle English Musical Terms. (Bibl. 1961, 656.) Rev. by John Reidy in Lang., xxxviii, 85–92.

668. Gerhard, George Brinsley. 'A Dictionary of Middle English Musical Terms', by Henry Holland Carter, Late Professor of English at Indiana University. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Indiana. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2383–4.]

669. Kurath, Hans and Sherman M. Kuhn (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts A1–4; B1–5; C1–6; D1–3. (Bibl. 1956, 867–8; 1958, 1101–6; 1959, 734; 1961, 660.) Rev. by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxx, 145–52.

670. —— Middle English Dictionary. Parts B4–5, C1–4. Rev by Björn Wallner in E. Studies, xliii, 53–5, 187–9.

671. —— Middle English Dictionary. Parts B3–5, C1–6. Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., xiii, 161–4.

672. —— Middle English Dictionary. Parts D4, D5. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 1151–1278; 1279–1371.

Modern English

673. Aarsleff, Hans. The Early History of the 'Oxford English Dictionary'. BNYPL., Sept., lxvi, 417–39.

674. Basic Dictionary of American English. (New issue.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Wilson. pp. 848.

675. Báti, László and István Hoch (eds.). Magyar-angol külkereskedelmi szótár. (Hungarian-English Dictionary of Foreign Trade.) Budapest: Közgazdasági és Jogi kiadó, 1959. pp. 195.

676. Bonney, Margaret K. An English Teacher Answers Mario Pei. Sat. Rev., Sept. 15, pp. 58–60, 75. *See* **715.**

677. Bowman, Walter Parker and Robert Hamilton Ball (eds.). Theatre Language. (Bibl. 1961, 662.) Rev. by Wallace A. Bacon in SQ., xiii, 576; by Sybil Rosenfeld in MLR., lvii, 311–12.

678. Brockhaus, F. A. German-English, English-German Illustrated Dictionary. 2 vols. London: Pitman. pp. 780; 740.

679. Brunvand, Jan Harold (comp.). A Dictionary of Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases from Books Published by Indiana Authors before 1890. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press, 1961. pp. 202. Rev. by James B. Stronks in WF., xxi, 124–5; by John T. Flanagan in JAF., lxxv, 177–8.

680. Cassell's English Dictionary. Completely revised and enlarged by Arthur L. Hayward and John J. Sparkes. London: Cassell. pp. 1348.

681. Chakalov, G. and others (eds.). Bulgarian-English Dictionary. Sofia, 1961; London: Collet's. pp. 983.

682. Cohen, J. M. and M. J. Cohen. The Penguin Dictionary of Quotations. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1960, 628.) London: Cape. pp. 672.

683. Collison, Robert L. (comp.). Newnes Dictionary of Dates. London: Newnes. pp. 428. Rev. in NQ., ix (N.S.), 162.

684. Cook, Sister Mary Joan. Minsheu's 'Guide into the Tongues' and Somner's 'Dictionarium'. Med. Stud., xxiv, 375–7.

685. Coulson, J., C. T. Carr, Lucy Hutchinson and Dorothy Eagle (eds.). Oxford Illustrated Dictionary. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 992. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 858.

686. Craigie, Sir William and James R. Hulbert. A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles. (Bibl. 1960, 629.) Rev. by N. D. in RES., xiii, 221–2.

687. Drvodelic, M. Croato-Serbian English Dictionary. London: Collet's. pp. 912.

688. Dubois, M.-M. Larousse Modern French-English, English-French Dictionary. (Bibl. 1960, 630.) Rev. by J. Darbelnet in EA., xv, 176–8.

689. Franklyn, Julian. A Dictionary of Nicknames. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 152. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 222.

690. Galinsky, Hans. Gedanken zu einer neuen Darstellung der englischen Wortbildung. NS., pp. 97–121.

691. Gove, P. B. and others (ed.). Webster's Third New International Dictionary. (Bibl. 1961, 663.) Rev. by Pierre Michel in RLV., xxviii, 178–9; by Richard C. Angell and J. Robert Flynn in NMQ., xxxi, 179–83; in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 187.

692. Granville, Wilfred. A Dictionary of Sailors' Slang. *See* **609.**

693. Gunderson, Robert G. (ed.). Webster's Third New International Dictionary: A Symposium. QJS., Dec., xlviii, 431–40.

694. Haggar, R. G. Dictionary of Art Terms. London: Oldbourne. pp. 416.

695. Hietsch, Otto. Zum Wissenschaftscharakter der Lexicographie: Kritische Betrachtungen über Erreichtes und Erstrebtes im anglistischen Wörterbuchschaffen der Gegenwart. MADNV., June 30, 1960, pp. 65–73.

696. —— Probleme im anglistischen Wörterbuchschaffen der Gegenwart. MSpr., 1958, No. 1, 8–10.

697. Householder, Fred W. and Sol Saporta (eds.). Problems in Lexicography. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.

698. Hyman, Robin (comp.). The Modern Dictionary of Quotations. A collection of familiar quotations and proverbs from early times to the present day. London: Evans Bros. pp. 516. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 995.

699. Jacobson, Howard Boone (ed.). Mass Communications Dictionary. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1961. pp. 387. Rev. by Melvin Bradshaugh in JQ., xxxix, 388.

700. Langenscheidt. Encyclopaedic Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Based on the original work by E. Muret and D. Sanders. (Completely rev. ed.) Part 1: English-German. Vol. 1: A–M, ed. by Otto Springer. Berlin: Langenscheidt; London: Methuen. pp. xl, 883. Rev. by Ernst Zellmer in Moderne Sprachen, Oct., vi, 28–30.

701. Macdonald, Dwight. The String Untuned. N.Y., Mar. 10, pp. 130–60. (On new 'Webster's'.)

702. McCulloch, Dean Walter F. Wood Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of Loggers' Terms. Portland, Oregon: Oregon Historical Society and Champoeg Press, 1958. pp. 219. Rev. by Jan Harold Brunvand in MF., xii, 61–4.

703. Messinger, Heinz (ed.). Langenscheidts Handwörterbuch. (Bibl. 1960, 637.) Rev. by Peter Genzel in ZAA., x, 76–9.

704. Murison, David (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary, Vol. v, Part iv. (Bibl. 1960, 641.) Rev. by Kurt Wittig in Ang., lxxx, 306–9.

705. —— (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary, Vol. vi, Part 1: Langsome-Lose. Edinburgh: The Scottish National Dictionary Association. pp. 128. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in Ang., lxxx, 152–6.

706. Nagy, Ernó and János Klár (eds.). Angol-magyar müszaki szótár. (English-Hungarian Technical Dictionary.) Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1959. pp. 791.

707. Ogawa, Kazuo and Minoru Hashiguchi. A Dictionary of New Criticism. *See* **5984.**

708. Országh, László. Az angol szótártudomány a háboru óta. 1945–1956. (English Lexicography since the War. 1945–1956.) Filológiai Közlöny, 1958, iv, 89–99.

709. Országh, László. Johnson lexikográfiai modszere. (John-

son's Lexicographical Method.) Filológiai Közlöny, 1956, II, 251–61.

710. Országh, László. Magyar-angol szótár. (A Pocket Hungarian-English Dictionary. Fifth ed.). Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó, 1958. pp. 496.

711. —— Angol-magyar szótár. (A Pocket English-Hungarian Dictionary. Fifth ed.). Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó, 1958. pp. 592.

712. —— Angol-magyar szótár. (English-Hungarian Dictionary.) Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó, 1960. pp. 2336.

713. —— Magyar-angol kéziszótár. (A Concise Hungarian-English Dictionary. Second enlarged ed.). Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó, 1959. pp. 1167.

714. Partridge, Eric. Smaller Slang Dictionary. (Bibl. 1961, 673.) N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1961. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in JAF., LXXV, 177.

715. Pei, Mario. The Dictionary as a Battlefront: English Teachers' Dilemma. Sat. Rev., July 21, pp. 44–6, 55–6. *See also* **676.**

716. Reed, Joseph W., Jr. Noah Webster's Debt to Samuel Johnson. AS., May, XXXVII, 95–105.

717. Reynolds, Barbara (gen. ed.). The Cambridge Italian Dictionary. Vol. I: Italian-English. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 899.

718. Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. New ed., rev. by Robert A. Dutch. London: Longmans. pp. lii, 1309.

719. Russell, I. Willis. Webster's 'Third New International Dictionary'. EJ., May, LII, 331–4.

720. Schröer, Arnold and P. L. Jaeger (eds.). Englisches Handwörterbuch. Lieferung 19. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 80. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in NS., pp. 336–8. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 677.)

721. Sledd, James H. and Wilma R. Ebbitt (eds.). Dictionaries and That Dictionary: A Casebook on the Aims of Lexicographers and the Targets of Reviewers. Chicago: Scott, Foresman.

722. Stowell, Gordon and Robert H. Hill (eds.). The Book of Words: A Comprehensive Dictionary of the English Language. 3 vols. London: Waverley Educational. pp. 652; 664; 668.

723. Taylor, Ronald and Walter Gottschalk. A German-English Dictionary of Idioms. Idiomatic and Figurative German Expressions with English Translation. München: Hueber, 1960. pp. 598. Rev. by George L. Baurley in ZAA., X, 102–6.

724. Tjurin, A. A. (ed.). English-Russian Dictionary of Printing Terms. London: Collet's. pp. 450.

725. Vinay, Jean Paul, Pierre Daviault and Henry Alexander (eds.). The Canadian Dictionary: French-English; English-French. (Concise ed.) Toronto: McClelland and Stewart. pp. 862. Rev. in Dal.R., XLII, 267, 269.

726. Wentworth, Harold and Stuart Berg Flexner (eds.). Dictionary of American Slang. *See* **610.**

727. Williams, Edwin B. (ed.). Spanish and English Dictionary. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 1277.

728. Wood, Frederick T. Current English Usage: A Concise Dictionary. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 274.

729. Wright, Joseph (ed.). English Dialect Dictionary. 6 vols. Oxford: Univ. Press.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Old English

730. Brook, G. L. An Introduction to Old English. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 916.) Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 138.

Middle English

731. Brunner, Karl. Abriss der mittelenglischen Grammatik. (Fifth ed.) Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 144.

Modern English

732. András, László and Tibor Lutter. Rendszeres angol nyelvtan. (A Systematic English Grammar.) Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó, 1960. pp. 271.

733. Dreyer, P. W. The Student's Aid in English. Johannesburg: Afrikaanse Press, 1961. pp. 126.

734. Halliday, M. A. K. Categories of the Theory of Grammar. Word, 1961, xvii, 241–92.

735. Kónya, Sándor and László Országh. Rendszeres angol nyelvtan. (A Systematic English Grammar.) Budapest: Terra, 1961. pp. 306.

736. Kufner, Herbert L. The Grammatical Structures of English and German: A Contrastive Sketch. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 95.

737. Leroux, C. and G. Scheurweghs. The Influence of the Latin Grammar of William Lily on the Early English Grammarians in the Netherlands (ii). Leuv. Bijdr., pp. 124–8.

738. Long, Ralph B. The Sentence and Its Parts: A Grammar of Contemporary English. (Bibl. 1961, 686.) Rev. by Karl W. Dykema in AS., xxxvii, 212–17; by Simeon Potter in MLR., lvii, 588–9.

739. Neil, William. Simple and Clausal Analysis and Synthesis. Cape Town: Juta. pp. 86.

740. Tallent, John Beecher. An Experimental Evaluation of the Teaching of English Grammar by Traditional and Structural Methods. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2392.]

741. Thomas, Owen. Generative Grammar: Toward Unification and Simplification. EJ., Feb., lii, 94–9.

742. Thomson, A. J. and A. V. Martinet. A Practical English

Grammar for Foreign Students. (Bibl. 1960, 678.) Rev. by Alois Welti in Moderne Sprachen, Oct., VI, 30–1.

743. ZANDVOORT, R. W. A Handbook of English Grammar. (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1957, 1155.) London: Longmans. pp. 350.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

744. BARFIELD, OWEN. History in English Words. (New ed.) London: Faber. pp. 239.

745. BEHRE, FRANK. A Question of Linguistic Predictability. *See* (pp. 19–25) **471.**

746. —— Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax. (Bibl. 1961, 695.) Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in AS., XXXVII, 53–5; by Simeon Potter in MLR., LVII, 237–8; by Ewald Standop in Archiv, CXCIX, 48–9.

747. BROWN, IVOR. Chosen Words. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 941.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 284.

748. DOVEY, ELIZABETH. Origin of Phrases. NQ., Nov., IX (N.S.), 425–6.

749. ECHTELD, JOHANNES JULIUS MARIUS. The English Words in Sranan (Negro English of Surinam). Groningen: J. B. Wolters. pp. 219.

750. GANZ, PETER F. Der Einfluss des Englischen auf den deutschen Wortschatz 1640–1815. (Bibl. 1959, 801.) Rev. by Werner Betz in Ang., LXXX, 180–2.

751. GOWERS, SIR ERNEST. The Complete 'Plain Words'. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 272.

752. GRAVES, EUGENE VAN TASSEL. The Old Cornish Vocabulary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1012.]

753. GREENOUGH, J. B. and G. L. KITTREDGE. Words and their Ways in English Speech. (New ed.) Boston: Beacon Press. pp. 431.

754. HOLT, ALFRED H. Phrase and Word Origins: A Study of Familiar Expressions. N.Y.: Dover.

755. JEFFREYS, MERVYN. Notes for the Oxford English Dictionary. ESA., Mar., V, 61–5.

756. MOORE, JOHN. You English Words. (Bibl. 1961, 706.) Philadelphia: Lippincott. Rev. by N. E. Enkvist in MS., LVI, 171; by Bergen Evans in NYTB., July 29, p. 10; in Time, Aug. 17, pp. 78–9.

757. MÜLLER, WALTER. Englische Idiomatik nach Sinngruppen. (Bibl. 1960, 685.) Rev. by Archer Taylor in MLQ., XXIII, 92–4; by George L. Baurley in ZAA., X, 102–6.

758. Palmer, Philip Motley. The Influence of English on the German Vocabulary to 1800: A Supplement. (Bibl. 1960, 686.) Rev. by Robert A. Fowkes in MLJ., xlvi, 369; by W. E. Yuill in Ang., lxxx, 315.

759. Partridge, Eric. A Charm of Words. (Bibl. 1960, 687.) Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in AS., xxxvii, 51–2; by A. G. Mitchell in Meanjin, xxi, 243, 245, 247.

760. Pei, Mario. The Families of Words. N.Y.: Harper and Row.

761. Potter, Simeon. Gallicisms Past and Present. *See* **459.**

762. Preuss, Fritz. Substantivische Neologismen aus Verb und Adverb. Lebende Sprachen, vii, 1–3.

763. —— Noch einmal: Backformations. Lebende Sprachen, vii, 37.

764. —— Konversion oder Zero-Derivation. Lebende Sprachen, vii, 97–105.

765. Simon, Irène. Saxonism Old and New. RBPH., 1961, xxxix, 687–735.

Old English

766. Forsberg, Rune. English 'wormsteall'. Namn och bygd, 1960, xlviii, 120–39.

767. König, Günter. Die Bezeichnungen für Farbe, Glanz und Helligkeit im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1960, 701.) Rev. by Herbert Pilch in IF., lxvii, 121–2; by Erkki Penttilä in NM., lxii, 118–21.

768. Kuhn, Hans. Angelsächsisch cōp 'Kappe' und seinesgleichen. *See* (pp. 113–24) **469.**

769. Meritt, Herbert D. The Leiden Gloss to 'histrionibus'. Ang., lxxx, 379–83.

770. Ross, A. S. C. Aldrediana ii: Observations upon Certain Words of the Lindisfarne Gloss. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung, 1961, lxxvii, 258–95.

771. Schaar, Claes. 'Brondhord' in the Old English Rhyming Poem. E. Studies, Dec., xliii, 490–1.

772. Sisam, Kenneth. O.E. 'Stefn, stefna' 'stem'. RES., Aug., xiii, 282–3.

Middle English

773. Bloomfield, Morton W. Middle English 'Gladly': An Instance of Linguisticism. NM., Oct., lxiii, 167–74.

774. Käsmann, Hans. Studien zum kirchlichen Wortschatz des Mittelenglischen 1100–1300. (Bibl. 1961, 728.) Rev. by Morton W. Bloomfield in Archiv, cxcix, 49–51; by Herbert Koziol in Ang., lxxix, 457–60; by P. M.-F. in RLV., xxviii, 565–6.

775. Leake, Jane Acomb. Middle English Glosses in the Beowulf-Codex. *See* **1885.**

776. Oliphant, Robert. Middle English Bāner. PQ., Apr., xli, 518–19.

777. Prins, A. A. Loke who, what, how, when. E. Studies, June, Dec., xliii, 165–9, 497.
778. Sisam, Celia. Notes on Middle English Texts. RES., Nov., xiii, 385–90.
779. Visser, F. Th. Middle English 'leten for' = 'to regard as'. E. Studies, Dec., xliii, 491.

Modern English

780. Corner, Rachel. More Fifteenth-century 'Terms of Association'. RES., Aug., xiii, 229–44.
781. Cray, Ed. Ethnic and Place Names as Derisive Adjectives. WF., Jan., xxi, 27–34.
782. Dixon, P. Stephen Switzer and the O.E.D. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 249.
783. —— 'The Art of Pleasing in Conversation' and O.E.D. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 18.
784. Haden, H. J. Words in 'The Spiritual Quixote' (1772). NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 18.
785. Kendall, Kenneth E. Some Words in the Poetry of Shelley and Wordsworth. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 423–4.
786. Klein, Hans Wilhelm. Englische Synonymik für Studierende und Lehrer. München: Hueber, 1960. pp. 644. Rev. by George L. Baurley in ZAA., x, 102–6.
787. Koskenniemi, I. Studies in the Vocabulary of English Drama 1550–1600 excluding Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Turku. pp. 208.
788. Kundt, Ernó. Anglicizmusok. Angol kifejezések gyüjteménye. (Collection of English Idioms.) Fourth rev. ed. Budapest: Terra, 1957. pp. 311.
789. Laski, Marghanita. Antedatings of O.E.D. in 'Evelina'. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 269–70.
790. —— Dorothy Wordsworth's Journals. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 223–6; July, 271–2; Aug., 296–7.
791. —— Some Words from George Eliot's 'Scenes of Clerical Life'. NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 304–5.
792. Livingston, Charles H. Two Anglo-French Etymologies. 1. Eng. rush, O.F. roissier. 2. Dialectal Eng. douce ('chaff'). Romance Philology, Feb., xv, 269–73.
793. Marchand, Hans. Das amerikanische Element in der englischen Wortbildung. *See* (pp. 155–66). **1782.**
794. Maxwell, J. C. Antedatings from a Cartesian Treatise. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 218–19.
795. —— French Borrowings in 'Ferdinand Count Fathom'. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 18–19.
796. —— Words from 'Vivian Grey'. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 190.
797. Morgan, Estelle. Bourgeois and Philistine. MLR., Jan., lvii, 69–72.
798. Nishihara, Tadatake. Gestures in English Words and

Phrases. Tokyo: Shohakusha; London: Luzac. pp. 278. (In Japanese and English.)

799. Orr, John. Old French and Modern English Idiom. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 160.

800. Stubelius, Svante. Airship, Aeroplane, Aircraft. (Bibl. 1958, 1223.) Balloon, Flying-machine, Helicopter. (Bibl. 1960, 730.) Rev. by P. L. Jaeger in Ang., lxxix, 462–3.

801. —— Balloon, Flying-Machine, Helicopter. (Bibl. 1960, 730.) Rev. by R. W. Burchfield in MLR., lvii, 79; by Alvar Ellegård in SN., xxxiv, 329–31.

802. T., R. L. When a Trademark Becomes a Common Noun. Sat. Rev., Aug. 11, pp. 33–4.

803. Trager, Felicia Harben. English '–sion', ,–tion' Nouns. Canadian Journal of Linguistics, vii, 86–94.

804. Tucker, Susie I. Rc-Datings of Words in O.E.D. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 16–17.

805. Wells, Stanley. Some Words in 1588. NQ., June, ix, (N.S.), 205–7.

Words

806. *Background*] Müller-Schotte, H. Zur Bedeutung des Wortes 'background'. NS., pp. 239–43.

807. *Behen, Behind*] Dunlap, A. R. 'Behen and Behind'. AS., Dec., xxxvii, 283–4.

808. *Boondoggler*] Alldredge, Charles. The Boondoggler. TLS., Jan. 19, p. 41.

809. *Celtic Twilight*] Dean-Smith, Margaret. 'Celtic Twilight'. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 30.

810. *Cocktail, Sudden Death*] Very, Francis G. A Note on 'Cocktail', 'Sudden Death', and Other American Drinks in England. WF., July, xxi, 195–6.

811. *Compose*] Emslie, McD. 'To Compose': a possible Seventeenth-Century Meaning. Neophilologus, Apr., xlvi, 145.

812. *Deadhead Freight*] Ackerman, Louise M. 'Deadhead Freight'. AS., Dec., xxxvii, 285.

813. *Derring-Do*] Manzalaoui, M. A. 'Derring-Do'. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 369–70.

814. *Do Good*] Price, Hereward T. 'Do Good'. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 410.

815. *Forsooth*] Tucker, Susie I. 'Forsooth, Madam'. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 15–16.

816. *Gyrene*] Moe, Albert F. 'Gyrenc' — A Lexicographical Stumbling Block. AS., Oct., xxxvii, 176–88.

817. *Happy, Merry, Jolly*] Poston, Lawrence, iii. 'Happy', 'Merry', and 'Jolly' as Nouns. AS., Dec., xxxvii, 289–90.

818. *Humpenscrump*] Dean-Smith, Margaret. 'Humpenscrump'. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 73.

819. *Isabella*] Tucker, S. I. Isabella. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 111.

820. *Joke* (*Joack*)] Roberts, Edgar V. An Unrecorded Meaning of 'Joke' (or 'Joack') in England. AS., May, xxxvii, 137–40.
821. *Junior*] Harder, Kelsie B. Who or What is a Junior? AS., Dec., xxxvii, 285–7.
822. *Lady, Woman*] Ackerman, Louise M. 'Lady' as a Synonym for 'Woman'. AS., Dec., xxxvii, 284–5.
823. *Look . . . What*] Maxwell, J. C. 'Look . . . What': A Late Instance. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 19.
824. *Middle Class*] George, M. Dorothy. Middle Class. TLS., July 13, p. 509; Austin Brown, *ib.*, July 27, p. 541.
825. *Nephew*] Fleming, John. A Note on the Word 'Nephew'. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 167.
826. *O.K.*] Heflin, Woodford A. 'O.K.' and Its Incorrect Etymology. AS., Dec., xxxvii, 243–8.
827. *Prescriptive*] Maxwell, J. C. 'Prescriptive'. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 268.
828. *Quaker*] Cadbury, Henry J. Early Use of the Word 'Quaker'. Journal of the Friends' Historical Society, 1959, xlix, 3–5.
829. *Satyriasis*] Bowers, R. H. English Renaissance Satire and Satyriasis. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 49.
830. *Schadenfreude*] Stanley, E. G. The Use in English of the Word 'Schadenfreude'. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 68–9.
831. *Sedge*] Mason, Julian. A Footnote to O.E.D. Sedge, sb.2. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 371.
832. *Sit-in*] Preuss, Fritz. Das Wortfeld sit-in. NS., 327–9.
833. *Slave*] Lanzinger, Klaus. Unterschiede im Gebrauch von 'slave', seiner Wortfamilie und seiner Sinnverwandten in den Nord– und Südstaaten vor dem Bürgerkrieg. Jb.AS., vii, 92–105.
834. *Spearhead*] Harder, Kelsie B. 'Spearhead.' AS., xxxvii, 160.
835. *Touch*] Maxwell, J. C. 'Touch.' NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 167.
836. *White Gold*] Leed, Jacob. A Historical Quotation for 'White Gold'. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 219.

Dialectal and Technical

837. Baum, S. V. The Acronym, Pure and Impure. AS., Feb., xxxvii, 48–50.
838. Carrance, Lynwood. Logging Railroad Language in the Redwood Country. AS., May, xxxvii, 130–6.
839. Dempsey, Don. The Language of Traffic Policemen. AS., Dec., xxxvii, 266–73.
840. Eby, Cecil D., Jr. Americanisms in the Down-East Fiction of George S. Wasson. AS., Dec., xxxvii, 249–54.
841. Genzel, Peter. Die Lebensfunktionen der Menschen und Säugetiere im Spiegel der englischen Sprache. (Bibl. 1959, 872.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in ZAA., x, 71–3.

842. Graham, Robert Somerville. Spanish-Language Radio in Northern Colorado. AS., Oct., xxxvii, 207–11.

843. Haschka, Helmut. Die fremdsprachlich beeinflussten Bezeichnungsweisen in der englischen Wirtschaftsterminologie (Doppelte Buchhaltung und Wechsel). (Bibl. 1960, 766.) Rev. by Peter Genzel in ZAA., x, 73–6; by James Rosier in Ang., lxxx, 317–18.

844. Howren, Robert. The Speech of Ocracoke, North Carolina. AS., Oct., xxxvii, 163–75.

845. Krauss, Paul G. English Sports Terms in German. AS., May, xxxvii, 123–9.

846. Read, Allen Walker. Family Words in English. AS., Feb., xxxvii, 5–12.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

847. Alston, William P. Ziff's Semantic Analysis. Journal of Philosophy, lix, 5–20.

848. Bennett, J. A. W. Climates of Opinions. *See* (pp. 280–305) **479.**

849. Copley, J. Shift of Meaning. (Bibl. 1961, 804.) Rev. briefly by G. H. V. Bunt in E. Studies, xliii, 220; by Susie I. Tucker in NQ., ix (N.S.), 115–16.

850. Gorman, Margaret. General Semantics and Contemporary Thomism. Intro. by S. I. Hayakawa. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 196. (Bison Book, 146.)

851. Harrison, Bernard Joseph. Meaning and Understanding: An Essay in the Philosophy of Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3228–9.]

852. Hietsch, Otto. Meaning Discrimination in Modern Lexicography. MLJ., 1958, xlii, 232–4.

853. Hjelmslev, Louis. Some Reflexions on Practice and Theory in Structural Semantics. *See* (pp. 55–63) **471.**

854. Koziol, Herbert. Zur Bezeichnungsübertragung im amerikanischen English. Orbis, xi, 256–9.

855. Langenfelt, Gösta. Land and Country and Equivalents. *See* (pp. 79–90) **471.**

856. Leisi, Ernst. Deutsche und englische Wortinhalte. Zonen der Deckung, Zonen der Verschiedenheit. Wirkendes Wort, xii, Heft 3.

857. Lewis, C. S. Studies in Words. (Bibl. 1960, 772.) Rev. by Jackson J. Campbell in JEGP., lxi, 144–6; by E. J. Dobson in RES., xiii, 433–6.

858. Logan, John Frederick. The Blue Guitar: A Semantic Study of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1741.]

859. Longyear, Christopher Rudston. Linguistically Determined Categories of Meanings: A Comparative Analysis of Meaning in 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro' in English and German.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2391–2.]

860. MAROZUMI, KATSUO. Language, Concepts and Logic: A Semantic Inquiry. SEL., Mar., II, 181–94.

861. MŌRI, YOSHINOBU. English Semantics. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 242.

862. —— A Semantic Analysis of 'This is a pen'. Anglica, Sept. 1961, IV, 1–18. [In Japanese with English summary.]

863. NEUBERT, A. Semantischer Positivisimus in den U.S.A. Halle. pp. 380.

864. PENTTILÄ, ERKKI. The Old English Verbs of Vision. (Bibl. 1956, 1078.) Rev. by H. A. Benning in Ang., LXXIX, 448–50.

865. ROBINSON, R. 'Necessité' (étude de huit verbes auxiliaires dans la langue philosophique anglaise moderne). Revue Philosophique, Oct., pp. 467–82.

866. SCHAFF, ADAM. Introduction to Semantics. Trans. from the Polish by O. WOJTASIEWICZ. Warsaw: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe; Oxford: Pergamon Press. pp. 407.

867. SEARLE, JOHN R. Meaning and Speech Acts. PRv., Oct., LXXI, 423–32.

868. SMIT, J. The Theory of Lexical Semantics. AUMLA., 1961, No. 16, 179–87.

869. STANDOP, EWALD. Syntax und Semantik der modalen Hilfsverben im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1957, 1442.) Rev. by Herbert Pilch in Ang., LXXX, 165–8.

870. ULLMANN, STEPHEN. Semantics. An Introduction to the Science of Meaning. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 278.

871. YAMAKAWA, K. The Semantic and Syntactic Change of the Verb 'seem'. Anglica, July 1960, IV, 48–68. [In Japanese.]

872. ZIFF, PAUL. Semantic Analysis. (Bibl. 1960, 777.) Rev. by Jerrold J. Katz in Lang., XXXVIII, 52–69; by Virgil C. Aldrich in PRv., LXXI, 243–8.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

873. ANTRIM, HARRY T. An Instance of a –'Wise' Adverb from 1920. AS., XXXVII, 159.

874. BAZELL, C. E. Six Questions of Old and Middle English Morphology. *See* (pp. 51–62) **479.**

875. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. The Morphological Adaptation of English Loan-Words in Serbo-Croat. SRAZ., Oct. 1961, No. 11, 91–103.

876. HEROLD, CURTIS PAUL. The Morphology of King Alfred's Translation of the 'Orosius'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3196.]

877. KODAMA, T. On the Chaotic Orthography of English Compounds. Anglica, Nov., V, 98–108. [In Japanese.]

878. MARCHAND, HANS. The Categories and Types of Present-Day English Word-Formation. (Bibl. 1960, 781.) Rev. by Herbert Pilch in Jb.AS., VI, 343–5.

879. Quirk, Randolph and Anne P. Duckworth. Co-existing Negative Preterite Forms of 'Dare'. *See* (pp. 135–40) **471.**

VIII (d). NAMES

General

880. Barnes, Will C. Arizona Place Names. (Bibl. 1961, 839.) Rev. by William Bright in JAF., lxxv, 77–8; by Mary Francis White in WF., xxi, 53–4.

881. Bodelsen, C. A. An Experiment with Proper Names. *See* (pp. 27–36) **471.**

882. Cameron, Kenneth. English Place Names. (Bibl. 1961, 841.) Rev. by P. M. Vermeer in E. Studies, xliii, 50–3; by E. G. Withycombe in NQ., ix (N.S.), 38–9.

883. Cohen, Hennig. 'Vauxhall' and 'Ranelagh' in America. SN., xxxiv, 212–15.

884. Drew, Shelley. Place Names in Ten Northeastern Counties in Florida. AS., Dec., xxxvii, 255–65.

885. Ekwall, Eilert. Etymological Notes on English Place-Names. (Bibl. 1959, 919.) Rev. by Kenneth Cameron in E. Studies, xliii, 48–50.

886. —— The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names. (Bibl. 1960, 787.) Rev. by W. F. H. Nicolaisen in MÆ., xxxi, 132–7.

887. —— English Places-Names in '–ing'. (Second ed.) Lund: Gleerup. pp. 243. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 691.

888. —— Variation and Change in English Place-Names. Vetenskapssocieteten i Lund, Årsbok, 1962, pp. 3–49.

889. Fitzpatrick, L. L. Nebraska Place Names. (Bibl. 1961, 846.) Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in MF., xii, 122–4; by T. M. Pearce in JAF., lxxv, 76–7.

890. Franklyn, Julian. A Dictionary of Nicknames. *See* **689.**

891. Gudde, Erwin G. California Place Names: The Origin and Etymology of Current Geographical Names. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1960. pp. 383. Rev. by William Bright in JAF., lxxv, 78–82.

892. Haber, Tom Burns. The Use of Canine Terms in the Names of Other Animals. AS., Oct., xxxvii, 189–99.

893. Kenny, Hamill. The Origin and Meaning of the Indian Place Names of Maryland. Baltimore: Waverly, 1961. pp. 205. Rev. by A. R. Dunlap in AS., xxxvii, 55–7; by Fritz L. Kramer in MF., xii, 124–5.

894. Kökeritz, Helge. Shakespeare's Names: A Pronouncing Dictionary. (Bibl. 1959, 924.) Rev. by Albert B. Weiner in QJS., xlviii, 86–7; by André M. Rousseau in RLC., xxxvi, 303–4.

895. Madison, Virginia and Hallie Stillwell. How Come It's Called That? Place Names in the Big Bend Country. (Bibl.

1959, 927.) Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in MF., XII, 122–4.

896. MARWICK, HUGH. An Old Celtic Loan-word in Orkney Place-names. Namn och bygd, 1960, XLVIII, 21–4.

897. PEARCE, THOMAS MATTHEWS. The Lure of Names. NMQ., Autumn-Winter, XXXII, 161–77.

898. PEARSALL, W. H. Place-names as Clues in the Pursuit of Ecological History. Namn och bygd, 49, 1961, pp. 72–89.

899. REANEY, P. H. The Origin of English Place Names. (Bibl. 1960, 794.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in RES., XIII, 62–4.

900. RIFFER-MAČEK, DORA. The Rendering of the Geographical Name of Great Britain in the 19th Century Croatian Newspaper. SRAZ., July-Dec., No. 13–14, 153–9.

901. ROBERTS, R. J. Bibliography of Writings on English Place– and Personal Names. Onoma, VIII, iii, 1–82.

902. SEELY, PAULINE A. and RICHARD B. SEALOCK. Place-Name Literature, United States 1959–1961. Names, X, 127–44.

903. SLEIGH, LINWOOD and CHARLES JOHNSON. The Harrap Book of Boys' Names. London: Harrap. pp. 320.

904. SMITH, A. H. English Place-Name Elements. (Bibl. 1956, 558.) Rev. by M. T. Löfvenberg in E. Studies, XLIII, 36–47.

905. —— The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Parts 1–6. (Bibl. 1961, 869–70.) Rev. by A. D. Mills in NQ., IX (N.S.), 117–18, 317–18; by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXIX, 460–2 and LXXX, 439–40.

906. —— The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Part Seven: Introduction, Bibliography, River-names, Analyses. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 307. (EPNS., Vol. 36.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 599; by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXX, 441–2.

907. STARNES, D. T. The Geneva Bible on Names for Children. Names, X, 53–7.

908. TRNKA, BOHUMIL. O nynějším studiu anglických jmen místních. ČMF., XLIV, 7–21. (On the present-day study of English place-names.)

909. VOITL, HERBERT. Die englische Personennamenkunde. Ein Forschungsbericht (I. Teil). Archiv, CXCIX, 158–67.

910. WAINWRIGHT, F. T. Archaeology and Place-names and History: An Essay on Problems of Co-ordination. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 128.

911. WILLOUGHBY, L. A. What's in a Name? Manchester: Modern Language Association. pp. 22. (Twentyman Lecture.)

912. YEOMAN, J. History in South Shields Street Names. South Shields, Co. Durham: The Author. pp. 28.

Names

913. *Guthlac*] BOLTON, W. F. The Background and Meaning of 'Guthlac'. JEGP., July, LXI, 595–603.

914. *Swainston*] WHITBREAD, L. The Place-Name Swainston. NQ., Oct., IX (N.S.), 367–9.

915. *Thurstable*] TURVILLE-PETRE, G. Thurstable. *See* (pp. 241–9) **479.**

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

916. Callaway, M., Jr. Studies in the Syntax of the Lindisfarne Gospels. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 256. (Hesperia: Supplementary Series.)

917. Gattiker, Godfrey Leonard. The Syntactic Basis of the Poetic Formula in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2114–15.]

918. Pillsbury, Paul Whipple. A Demonstration of the Applicability of Descriptive Linguistic Techniques to Discourse Recorded in Literary Texts: Problems in the Morphology and Syntax of Eleventh Century English Nouns. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2788.]

919. Scheler, Manfred. Altenglische Lehnsyntax. Die syntaktischen Latismen im Altenglischen. Berlin, 1961. pp. 144.

920. Shannon, Alice Ann. A Descriptive Syntax of the Parker Manuscript of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle from 734 to 891. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 231.]

921. Standop, Ewald. Syntax und Semantik der modalen Hilfsverben im Altenglischen. *See* **869.**

922. Tellier, André. Les verbes perfecto-présents et les auxiliaires de mode en anglais ancien. Paris. pp. 359.

Middle English

923. Appenzeller-Gassmann, Verena. Mittelenglische Bekräftigungsformeln. Zürich: Juris-Verlag, 1961. pp. 156.

924. Erazmus, Edward Thomas. Some Features of Morpheme Recurrence in Middle English Syntax. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 628–9.]

925. Kobayashi, Eichi. A Study of Verb Forms of the 'South English Legendary' in British Museum MS. Harley 2277. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 230–1.]

926. Mustanoja, Tauno F. A Middle English Syntax. Part i. (Bibl. 1960, 809.) Rev. by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in AS., xxxvii, 141; by Pamela Gradon in RES., xiii, 164–6; by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxx, 309–11; by M. L. Samuels in MÆ., xxxi, 147–51; by P. J. Verhoeff in Neophilologus, xlvi, 242–3; by Bohumil Trnka in PP., v, 177.

927. Rennhard, Siegfried. Das Demonstrativum im Mittelenglischen 1200–1500, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verteilung der Formen. Winterthur: Keller. pp. 124.

928. Świeczkowski, Walerian. Word Order Patterning in Middle English. A Quantitative Study based on Piers Plowman and Middle English Sermons. 's-Gravenhage: Mouton & Co. pp. 114. (Janua Linguarum, 19.)

Modern English

929. Antipova, E. Ja. Glagol'noe zameščenie v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. VLU., xvii, ii, 137–49.

930. Barber, C. L. Some Measurable Characteristics of Modern Scientific Prose. Gothenburg Studies in English, 14, pp. 21–43.

931. Behre, Frank. Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax. *See* **746.**

932. —— Notes on Indicative Clauses of Condition. Gothenburg Studies in English, 14, pp. 45–86.

933. —— The 'you will' Request. A Syntactical Study. Gothenburg Studies in English, 14, pp. 119–50.

934. Bull, William E. Time, Tense and the Verb. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1960. Rev. by Zdeněk Plachý in PP., v, 248–9.

935. Carstensen, Broder. Studien zur Syntax des Nomens, Pronomens und der Negation in den 'Paston Letters'. (Bibl. 1959, 963.) Rev. by Norman Davis in MÆ., xxxi, 229–32.

936. —— Die Testationsformel. Eine umstrittene englische Infinitivkonstruktion. Ang., lxxx, 63–88.

937. Cattell, N. R. The Syntactic Procedures of Zellig Harris. Language and Speech, v, 159–70.

938. Emery, D. W. Sentence Analysis. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 128.

939. Erades, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax. xliii-xliv. E. Studies, Feb., Apr., Aug., Dec., xliii, 74–5, 136–41, 286–7, 536–42.

940. Firbas, Jan. Ze srovnávacích studií slovosledných. SaS., xxiii, 161–74. (On word-order from a comparative point of view.)

941. Fujiki, H. The Use of Conjunctions in Congreve's Works. Anglica, Nov., v, 63–97. [In Japanese, with English resumé.]

942. Grad, Anton. Notes on the Causative Use of Intransitive Verbs in English. Zbornik Filozofske fakultete, Ljubljana, 1960, iii, No. 2, 1–139.

943. Gräf, Gerhard. Nebensätze ohne 'that' im heutigen Englisch. ZAA., x, 179–202.

944. —— Konjunktionen und konjunktionale Wendungen mit und ohne that. NS., pp. 66–80.

945. Gutschow, Harold. 'To be going to'. Lebende Sprachen, vii, 69–72.

946. Harris, Zellig. String Analysis of Sentence Structure. The Hague: Mouton.

947. Hartung, Charles V. The Persistence of Tradition in Grammar. QJS., Apr., xlviii, 174–86.

948. Hayashi, E. Immanent Structures of English Syllables: a Glossematic Explication. Anglica, July 1960, iv, 69–84. [In Japanese.]

949. Hirooka, H. 'Me' as a Third Person. Anglica, Apr., iv, 14–35.

950. Ikegami, Y. On Defining the Association of Words: an Introduction to a Structural Study of Obsolescence. Anglica, July 1960, iv, 21–47; ii. *ib.*, Jan. 1961, iv, 91–113.

951. Irie, K. The Auxiliary 'Do' in Dryden's Plays. Anglica, Nov., v, 1–19.

952. Jackson, Macd. P. Affirmative Particles in 'Henry VIII'. NQ., ix (N.S.), 372–4.

953. Jacobsson, Bengt. 'An Unexpected Usage: Ahead, alive, and the like, before nouns.' MS., 1961, lv, 240–6.

954. —— A Note on the Use of 'will' in Questions in the First Person. MS., lvi, 17–21.

955. —— Oldthink and Newspeak in Syntax. MS., lvi, 261–9.

956. —— A Final Remark on the Use of 'will' in Questions in the First Person. MS., lvi, 397–400.

957. Juilland, Alphonse and James Macris. The English Verb System. 's–Gravenhage: Mouton. (Janua Linguarum, 24.) pp. 81.

958. Kalogjera, Damir. On the Relative Frequency of 'will' and 'shall' in Questions of the First Person. MS., lvi, 394–7.

959. —— Lingvistički pristup umjetnsti riječi. Putevi, Banja Luka, No. 6, 631–5.

960. Kirchner, Gustav. Verbal 'ing' Resumed by an Auxiliary. E. Studies, Feb., Apr., xliii, 20–8, 110.

961. —— Attributive Verwendung der mit Präfix 'a–' gebildeten Adjektiva des Englischen. 'An Unexpected Usage'? NS., pp. 168–73.

962. Koziol, H. Zum Gebrauch des Demonstrativums anstelle des bestimmten Artikels. NM., lxii, 193–6.

963. Kusnez, M. D. and J. M. Skrebnev. Stilistika anglijskogo jazyka. (Bibl. 1961, 914.) Rev. by Harry Spitzbardt in PP., v, 56–9.

964. Lees, Robert B. The Grammar of English Nominalizations. (Bibl. 1960, 818.) Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in Lang., xxxviii, 434–44.

965. Mihajlović, Ljubomir. Lexical Context of the Modern English Verbs 'Can' and 'May'. Godišnjak Filozofskog fakulteta, Novi Sad, 1960, v, 319–40.

966. Mjačina, A. V. K voprosu ob obratnom obrazovanii glagolov ot isxodnyx slov s konecnym èlementon '–ing' v anglijskom jazyke. VLU., xvii, ii, 131–6. [Summary in English.]

967. Morciniec, Norbert. Attributive Word-Groups in English. KN., 1961, viii, 278–88.

968. Muckley, Robert L. Relatives in Review. Language Learning, xii, 205–10.

969. Olsson, Yngve. On the Syntax of the English Verb. (Bibl. 1961, 921.) Rev. by J. A. van Ek in E. Studies, xliii, 531–6; by Bengt Jacobsson in MS., lvi, 261–9.

970. —— The Personal Pronouns 'I' and 'We' as Terms of Address. Gothenburg Studies in English, 14, pp. 87–98.

971. Osselton, N. E. and C. J. Osselton-Bleeker. The Plural Attributive in Contemporary English. E. Studies, Dec., xliii, 476–84.

972. Partridge, Astley Cooper. The Teaching of English: A Guide to the Parts of Speech. ESA., Mar., v, 66–77.

973. Piesarskas, B. Upotreblenie sintetičeskix i analitičeskix form stepenej sravnenija prilagatelnogo v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. Kalbotyra, iv, 353–69. [Summary in English.]

974. Pike, Kenneth L. Dimensions of Grammatical Contructions. Lang., July, xxxviii, 221–44.

975. Rantavaara, Irma. On the Development of the Periphrastic Dative in Late Middle English Prose. NM., Oct., lxiii, 175–202.

976. Reskiewicz, A. Main Sentence Elements in 'The Book of Margery Kempe': A Study in Major Syntax. London: Collet's. pp. 100.

977. Ryan, William M. More on the Pseudo-Subjunctive 'Were'. AS., May, xxxvii, 114–22.

977a. Salmon, Vivian. Early Seventeenth-Century Punctuation as a Guide to Sentence Structure. *See* **3087.**

978. Sasaki, T. The Stylistic Use of Words. Anglica, Apr., iv, 58–66. [In Japanese.]

979. Sato, K. On Some Disputed Points of Proper Nouns. Anglica, Jan. 1961, iv, 14–32. [In Japanese with English summary.]

980. Skrebnev, J. M. Some Remarks on Verbless Predication. PP., v, 154–9.

981. Söderlind, Johannes. Verb Syntax in John Dryden's Prose. *See* **3292.**

982. —— Zero-form *v.* 'the'–form. Gothenburg Studies in English, 14, pp. 99–118.

983. Spalatin, Leonardo. Finite Verb Forms without a Subject. SRAZ., July-Dec., No. 13–14, 109–15.

984. Weissgärber, Alfred. Bringing School English Up-to-Date: Who or Whom? MSpr., July, vi, 10–19.

985. Wood, Frederick T. How Have You Liked It? E. Studies, June, xliii, 181–2.

986. Yamakawa, K. The Semantic and Syntactic Change of the Verb 'seem'. *See* **871.**

987. Yamamoto, T. Notes to my Grammatical Papers in 'Anglica', No. 1 to No. 3. Anglica, Apr., iv, 4–13.

988. Zandvoort, R. W. Is 'Aspect' an English Verbal Category? Gothenburg Studies in English, 14, pp. 1–20.

989. —— Varia Syntactica. *See* (pp. 193–203) **471.**

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

990. Child, Heather. Calligraphy Today: A Study of Tradition and Trends. London: Studio Books. pp. 96.

991. Diringer, David. Writing. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 262. (Ancient Peoples and Places Series.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 928.

992. Fairbank, Alfred. A Handwriting Manual. (Third ed.) London: Faber. pp. 95.

993. —— and Berthold Wolpe. Renaissance Handwriting. (Bibl. 1960, 842.) Rev. by David H. Wright in Spec., xxxvii, 275–6.

994. —— and Bruce Dickins. The Italic Hand in Tudor Cambridge. London: Bowes. pp. 32, 24 pl. (Cambridge Bibl. Soc. Monographs, 5.)

995. Fried, Vilém. Dvakrát o anglické interpunkci. ČMF., xliv, 51–3. (Marginal notes on English punctuation.)

996. Lowe, E. A. English Uncial (Bibl. 1960, 847.) Rev. by B. L. Ullman in JEGP., lxi, 369–70; by R. W. Hunt in MÆ., xxxi, 45–6; by B. Schofield in Library, xvii, 158–9.

997. Osselton, N. E. The Apostrophe in the Genitive Singular in the 17th and 18th Centuries. E. Studies, Apr., xliii, 107–8.

998. Wolpe, Berthold (ed.). A Newe Booke of Copies, 1574: A Facsimile of a Unique Elizabethan Writing Book in the Bodleian Library. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1959, 1000.) Oxford: Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 176; by Alfred Fairbank in BC., xi, 237–8; by Curt F. Bühler in NQ., ix (N.S.), 278–9.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

999. Abernethy, Thomas P. The South in the New Nation, 1789–1819. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 329. (A History of the South, Vol. 4.) Rev. by Avery Craven in VQR., xxxviii, 159–61.

1000. Ames, Van Meter. Zen and American Thought. Honolulu: Univ. of Hawaii Press. pp. 293.

1001. Anslinger, Harry J. and Will Oursler. The Murderers: The Story of the Narcotic Gangs. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. pp. 305.

1002. Aries, Philippe. Centuries of Childhood. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Cape. pp. 447. Rev. in Time, Dec. 28, pp. 61–2.

1003. Armytage, W. H. G. Heavens Below. (Bibl. 1961, 956.) Rev. by I. D. Lloyd-Jones in Hist. Today, xii, 363, 365; by

Maurice Cranston in Listener, LXVII, 139; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Jan. 5, pp. 19–20; in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 184.

1004. BASDEN, E. B. Occasional Publications of the Buckinghamshire Record Office. NQ., Oct., IX (N.S.), 362–3.

1005. BLAIR, C. European and American Arms, *c.* 1100–1850. London: Batsford. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 587.

1006. BOAS, MARIE. The Scientific Renaissance, 1450–1630. London: Collins. pp. 384. Rev. by Stephen Toulmin in Spect., Mar. 2, p. 276; by T. L. Cottrell in N.St., LXIII, 604; by M. H. Carré in Hist. Today, XII, 439–40.

1007. BOVILL, E. W. English Country Life, 1780–1830. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 278. Rev. by Leonard Clark in Listener, LXVIII, 686; in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 795; by E. N. Williams in Hist. Today, XII, 807, 809.

1008. BOWDEN, PETER J. The Wool Trade in Tudor and Sturta England. London: Macmillan. pp. 242. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 774.

1009. BRACE, R. M. The Making of the Modern World from the Renaissance to the Present. (Second rev. ed.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Wilson. pp. 922.

1010. BRANNER, ROBERT. Gothic Architecture. N.Y.: Braziller; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 128. (Great Ages of World Architecture Series.)

1011. BRETT, S. R. The Tudor Century, 1485–1603. London: Harrap. pp. 304.

1012. BROPHY, JOHN. The Human Face Reconsidered. London: Harrap. pp. 192.

1013. CHADWICK, N. K. The Age of the Saints in the Early Celtic Church. (Bibl. 1961, 977.) Rev. by Constance Bullock-Davies in NQ., IX (N.S.), 433–5.

1014. CHARTERS, SAMUEL B. and LEONARD KUNSTADT. Jazz: A History of the New York Scene. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 382. Rev. by Rudi Blesh in NYHTB., Mar. 18, p. 3.

1015. CHITWOOD, OLIVER and others. The American People: A History. 2 vols. London: Van Nostrand. pp. 744; 710.

1016. CLARK, SIR KENNETH. The Gothic Revival: An Essay in the History of Taste. (New ed.) London: Murray. pp. 256.

1017. CLIFTON-TAYLOR, ALEC. The Pattern of English Building. London: Batsford. pp. 348. Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, LXVIII, 1057.

1018. COOKE, HEREWARD LESTER, JR. Early America as Seen by Her Native Artists. NGM., Sept., CXXII, 356–89.

1019. CROFT-MURRAY, EDWARD. Decorative Painting in England, 1537–1837. Vol. I: Early Tudor to Sir James Thornhill. London: Country Life. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 953.

1020. DERRY, T. K. and T. L. JARMAN. The Making of Modern Britain: Life and Work from George III to Elizabeth II. (Second ed.) London: Murray. pp. 308.

1021. DUDLEY, DONALD R. and GRAHAM WEBSTER. The Rebellion

of Boudicca. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 165. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 946.

1022. Eaton, Clement. The Growth of Southern Civilization, 1790–1860. N.Y.: Harper, 1961; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 357. (New American Nation Series.) Rev. by M. E. Bradford in Sew. Rev., lxx, 228–32; by Ralph L. Ketcham in VQR., xxxviii, 161–7; in TLS., July 13, p. 506.

1023. Epton, Nina. Milord and Milady. London: Oldbourne. pp. 224.

1024. Farwell, George. The Heritage of Gold. TQ., Summer, v, 16–25.

1025. Fastnedge, Ralph. English Furniture Styles from 1500 to 1830. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 1436.) London: Jenkins. pp. 320.

1026. Finberg, H. F. R. The Early Charters of the West Midlands. (Bibl. 1961, 1003.) Rev. by Helen M. Cam in Spec., xxxvii, 114–16; by F. E. Harmer in MÆ., xxxi, 63–5.

1027. Finberg, H. P. R. (ed.). Approaches to History: A Symposium. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 221.

1028. Fraser, David. Wales in History, Vol. i: The Invaders. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 209.

1029. Freeden, M. H. von. Gothic Sculpture: The Intimate Carvings. London: Oldbourne. pp. 16; 32 plates.

1030. Fussner, Frank Smith. The Historical Revolution: English Historical Writing and Thought, 1580–1640. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 343. Rev. in Hist. Today, xii, 889, 891; by Christopher Hill in Spect., July 6, p. 28.

1031. Gilmore, M. P. The World of Humanism, 1453–1517. (New ed.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 342. (Torchbooks.)

1032. Godfrey, Walter H. A History of Architecture In and Around London. London: Phoenix House. pp. 284.

1033. Gregg, Pauline. A Social and Economic History of Britain, 1760–1960. (Third rev. ed.) London: Harrap. pp. 613.

1034. Hart, Jim Allee. The Other Newspaper in Saint Louis. JQ., Summer, xxxix, 324–32.

1035. Hassall, W. O. (comp.). How They Lived: An Anthology of Original Accounts written before 1485. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 356.

1036. Hauser, Arnold. The Social History of Art. 4 vols. (New ed.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

1037. Hayes, C. J. and others. A History of Western Civilization. Vol. i: To 1650. Vol. ii: Since 1650. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 904.

1038. Hertz, Richard C. The American Jew in Search of Himself. N.Y.: Bloch. pp. 209. Rev. by George L. Cassidy in NYHTB., Sept. 9, p. 7.

1039. Higham, Florence M. G. Catholic and Reformed: A Study of the Anglican Church, 1559–1662. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 358.

1040. Hill, Christopher. The Century of Revolution, 1603–1714. (Bibl. 1961, 1020.) Rev. by Charles Wilson in Historical Journal v, 80–92.

1041. Hobsbawm, E. J. The Age of Revolution: Europe, 1789–1848. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 356. (History of Civilisation Series.) Rev. by A. J. P. Taylor in N.St., lxiv, 780.

1042. Hughes, James Monroe. Education in America. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 496.

1043. Jameson, Eric. The Natural History of Quackery. London: Joseph. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 86.

1044. Jordan, W. K. The Charities of London, 1480–1660. (Bibl. 1960, 946.) Rev. by Lawrence Stone in EHR., lxxvii, 327–9.

1045. Joy, E. T. English Furniture, a.d. 43–1950. London: Batsford. pp. 96.

1046. Kelly, Thomas. A History of Adult Education in Great Britain. Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 639.

1047. Kessel, Eberhard. Rankes Auffassung der amerikanischen Geschichte. Jb.AS., vii, 19–52.

1048. Leonard, E. A. and others. The American Woman in Colonial and Revolutionary Times, 1565–1800: A Syllabus with Bibliography. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 169.

1049. Leyburn, James G. The Scotch-Irish: A Social History. Chapel Hill: North Carolina Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 377.

1050. Ludovici, L. J. The Itch for Play. London: Jarrolds. Rev. by Simon Raven in Listener, lxviii, 1020. (On gambling.)

1051. Macdonald, A. Sanctuary Re-Examined. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 444–6. (Right of sanctuary in the 15th and 16th centuries.)

1052. Martin, Ernest W. The Book of the Country Town. London: Phoenix House. pp. 160.

1053. —— The Book of the Village. London: Phoenix House. pp. 160.

1054. Maxwell, S. and R. Hutchinson. Scottish Costume, 1550–1850. London: Black. pp. 184.

1055. McClinton, Katharine M. Christian Church Art Through the Ages. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 160.

1056. McRoberts, David (ed.). Essays on the Scottish Reformation, 1513–1625. Glasgow: J. S. Burns. pp. 496.

1057. Medieval Costume. Armour and Weapons, 1350–1450. Selected by E. Wagner. Text by Z. Drobna and J. Durdik, trans. by J. Layton. London: Hamlyn. pp. 456.

1058. Meerloo, J. A. M. Dance Craze and Sacred Dance. London: Peter Owen. pp. 151.

1059. Mercer, Eric. English Art, 1553–1625. Oxford: Clarendon

Press. pp. 310. (Oxford History of English Art.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 984.

1060. Mott, Frank Luther. American Journalism: A History, 1690–1960. (Third ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 901. Rev. by Henry Ladd Smith in JQ., xxxix, 380.

1061. Neve, J. Le (ed.). Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae. No. 1: Diocese of Lincoln, 1300–1541. Comp. by H. P. F. King. No. 2: Diocese of Hereford, 1300–1541. Comp. by Joyce M. Horn. No. 3: Diocese of Salisbury, 1300–1541. Comp. by Joyce M. Horn. London: Athlone Press. pp. 143; 61; 117.

1062. Oman, Charles. English Domestic Silver. (Fifth rev. ed.) London: Black. pp. 240. (Library of English Art.)

1063. Packard, Vance. The Pyramid Climbers. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 339. Rev. by T. A. Wise in NYHTB., Oct. 28, p. 7.

1964. Palmer, Alan W. A Dictionary of Modern History, 1789–1945. London: Cresset Press. pp. 314.

1065. Perkins, Dexter and Glyndon G. Van Deusen. The United States of America: A History. Vols. I and II. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 818; 845. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 687.

1066. Petersen, William J. The Pageant of the Press: A Survey of 125 Years of Iowa Journalism, 1836–1961. Iowa City: State Historical Society. pp. 120. Rev. by Frank Luther Mott in JQ., xxxix, 530–1.

1067. Postgate, Raymond (ed.). Revolution from 1789 to 1906. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 394. (Torchbooks.)

1068. Powicke, Sir Maurice and E. B. Fryde (eds.). Handbook of British Chronology. (Rev. ed.) London: Royal Historical Society. pp. 595.

1069. Pryde, George S. Scotland from 1603 to the Present Day. Edinburgh; London: Nelson. pp. 366.

1070. Raleigh, J. H. (ed.). History and the Individual: A College Reader. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 813.

1071. Ramsey, L. G. G. New Guide to Painting and Sculpture: Tudor — Early Victorian. London: The Connoisseur. pp. 192.

1072. Reeve-Jones, Alan. London Pubs. London: Batsford. pp. 208.

1073. Robb, John S. Streaks of Squatter Life, and Far-West Scenes. (Facsimile reproduction ed. by John Francis McDermott.) Gainesville, Florida: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. pp. 209. Rev. in MVHR., xlix, 177.

1074. Robertson, Sir Charles Grant. England under the Hanoverians. (First ed. reprinted.) London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 575.

1075. Sanford, Nevitt (ed.). The American College: A Psychological and Social Interpretation of the Higher Learning. N.Y.: Wiley. pp. 1084. Rev. by Edward D. Eddy, Jr. in NYTB., Feb. 4, p. 3.

1076. Sewall, J. I. A History of Western Art. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 997.

1077. Starr, Jerome Lincoln. The Cultural and Educational Development of Aborigines and Settlers in Russian America, 1784–1867. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4257–8.]

1078. Steegman, John. A Survey of Portraits in Welsh Houses. Vol. ii: Houses in South Wales. Cardiff: National Museum of Wales. pp. 306.

1079. Stern, Walter M. Britain Yesterday and Today. An Outline Economic History from the Middle of the Eighteenth Century. London: Longmans. pp. 294. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 455.

1080. Stuart, Dorothy Margaret. The Young Londoner Through the Ages. London: Harrap. pp. 250.

1081. Stump, William Darrell. The English View Negro Slavery, 1660–1780. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 619.]

1082. Taylor, William Robert. Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character. (Bibl. 1961, 1088.) Rev. by Ralph L. Ketcham in VQR., xxxviii, 167–9; by M. E. Bradford in Sew. Rev., lxx, 228–32; by John A. Munroe in NEQ., xxxv, 400–1.

1083. Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. Art in Roman Britain. London: Phaidon Press. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 332.

1084. Turner, Ernest S. What the Butler Saw: Two Hundred and Fifty Years of the Servant Problem. London: Joseph. pp. 304. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lxviii, 530–1; in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 779; by Malcolm Muggeridge in N.St., lxiv, 674.

1085. Tyler, Gus. Organized Crime in America. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 421. Rev. by Emanuel Perlmutter in NYTB., May 27, p. 10.

1086. Walser, Richard (ed.). The North Carolina Miscellany. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 275.

1087. Warner, W. Lloyd. American Life: Dream and Reality. (Rev. ed.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 292. (Phoenix Books.) Rev. by Charles A. Barker in MVHR., xlix, 365–6.

1088. Weikinn, C. Quellentexte zur Witterungsgeschichte Europas. (Bibl. 1961, 1098.) Rev. by D. J. Schove in EHR., lxxvii, 126–7.

1089. Westmoreland, Reginald Conway. The Dallas 'Times Herald', 1879–1961. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3183–4.]

1090. Whitridge, Arnold. Fanaticism — North and South. VQR., Summer, xxxviii, 494–509.

1091. Wild, Friedrich. Die Kultur Grossbritanniens und Irlands. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage. In: Handbuch der Kulturgeschichte, hrsg. von Eugen Thurnher, Lieferung 4/5, 6/7, 8, 36/37. Konstanz: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Athenaion, Dr Albert Hachfeld. pp. 160. Rev. by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 580–2.

1092. Williams, E. N. Life in Georgian England. London: Batsford. pp. 176. (English Life Series.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 623.

1093. Williams, George H. The Radical Reformation. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 956.

1094. Williams, Neville. Rogues and Rascals in English History. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

1095. Wish, Harvey. Society and Thought in Modern America. (Second ed.) N.Y.: McKay. pp. 644. Rev. by Arthur Mann in MVHR., xlix, 367–8.

1096. Wolf, A. A History of Science, Technology and Philosophy in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 2 vols. (New ed.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 686.

1097. —— A History of Science, Technology and Philosophy in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. (New ed.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 814.

1098. Wolf, J. B. The Emergence of European Civilisation. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 751.

1099. Woodroofe, Kathleen. From Charity to Social Work in England and the U.S. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 247. (Studies in Social History.)

1100. Wright, Lawrence. Warm and Snug: The History of the Bed. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 360. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 977.

1101. Wright, Louis B. Culture on the Moving Frontier. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 1799.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 275. (Torchbooks.)

1102. —— The Cultural Life of the American Colonies, 1607–1763. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1957, 1812.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 304. (Torchbooks.)

1103. Wytrwal, Joseph A. America's Polish Heritage: A Social History of the Poles in America. Detroit: Endurance Press, 1961. pp. 382. Rev. by Janina W. Hiskins in MVHR., xlix, 157–8.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1104. Aarne, Antti and Stith Thompson. The Types of the Folktale: A Classification and Bibliography. (Second revision.) Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia. pp. 558. Rev. by C. Grant Loomis in Spec., xxxvii, 662–3; by Ernest W. Baughman in MF., xii, 249–50.

1105. Abrahams, Roger D. 'Playing the Dozens.' JAF., July, lxxv, 209–20.

1106. Asch, Moses (ed.). American Folksong: Woody Guthrie. New York: Oak, 1961. pp. 54. Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in WF., xxi, 290–1; by J. Barre Toelken in MF., xii, 55–9.

1107. Benwell, Gwen and Arthur Waugh. Sea Enchantress. (Bibl. 1961, 1112.) Rev. by Amabel Williams-Ellis in Folklore, lxxiii, 134–7.

1108. Bluestein, Gene. The Lomaxes' New Canon of American Folksong. TQ., Spring v, 49–59.

1109. —— Herder's Folksong Ideology. SFQ., June, xxvi, 137–44.

1110. —— 'The Arkansas Traveler' and the Strategy of American Humor. WF., July, xxi, 153–60.

1111. Boatright, Mody C. Folk Laughter on the American Frontier. N.Y.: Collier. pp. 191.

1112. —— Wilson M. Hudson and Allen Maxwell (eds.). The Golden Log. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp. 168. Rev. by John Lee Brooks in SRv., xlvii, 266–7.

1113. Bonser, Wilfrid (ed.). A Bibliography of Folklore, as contained in the first eighty years of the publications of the Folklore Society. London: Glaisher. pp. 126. Rev. by Margaret Dean-Smith in NQ., ix (N.S.), 435–6.

1114. Botkin, B. A. (ed.). A Civil War Treasury of Tales, Legends, and Folklore. (Bibl. 1960, 1037.) Rev. by Leonard Roberts in MF., xii, 51–3.

1115. Brewster, Paul and Georgia Tarsouli. 'Handjeris and Lioyenneti' and Child 76 and 110: A Study in Similarities. Folklore Fellows Communications, Vol. lxxiv, Nr. 183. Helsinki, 1961. Rev. by Paul Christophersen in E. Studies, xliii, 218–19.

1116. Briggs, K. M. Pale Hecate's Team. *See* **1284.**

1117. Brown, Theo. Living Images. Folklore, Spring, lxxiii, 25–40.

1118. Brunvand, Jan Harold (comp.). A Dictionary of Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases from Books Published by Indiana Authors before 1890. *See* **679.**

1119. Burress, Lee A., Jr. 'The Miller and His Three Sons.' WF., July, xxi, 183–5.

1120. Clark, H. F. The Mandrake Fiend. Folklore, Winter, lxxiii, 257–69.

1121. Clark, Joseph D. Proverbs and Sayings from North Carolina. SFQ., June, xxvi, 145–73.

1122. Coffin, Tristram P. The Image of the Folklorist. NYFQ., xviii, 39–43.

1123. Coleman, S. J. Quaint Cryptograms, Curious Codes and Strange Shorthand. Douglas, I.O.M.: Folklore Academy. pp. 14.

1124. —— Tricksters and Deceivers of Departed Days. Douglas, I.O.M.: Folklore Academy. pp. 14.

1125. Cuccinello, Louis S. The Frog Went A-Courting. SFQ., June, xxvi, 97–106.

1126. Davis, Arthur Kyle, Jr. (ed.). More Traditional Ballads of Virginia. (Bibl. 1961, 1131.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., lxi, 443–5; by MacEdward Leach in WF., xxi, 121–2.

1127. Diehl, K. S. Religions, Mythologies, Folklores: An

Annotated Bibliography. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 573.

1128. Doble, G. H. The Saints of Cornwall. Part 2. Ed. by Donald Attwater. Falmouth: Catling. pp. 134.

1129. Dorson, Richard M. Folklore in Higher Education. NYFQ., xviii, 44–54.

1130. Dubose, Robert W., Jr. Updating the Cowboy. SFQ., Sept., xxvi, 187–97.

1131. Duncan, Chester. Folk Song as History. CanL., Spring, 1961, No. 8, 51–3.

1132. Dundes, Alan. From Etic to Emic Units in the Structural Study of Folktales. JAF., Apr., lxxv, 95–105.

1133. — Some Examples of Infrequently Reported Autograph Verse. SFQ., June, xxvi, 127–30.

1134. —— and Robert A. Georges. Some Minor Genres of Obscene Folklore. JAF., July, lxxv, 221–6.

1135. Ettlinger, Ellen. Folklore in Oxfordshire Churches. Folklore, Autumn, lxxiii, 160–77.

1136. Ferm, Vergilius. A Brief Dictionary of American Superstitions. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1960. pp. 259. Rev. by William E. Koch in WF., xxi, 120–1.

1137. Flanagan, John T. The Impact of Folklore on American Literature. Jb.AS., vii, 67–76.

1138. Flanders, Helen Hartness (comp.). Ancient Ballads Traditionally Sung in New England. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1960, 1043.) Rev. by Edward W. Ellsworth in NEQ., xxxv, 272–4.

1139. —— (comp.) Ancient Ballads Traditionally Sung in New England. Correlated with the numbered F. J. Child Collection. Vol. ii: Ballads 53–93. Critical Analyses by Tristram P. Coffin. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Univ. Press, 1961; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 326. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 228; by Ed Cray in WF., xxi, 289–90.

1140. Fowke, Edith. American Cowboy and Western Pioneer Songs in Canada. WF., Oct., xxi, 247–56.

1141. Gad, Tue. Legenden i dansk middelalder. Copenhagen: Dansk Videnskabs Forlag, 1961. pp. 297. Rev. by Helge Toldberg in Danske Studier, pp. 129–32.

1142. Glanz, Rudolf. The Jew in the Old American Folklore. N.Y.: Waldron, 1961. pp. 234. Rev. by John E. Keller in SFQ., xxvi, 254.

1143. Gold, Charles H. Once There Was a Town: The Birth of a Folk-Song. MF., Summer, xii, 87–91.

1144. Halpert, Herbert. Folklore and Obscenity: Definitions and Problems. JAF., July, lxxv, 190–4.

1145. Hand, Wayland (ed.). North Carolina Folklore. (Bibl. 1961, 1146.) Rev. by Franklin D. Colley in JAF., lxxv, 174–5.

1146. Harder, Kelsie B. Yours Till the Brain Washes: A Note on Autograph Book Compliments. MF., Spring, xii, 25–6.

1147. Harlow, Frederick Pease. Chanteying Aboard American

Ships. Barre, Mass.: Barre Gazette. pp. 250. Rev. by Ada A. Johnson in SFQ., XXVI, 202; by Gersham Bradford in NEQ., XXXV, 533–5.

1148. HAYWOOD, CHARLES (ed.). A Bibliography of North American Folklore and Folksong. 2 vols. (Second rev. ed.) N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 1301.

1149. HICKERSON, JOSEPH C. and ALAN DUNDES. Mother Goose Vice Verse. JAF., July, LXXV, 249–59.

1150. HUNT, GEORGE P. and E. K. THOMPSON (eds.). American Folklore. London: Golden Press. pp. 348. (Books for Pleasure.)

1151. JACKSON, KENNETH HURLSTONE. The International Popular Tale and Early Welsh Tradition. (Bibl. 1961, 1151.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 10; by Rachel Bromwich in MÆ., XXXI, 207–10.

1152. JANTZ, HAROLD. The Myths About America: Origins and Extensions. Jb.AS., VII, 6–18.

1153. KONGAS, ELLI-KAJA and PIERRE MARANDA. Structural Models in Folklore. MF., Fall, XII, 133–92.

1154. KORSON, GEORGE (ed.). Black Rock: Mining Folklore of the Pennsylvania Dutch. (Bibl. 1961, 1157.) Rev. by E. W. Baughman in NMQ., XXXII, 248–9; by Willard Rhodes in WF., XXI, 288–9.

1155. KRAPPE, ALEXANDER H. The Science of Folk-lore. (New issue.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Methuen. pp. 367.

1156. LEACH, MACEDWARD. Problems of Collecting Oral Literature. PMLA., June, LXXVII, 335–40.

1157. —— and TRISTRAM P. COFFIN (eds.). The Critics and the Ballad. (Bibl. 1961, 1160.) Rev. by Roger D. Abrahams in MF., XII, 54–5; by Patricia Abel in Prairie Schooner, XXXVI, 365–6; by J. W. Ashton in JAF., LXXV, 361–2.

1158. LEGMAN, G. Misconceptions in Erotic Folklore. JAF., July, LXXV, 200–8.

1159. —— Toward a Motif-Index of Erotic Humor. JAF., July, LXXV, 227–48.

1160. —— Who Owns Folklore? WF., Jan., XXI, 1–12. *See also* **1182.**

1161. LETHBRIDGE, T. C. Witches: Investigating an Ancient Religion. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 162. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 376.

1162. The Life Treasury of American Folklore. N.Y.: Time Inc. pp. 348. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Jan. 21, pp. 12, 14.

1163. LORD, A. B. The Singer of Tales. (Bibl. 1960, 1052.) Rev. by Alistair Campbell in MLR., LVII, 75–6.

1164. MACNEILL, MÁIRE. The Festival of Lughnasa. A study of the survival of the Celtic festival of the beginning of the harvest. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 697. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 878.

1165. MAPLE, ERIC. The Dark World of Witches. London: Hale. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 977.

1166. MERRY, ELEANOR C. The Flaming Door. A preliminary

study of the mission of the Celtic folk-soul by means of legends and myths. (Rev. and enlarged ed.) East Grinstead, Sussex: New Knowledge Books. pp. 427.

1167. Murray, Henry A. (ed.). Myth and Mythmaking. (Bibl. 1960, 1060.) Rev. by Clara Regnoni-Macera in WF., xxi, 214–15; by J. Russell Reaver in MF., xii, 42–3.

1168. Murray, Margaret A. The God of the Witches. (New ed.) London: Tiranti. pp. 168. (Background Books.)

1169. Paredes, Américo. Folklore Bibliography for 1961. SFQ., Mar., xxvi, 1–96.

1170. Parkinson, Richard N. Myths, Ancient and Modern. AR., Summer, xxii, 147–62.

1171. Phillips, D. J. McGrigor (comp.). Catalogue of the Romany Collection. London: Nelson, for the Brotherton Collection. pp. 227.

1172. Plaisted, Arthur H. Ale Feasts and Country Taverns. Medmenham, Bucks.: Village Bookshop. pp. 64.

1173. Rees, Alwyn and Brinley Rees. Celtic Heritage. (Bibl. 1961, 1173.) Rev. by S. Watkins-Vergnaud in RLC., xxxvi, 291–4.

1174. Richmond, W. Edson. Annual Bibliography of Folklore. JAF., Apr. Supp., 24–155.

1175. Ringbom, Lars-Ivar. Paradisus Terrestris: myt, bild och verklighet. Helsingfors, 1958. pp. 446. (Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae, C. 1.) Rev. by J. A. W. B. in MÆ., xxxi, 226–7.

1176. Robinson, H. S. and K. Wilson. Encyclopaedia of Myths and Legends of All Nations. Ed. by B. L. Picard. London: Ward. pp. 244.

1177. Rose, Elliot. A Razor for a Goat: A Discussion of Certain Problems in the History of Witchcraft and Diabolism. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 257.

1178. Ross, Anne. 'Gently Dip but Not Too Deep.' On severed heads and wells. Listener, Aug. 30, lxviii, 313–14.

1179. —— Severed Heads in Wells: An Aspect of the Well Cult. Scottish Studies, vi, 31–48.

1180. Sayers, Peig. An Old Woman's Reflections. Trans. from the Irish by Seamus Ennis. Oxford: Univ. Press. Rev. by Robert Greacen in Listener, lxviii, 1061.

1181. Schinhan, Jan Philip (ed.). The Music of the Folk Songs. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 639. (The Frank. C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore. Vol. 5.)

1182. Seeger, Charles. Who Owns Folklore — A Rejoinder. WF., Apr., xxi, 93–101. *See also* **1160.**

1183. Seeger, Pete. American Favorite Ballads. N.Y.: Oak, 1961. pp. 96. Rev. by D. K. Wilgus in WF., xxi, 291–2; by J. Barre Toelken in MF., xii, 55–9.

1184. Silber, Irwin (ed.). Reprints from The People's Songs Bulletin. N.Y.: Oak, 1961. pp. 96. Rev. by J. Barre Toelken in MF., xii, 55–9.

1185. Slessarev, V. Prester John: The Letter and the Legend. (Bibl. 1960, 1068.) Rev. by G. L. Harriss in NQ., ix (N.S.), 319–20.

1186. Smith, A. W. The Luck in the Head: A Problem in English Folklore. Folklore, Spring, lxxiii, 13–24.

1187. Studer, Norman. The Place of Folklore in Education. NYFQ., xviii, 3–12.

1188. Taylor, Archer. Proverbial Comparisons and Similes in 'On Troublesome Creek'. Kentucky Folklore Record, viii, 87–95.

1189. Tolman, Ruth B. Proverbs and Sayings in Eighteenth-Century Almanacs. WF., Jan., xxi, 35–42.

1190. Tongue, R. L. The Open Grave. Folklore, Summer, lxxiii, 106–8.

1191. Utley, Francis Lee. Noah in British and American Folksong. Journal of the International Folk Music Council, xiv, 70–3.

1192. Wilgus, D. K. Anglo-American Folksong Scholarship Since 1898. (Bibl. 1959, 1293.) Rev. by Erik Dal in Danske Studier, 1961, pp. 131–2.

1193. Williamson, Hugh Ross. The Flowering Hawthorn. London: Peter Davies. pp. 119.

1194. Worthington, Mabel. Don Juan as Myth. L&P., xii, 113–24.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1195. Ailesbury, Marquess of. A History of Savernake Forest. Devizes, Wilts.: C. H. Woodward. pp. 103.

1196. Barton, N. J. The Lost Rivers of London. London: Phoenix House. pp. 148. Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 443.

1197. Bouch, C. M. L. and G. P. Jones. A Short Economic and Social History of the Lake Counties, 1500–1830. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 382. Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, lxvii, 652, 655.

1198. Carter, C. F. (ed.). Manchester and Its Region. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 288.

1199. Chamberlain, S. The New-England Image. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 192.

1200. Crittall, Elizabeth (ed.). Wiltshire. Vol. vi. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 260. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1201. Darby, H. C. and E. M. J. Campbell (eds.). The Domesday Geography of South East England. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 658. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 886.

1202. —— and I. S. Maxwell (eds.). The Domesday Geography of Northern England. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 540.

1203. Dent, John. The Quest for Nonsuch. London: Hutchinson. pp. 320. Rev. by Reyncr Banham in N.St., lxiv, 233.

1204. Drago, Harry Sinclair. Red River Valley. N.Y.: Potter. pp. 328. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., July 8, p. 9.

1205. Ede, John F. History of Wednesbury. Wednesbury, Staffs.: Town Council. pp. 460.

1206. Ellison, N. The Wirral Peninsula. (New ed.) London: Hale.

1207. Essex. Essex: Bibliography, Supplement 1. Dagenham, Essex: Public Library. pp. 79. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1208. Firth, Edith G. (ed.). The Town of York, 1793–1815: A Collection of Documents of Early Toronto. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 368.

1209. Fishwick, M. W. Virginia: A New Look at the Old Dominion. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 305. (Regions of America Series.)

1210. Ford, Thomas R. (ed.). The Southern Appalachian Region: A Survey. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 308. Rev. by Frank E. Smith in VQR., xxxviii, 699–701.

1211. Frangopulo, N. J. (ed.). Rich Inheritance: A Guide to the History of Manchester. Manchester: Education Committee. pp. 322.

1212. Guess, William Francis. South Carolina: Annals of Pride and Protest. (Bibl. 1960, 1096.) Rev. by M. E. Bradford in Sew. Rev., lxx, 228–32.

1213. Harris, Alan. The Rural Landscape of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1700–1850. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Univ. of Hull, 1961. pp. 152. Rev. by J. W. House in NQ., ix (N.S.), 440.

1214. Havighurst, W. The Heartland: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 400. (Regions of America Series.)

1215. Higham, C. S. S. Wimbledon Manor House under the Cecils. Ed. by G. Parsloe. London: Longmans. pp. 44.

1216. Hill, Ralph N. Yankee Kingdom: Vermont and New Hampshire. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 338. (Regions of America Series.)

1217. Holbrook, Stewart H. The Old Post Road: The Story of the Boston Post Road. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 273. Rev. by Dwight Sargent in NYHTB., Sept. 16, p. 5.

1218. Howe, Henry F. Massachusetts. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 290. (Regions of America Series.)

1219. Hudleston, N. A. History of Malton and Norton. Scarborough, Yorks.: Pindar and Son. pp. 220.

1220. Jobson, Alan. A Window in Suffolk. London: Hale. pp. 175.

1221. Jordan, W. K. The Social Institutions of Lancashire:

A Study of the Changing Aspirations in Lancashire, 1480–1660. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 128. (Chetham Society Series.)

1222. Jordan, W. K. Social Institutions in Kent, 1480–1660. Kent Archaeological Society. pp. 172.

1223. Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Felbrigg: The Story of a House. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 304. Rev. by Peter Fleming in Listener, lxviii, 728; in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 838.

1224. Labaree, B. W. Patriots and Partisans: The Merchants of Newburyport, 1764–1815. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 244.

1225. Lewis, Oscar (comp. and ed.). This Was San Francisco: Being First-Hand Accounts of the Evolution of One of America's Favorite Cities. N.Y.: McKay. pp. 291. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., June 10, p. 5.

1226. Lindley, E. S. Wotton under Edge: Men and Affairs of a Cotswold Wool Town. London: Museum Press. pp. 344.

1227. Lobel, Mary D. (ed.). Oxfordshire. Vol. vii: Dorchester and Thame Hundred. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 276. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1228. MacPhail, I. M. A Short History of Dumbartonshire. Dumbarton: Bennett and Thomson. pp. 128.

1229. McVie, J. and P. Shillabeer. The Burns Country. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 60.

1230. Nairn, Ian and Nikolaus Pevsner. Surrey. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 512. (Buildings of England Series.) Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 337.

1231. Norrie, Ian (ed.). The Heathside Book of Hampstead and Highgate. London: High Hill Books. pp. 182.

1232. O'Dell, A. C. and K. Walton. The Highlands and Islands of Scotland. London: Nelson. pp. 364. (Regions of the British Isles.)

1233. Pevsner, Nikolaus. London. I: The Cities of London and Westminster. (Second ed., extensively revised; cf. Bibl. 1957, 2374.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 704. (Buildings of England Series.)

1234. —— North East Norfolk and Norwich. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 390. (Buildings of England Series.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 838.

1235. —— North West and South Norfolk. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 438. (Buildings of England Series.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 838.

1236. Pomfrey, J. E. The Province of East New Jersey, 1609–1702. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 422.

1237. Pritchett, V. S. London Perceived. London: Heinemann. pp. 116.

1238. Reynolds, Susan (ed.). Middlesex. Vol. iii. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 348. Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1239. Russell, J. A. The Book of Galloway: history and lore, names and places, abbeys and antiquities. Dumfries: Blacklock, Farries. pp. 284.

1240. Sandoz, M. Love Song to the Plains. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 303. (Regions of America Series.)

1241. Stegner, Wallace. Wolf Willow: A History, a Story, and a Memory of the Last Plains Frontier. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 306. Rev. by Dorothy M. Johnson in NYHTB., Oct. 21, p. 7.

1242. Styles, P. (ed.). Warwickshire: Barlichway Hundred. (New ed.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 304. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1243. Toms, E. The Story of St. Albans. St. Albans, Herts.: Abbey Mill Press. pp. 216.

1244. Wainwright, F. T. (ed.). The Northern Isles. Edinburgh; London: Nelson. pp. 240. (Studies in History and Archaeology.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 671.

1245. Walker, Stanley. Texas. N.Y.: Studio-Viking. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Oct. 21, p. 4.

1246. West, John. Village Records. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 208.

1247. Winstone, Reece. Bristol in the 1880's. Bristol: The Author. pp. 104.

1248. York. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of York. Vol. 1: Ebvracum: Roman York. London: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England. pp. xliv, 168. Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 443.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1249. Bernard, Leon and Theodore Burt Hodges (eds.). Readings in Modern World Civilization. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 554.

1250. Blair, Walter (ed.). Native American Humor. San Francisco, Calif.: Chandler, 1960. pp. 565. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in WF., xxi, 119–20.

1251. Blom-Cooper, Louis (ed.). The Law as Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1244.) Rev. by H. F. Rubinstein in Shavian, ii, 39–40.

1252. Bush, E. W. (ed.). Flowers of the Sea: An Anthology of Quotations, Poems and Prose. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 350.

1253. Dodd, Anthony Dennis (ed.). Essays from Three Centuries. Cape Town: Juta. pp. 164.

1254. Greene, Richard Leighton (comp.). A Selection of English Carols. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 279. (Medieval and Tudor Series.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 196; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., lxxx, 176–8.

1255. Hadfield, John (ed.). A Book of Joy. London: Vista Books. pp. 256.

1256. Hamilton, Kenneth Gordon (ed.). The Poetry of Wit and Reason: A Selection of Poetry from Drayton to Cowper. Brisbane: Jacaranda, 1961. pp. 394.

1257. Hansen, Ian V. (ed.). The Call of the Gums: An Anthology of Australian Verse. London: Arnold. pp. 180.

1258. Hopper, V. F. and G. B. Lahey (eds.). Medieval Mysteries, Moralities and Interludes. Great Neck: Barron's Educational Series; London: Constable. pp. 300.

1259. Hurd, C. and E. Hurd (comps.). A Treasury of Great American Letters. London: Bailey Bros. pp. 320.

1260. Loubser, J. W. (ed.). Music in Their Dreams: An Anthology of English Poetry. Johannesburg: Dagbreck, 1961. pp. 122.

1261. Lynn, Kenneth (ed.). The Comic Tradition in America. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 2472.) N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 416.

1262. Massingham, Hugh and Pauline Massingham (comps.). The Englishman Abroad. London: Phoenix House. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 843.

1263. Montague, John and Thomas Kinsella (eds.). The Dolmen Miscellany of Irish Writing. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 128.

1264. Pacey, D. (ed.). A Book of Canadian Stories. (Second rev. ed.) Toronto: Ryerson Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 340.

1265. Pearce, Roy Harvey (ed.). Colonial American Writings. (New ed.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Wilson. pp. 581.

1266. Pettit, Henry. A Collection of English Prose, 1660–1800. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 646.

1267. Shire, Helena M. (comp.). The Thrissil, the Rois and the Flour-de-Lys: a sample-book of state poems and love-songs showing affinities between Scotland, England and France in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Cambridge: Ninth of May Press. pp. 32.

1268. Skelton, Robin (ed.). Six Irish Poets. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 134.

1269. Smyth, William (comp.). A Book of Poetry. Cape Town: Miller, 1961. pp. 383.

1270. Wannan, Bill (comp.). A Treasury of Australian Humour. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 320.

1271. Wilson, John (ed.). The Faith of an Artist. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 221. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 373.

General

1271a. Abernethy, Francis A. Popular Literature and Social Protest, 1485–1558. *See* (pp. 1–19) **2335.**

1272. Adams, Percy G. Travelers and Travel Liars, 1660–1800. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 292. Rev. by M. le Breton in EA., xv, 315.

1273. Alden, R. M. The Rise of Formal Satire in England Under Classical Influence. N.Y.: Archon Books; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 264.

1274. Altick, Richard D. The Sociology of Authorship: The Social Origins, Education, and Occupations of 1,110 British Writers, 1800–1935. BNYPL., June, lxvi, 389–404.

1275. Andersson, Theodore Murdock. Studies in the Origin of the Family Saga. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

1276. Annals of English Literature, 1475–1950. (Bibl. 1961, 1293.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 41; by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., lvii, 625–6.

1277. Artz, F. B. From the Renaissance to Romanticism: Trends in Style in Art, Literature and Music, 1300–1830. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 311.

1278. Beach, J. W. English Literature of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

1279. Birrell, T. A. Geschiedenis van de Engelse Literatuur. (Bibl. 1961, 1296.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 75–6.

1280. Blanke, G. H. Amerika im englischen Schrifttum des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. Bochum-Langendreer: Poppinghaus. pp. 354.

1281. Blunden, Edmund. English Scientists as Men of Letters. Hong Kong: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 11.

1282. Bode, Carl (ed.). The Young Rebel in American Literature. (Bibl. 1959, 1457.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., xv, 104–5; by Edzard Obendiek in Ang., lxxx, 361.

1283. Bredvold, Louis I. Literature of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

1284. Briggs, K. M. Pale Hecate's Team: An Examination of the Beliefs on Witchcraft and Magic among Shakespeare's Contemporaries and his Immediate Successors. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 291. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 376; by M. C. Bradbrook in N.St., lxiv, 259.

1285. Chew, Samuel C. The Pilgrimage of Life. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 475. (Allegory, 1485–1642.) Rev. by Harry Berger, Jr. in YR., li, 301–7.

1286. Coyle, William (ed.). Ohio Authors and their Books: Biographical Data and Selective Bibliographies for Ohio Authors, Native and Resident, 1796–1950. Cleveland: World.

1287. Daniells, Roy. The Long-Enduring Spring. CanL., Spring, No. 12, 6–14.

1288. Downes, Alan James. Optimism and Pessimism in American Magazines, 1850–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3173.]

1289. Dudek, Louis. The Two Traditions. Literature and the Ferment in Quebec. CanL., Spring, No. 12, 44–51.

1290. Effross, Susi Hillburn. English Influence on Eighteenth-Century Spanish Literature, 1700–1808. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 630–1.]

1291. Elliott, Blanche B. A History of English Advertising. London: Batsford and Business Pubs. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 775. (Refers to Addison, Fielding and Johnson.)

1292. Entwistle, William James and Eric Gillett. The Literature of England, A.D. 500–1960. A survey of British literature from the beginnings to the present day. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1943, 1283.) London: Arrow Books. pp. 304. (Grey Arrow Series.)

1293. Fellheimer, Jeannette. The 'Subtlety' of the Italians. EM., 1961, xii, 21–31.

1294. Finney, Gretchen Ludke. Musical Backgrounds for English Literature: 1580–1650. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press.

1295. Foerster, Norman. Image of America: Our Literature from Puritanism to the Space Age. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Press.

1296. Ford, Boris (ed.). A Guide to English Literature. Vol. 3: From Donne to Marvell. Vol. 4: From Dryden to Johnson. Vol. 5: From Blake to Byron. London: Cassell. pp. 280; 512; 316. (Belle Sauvage Library; orig. Penguin Books.)

1297. Foster, I. M. South Australian Literature 1836–1900. Australian Letters, Mar. 1960, ii, 43–53.

1298. Foster, Richard. Frankly, I Like Criticism. AR., Fall, xxii, 273–83.

1299. Frankl, Paul. The Gothic. (Bibl. 1960, 1194). Rev. by T. S. R. Boase in MÆ., xxxi, 49–51.

1300. Gallup, Donald. More Letters of American Writers. YLG., July, xxxvii, 30–5.

1301. Gardner, Martin. When You Were a Tadpole and I Was a Fish. AR., Fall, xxiii, 332–8.

1302. Gordon, Douglas. Books in Pictures. BC., Summer, xi, 175–83.

1303. Green, H. M. A History of Australian Literature. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1961, 1315.) Rev. by Cecil Hadgraft in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 427–8; by Chris Wallace-Crabbe in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 328–9; *id.*, in Meanjin, xxi, 114–17; in TLS., Aug. 31, pp. 649–50.

1304. Hadgraft, Cecil. Green's History of Australian Literature. Meanjin, 1961, xx, 441–4. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 1315.)

1305. Hall, Wade Henry. A Study of Southern Humor: 1865–1913. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3644–5.]

1306. Hall, Wade H. Reflections of the Civil War in Southern Humor. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press.

1307. Herzberg, Max J. (ed.). The Reader's Encyclopedia of American Literature. N.Y.: Crowell.

1308. Hirano, Keiichi. The Aborigine in Canadian Literature; Notes by a Japanese. CanL., Autumn, No. 14, 43–52.

1309. Hope, Alec Derwent. H. M. Green: The Man and the Work. Meanjin, 1961, xx, 431–4. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 1315.)

1310. Hopkins, Vincent C. A Protestant Image of Catholicism. Thought, xxxvii, 357–77.

1311. Howes, Raymond F. (ed.). Historical Studies of Rhetoric and Rhetoricians. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 446. Rev. by Ray Nadeau in JEGP., lxi, 664–6.

1312. Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. Indian Writing in English. Bombay: Asia Pub. House. pp. 440. Rev. by A. Bose in IJES., iii, 167–70.

1313. Janković, Mira. Termin 'Romantic' u engleskoj književnosti. Radovi Filozofskog fakulteta, Zadar, ii, 324–35.

1314. Jerome, Judson. After Analysis, What? AR., Fall, xxii, 269–72.

1315. Jobes, Katherine Ellen Taylor. The Resolution of Solitude: A Study of Four Writers of the New England Decline. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

1316. Josephs, Lois. Man's Relationship to Nature: A Sub-Theme in American Literature. EJ., li, 180–3.

1317. Kendall, Edith Lorna. A City Not Forsaken: Studies of English Masters of the Spiritual Life. London: Faith Press. pp. 167. (Rolle, Julian of Norwich, Hilton, Cloud of Unknowing, Ken, Keble.)

1318. Kirkconnell, Watson. Homesickness in Several Minor Keys. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada, 3rd Series, No. 55, 1961, pp. 57–62.

1319. Klein, Manfred. Goethe and the Genteel Tradition in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 1178.]

1320. Laugesen, Anker Teilgård. Middelalderen som litteraturhistorisk periode. Copenhagen: Gad. pp. 48.

1321. Link, Franz H. Theorien zur amerikanischen Literatur. Ein Forschungsbericht über allgemeine Darstellungen der amerikanischen Literatur. Dt. Vjschr., xxxvi, 401–29, 583–613.

1322. Lüdeke, Henry. Die englische Literatur: Ein kulturhistorischer Umriss. Bern; Munich: Francke Verlag. pp. 120.

1323. Mair, G. H. and A. C. Ward. Modern English Literature, 1450–1959. (Bibl. 1960, 1208.) Rev. by József Szili in Világirodalmi Figyelő, viii, 124–6.

1324. Marshall, John David. An American Literary History Reader. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 464.

1325. McCormick, Eric H. New Zealand Literature. (Bibl.

1959, 1488.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in Ang., LXXX, 238–40.

1326. McLeod, A. L. (ed.). The Commonwealth Pen: An Introduction to the Literature of the British Commonwealth. (Bibl. 1961, 1332.) Rev. by Joan Stevens in NQ., IX (N.S.), 439–40; by Joseph Jones in Meanjin, XXI, 253, 255, 257.

1327. McLuhan, Marshall. The Gutenberg Galaxy: The Making of Typographic Man. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 294. Rev. by John Wain in Obs., Oct. 21, p. 27; by Geoffrey Gorer in Listener, LXVIII, 776, 779.

1328. Molnar, Eniko Isabella. Notes on English Literature in Hungary Today. Books Abroad, Autumn, XXXVI, 382–3.

1329. Mulgan, Alan Edward. Great Days in New Zealand Writing. Wellington: Reed; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 143.

1330. Narasimhaiah, C. D. Indian Writing in English. LCM., Summer, pp. 80–90.

1331. Nelson, Malcolm Anthony. The Robin Hood Tradition in English Literature in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2398–9.]

1332. Nichols, Charles H. Color, Conscience and Crucifixion. A Study of Racial Attitudes in American Literature and Criticism. Jb.AS., 1961, VI, 37–47.

1333. O'Connor, William Van. The Grotesque: An American Genre, and Other Essays. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

1334. Owen, A. L. The Famous Druids: A Survey of Three Centuries of English Literature on the Druids. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 264. Rev. by Rayner Heppenstall in Listener, LXVIII, 256; in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 692; Graham Hough and Reviewer, *ib.*, Oct. 5, p. 777. (Drayton to Blake.)

1335. Panofsky, E. Studies in Iconology: Humanistic Themes in the Art of the Renaissance. (New ed.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 262. (Torchbooks.)

1336. Pellegrini, Carlo (ed.). Venezia nelle letterature moderne. Venezia-Roma: Istituto per la collaborazione culturale, 1961.

1337. Phelps, Gilbert. A Short History of English Literature. London: Folio Society. pp. 160.

1338. Price, Lawrence Marsden. Die Aufnahme englischer Literatur in Deutschland 1500–1960. Bern and München: Francke, 1961. pp. 496.

1339. Priestley, J. B. Literature and Western Man. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1960, 1220.) London: Heinemann. pp. 405. (Mercury Books.)

1340. Primer, Irwin. The Progress Piece in the English Literature of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

1341. Pujman, Petr. American Literature in Czechoslovakia. Mainstream, Oct., XV, 48–51.

1342. Rudolph, Eale Leighton. The Frontier in American Literature. Jb.AS., vii, 77–91.

1343. Sampson, George. The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1343.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 90.

1344. Schulz, Joachim. Geschichte der australischen Literatur. München: Hueber, 1960. pp. 238.

1345. Seznec, J. The Survival of the Pagan Gods. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 376. (Torchbooks.)

1346. Shumaker, Arthur W. A History of Indiana Literature. With emphasis on the authors of imaginative works who commenced writing prior to World War II. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society.

1347. Smith, Bernard. European Vision and the South Pacific, 1768–1850. (Bibl. 1960, 1224.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 730.

1348. Smith, Constance I. Some Ideas on Education before Locke. JHI., xxiii, 403–6. (Ascham, Lyly, Puttenham, Milton.)

1349. Sonnichsen, C. L. (ed.). The Southwest in Life and Literature. N.Y.: Devin-Adair.

1350. Spiller, R. E. Literary History of the U.S.A. *See* **206.**

1351. Sprott, S. E. The English Debate on Suicide from Donne to Hume. La Salle, Ill. pp. 168.

1352. Straumann, Heinrich. Europäisch-amerikanischer Gedanken-Austausch. NZZ., Sept. 14, p. 5.

1353. Strugnell, John. No Truth in Islands. Australian Letters, July 1960, iii, 19–23.

1354. Tyler, M. C. A History of American Literature, 1607–1765. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

1355. Viguers, Ruth Hill. Margin for Surprise: Reflections on the Pursuit of Excellence in Books for Children. BNYPL., Oct., lxvi, 519–34.

1356. Walsh, Chad. From Utopia to Nightmare. London: Bles. pp. 191. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 883.

1357. Weinstein, Leo. The Metamorphoses of Don Juan. (Bibl. 1959, 1511.) Rev. by Richard N. Coe in MLR., lvii, 584–5.

1358. Welch, Christopher. Lectures on the Recorder in Relation to Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1361.) Rev. by McD. Emslie in MLR., lvii, 82.

1359. White, Morton and Lucia White. The Intellectual versus the City, from Thomas Jefferson to Frank Lloyd Wright. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.

1360. Williams, Franklin B., Jr. The Literary Patronesses of Renaissance England. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 364–6.

1361. Winner, Anthony. Adjustment, Tragic Humanism and Italy. SA., 1961, vii, 311–61.

1362. Wood, Cecil. Concerning the Oral Tradition. Scandinavian Studies, Feb., xxxvi, 47–53.

1363. Woolf, Stuart J. English Public Opinion and the Duchy of Savoy. EM., 1961, xii, 211–58.

1364. Wright, Judith. The Upside-down Hut. Australian Letters, June 1961, III, 30–4.

1365. Zall, P. M. The Natural History of Jestbooks. Prairie Schooner, Winter, XXXVI, 316–26.

Drama

1366. Alford, Violet. Sword Dance and Drama. London: Merlin Press. pp. 222. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 961.

1367. Avery, Emmett L. (ed.). The London Stage, 1660–1800. Part 2: 1700–1729. (Bibl. 1960, 1233.) Rev. by J. G. M. in SQ., XIII, 241–3; by David P. French in Books Abroad, XXXVI, 29–31.

1368. Ball, J. L. Theatre in Canada: A Bibliography. CanL., Autumn, No. 14, 85–100.

1369. Barker, Kathleen. The Theatre Royal, Bristol: The First Seventy Years. Bristol: Univ. Press., 1961. pp. 20.

1370. Beiss, Adolf. Nexus und Motive. Beitrag zur Theorie des Dramas. Dt. Vjschr., XXXVI, 248–76.

1371. Bowman, Walter Parker and Robert Hamilton Ball (eds.). Theatre Language. *See* **677.**

1372. Burton, E. J. The Student's Guide to World Theatre. London: Jenkins. pp. 208.

1373. Cook, David (ed.). Dramatic Records in the Declared Accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber, 1558–1642. *See* **473.**

1374. Costume on the Stage. Prague: Artia. pp. 192. (Books for Pleasure.)

1375. Davidson, Carl Melvin, Jr. Some Historical and Critical Foundations for a Concept of Rhythm in Dramatic Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 353–4.]

1376. Erdman, David V. The Evidence of Curtains. BNYPL., May, LXVI, 279.

1377. Gargi, Balwant. Theatre in India. N.Y.: Theater Arts Books. pp. 245. Rev. by Stanley Young in NYHTB., June 24, p. 5.

1378. Golding, Alfred Siemon. The Theory and Practice of Presentational Acting in the Serious Drama of France, England and Germany During the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 745–6.]

1379. Green, Stanley. The World of Musical Comedy. N.Y.: Barnes; London: Yoseloff. pp. 391.

1380. Hughes, Leo. A Century of English Farce. (Bibl. 1956, 2654.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XLIII, 62–3.

1381. Hunt, Hugh. The Live Theatre: An Introduction to the History and Practice of the Stage. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 756.

1382. Jacquot, Jean. Les Fêtes de la Renaissance. 2 vols.

Paris: Edition du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. pp. 494; 318. Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in Theatre Research, III, 57–60. (Chapters on Shakespeare, Chapman, Dekker, Jonson.)

1383. KINDERMANN, HEINZ. Theatergeschichte Europas, Vol. IV: Von der Aufklärung zur Romantik. (Erster Teil.) Salzburg: Müller, 1961.

1384. MANDER, RAYMOND and JOE MITCHENSON. The Theatres of London. (Bibl. 1961, 1383.) Rev. by Phyllis Hartnoll in NQ., IX (N.S.), 160–1.

1385. MORLEY, MALCOLM. The Royal West London Theatre. London: Marylebone Society. pp. 48.

1386. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. British Drama. (Fifth rev. ed.) London: Harrap. pp. 365.

1387. PELLEGRINI, GIULIANO. 'Coelum Britannicum': A Masque at Whitehall. RLM&C., XV, 85–107.

1388. ROBERTS, VERA MOWRY. On Stage: A History of Theatre. N.Y.: Harper.

1389. SCHEAR, BERNICE ELAINE. The Contribution of William Poel to the Presentation of Verse Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2786–7.]

1390. SCHYBERG, FREDERIK. The Art of Acting. Part II. TDR., Spring, VI, 106–31; Part III, Summer, 66–93.

1391. SCOUTEN, ARTHUR H. (ed.). The London Stage, 1660–1800. Part 3: 1729–1747. (Bibl. 1961, 1388.) Rev. by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., LXI, 926–31; by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Mar. 4, pp. 7, 30; in TLS., May 25, p. 368.

1392. SOUTHERN, RICHARD. The Seven Ages of the Theatre. (Bibl. 1961, 1391.) London: Faber. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 108; by David Wiley in QJS., XLVIII, 325–6; by William A. Armstrong in Eng., XIV, 88–91.

1393. —— and IVOR BROWN. The Georgian Theatre, Richmond, Yorkshire. Georgian Theatre Trust, Ltd. pp. 24.

1394. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, JR. (ed.). The London Stage, 1660–1800. Part 4: 1747–1776. 3 vols. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

1395. STRATMAN, CARL J., C. S. V. A Bibliography of British Dramatic Periodicals, 1720–1960. N.Y.: New York Public Library. pp. 56.

1396. —— Preparing a Bibliography of British Dramatic Periodicals 1720–1960. BNYPL., June, LXVI, 405–8.

1397. —— Unpublished Dissertations in the History and Theory of Tragedy, 1889–1957: Addenda. BB., Jan., XXIII, 162–5; May, 187–92.

1398. SZENCZI, MIKLÓS. Decay and New Birth in Post-Shakespearean Drama. Acta Litteraria Ac. Sci. Hung., 1961, IV, 353–9.

1399. WILLIAMSON, WARD. Notes on the Decline of Provincial Drama in England, 1530–1642. ETJ., 1961, XIII, 280–8.

Fiction

1400. Block, Andrew. The English Novel, 1740–1850. (Bibl. 1961, 1397.) Rev. by Robert A. Colby in NCF., xvi, 354–9.

1401. Ewers, John. The Short Story in Australia. Westerly, 1960, No. 1, 17–19.

1402. Furness, Edna L. Image of the Schoolteacher in Western Literature. AQ., Winter, xviii, 346–57.

1403. Gianakos, Perry Edgar. 'The Yanko-Spanko War': Our War with Spain in American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961.

1404. Hamilton, John B. Notes Toward a Definition of Science Fiction. Extrapolation, iv, 2–13.

1405. Hirsch, David Harry. The Intellectual in the American Novel, 1792–1860: A Study in the Search for Reality and Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4005.]

1406. Lyons, John O. The College Novel in America. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

1407. Martin, Terence. The Instructed Vision: Scottish Common Sense and the Origins of American Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1405.) Rev. by Russel B. Nye in SAQ., lxi, 284–5; by John F. Boler in MLQ., xxiii, 89–90; by John Lydenberg in NEQ., xxxv, 276–8; by Brian Lee in MLR., lvii, 633–4.

1408. Morris, Ann Roberson. A Study of Rhythm in the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2796–7.]

1409. Moussa-Mahmoud, F. Orientals in Picaresque: The Oriental Tale in England. CSE., pp. 145–88.

1410. Staehelin-Wackernagel, Adelheid. The Puritan Settler in the American Novel before the Civil War. Bern: Francke, 1961. pp. 165. (Cooper Monographs, 7.)

1411. Stanzel, Franz Karl. Innenwelt — Ein Darstellungsproblem des englischen Romans. GRM., xliii, 273–86.

1412. Stevens, Joan. The New Zealand Novel, 1860–1960. Wellington: Reed, 1961. pp. 136.

1413. Wegelin, Christof. The Rise of the International Novel. PMLA., lxxvii, 305–10.

1414. Williams, Cratis D. The Southern Mountaineer in Fact and Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961.

Poetry

1415. Bernhardt, William F. (ed.). Granger's Index to Poetry. *See* **77.**

1416. Douglas, Wallace W. Deliberate Exiles: The Social Sources of Agrarian Poetics. *See* (pp. 273–300) **1748.**

1417. Duncan, Joseph E. The Revival of Metaphysical Poetry. (Bibl. 1959, 1566.) Rev. by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., lvii, 629–30.

1418. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious Trends in English Poetry. Vol. v: 1880–1920. Gods of a Changing Poetry. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 663.

1419. Friedman, Albert B. The Ballad Revival: Studies in the Influence of Popular on Sophisticated Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1414.) Rev. by Howard E. Hugo in JA., xxi, 225–6; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in MF., xii, 116–18.

1420. Hodgart, Matthew J. C. The Ballads. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1950, 2005.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 184.

1421. Hopkins, Kenneth. English Poetry: A Short History. London: Phoenix House. pp. 550.

1422. Levine, Jay Arnold. The Status of the Verse Epistle before Pope. SP., Oct., lix, 658–84.

1423. Maddison, Carol. Apollo and the Nine. (Bibl. 1960, 1264.) Rev. by Helmut Viebrock in Ang., lxxx, 318–20; by Kurt Schlüter in Archiv, cxcix, 107–10.

1424. Martin, David. The Poet in Utopia. Overland, Dec. 1961, pp. 19–20.

1425. Pearce, Roy Harvey. The Continuity of American Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1418.) Rev. by Earl Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 199–200; by Laurence Perrine in SRv., xlvii, 188–9; by Boyd Carter in Prairie Schooner, xxxvi, 373–5; by E. H. Eby in MLQ., xxiii, 297–8; by Richard M. Ludwig in NYTB., Jan. 28, p. 30; by Richard L. Francisco in NEQ., xxxv, 409–11; by Richard Foster in HR., xv, 149–53; by G. W. Allen in AL., xxxiv, 300–1; by Donald E. Stanford in SAQ., lxi, 424–5; by Reed Whittemore in YR., li, 448–53; by Lewis Leary in VQR., xxxviii, 143–7; by Gertrude M. White in WWR., viii, 20–2; by M. Le Breton in EA., xv, 209–10; by Malcolm Bradbury in MLR., lvii, 603–4.

1426. Reeves, James. A Short History of English Poetry, 1340–1940. (Bibl. 1961, 1420.) Rev. by C. L. Morrison in RES., xiii, 427–8.

1427. Shepard, Leslie. The Broadside Ballad. London: Jenkins. pp. 206. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 804; by Charles Causley in Listener, lxviii, 576.

1428. Stevens, John. Music and Poetry in the Early Tudor Court. (Bibl. 1961, 1423.) Rev. by Denis Arnold in MLR., lvii, 240–1; by R. L. Greene in MÆ., xxxi, 220–2; by Hermann Fischer in Ang., lxxix, 484–7.

1429. Strode, Lena Virginia. A Study of Descriptive Techniques in Narrative Poetry from Chaucer to Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 228.]

1430. Walker, Robert H. The Poet and the Rise of the City. MVHR., xlix, 85–97.

1431. Wilhelm, James Jerome. The Cruelest Month: The Spring Motif in Classical and Medieval Lyric Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

1432. Woods, R. L. Famous Poems and the Little-known

Stories Behind Them. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 336.

Prose

1433. Mercier, Vivian and David H. Greene. 1000 Years of Irish Prose: The Literary Revival. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap. pp. 637. (Universal Library, 121.)

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

1434. Allen, Gay Wilson and Harry Hayden Clark (eds.). Literary Criticism: Pope to Croce. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 659. (Waynebook, 2.)

1435. Gilbert, Allen H. (ed.). Literary Criticism: From Plato to Dryden. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 704. (Waynebook, 1.)

1436. Hoffman, Daniel G. (ed.). American Poetry and Poetics: Poems and Critical Documents from the Puritans to Robert Frost. N.Y.: Doubleday.

1437. Kronenberger, Louis (ed.). Novelists on Novelists: An Anthology. N.Y.: Doubleday.

1438. Langer, S. K. (ed.). Reflections on Art: A Source Book of Writings by Artists, Critics and Philosophers. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 384. (Galaxy Books.)

General

1439. Adams, Hazard. Criteria of Criticism in Literature. JA., Fall, xxi, 31–4.

1440. Alekseev, M. P. Iz Istorii angliyskoy literatury. Moscow and Leningrad: Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo khudozhestvennoy literatury, 1960. pp. 498. Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., xiii, 322–3. Contains essays on: 'Piers Plowman'; Slavonic Sources of Thomas More's 'Utopia'; Fielding's Satirical Theatre; An English Tract of the 18th Century on Poetry and Music; William Godwin; Byron and Folklore; Byron and English Literature; John Wilson (Christopher North)'s 'The City of the Plague'; Thackeray as Draughtsman; History of the Interpretation of the Term 'English Literature'.

1441. Auden, W. H. The Quest Hero. TQ., Winter 1961, iv, 81–93.

1442. —— The Dyer's Hand and Other Essays. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 527. Rev. by John Malcolm Brinnin in Sat. Rev., Dec. 1, p. 48.

1443. Bacon, W. A. Literature for Interpretation. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 448.

1444. Barth, J. Robert. Theology and Modern Literature. America, Feb. 11, 1961, pp. 626–30.

1445. Barzun, Jacques. Classic, Romantic and Modern. (Bibl.

1961, 1431.) London: Secker and Warburg. Rev. by Frank Kermode in N.St., LXIV, 258–9.

1446. BASU, NITISH KUMAR (ed.). English Literary Criticism and the Classical Background. Calcutta: Bookland Private Ltd. pp. 454.

1447. BIRLEY, ROBERT. Sunk Without Trace: Some Forgotten Masterpieces Reconsidered. London: Hart-Davis. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 208. (The Clark Lectures, 1960–61.) Rev. by Graham Hough in Sunday Times, May 27, p. 30; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., LXIII, 943; in TLS., June 15, p. 442. [N. Lee, E. Young, T. Moore.]

1448. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. Afterthought: Pieces About Writing. London: Longmans. pp. 220. Rev. by Donald Davie in N.St., LXIV, 673–4; by William Plomer in Listener, LXVIII, 975; in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 855.

1449. BOWERS, FREDSON. Textual and Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1959, 1587.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., XXIII, 79–81.

1450. BOWERS, R. H. English Renaissance Satire and Satyriasis. *See* **829.**

1451. BROWER, REUBEN and RICHARD POIRIER (eds.). In Defense of Reading. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 311.

1452. BROWN, FREDERICK. The Inhuman Condition. An Essay Around Surrealism. TQ., Autumn, V, 161–73.

1453. BRUNER, JEROME S. On Knowing: Essays for the Left Hand. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 165.

1454. BUFFUM, IMBRIE. The Recognition of the Baroque. L'Esprit Créateur (Minneapolis), 1961, I, 51–5.

1455. BURNSHAW, STANLEY (ed.). Varieties of Literary Experience: Eighteen Essays in World Literature. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 446. Rev. by Victor Lange in Sat. Rev., Sept. 22, pp. 36–7; in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 1006.

1456. CAMERON, J. M. The Night Battle. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 243. Rev. by David Lodge in Listener, LXVIII, 929.

1457. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. Aesthetics as Religion in the Works of I. A. Richards: Submission to the Destructive Element. AIONSG., 1960, III, 235–49.

1458. CAPITAN, WILLIAM H. Literary Truth Without Empirical Claims. Revue internationale de Philosophie, XVI, 116–26.

1459. CAPLAN, H. (ed.). Mirandola on the Imagination. In Latin and English. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 116. (Studies in English.)

1460. CARRITT, E. F. The Theory of Beauty. (Sixth rev. ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 244.

1461. CHAPMAN, RAYMOND. The Ruined Tower. London: Bles. pp. 157. Rev. by N. E. Enkvist in MS., LVI, 103–4.

1462. CHASE, MARY ELLEN. Five Literary Protraits. MR., III, 511–16. (Sarah Orne Jewett, Willa Cather, Gertrude Stein, Dorothy Sayers, Rose Macaulay.)

1463. Chiari, Joseph. Realism and Imagination. (Bibl. 1960, 1279.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xv, 205–6; by R. L. Brett in MLR., lvii, 146.

1464. Cohen, J. M. English Translators and Translations. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 56. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. by N. E. Enkvist in MS., lvi, 360.

1465. Coleman, E. (ed.). Lectures in Criticism. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamilton. pp. 210. (Torchbooks.)

1466. Colombo, John Robert. A Conference on Creative Writing. Can. F., Apr., xliv, 13–15.

1467. Connolly, F. X., M. C. D'Arcy and Barry Ulanov. Literature as Christian Comedy. West Hartford, Conn.: St. Joseph College. pp. 80. (McAuley Lectures, 1961.)

1468. Cottrell, T. L. The Scientific Textbook as a Work of Art. REL., Oct., iii, 7–16.

1469. Cowley, Malcolm. American Myths, Old and New. Sat. Rev., Sept. 1, pp. 6–8, 47.

1470. Craig, David. Scottish Literature and the Scottish People, 1680–1830. (Bibl. 1961, 1450.) Rev. by James Kinsley in MLR., lvii, 631–2; in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 43; by Karl Miller in N.St., lxiii, 93–4; by Macdonald Emslie in EC., xii, 308–14; by Angus Ross in CQ., iv, 188–90.

1471. Darbishire, Helen. Somerville College Chapel Addresses and Other Papers. With a list of her published writings, 1908–1961. Oxford: Blackwell Scientifie. pp. 139. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 658. (Includes papers on Bunyan, Milton, Trollope, Woolf.)

1472. Davie, Donald. Conventional Language. Dubliner, May, No. 3, 15–28.

1473. Dearing, Vinton A. A Manual of Textual Analysis. (Bibl. 1959, 1599.) Rev. by Alice Walker in RES., xii, 99.

1474. Le Deuxième Congrès de la Société des Anglicistes de l'Enseignement Supérieur. (Lyon, 27–29 avril 1962.) EA., Oct., xv, 399–418.

1475. Dickie, George. Is Psychology Relevant to Aesthetics? PRv., July, lxxi, 285–302.

1476. Dyson, A. E. Turning-Point for Criticism. Eng., Summer, xiv, 44–8.

1477. Elliott, Robert C. The Power of Satire. (Bibl. 1960, 1285.) Rev. by James G. Rice in SQ., xiii, 88–90; by John Peter in RES., xiii, 93–4; by Herbert Rauter in Ang., lxxix, 446–8; by G. K. Hunter in MLR., lvii, 579–80.

1478. Empson, William. Seven Types of Ambiguity. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1930, 812.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 256. (Peregrine Books.)

1479. Engel, S. Morris von. The Problem of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1960, 1286.) Rev. by Carlton W. Berenda in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 84; by Irving Ribner in SQ., xiii, 90–1.

1480. Enright, D. J. and E. de Chickera (eds.). English Critical Texts, 16th Century to 20th Century. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 416.

1481. Evans, Sir Ifor. English Literature: Values and Traditions. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 96.

1482. Fadiman, Clifton. Appreciations. Ed. by P. Green. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 318.

1483. Fanger, D. L. Romanticism and Comparative Literature. CL., Spring, xiv, 153–66.

1484. Fasel, Ida. Spatial Form and Spatial Time. WHR., xvi, 223–34.

1485. Ferguson, Arthur B. The Indian Summer of English Chivalry: Studies in the Decline and Transformation of Chivalric Idealism. (Bibl. 1960, 1289.) Rev. by Helaine Newstead in JEGP., lxi, 373–5.

1486. Fineman, Daniel A. (ed.). Studies in Western Literature. Jerusalem; London. pp. 310. (Scripta Hierosolymitana, 10. Items listed separately.)

1487. Foote, Dorothy Norris. The Style is *Which* Man? CEA., xxv, i, 4–5.

1488. Fox, Denton. Editing and Literary Criticism. IEY., No. 7, 33–6.

1489. Frost, William. Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. SELit., ii, 359–84.

1490. Furusawa, Kisei. Orthodoxy as an Undercurrent of American Literature. Kyusha American Literature, No. 5, 56–61.

1491. Gardner, Helen. The Business of Criticism. (Bibl. 1959, 1611.) Rev. by Edzard Obendiek in Ang., lxxx, 320–1.

1492. Garvin, Harry R. Comprehensive Criticism: A Humanistic Discipline. BuR., x, 305–27.

1493. Geiger, Don. The Age of the Splendid Machine. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press, 1961. pp. 178. Rev. by Thomas O. Sloan in QJS., xlviii, 324.

1494. George, M. Dorothy. English Political Caricature. (Bibl. 1959, 1612.) Rev. by John B. Owen in EHR., lxxvii, 112–15.

1495. Gokak, V. K. 'Progress' in Language viewed in relation to Literary Expression. OJES., 1961, i, 1–11.

1496. Goldberg, S. L. C. S. Lewis and the Study of English. MCR., No. 5, 119–27.

1497. Goodman, Paul. The Structure of Literature. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 2321.) Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 292. (Phoenix Books.)

1498. Graham, Victor. The Pelican as Image and Symbol. RLC., Apr., xxxvi, 235–43.

1499. Greenwood, E. B. Reflections on Professor Wellek's Concept of Realism. Neophilologus, Apr., xlvi, 89–97. *See also* **1610.**

1500. Grierson, Sir Herbert. The Background of English Literature. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 250. (Peregrine Books.)

1501. Guttmann, Allen. Images of Value and the Sense of the Past. NEQ., Mar., xxxv, 3–26.

1502. Hagopian, John V., Martin Dolch, W. G. Cunliffe and A. R. Wells. Insight 1: Analyses of American Literature. Frankfurt am Main: Hirschgraben.

1503. Hale, Nancy. How to Keep from Writing. Sat. Rev., Apr. 7, pp. 11–13, 53.

1504. —— The Feel of Writing. Sat. Rev., Sept. 8, pp. 16–18.

1505. Hall, Robert A., Jr. Meditation on a Baroque Theme. MLJ., xlvi, 3–8.

1506. Halle, Louis J. What to Do with a Book. NR., Nov. 17, pp. 13–17.

1507. Hallman, Ralph J. Psychology of Literature: A Study of Alienation and Tragedy. (Bibl. 1961, 1482.) Rev. by Carl F. Keppler in AQ., xviii, 91–3; by George Dickie in JA., xxi, 102–3.

1508. Entry cancelled.

1509. Heath-Stubbs, John. Tantum Religio. . . . XR., ii, 209–11. (On Empson's 'method'.)

1510. Henderson, G. P. The Idea of Literature. British Journal of Aesthetics, 1961, i, 217–30.

1511. Highet, Gilbert. The Anatomy of Satire. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 301. Rev. by Richard G. Stern in Sat. Rev., Oct. 6, pp. 42–3; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., Sept. 23, p. 38; by Willard Thorpe in NYHTB., Nov. 11, p. 13.

1512. Holloway, John. The Charted Mirror. (Bibl. 1960, 1302.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., xv, 96–7.

1513. Honig, Edwin. Dark Conceit: The Making of Allegory. (Bibl. 1959, 1620.) Rev. by Joseph N. Riddel in SAQ., lxi, 155–6.

1514. Hough, Graham. The Muse and Her Chains. Listener, May 3, lxvii, 763–5; May 10, 803–5; May 17, 843–5.

1515. Hübner, W. Die Stimmen der Meister. Eine Einführung in Meisterwerke des englischen Dichtens und Denkens. (Second ed.) Berlin: de Gruyter. pp. 538.

1516. Hyman, Stanley Edgar. The Tangled Bank: Darwin, Marx, Frazer and Freud as Imaginative Writers. New York: Athenaeum. pp. 492. Rev. by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Apr. 22, p. 4; by Morse Peckham in Victorian Studies, vi, 180–2.

1517. —— After the Great Metaphors. ASc., xxxi, 236–58.

1518. James, G. Ingli. The Autonomy of the Work of Art: Modern Criticism and the Christian Tradition. Sew. Rev., Spring, lxx, 296–318.

1519. Jarrell, Randall. A Sad Heart at the Supermarket: Essays and Fables. N.Y.: Athenaeum.

1520. Johnson, Danziger. An Introduction to Literary Criticism. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 362.

1521. Johnson, James W. Logic and Rhetoric. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 577.

1522. Jones, David. Use and Sign. Listener, May 24, lxvii, 900–1.

1523. Jones, W. T. The Romantic Syndrome. (Bibl. 1961, 1496.) Rev. by Mario Praz in MLR., lvii, 585–7.

1524. Kelly, John C. C. S. Lewis's Good Reader. Studies, Summer, li, 298–307. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 1502.)

1525. Kermode, Frank. Puzzles and Epiphanies: Essays and Reviews, 1958–1961. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 234. Rev. by John Gross in Listener, lxvii, 874–5; in TLS., May 25, p. 375; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxiii, 679–80; by Laurence Lerner in CQ., iv, 264–5.

1526. Kim, Y.-K. On Basic Critical Assumption. ELL., June, No. 11, 76–94.

1527. Knox, Norman. The Word 'Irony' and its Context, 1500–1755. (Bibl. 1961, 1498.) Rev. by Harry Levin in E. Studies, xliii, 449–51; by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., lxi, 146–51; in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 74; by N. E. Osselton in RES., xiii, 430–2; by Robert C. Elliott in MLQ., xxiii, 183–4; by Charles Barber in MLR., lvii, 249; by Martin Puder in Ang., lxxx, 435–9; by Louis Lecocq in EA., xv, 390–1.

1528. Krieger, Murray. Contextualism Was Ambitious. JA., Fall, xxi, 80–8.

1529. Kristensen, Sven Møller. Digtningens teori. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1958. pp. 198.

1530. —— Vurderinger. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1961. pp. 117. (Evaluations.)

1531. Leavis, F. R. The Common Pursuit. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1952, 2974.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 308. (Peregrine Books.)

1532. Lesser, Simon O. The Nature of Psychoanalytic Criticism. L&P., xii, 5–9.

1533. Levi, Albert William. Literature, Philosophy and the Imagination. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 346. Rev. by Monroe C. Beardsley in YR., li, 294–8.

1534. Lewis, C. S. An Experiment in Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 1502.) Rev. by John Fraser in Meanjin, xxi, 241–3; by Clifford P. Lyons in SAQ., lxi, 540–1; by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in NMQ., xxxii, 69.

1535. —— They Asked for a Paper: Papers and Addresses. London: Bles. pp. 211. Rev. by J. I. M. Stewart in Listener, lxvii, 431–2; by F. W. Bateson in N.St., lxiii, 376; in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 219; by Barbara Everett in CQ., iv, 180–1.

1536. Livingston, Ray. The Traditional Theory of Literature. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 198. Rev. by George T. Dickie in JA., xxi, 102.

1537. Locke, L. G. and others (eds.). Introduction to Literature. (Fourth ed.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 826.

1538. Logu, Pietro de. Arte e Morale. Saggi di Letteratura Americana dall'Ottocento ai giorni nostri. Genova: Di Stefano. pp. 225.

1539. Loth, David. The Erotic in Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1506.) London: Secker and Warburg. Rev. by C. S. Lewis in Obs., Mar. 4, p. 30; in TLS., May 25, p. 374.

1540. Lowenfels, Walter. Literature and Society. Mainstream, xv, vi, 56–60.

1541. Lynch, William F., S. J. Christ and Apollo: The Dimensions of the Literary Imagination. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1960. pp. 285. Rev. by Hardin Craig in SQ., xiii, 87–8.

1542. Mackinnon, Donald W. What Makes a Person Creative? Sat. Rev., Feb. 10, pp. 15–17, 69.

1543. Manheim, Leonard F. and Eleanor B. Manheim. Bibliography of Recent Articles and Books in Literature and Psychology. L&P., xii, 31–5, 55–62, 92–7, 126–32.

1544. Mayerhoff, Hans. The Time of Life. Forum (Houston), iii, ix, 13–17. (On Time in literature.)

1545. Mazzeo, J. A. (ed.). Reason and the Imagination: Studies in the History of Ideas, 1660–1800. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 321. (Items listed separately.)

1546. McCullough, Norman V. The Negro in English Literature: A Critical Introduction. Ilfracombe: Stockwell. pp. 176.

1547. McKean, Keith F. The Moral Measure of Literature. Denver: Swallow, 1961. pp. 137. Rev. by W. O. Clough in AL., xxxiii, 552.

1548. McKenzie, Belle and H. F. Olson. Experiences in Writing. N.Y.: Macmillan.

1549. McNeir, Waldo F. (ed.). Studies in Comparative Literature. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. (Lousiana State Univ. Studies, Humanistics Series, 11.) Items listed separately.

1550. Meeker, Richard K. (ed.). The Dilemma of the Southern Writer. Farmwood, Va.: Longwood College, 1961. (Institute of Southern Culture Lectures.) Items listed separately.

1551. Mercier, Vivian. The Irish Comic Tradition. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 287.

1552. Meyet, M. Notes on the Treatment of the Grotesque. *See* **480.**

1553. Michel, P. American Literature. RLV., xxviii, 62–9.

1554. Mordell, Albert. The Erotic Motive in Literature. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

1555. Nabeshima, Yoshihiro. Stylistic Aesthetics. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 784.

1556. Nakano, Yukito. An Approach to Criticism. SELL., No. 12, 29–39.

1557. Natanson, M. Literature, Philosophy and the Social Sciences. The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. 220.

1558. Neal, John. Critical Essays and Stories. Jb.AS., vii, 204–319.

1559. Nye, Russell B. Populists, Progressives, and Literature: A Record of Failure. PMASAL., xlvii, 549–63.

1560. O'Connor, Frank. Adventures in Translation. Listener, Jan. 25, lxvii, 175, 178.

1561. O'Connor, William van. Aristotle and Modern Criticism. CEA., Jan., xxiv, 4–5.

1562. Ong, Walter J. The Barbarian Within, and Other Fugitive Essays and Studies. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 292. Rev. by Barnet Baskerville in QJS., xlviii, 446–7.

1563. Országh, László. A nemzeti szempont uralomra jutása az amerikai irodalomtörténetirásban és kritikában. (The Growth of Nationalism in American Literary Criticism and Literary History.) Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1958, iv, 10–21.

1564. Pearson, Norman Holmes. The American Writer and the Feeling for Community. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 403–12.

1565. Powell, Lawrence Clark. The Little Package. SRv., Spring, xlvii, 172–5.

1566. Prasad, S. K. The Artist and His Responsibilities. Aryan Path (Bombay), Apr., xxxiii, 168–72.

1567. Praz, M. Baroque in England. *See* **480.**

1568. Preston, Raymond. Aristotle and the Modern Literary Critic. JA., Fall, xxi, 57–71.

1569. Putt, S. Gorley. Scholars of the Heart: Essays in Criticism. London: Faber. pp. 239. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 794; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxiv, 779–80. (Day Lewis, Huxley, Forster, Forrest Reid, Gerhardi, Upton Sinclair, Anthony Hope, Maria Edgeworth, James.)

1570. Rajan, B. Literary History and Historical Criticism. IJES., iii, 106–11.

1571. Raphael, David Daiches. The Paradox of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1960, 1336.) Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner in QJS., xlviii, 85–6.

1572. Rebora, Piero. Interpretazioni Anglo-Italiane. Bari: Adriatica Editrice. pp. 238. (Biblioteca di Studi Inglesi, Vol. 2.)

1573. Ridley, M. R. Studies in Three Literatures: English, Latin, Greek Contrasts and Comparisons. London: Dent. pp. 177. Rev. by George Steiner in Spect., Feb. 9, p. 180; in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 58; by J. Loiseau in EA., xv, 398.

1574. Rivière, Jacques. The Ideal Reader. Trans. from the French by Blanche A. Price. London: Harvill Press. Rev. by Harold Nicolson in Obs., Apr. 8, p. 27; by A. Alvarez in N.St., lxiii, 602.

1575. Rodway, Allan. The Need for Formal Criticism. Listener, Dec. 27, lxviii, 1089, 1093.

1576. Rosenberg, Marvin. The Mind of the Critic. ASc., Autumn, xxxi, 551–63.

1577. Ross, Werner. Die amerikanische Literatur als Typus. Hochland, lv, 163–7.

1578. Sanford, Charles L. The Quest for Paradise. (Bibl. 1961, 1525.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xv, 314–15.

1579. Schueller, Herbert M. Romanticism Reconsidered. JA., Spring, xx, 359–68.

1580. Schulte Herbrüggen, Hubertus. Utopie und Anti-Utopie. (Bibl. 1961, 1527.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in RES., xiii, 290–2; by Carroll E. Reed in MLQ., xxiii, 186–7.

1581. Schumaker, Wayne. Literature and the Irrational: A Study in Anthropological Backgrounds. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1960. pp. 275. Rev. by S. J. Sackett in WF., xxi, 216–17; by Eugene E. Reed in MF., xii, 39–41.

1582. Sebeok, Thomas A. (ed.). Style in Language. *See* **574.**

1583. Seidler, Herbert. Die Dichtung: Wesen — Form — Dasein. Stuttgart: Kröner, 1960. pp. 712. Rev. by Ulrich Weisstein in JEGP., lxi, 104–7.

1584. Selle, Carl M. Notes on Expressionism. Carrell, iii, i, 13–20.

1585. Sen Gupta, S. C. Towards a Theory of the Imagination. (Bibl. 1960, 1351.) Rev. by Edwin Morgan in RES., xiii, 103–4.

1586. Sewall, Richard B. The Vision of Tragedy. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1959, 1658.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 193.

1587. Shelley, Philip Allison and Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. (eds.). Anglo-German and American-German Crosscurrents. Volume Two. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. (Items listed separately.)

1588. Simon, Myron. Creative Criticism: The Longinian Spirit. Dal. R., xlii, 218–26.

1589. Speirs, John. The Scots Literary Tradition: An Essay in Criticism. (Rev. ed.) London: Faber. pp. 229.

1590. Stallknecht, Newton P. and Horst Frenz (eds.). Comparative Literature: Method and Perspective. (Bibl. 1961, 1534.) Rev. by René Wellek in CL., xiv, 192–5.

1591. Stallman, Robert W. The Houses that James Built and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1961, 1535.) Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxi, 77–82; by René Rapin in Études de Lettres (Lausanne), v, 85–90.

1592. Starkie, Enid. From Gautier to Eliot. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1960, 1359.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 236. (University Library Series.) Rev. by Henri Fluchère in MLR., lvii, 97–8.

1593. Steiner, George. The Death of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1961, 1538.) Rev. by C. S. Lewis in Encounter, Feb., xviii, 97–101.

1594. Straumann, Heinrich. Das Bild des amerikanischen Menschen. Zurich: Institut Orell Füssli, 1961. (Lecture.)

1595. Strunk, W., Jr. Elements of Style. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan.

1596. Sutherland, James. English Satire. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 3016.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 174.

1597. Sutton, T. L. Dogma, Literary Judgment, and Liberal

Education. Twentieth Century (Australia), Spring 1960, xv, 70–80.

1598. Swallow, Alan. An Editor's Essays of Two Decades. Scattle: Experiment Press.

1599. Tedeschini Lalli, Biancamaria. Letteratura e sperimentalismo linguistico. SA., 1961, vii, 429–42.

1600. Thorslev, Peter L., Jr. The Byronic Hero: Types and Prototypes. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 238.

1601. Tillyard, E. M. W. Some Mythical Elements in English Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1545.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in RES., xiii, 212–13.

1602. —— Myth and the English Mind. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

1603. —— Essays Literary and Educational. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 510; by Basil Willey in CQ., iv, 263–4; by J. B. Beer in N.St., lxiv, 235–6.

1604. Tschumi, Raymond. A Philosophy of Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1549.) Rev. by R. L. Brett in MLR., lvii, 297.

1605. —— Science, Philosophy and Literary Criticism. Notes on their Interaction in England and America. Zürich: Polygraphischer Verlag, 1961. pp. 36. (Veröffentlichungen der H. H. S., Reihe B, Heft 15.)

1606. Turbayne, Colin Murray. The Myth of Metaphor. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 224.

1607. Versfeld, Martin. The Nature of the Tragic. ESA., Sept., v, 129–50.

1608. Watanabe, Masao. Science and English Literature. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 392.

1609. Weitz, Morris. Reasons in Criticism. JA., Summer, xx, 429–37.

1610. Wellek, René. A Reply to E. B. Greenwood's 'Reflections'. Neophilologus, July, xlvi, 194–6. *See also* **1499.**

1611. —— George Saintsbury. EM., 1961, xii, 79–96.

1612. West, A. Mountain in the Sunlight. (Bibl. 1958, 3042.) Rev. by Agnes Gergely in Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1959, v, 204–7.

1613. Wheelwright, Philip. Metaphor and Reality. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 192. Rev. by Newton P. Stallknecht in YR., li, 639–42.

1614. Wilson, Colin. The Strength to Dream: Literature and the Imagination. London: Gollancz; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 232. Rev. by M. Cranston in Sunday Times, Apr. 15, p. 30; by Kathleen Nott in Obs., Apr. 15, p. 28; in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 250; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., lxiii, 530; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Oct. 28, p. 28.

1615. Wilson, Edmund. The Triple Thinkers: Twelve Essays on Literary Subjects. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 303.

1616. Winters, Yvor. In Defense of Reason. (Bibl. 1960, 1370.) Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in EC., xii, 75–81.

1617. —— The Function of Criticism: Problems and Exercises. (Bibl. 1957, 3051.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 211. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in Listener, lxvii, 432, 435; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxiii, 382; by Tony Tanner in Spect., Mar. 2, p. 279; in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 219.

1618. Zitner, S. P. and H. Prescott. How to Get the Most from Literature. London: Holborn. pp. 219. (English Projects for Independent Study.)

Drama

1619. Allen, John. Masters of European Drama. London: Dobson. pp. 189.

1620. Brown, Andrew. Drama. Introduced by Tyrone Guthrie. London: Arco. pp. 162. (Handybooks Series.)

1621. Duerr, E. The Length and Depth of Acting. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 590.

1622. Ehrensperger, Harold Adam. Religious Drama: Ends and Means. Nashville, Tenn.: Abingdon.

1623. Farrington, C. The Language of Drama. The Dubliner, July–Aug., 35–43.

1624. Frisch, Max. On the Nature of Theatre. TDR., Spring, vi, 3–13.

1625. Goodman, R. Drama on Stage. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 576.

1626. Hathorn, Richmond Y. Tragedy, Myth, and Mystery. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 282.

1627. Hatlen, Theodore. Orientation to the Theatre. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts; London: Peter Owen. pp. 288.

1628. Hegel, G. W. F. On Tragedy. Ed. by H. and A. Paolucci. pp. 482. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 482.

1629. James, Myfanwy. The Teaching of Dramatic Art and Other Essays: A Memorial Volume. Windsor: Shakespeare Head Press. pp. 64.

1630. Kitto, H. D. F. Tragic Drama and Intellectualism. *See* **477.**

1631. Knight, G. Wilson. The Golden Labyrinth: A Study of British Drama. London: Phoenix House. pp. 416. Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in N.St., lxiii, 835; by Laurence Kitchin in Listener, lxvii, 920, 923; in TLS., June 22, p. 462.

1632. Koziol, Herbert. Monologisierter Dialog. NS., 160–3.

1633. Mandel, Oscar. A Definition of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1961, 1583.) Rev. by James R. Wilson in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 430–1.

1634. Marek, George R. Opera as Theatre. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 338. Rev. by Anthony Boucher in NYTB., Oct. 14, p. 18.

1635. McMullan, F. The Directorial Image: Play Production. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 249.

1636. Nicoll, Allardyce. The Theatre and Dramatic Theory. London: Harrap. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 642.

1637. Olson, Elder. Tragedy and the Theory of Drama. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 269. Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 319.

1638. Oras, Ants. Pause Patterns in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. (Bibl. 1960, 1391.) Rev. by Gunnar Boklund in SN., xxxiii, 340–2.

1639. Polzin, Donald Elmer. The Relationship of Ethics and Drama as Seen in Some Recent Writings in Aesthetics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2914.]

1640. Riese, Teut. Der Konflikt zwischen Individuum und Gesellschaft im amerikanischen Drama. GRM., Apr. 1959, ix, 183–203.

1641. Rodway, Allan. Terms for Comedy. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, vi, 102–24.

1642. Ryder, Frank G. Individualization in Baroque Dramatic Verse: A Suggestion Based on Gryphius' 'Papinianus'. JEGP., July, lxi, 604–15.

1643. Selden, Samuel. The Stage in Action. London: Peter Owen. pp. 324.

1644. Tomlinson, M. The Drama's Laws. Twentieth Century (Melbourne), xvi, 293–300.

1645. Traschen, Isadore. The Elements of Tragedy. CRAS., vi, 215–29.

1646. Vowles, Richard B. Psychology and Drama: A Selected Checklist. WSCL., iii, i, 35–48.

1647. Wells, Henry W. Poetic Drama in England and India. LHY., July 1961, ii, 27–39.

1648. Williams, Raymond. A Dialogue on Tragedy. New Left Review, Jan.–Apr., Nos. 13–14, pp. 22–35.

Fiction

1649. Askew, Melvin W. The Pseudonymic American Hero. BuR., x, 224–31.

1650. Atkinson, B. H. Fiction Writing for West Africans. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 124.

1651. Auchincloss, Louis. Reflections of a Jacobite. (Bibl. 1961, 1599.) London: Gollancz. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 318.

1652. Beaver, Harold. A Figure in the Carpet: Irony and the American Novel. *See* **459.**

1653. Booth, Wayne C. The Rhetoric of Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1605.) Rev. by Mark Roberts in EC., xii, 322–34; by David Lodge in MLR., lvii, 580–1; by Donald H. Reiman in SAQ., lxi, 427; by Milton A. Mays in Critique, Fall, pp. 84–90.

1654. —— Telling and Showing in Fiction. Midway, No. 9, 16–29.

1655. Bowden, Edwin T. The Dungeon of the Heart. (Bibl.

1961, 1607.) Rev. by D. B. Pallette in AQ., XVIII, 275–6; by R. P. Adams in AmQ., XIV, 626–7; by A. Cowie in AL., XXXIV, 439–40.

1656. BRIDGMAN, RICHARD. The Stylization of Vernacular Elements in American Fiction, 1880–1925. *See* **594.**

1657. BUCKLER, WILLIAM E. Novels in the Making. (Bibl. 1961, 1608.) Rev. by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in NMQ., XXXII, 70–3.

1658. CRUICKSHANK, J. (ed.). The Novelist as Philosopher. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 268.

1659. ENGEL, BERNARD F. Bawdry and Purpose in the Novel. MQ., IV, 23–31.

1660. FARNSWORTH, T. A. The Great American Novel: Myth or Reality? Jewish Affairs, June, XVII, 33–5.

1661. FIEDLER, LESLIE. Love and Death in the American Novel. (Bibl. 1960, 1408.) Rev. by C. Arnavon in EA., XV, 207–8; by Richard Bridgman in MS., LV, 62–4.

1662. FORSTER, E. M. Aspects of the Novel. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 176.

1663. GASTON, EDWIN W., JR. The Early Novel of the Southwest: A Critical History of Southwestern Fiction, 1819–1918. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1961. pp. 331. Rev. by Goldie Capers in NMQ., XXXII, 73–5; by H. Braddy in AL., XXXIV, 302.

1664. GOETSCH, PAUL. Strömungen in der neueren angelsächsischen Romankritik. Bemerkungen zu Wayne C. Booth, The Rhetoric of Fiction. NS., pp. 268–72.

1665. GOODMAN, THEODORE. The Writing of Fiction. (New ed. of 'The Techniques of Fiction'.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1961. pp. 222. (Collier Books.)

1666. GOTTFRIED, ALEX and SUE DAVIDSON. Utopia's Children: An Interpretation of Three Political Novels. Western Political Quarterly, XV, 17–32. (Hawthorne's 'Blithedale Romance', McCarthy's 'The Oasis', Swados' 'False Coin'.)

1667. GREEN, PETER. Aspects of the Historical Novel. *See* **477.**

1668. GREGOR, IAN and BRIAN NICHOLAS. The Moral and the Story. London: Faber. pp. 275. Rev. by Martin Turnell in Listener, LXVII, 349; by John Gross in N.St., LXIII, 236–7; by Angus Wilson in Obs., Feb. 4, p. 31; in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 106; by N. E. Enkvist in MS., LVI, 331–3; by Andrew Wright in MLR., LVII, 582–3; by Walter Allen in Lon. Mag., Apr., 80–2. (James, G. Eliot, Lawrence, Greene, Moore.)

1669. HALE, NANCY. The Realities of Fiction. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 247. Rev. by Warren Bower in Sat. Rev., Dec. 15, pp. 25–6.

1670. HARDING, D. W. Psychological Processes in the Reading of Fiction. British Journal of Aesthetics, II, 133–47.

1671. HARTLEY, L. P. The Novelist's Responsibility. *See* **459.**

1672. HARWELL, RICHARD B. Gone with Miss Ravenel's Courage;

or Bugles Blow So Red: A Note on the Civil War Novel. NEQ., June, xxxv, 253–61.

1673. Hoffman, Daniel G. Form and Fable in American Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 1619.) Rev. by Allen Guttmann in NEQ., xxxv, 115–17; by R. M. Ludwig in AmQ., xiv, 101–2; by R. H. Pearce in AL., xxxiv, 134–6; by Richard W. B. Lewis in NCF., xvi, 350–4; by Wilson O. Clough in SAQ., lxi, 283–4.

1674. Hurley, Clinton F., Jr. A Method of Structural Analysis of the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1961.

1675. Koike, Shigeru. English Picaresque Novels. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 199.

1676. Leavis, F. R. The Great Tradition. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 294. (Peregrine Books.)

1677. Lever, Katherine. The Novel and the Reader. (Bibl. 1961, 1622.) Rev. by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in NMQ., xxxii, 70–3.

1678. Lukacs, Georg. The Historical Novel. Trans. from the German by Hannah and Stanley Mitchell. London: Merlin Press. pp. 363. Rev. by Raymond Williams in Listener, lxvii, 436–7; by Martin Esslin in Spect., Mar. 2, p. 277; in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 203.

1679. Lydenberg, J. Romanciers américains à la recherche d'un monde perdu. *See* **480.**

1680. Marshall, Percy. Masters of the English Novel. London: Dobson. pp. 224.

1681. Milton, John R. The American Novel: The Search for Home, Tradition, and Identity. WHR., xvi, 169–80.

1682. Moore, Jack B. A Traditional Motif in Early American Fiction: 'The Too Youthful Solitary.' MF., Winter, xii, 205–8.

1683. Müller-Schwefe, Gerhard. Der Roman als dichterische Metapher. *See* (pp. 59–78) **1782.**

1684. Nelson, Lionel, Jr. Night Thoughts on the Gothic Novel. YR., Dec., li, 236–57.

1685. Pascal, Roy. Tense and Novel. MLR., Jan., lvii, 1–11.

1686. Poitevin, J. La Mer et le roman américain. Rives, Spring, No. 18.

1687. Pritchett, V. S. Saints and Rogues: Talk in the English Novel. Listener, Dec. 6, lxviii, 957–9.

1688. Romberg, Bertil. Studies in the Narrative Technique of the First-person Novel. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell. pp. 380.

1689. Sale, Roger (ed.). Discussions of the Novel. Boston: Heath, 1960. pp. 101. Rev. by M. G. Rose in NMQ., xxxii, 70–3.

1690. Schneider, Robert W. Man and the Progressive Novelists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2778.] (Winston Churchill, Crane, Howells, Dreiser, Norris.)

1691. Scholes, Robert E. (ed.). Approaches to the Novel. (Bibl. 1961, 1627.) pp. 314. Rev. by Marilyn Gaddis Rose in NMQ., xxxii, 70–3.

1692. Smith, A. J. and W. H. Mason (comps.). Short Story Study. (Bibl. 1961, 1629.) Rev. by David Lodge in MLR., lvii, 311.

1693. Stockum, Th. C. van. De 'Colleges' van de Oudere Engelse Universiteiten in de Spiegel van de Engelse Roman. Amsterdam: Noord Hollandsche U.M., 1961. pp. 16.

1694. Symons, Julian. The Detective Story in Britain. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)

1695. Taylor, Harry Hall. 'Furnace of Fire.' Unpub. Doct. Diss., Denver Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3673.]

1696. Tick, Stanley. Initiation In and Out: The American Novel and the American Dream. Quadrant, Winter 1961, pp. 63–74.

1697. Uitti, Karl D. The Concept of Self in the Symbolist Novel. The Hague: Mouton, 1961. pp. 66. Rev. by Leon Edel in RR., liii, 153–5.

1698. Weimann, Robert. Erzählerstandpunkt und 'point of view'. Zu Geschichte und Ästhetik der Perspektive im englischen Roman. ZAA., x, 369–416.

Poetry

1699. Allen, Don Cameron (ed.). Four Poets on Poetry. (Bibl. 1959, 1736.) Rev. by B. M. Baxter in E. Studies, xliii, 201–3.

1700. Anon. Criticizing Poetry. TLS., Jan. 12, p. 25.

1701. Armour, Richard. Questions and Answers on Light Verse. Writer, Apr., lxxv, 39–41.

1702. Auden, W. H. The Poet and the City. MR., iii, 449–74.

1703. Berdan, J. M. Early Tudor Poetry, 1485–1547. (New issue of 1920 ed.) Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 564.

1704. Berry, Francis. Poets' Grammar. (Bibl. 1958, 3155.) Rev. by Herbert Rauter in Ang., lxxx, 136–7.

1705. —— Poetry and the Physical Voice. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 104; by V. de S. Pinto in CQ., iv, 265–7.

1706. Boggs, W. Arthur. A Linguistic Definition of Poetry. BNYPL., Feb., lxvi, 97–100.

1707. Bowra, C. M. Primitive Song. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 303. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 263; by Ted Hughes in Listener, lxvii, 781; by Patrick Leigh Fermor in Spect., July 6, pp. 21–3.

1708. Bradley, A. C. Oxford Lectures on Poetry. (New issue of second ed.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 396. (Papermacs Series.)

1709. Brett, R. L. Reason and Imagination. (Bibl. 1960, 1427.) Rev. by John A. M. Rillie in RES., xiii, 95–6.

1710. Brooks, Cleanth and Robert Penn Warren. Con-

versations on the Craft of Poetry. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 64.

1711. Bullough, Geoffrey. Mirror of Minds: Changing Psychological Beliefs in English Poetry. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Athlone Press. pp. 271. (The Alexander Lectures, 1959–60.) Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., Aug. 3, p. 164.

1712. Burnshaw, Stanley. The Three Revolutions of Modern Poetry. Sew. Rev., Summer, lxx, 418–50.

1713. Chad, W. Doors into Poetry. N.Y.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 320.

1714. Clemen, Wolfgang. Das Wesen der Dichtung in der Sicht moderner englischer und amerikanischer Dichter. Munich: Hueber. pp. 19. Rev. by Erwin Sturzl in Moderne Sprachen, Oct., vi, 27–8.

1715. Cohn, Robert Greer. The ABC's of Poetry. CL., Spring, xiv, 187–91.

1716. Cooper, Lane. Aristotle on the Art of Poetry: An Amplified Version with Supplementary Illustrations. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Press. pp. 100.

1717. Coxe, Louis. The Narrative Poem: Novel of the Future? MinnR., iii, 17–31.

1718. Cronkhite, G. Ferris. Some Varieties of Inspiration. *See* (pp. 33–60) **1748.**

1719. Davie, D. Articulate Energy. An Inquiry into the Syntax of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1955, 1216.) Rev. by László Gáldi in Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1959, v, 190–2.

1720.—— Two Analogies for Poetry. Listener, Apr. 5, lxvii, 598–9.

1721. Davies, Hugh Sykes (ed.). The Poets and Their Critics. Vol. ii: Blake to Browning. London: Hutchinson. pp. 351. Rev. by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, lxviii, 111; in TLS., July 13, p. 510; by G. M. Matthews in Spect., July 27, p. 123.

1722. Detweiler, Alan G. Music and Poetry. British Journal of Aesthetics, 1961, i, 134–43.

1723. Deutsch, Babette. Poetry Handbook: A Dictionary of Terms. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap. pp. 187. (Universal Library, 123.)

1724. Doren, Mark Van. Ten Great Poems. N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

1725. Draper, Hal. The Art of Re-Creation. In Defense of Verse Translation. SAQ., Summer, lxi, 310–25.

1726. Egri, Peter. Caudwell liraelméletéról. (On Caudwell's Lyrical Theory.) Filológiai Közlöny, June, viii, 46–59.

1727. Empson, William. Some Versions of Pastoral. N.Y.: New Directions, 1960. pp. 286. Rev. by David Thoreau Wieck in JA., xxi, 450–2.

1728. —— Rhythm and Imagery in English Poetry. British Journal of Aesthetics, ii, 36–54.

1729. Foerster, Donald M. The Fortunes of Epic Poetry: A Study in English and American Criticism, 1750–1950. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. 250.

1730. Graves, Robert. Oxford Addresses on Poetry. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 140. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 282; by K. W. Gransden in Listener, lxvii, 919; by Tony Tanner in Spect., June 22, p. 834; by John Nist in AQ., xviii, 362–3; by X. J. Kennedy in NYTB., Sept. 23, p. 40; by James Gray in Sat. Rev., Sept. 22, p. 36.

1731. Grigson, Geoffrey. Poets in their Pride. London: Phoenix House. pp. 152.

1732. Hardy, John Edward. The Curious Frame. Seven Poems in Text and Context. Indiana: Univ. of Notre Dame Press. pp. 196. Rev. by Pierre Janelle in EA., xv, 397–8.

1733. Haresnape, G. The Poet's Active and Passive Attributes. ESA., Sept., v, 166–70.

1734. Hollander, John. The Untuning of the Sky: Ideas of Music in English Poetry, 1500–1700. (Bibl. 1961, 1663.) Rev. by Bertrand H. Bronson in SQ., xiii, 564–6; by Hermann Fischer in Ang., lxxix, 481–4; by Willa McClung Evans in JEGP., lxi, 151–5.

1735. Holloway, John. The Simplicities of Poetry. *See* **477.**

1736. Hooper, Alfred G. Talking of Poetry. With commentaries and questions. Cape Town: Oxford Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 187.

1737. Hope, A. D. Notes on Poetry. Meanjin, June, xxi, 164–71.

1738. Janet, Sister Mary. Poetry as Knowledge in the New Criticism. WHR., xvi, 199–210.

1739. Jerome, Judson. Six Senses of the Poet. ColQ., x, 225–40.

1740. Kell, Richard. The Poem Itself. CQ., Summer, iv, 165–74; Edward Lucie-Smith, Autumn, 259–63; Richard Kell, Winter, 360–3.

1741. Kreuzer, James R. Elements of Poetry. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 256.

1742. Kuntz, Joseph Marshall. Poetry Explication, 1950–1959: A Bibliographical Study of Interpretation of British and American Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1961.

1743. Kuntz, Joseph (ed.). Poetry Explication: A Checklist of Interpretation since 1925 of British and American Poems, Past and Present. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow. pp. 332. Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxii, 252.

1744. Lande, Lawrence M. Old Lamps Aglow. Montreal: McGill Univ. Library. pp. 329. Rev. by Thomas Greenwood in EA., xv, 314.

1745. Leach, MacEdward and Tristram P. Coffin (eds.). The Critics and the Ballad. *See* **1157.**

1746. Levin, Samuel R. Linguistic Structures in Poetry. The Hague: Mouton. (Janua Linguarum, xxiii.)

1747. Logan, John Frederick. The Blue Guitar: A Semantic Study of Poetry. *See* **858.**

1748. Ludwig, Richard M. (ed.). Aspects of American Poetry: Essays Presented to Howard Mumford Jones. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. (Items listed separately.)

1749. Maritain, Jacques. Art and Scholasticism and the Frontiers of Poetry. Trans. by Joseph W. Evans. N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 234.

1750. Matthews, J. H. Poetic Principles of Surrealism. Chicago Review, Summer-Autumn, xv, 27–45.

1751. McCormack, Robert. Unspeakable Verse. CanL., No. 12, 28–36.

1752. Moerdyck, Pieter Cornelis. Thirty Studies in Poetry. Cape Town: Juta. pp. 135.

1753. Morris, Harry. 'In Articulo Mortis.' TSE., 1961, xi, 21–37. (Poems by Southwell, Raleigh, Donne.)

1754. Muir, Edwin. The Estate of Poetry. Foreword by Archibald Macleish. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Hogarth Press. pp. 118. (Charles Eliot Norton Lectures, 1955–56.) Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Mar. 11, pp. 5, 24; by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 319; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., xv, 451–4; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxviii, 626, 629; in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 673.

1755. Musgrove, Sydney. The Ancestry of 'The White Goddess'. Auckland: Univ. of Auckland Press. pp. 37. (Bulletin No. 62, English Series, No. 11.)

1756. Nelson, Lowry, Jr. Baroque Lyric Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1678.) Rev. by Joseph H. Summers in YR., li, 124–6.

1757. Nist, John. Sound and Sense: Some Structures of Poetry. CE., xxiii, 291–5.

1758. Nowottny, Winifred. The Language Poets Use. London: Athlone Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 240. Rev. by Laurence Lerner in Listener, lxvii, 821; in TLS., May 4, p. 311.

1759. Nygard, Holger Olof. The Critic and the Ballad. *See* (pp. 11–18) **470.**

1760. Perrine, Laurence. The Nature of Proof in the Interpretation of Poetry. EJ., Sept., lii, 393–8.

1761. Rago, Henry. 'Poetry Still Needs Every Friend It Has.' NYHTB., Oct. 7, p. 5.

1762. Rooney, William J. On Distinguishing Modes of Discourse. Ren., xiv, 59–65, 71.

1763. Rovit, Earl H. The Shape of American Poetry. Jb.AS., 1961, vi, 122–33.

1764. Roy, George Ross. Le sentiment de la nature dans la poésie canadienne anglaise, 1867–1918. Paris: Nizet, 1961. pp. 219.

1765. Schmidt-Hidding, Wolfgang. Methoden der Interpretation englischer Gedichte. NS., pp. 193–206.

1766. Smith, Arthur J. M. Eclectic Detachment: Aspects of Identity in Canadian Poetry. CanL., Summer 1961, No. 9, 61–4.

1767. Smith, Arthur J. M. (ed.). Masks of Poetry: Canadian Critics on Canadian Verse. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 144. Rev. in QQ., lxix, 462–3; in UTQ., xxxiii, 478–9.

1768. Smith, J. Oates. The 'Fifth Act' and the Chorus in the English and Scottish Ballads. Dal.R., xlii, 329–40.

1769. Stephenson, Robert C. The Chastushka and the Limerick. SRv., Spring, xlvii, 166–71.

1770. Tatarkiewicz, Wladislaw. Two Thousand Years of Poetics. Diogenes, No. 38, 1–24.

1771. Unger, Leonard. The Man in the Name. (Bibl. 1956, 3038.) Rev. by C. de Deugd in E. Studies, xliii, 203–5.

1772. Valentine, Charles W. The Experimental Psychology of Beauty. London: Methuen. pp. 438. (Manuals of Modern Psychology Series.)

1773. Wellek, Albert. The Relationship between Music and Poetry. JA., Winter, xxi, 149–56.

1774. Williamson, George. The Proper Wit of Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1691.) Rev. by Alastair Fowler in NQ., ix (N.S.), 235–6; in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 122; by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxvii, 191; by Jackson I. Cope in SAQ., lxi, 426–7.

1775. Wright, David. An Editorial: On Poetry. XR., ii, 179–83.

1776. Young, Andrew. The Poet and the Landscape. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 187. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 605; by Leonard Clark in Listener, lxviii, 255.

Prose

1777. Barbe, Richard Homer. An Estimation and Examination of the Structural Element of Prose Writing. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4003.]

1778. Beum, Robert. The Scientific Affinities of English Baroque Prose. EM., xiii, 59–80.

1779. Clifford, James L. (comp.). Biography as an Art: Selected Criticism, 1560–1960. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 280. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxiii, 164–5; in TLS., Mar. 2, pp. 129–30; by John C. Long in NYHTB., June 24, p. 11; by N. E. Enkvist in MS., lvi, 358; by Harro H. Kühnelt in Ang., lxxx, 322–4; by S. C. Roberts in MLR., lvii, 583–4.

1780. Kreuzer, J. R. and L. Cogan. Studies in Prose Writing. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 340.

1781. Levin, D. and H. Hugo. Varieties of English and American Prose. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 525.

1782. Müller-Schwefe, Gerhard and Hermann Metzger (eds.). Sprache und Literatur Englands und Amerikas, Band iii. (Bibl. 1960, 1468.) Items listed separately.

1783. Pascal, Roy. Design and Truth in Autobiography. (Bibl. 1960, 1470.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in MLR., lvii, 76–7.

1784. Walcutt, Charles Child. An Anatomy of Prose. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 320.

XII (c). METRE

1785. Bliss, A. J. The Appreciation of Old English Metre. *See* (pp. 27–40) **479.**

1786. —— An Introduction to Old English Metre. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 33.

1787. Clemons, Elinor Diederich. A Metrical Analysis of the Old English Poem 'Exodus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3652.]

1788. Fussell, Edwin. The Meter-Making Argument. *See* (pp. 3–31) **1748.**

1789. Halpern, Martin. On the Two Chief Metrical Modes in English. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 177–86.

1790. Hawkes, Terence. The Problems of Prosody. REL., Apr., iii, 32–49.

1791. Kökeritz, Helge. Elizabethan Prosody and Historical Phonology. *See* **655.**

1792. Schwartz, Elias. Rhythm and 'Exercises in Abstraction'. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 668–70.

1793. Taylor, Clyde R. Developments in English Prosody. Revue de l'Univ. de Sherbrooke (Quebec), Oct., iv, 9–20.

1794. Thompson, John. The Founding of English Metre. (Bibl. 1961, 1705.) Rev. by Mac Hammond in Sew. Rev., lxx, 688–91; by Terence Hawkes and F. W. Bateson in EC., xii, 413–23.

1795. Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. and Monroe C. Beardsley. Rhythm and 'Exercises in Abstraction'. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 670–1, 674.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1796. Campbell, Jackson J. and James L. Rosier (eds.). Poems in Old English. N.Y.: Harper.

Literary History and Criticism

1797. Anderson, George K. Old and Middle English Literature. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

1798. Benning, Helmut Anton. 'Welt' und 'Mensch' in der altenglischen Dichtung. (Bibl. 1961, 1710.) Rev. by A. C. Bouman in E. Studies, xliii, 498–501; by James Rosier in JEGP., lxi, 631–3; by C. A. Ladd in NQ., ix (N.S.), 395–6; by C. L. Wrenn in MÆ., xxxi, 140–1; by Klaus Grinda in Ang., lxxix, 451–7.

1799. Bessinger, J. B. A Short Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 1482.) Rev. by A. Campbell in RES., xiii, 436–7.

1800. Bloomfield, Morton W. Patristics and Old English Literature: Notes on Some Poems. CL., Winter, xiv, 36–43.

1801. Bouman, A. C. Patterns in Old English and Old Icelandic Literature. Leiden: Univ. Press. pp. 160.

1802. Campbell, A. The Old English Epic Style. *See* (pp. 13–26) **479.**

1803. Clark, George Richard. Some Traditional Scenes and Situations in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

1804. Clemoes, Peter. The Anglo-Saxons. (Bibl. 1959, 1798.) Rev. by Frederic G. Cassidy in JEGP., lxi, 155–60.

1805. Colgrave, Bertram and Ann Hyde. Two Recently Discovered Leaves from Old English Manuscripts. Spec., Jan., xxxvii, 60–78.

1806. Cook, Sister Mary Joan. Developing Techniques in Anglo-Saxon Scholarship in the Seventeenth Century. *See* **663.**

1807. Cross, James E. Latin Themes in Old English Poetry. With an Excursus on the Middle English 'Ubi sount qui ante nos fueront'. Lund: The Author. pp. 16.

1808. —— Aspects of Microcosm and Macrocosm in Old English Literature. CL., Winter, xiv, 1–22.

1809. —— The Old English Poetic Theme of 'The Gifts of Men'. Neophilologus, Jan., xlvi, 66–70.

1810. Davidson, H. R. Ellis. The Sword in Anglo-Saxon England: Its Archaeology and Literature. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 266. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 263; by J. D. A. Ogilvy in JEGP., lxi, 908–9; by N. F. Blake in NQ., ix (N.S.), 351–3; by D. H. Green in MLR., lvii, 591–2.

1811. Dawson, R. MacGregor. The Structure of the Old English Gnomic Poems. JEGP., Jan., lxi, 14–22.

1812. Derolez, R. Anglo-Saxon Runes in Switzerland. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 297–306.

1813. Dubois, Marguerite-Marie. La Littérature anglaise du moyen âge (500–1500). Paris: Presses universitaires. pp. 174.

1814. Dunleavy, Gareth W. Colum's Other Island. (Bibl. 1960, 1486.) Rev. by Bertram Colgrave in JEGP., lxi, 164–5; by C. L. Wrenn in RES., xiii, 98–9; by Rosemary Cramp in MÆ., xxxi, 137–9.

1815. Funke, Otto. Studien zur alliterierenden und rhythmischen Prosa in der älteren altenglischen Homiletik. Ang., lxxx, 9–36.

1816. Guinn, Lawrence E. English Runes and Runic Writing: The Development of the Runes and Their Employment. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1365.]

1817. Huppé, Bernard F. Doctrine and Poetry: Augustine's Influence on Old English Poetry. (Bibl. 1959, 1803.) Rev. by Clinton Albertson, S.J. in CL., xiv, 215–19.

1818. Lee, Alvin A. From Grendel to the Phoenix: A Critical

Study of Old English Elegiac Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1961.

1819. Offler, H. S. The Date of Durham ('Carmen de Situ Dunelmi'). JEGP., July, lxi, 591–4.

1820. Page, R. I. A Note on the Transliteration of Old English Runic Inscriptions. E. Studies, Dec., xliii, 484–90.

1821. —— The Use of Double Runes in Old English Inscriptions. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 897–907.

1822. Stevick, Robert D. The Oral-Formulaic Analyses of Old English Verse. Spec., July, xxxvii, 382–9.

1823. Wrenn, C. L. Two Anglo-Saxon Harps. CL., Winter, xiv, 118–28.

1824. —— Anglo-Saxon Poetry and the Amateur Archaeologist. London: H. K. Lewis. pp. 24. (Chambers Memorial Lecture.)

1825. Zesmer, David M. Guide to English Literature. (Bibl. 1961, 1729.) Rev. by Joan Turville-Petre in SN., xxxiii, 335–6.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1826. Arbman, Holger. The Vikings. (Bibl. 1961, 1730.) Rev. by David M. Wilson in Antiq., xxxvi, 156–7.

1827. Barlow, Frank (ed.). Vita Aedwardi Regis. The Life of King Edward who rests at Westminster. Attributed to a Monk of St. Bertin. London: Nelson. pp. 308. (Medieval Texts Series.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 262.

1828. Campbell, A. (ed.). Chronicon Aethelweardi. The Chronicle of Aethelweard. London: Nelson. pp. 187. (Medieval Texts Series.)

1829. Davis, Norman. Man and Monsters at Sutton Hoo. *See* (pp. 321–8) **479.**

1830. Deanesly, Margaret. Sidelights on the Anglo-Saxon Church. London: Black. pp. 187. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 608.

1831. Dolley, R. H. M. (ed.). Anglo-Saxon Coins. (Bibl. 1961, 1734.) Rev. by Donald C. Baker in Spec., xxxvii, 109–12.

1832. Fisher, E. A. The Greater Anglo-Saxon Churches. An Architectural-Historical Study. London: Faber. pp. 452.

1833. Godfrey, John. The Church in Anglo-Saxon England. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 530.

1834. Green, George Colman. Uffa: The First Englishman in Norfolk. Wymondham, Norfolk: Reeve. pp. 40.

1835. Griffiths, M. E. King Alfred's Last War. *See* (pp. 41–50) **479.**

1836. Hollister, C. W. Anglo-Saxon Military Institutions on the Eve of the Norman Conquest. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 184.

1837. Hoskins, W. G. The Westward Expansion of Wessex. (Bibl. 1960, 1514.) Rev. by J. N. L. Myres in MÆ., xxxi, 201; by P. H. Sawyer in EHR., lxxvii, 549–50.

1838. Hunt, R. W. Saint Dunstan's Classbook from Glastonbury. (Bibl. 1961, 1740.) Rev. by J. D. A. Ogilvy in Spec., xxxvii, 282.

1839. Johnstone, Paul. A Medieval Skin Boat. Antiq., Mar., xxxvi, 32–7.

1840. Jolliffe, J. E. A. Pre-feudal England: The Jutes. (New issue.) London: Cass. pp. 122.

1841. Loyn, H. R. Anglo-Saxon England and the Norman Conquest. London: Longmans. pp. 422. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 886; by Christopher Brooke in Listener, lxviii, 487.

1842. Medd, P. G. Rood and Stow — The Cross and the Holy Place as Factors in Anglo-Saxon Parochial Evangelization. CQR., Apr., clxiii, 151–65.

1843. —— The Old-Minster System in Early England. CQR., Jan., clxiii, 14–28.

1844. Page, R. I. The Finding of the 'Bramham Moor' Runic Ring. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 450–2.

1845. Sawyer, Peter (ed.). Textus Roffensis. (Bibl. 1957, 3262.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, xliii, 183–4.

1846. —— (ed.) Textus Roffensis. Rochester Cathedral Library Manuscript A. 3. 5. Part ii. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 42, 234 plates. (Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, xi.)

1847. —— The Age of the Vikings. London: Arnold. pp. 254.

1848. Skaare, Kolbjørn. Angelsaksiske mynter — i britisk mynthistorie og i norske oldtidsfunn. [English summary.] Viking, xxvi, 81–122.

1849. Smith, Henry Percival. Learning and Labour from Alfred the Great to Aelfric of Eynsham. Oxford: The Author. pp. 48.

1850. Wrenn, C. L. Magic in an Anglo-Saxon Cemetery. *See* (pp. 306–20) **479.**

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Aelfric. 1851. Abel, Arthur Harold. Ælfric and the West-Saxon Gospels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1358–9.]

—— **1852.** Ker, N. R. The Bodmer Fragment of Ælfric's Homily for Septuagesima Sunday. *See* (pp. 77–83) **479.**

—— **1853.** Smetana, C. L. Aelfric and the Homiliary of Haymo of Halberstadt. (Bibl. 1961, 1754.) Rev. by Hans Martin Schaller in DAEM., xviii, 305.

Alfred. 1854. Bately, Janet M. King Alfred and the Latin MSS. of Orosius' History. Classica et Mediaevalia, 1961, xxii, 69–105.

—— **1855.** Herold, Curtis Paul. The Morphology of King Alfred's Translation of the 'Orosius'. *See* **876.**

—— **1856.** Ker, N. R. (ed.). The Pastoral Care. (Bibl. 1956, 3166.) Rev. by Klaus Grinda in Ang., lxxx, 170–2.

Andreas. 1857. Brooks, Kenneth R. (ed.). Andreas and The Fates of the Apostles. (Bibl. 1961, 1760.) Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 322; by Claes Schaar in SN., xxxiv, 331–4; by Simeon Potter in MLR., lvii, 404–5.

Andreas. 1858. Sisam, Kenneth. OE. 'Stefn, stefna' 'stem'. *See* **772.**

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1859. Shannon, Alice Ann. A Descriptive Syntax of the Parker Manuscript of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle from 734 to 891. *See* **920.**

—— **1860.** Whitelock, Dorothy (ed.), with David C. Douglas and Susie I. Tucker. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle: A Revised Translation. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 370; by C. Warren Hollister in Spec., xxxvii, 665–7; by Norman E. Eliason in JEGP., lxi, 910–11.

Battle of Brunanburh. 1861. Isaacs, N. D. Battlefield Tour: 'Brunanburg.' NM., Dec., lxiii, 236–44.

Battle of Maldon. 1862. Bessinger, J. B. 'Maldon' and 'Óláfsdrápa': An Historical Caveat. CL., Winter, xiv, 23–35.

—— **1863.** Elliott, Ralph W. V. Byrhtnoth and Hildebrand: A Study in Heroic Technique. CL., Winter, xiv, 53–70.

Bede. 1864. Blair, Peter Hunter (ed.). The Moore Bede. (Bibl. 1959, 1855.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, xliii, 185–7.

—— **1865.** John, Eric. A Note on Bede's Use of 'Facultas'. Revue Bénédictine, lxxii, 350–5.

—— **1866.** Meyvaert, Paul. Bede and the Libellus Synodicus of Gregory the Great. Journal of Theological Studies, 1961, xii, 298–302. Rev. by Kurt Reindel in DAEM., xviii, 305.

—— **1867.** —— The Bede 'Signature' in the Leningrad Colophon. Revue Bénédictine, 1961, lxxi, 274–86.

—— **1868.** Tanenhaus, Gussie Hecht. Bede's 'De Schematibus et Tropis' — A Translation. QJS., Oct., xlviii, 237–53.

—— **1869.** Wallace-Hadrill, J. M. Bede's Europe. Jarrow: Rev. G. Beckwith. pp. 13.

—— **1870.** Wright, D. H. The Date of the Leningrad Bede. Revue Bénédictine, 1961, lxxi, 265–73.

Benedictine Office. 1871. Whitbread, L. The Old English Poems of the 'Benedictine Office' and Some Related Questions. Ang., lxxx, 37–49.

Beowulf. 1872. Blake, N. F. The Heremod Digressions in 'Beowulf'. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 278–87.

—— **1873.** Bonjour, Adrien. Twelve 'Beowulf' Papers 1940–1960, with additional comments. Neuchâtel: Univ. of Neuchâtel Pubs.; Geneva: Droz. pp. 194.

—— **1874.** Brodeur, A. G. The Art of Beowulf. (Bibl. 1959, 1860.) Rev. by Adrien Bonjour in E. Studies, xliii, 501–4; by John C. Pope in Spec., xxxvii, 411–17.

—— **1875.** Chaney, William A. Grendel and the 'Gifstol': A Legal View of Monsters. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 513–20.

—— **1876.** Coffin, Richard Neal. 'Beowulf' and Its Relationship to Norse and Finno-Ugric Beliefs and Narratives. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1697.]

—— **1877.** Creed, Robert P. The Singer Looks at His Sources. CL., Winter, xiv, 44–52.

Beowulf. **1878.** Derolez, R. Beowulfiana. RBPH., xl, 844–7.

—— **1879.** Durant, Jack. The Function of Joy in 'Beowulf'. TSL., vii, 61–9.

—— **1880.** Garbáty, Thomas Jay. The Fallible Sword: Inception of a Motif. JAF., Jan., lxxv, 58–9.

—— **1881.** Gattiker, Godfrey Leonard. The Syntactic Basis of the Poetic Formula in 'Beowulf'. *See* **917.**

—— **1882.** Goldsmith, Margaret. The Christian Perspective in 'Beowulf'. CL., Winter, xiv, 71–90.

—— **1883.** Greenfield, Stanley B. 'Beowulf' and Epic Tragedy. CL., Winter, xiv, 91–105.

—— **1884.** Lawrence, W. W. Beowulf and Epic Tradition. (Bibl. 1961, 1775.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lvii, 589–91.

—— **1885.** Leake, Jane Acomb. Middle English Glosses in the Beowulf-Codex. MLQ., Sept., xxiii, 229–32.

—— **1886.** Lehmann, Winfred P. 'Beowulf' 2298. *See* (pp. 107–10) **481.**

—— **1887.** Malone, Kemp. Widsith, Beowulf, and Brávellir. *See* (pp. 161–7) **469.**

—— **1888.** McGalliard, J. C. The Complex Art of 'Beowulf'. MP., May, lix, 276–82.

—— **1889.** Morgan, Edwin. Beowulf: A Verse Translation into Modern English. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1953, 2593.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xxxiv, 94.

—— **1890.** Renoir, A. Point of View and Design for Terror in 'Beowulf'. NM., Oct., lxiii, 154–66.

—— **1891.** Rigby, Marjory. 'The Seafarer', 'Beowulf', l. 769, and a Germanic Conceit. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 246.

—— **1892.** Robinson, Fred Colson. Variation: A Study in the Diction of 'Beowulf'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2798.]

—— **1893.** Roper, Alan H. Boethius and the Three Fates of 'Beowulf'. PQ., Apr., xli, 386–400.

—— **1894.** Rosier, James L. Design for Treachery: The Unferth Intrigue. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 1–7.

—— **1895.** Schaubert, Else von (ed.). Heyne-Schuckings 'Beowulf'. Kommentar. Glossar. (Bibl. 1961, 1791.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxx, 443–6.

—— **1896.** Smithers, G. W. The Making of Beowulf. Durham: Univ. Press. pp. 26.

—— **1897.** Storms, G. Compounded Names of Peoples in 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1957, 3361.) Rev. by Heinrich Ch. Matthes in Ang., lxxx, 168–70.

—— **1898.** Whallon, William. The Christianity of 'Beowulf'. MP., Nov., lx, 81–94.

—— **1899.** Wild, Friedrich. Beowulf und die Waegmundinge. MSpr., Schriftenreihe, Heft 6. Wien, 1961. pp. 22.

Beowulf. 1900. Wild, Friedrich. Beowulf und Phokas. AIONSG., 1960, iii, 1–16.

—— **1901.** —— Drachen im Beowulf und andere Drachen. Wien: Böhlau. pp. 56.

Blickling Homilies. 1902. Willard, Rudolf (ed.). The Blickling Homilies. (Bibl. 1960, 1567.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in Ang., lxxx, 446–8; by P. Clemens in MÆ., xxxi, 60–3.

Caedmon. 1903. Blake, N. F. Caedmon's Hymn. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 243–6.

Christ. 1904. Krogmann, Willy, 'Crist III' und 'Heliand'. *See* (pp. 111–19) **481.**

—— **1905.** Phelps, Wayne H. 'Deor Daedscua': A Note on the Old English 'Christ'. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 131–2.

Cynewulf. 1906. Brooks, Kenneth R. (ed.). Andreas and The Fates of the Apostles. *See* **1857.**

Deor. 1907. Frankis, P. J. 'Deor' and 'Wulf and Eadwacer': Some Conjectures. MÆ., xxxi, 161–75.

Exeter Book. 1908. Blake, N. F. The Scribe of the Exeter Book. Neophilologus, Nov., xlvi, 316–19.

—— **1909.** —— Two Notes on the Exeter Book. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 45–7.

Exodus. 1910. Clemons, Elinor Diederich. A Metrical Analysis of the Old English Poem 'Exodus'. *See* **1787.**

—— **1911.** Robinson, Fred. C. Notes on the Old English 'Exodus'. Ang., lxxx, 363–78.

Finnsburg. 1912. Henry, P. L. The Opening of the Finnsburg Fragment. Die Sprache (Wien), viii, 66–71.

Guthlac. 1913. Bolton, W. F. The Background and Meaning of 'Guthlac'. *See* **913.**

Husband's Message. 1914. Leslie, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. (Bibl. 1961, 1805.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxix, 469–70; by A. Macdonald in DUJ., xxiii, 74; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lvii, 297–8.

Judith. 1915. Renoir, Alain. 'Judith' and the Limits of Poetry. E. Studies, June, xliii, 145–55.

Leechbook. 1916. Wright, C. E. (ed.). Bald's Leechbook. (Bibl. 1956, 3205.) Rev. by Klaus Weimann in Ang., lxxx, 324–5.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 1917. Callaway, M., Jr. Studies in the Syntax of the Lindisfarne Gospels. *See* **916.**

Paris Psalter. 1918. Colgrave, Bertram (ed.). The Paris Psalter. (Bibl. 1958, 3381.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, xliii, 184–5.

Phoenix. 1919. Blake, N. F. Some Problems of Interpretation and Translation in the OE 'Phoenix'. Ang., lxxx, 50–62.

Rhyming Poem. 1920. Schaar, Claes. 'Brondhord' in the Old English Rhyming Poem *See* **771.**

Riddles. 1921. Crossley-Holland, Kevin. Thirteen Riddles. Listener, Dec. 20, lxviii, 1046–7.

Ruin. **1922.** Leslie, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. *See* **1914.**

Salisbury Psalter. **1923.** Sisam, Celia and Kenneth Sisam (eds.). The Salisbury Psalter. *See* **452.**

Seafarer. **1924.** Blake, N. F. 'The Seafarer', Lines 48–49. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 163–4.

—— **1925.** Gordon, I. L. (ed.). The Seafarer. (Bibl. 1960, 1585.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MÆ., xxxi, 54–60.

—— **1926.** Rigby, Marjory. 'The Seafarer', 'Beowulf', l. 769, and a Germanic Conceit. *See* **1891.**

Vespasian Psalter. **1927.** Mertens-Fonck, Paule. A Glossary of the Vespasian Psalter and Hymns. Part One. (Bibl. 1960, 1588.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lvii, 142–3; by C. L. Wrenn in RES., xiii, 325.

Vitellius Psalter. **1928.** Rosier, James L. (ed.). The Vitellius Psalter. Ed. from British Museum MS. Cotton Vitellius E. xviii. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. xxxviii, 398. (Cornell Studies in English.) Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in JEGP., lxi, 909–10.

Widsith. **1929.** Malone, Kemp (ed.). Widsith. (Rev. ed.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger. pp. 231. (Anglistica, xiii.)

Wife's Lament. **1930.** Leslie, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. *See* **1914.**

—— **1931.** Malone, Kemp. Two English 'Frauenlieder'. CL., Winter, xiv, 106–17.

Wulf and Eadwacer. **1932.** Frankis, P. J. 'Deor' and 'Wulf and Eadwacer': Some Conjectures. *See* **1907.**

—— **1933.** Malone, Kemp. Two English 'Frauenlieder'. *See* **1931.**

Wulfstan. **1934.** Funke, O. Some Remarks on Wulfstan's Prose Rhythm. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 311–18.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1935. Colledge, Eric (ed.). The Medieval Mystics of England. London: Murray. pp. 320.

1936. Person, Henry Axel (ed.). Cambridge Middle English Lyrics. (Rev. ed.) Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press.

1937. Robbins, Rossell Hope (ed.). Historical Poems of the 14th and 15th Centuries. (Bibl. 1959, 1903.) Rev. by Ethel Seaton in RES., xiii, 400–1; by Bogislav von Lindheim in Ang., lxxx, 335–6; by E. Talbot Donaldson in MP., lx, 56–8.

Literary History and Criticism

1938. Ackerman, Robert W. 'The Debate of the Body and the Soul' and Parochial Christianity. Spec., Oct., xxxvii, 541–65.

1939. Anderson, George K. Old and Middle English Literature. *See* **1797.**

1940. Bell, Alexander. Notes on Walter de Bibbesworth's 'Treatise'. PQ., Apr., xli, 361–72.

1941. Bennett, J. A. W. Why Men Cry 'Seynt Barbara'. RES., Aug., xiii, 283.

1942. Bethurum, Dorothy (ed.). Critical Approaches to Medieval Literature. *See* **462.**

1943. Bowra, Maurice. Mediaeval Love-Song. (Bibl. 1961, 1832.) Rev. by Eugène Vinaver in French Studies, xvi, 364–5.

1944. Bühler, Curt F. Two Middle English Texts of the 'Somnia Danielis'. Ang., lxxx, 264–73.

1945. —— Three Middle English Prose Charms from MS. Harley 2389. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 48.

1946. Damon, Phillip. Modes of Analogy in Ancient and Medieval Verse. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1961.

1947. Dubois, Marguerite-Marie. La Littérature anglaise du moyen âge (500–1500). *See* **1813.**

1948. Fowler, David C. New Light on John of Trevisa. Traditio, xviii, 289–317.

1949. Francis, W. Nelson. Graphemic Analysis of Late Middle English Manuscripts. Spec., Jan., xxxvii, 32–47.

1950. Ives, E. W. In Aid of the Restoration Fund — A Medieval Example. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 162–3.

1951. Jackson, W. T. H. The Literature of the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1960, 1611.) Rev. by Joachim Bumke in JEGP., lxi, 453–7; by Robert W. Ackerman in RR., liii, 59–63; by Kenneth Northcott in MP., lx, 131–2.

1952. Karp, Theodore. A Lost Medieval Chansonnier. Musical Quarterly, Jan., xlviii, 50–67.

1953. Keen, Maurice. The Outlaws of Medieval Legend. (Bibl. 1961, 1849.) Rev. by T. C. Rumble in Spec., xxxvii, 442–6.

1954. Ker, N. R. (ed.). Facsimile of MS. Bodley 34. *See* **450.**

1955. Kurvinen, Auvo. Two Sixteenth-Century Editions of 'The Life of St. Catherine of Alexandria'. *See* (pp. 269–79) **479.**

1956. Lewis, C. S. The Anthropological Approach. *See* (pp. 219–30) **479.**

1957. Loomis, Laura Hibbard. Adventures in the Middle Ages: A Memorial Collection of Essays and Studies. N.Y.: Franklin. pp. 308.

1958. Lubac, Henri de, S.J. Exégèse médiévale: Les quatres sens de l'écriture. Seconde Partie, i. Paris: Aubier, 1961.

1959. Manning, Stephen. Wisdom and Number: Toward a Critical Appraisal of the Middle English Religious Lyric. Lincoln:

Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 194. Rev. by Siegfried Wenzel in JEGP., LXI, 911–13.

1960. MISCH, GEORG. Geschichte der Autobiographie, III: Das Mittelalter, Teil 2: Das Hochmittelalter im Anfang: Zweite Hälfte. Frankfurt-am-Main: Schulte-Bulmke. pp. 783.

1961. —— Studien zur Geschichte der Autobiographie, V: Johann von Salisbury und das Problem des mittelalterlichen Humanismus. Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, 1960, No. 6.

1962. MOZLEY, JOHN H. and ROBERT R. RAYMO (eds.). Nigel de Longchamps. Speculum Stultorum. (Bibl. 1961, 1853.) Rev. by Peter Dronke in RES., XIII, 64–5.

1963. MURPHY, JAMES J. The Medieval Arts of Discourse: An Introductory Bibliography. Sp.Mon., June, XXIX, 71–8.

1964. OHLANDER, URBAN. Old French Parallels to a Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament. Gothenburg Studies in English, 14, pp. 203–24.

1965. —— (ed.). A Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1961, 1857.) Rev. by Hans Käsmann in Ang., LXXX, 326; by Henry Hargreaves in MLR., LVII, 298; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LXII, 234–6.

1966. REGENOS, GRAYDON W. (trans.). The Book of Daun Burnel the Ass by Nigellus Wireker. (Bibl. 1961, 1859.) Rev. by Peter Dronke in RES., XIII, 64–5.

1967. RICHARDSON, FRANCES E. A Middle English Fragment from the First Book of Kilkenny. NQ., Feb., IX (N.S.), 47–8.

1968. SCHIRMER, W. F. and U. BROICH. Studien zum literarischen Patronat im England des 12. Jahrhunderts. Cologne: Westdeutscher Verlag. pp. 216.

1969. SELMER, CARL (ed.). Navigatio Sancti Brendani Abbatis. (Bibl. 1961, 1861.) Rev. by Kathleen Hughes in EHR., LXXVII, 133–4; by Edmund T. Silk in Spec., XXXVII, 302–4.

1970. WENTZLAFF-EGGEBERT, FRIEDRICH-WILHELM. Kreuzzugsdichtung des Mittelalters. Studien zu ihrer geschichtlichen und dichterischen Wirklichkeit. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1960. Rev. by U. Schwab in AIONSG., 1961, IV, 223–38.

1971. WENZEL, SIEGFRIED. Sloth in Middle English Devotional Literature. Ang., LXXIX, 287–318.

1972. WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. The Drama of Medieval England. (Bibl. 1961, 1868.) Rev. by Marion G. Jones in MLR., LVII, 238–9; by Erwin Wolff in Ang., LXXIX, 477–9.

1973. WOOLF, ROSEMARY. The Theme of Christ the Lover-Knight in Medieval English Literature. RES., Feb., XIII, 1–16.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

1974. ADELSON, H. L. Medieval Commerce. Princeton; London: Van Nostrand. pp. 192. (Anvil Books.)

1975. APPLEBY, JOHN T. Henry II: The Vanquished King. London: Bell. pp. 384. Rev. by David Knowles in Spect.,

June 29, pp. 862–3; by Roger Lovatt in Listener, LXVIII, 146; in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 676.

1976. D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. A Neglected Manuscript of British History. *See* (pp. 84–93) **479.**

1977. ASHE, GEOFFREY. Land to the West: St. Brendan's Voyage to America. London: Collins; N.Y.: Viking. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 354.

1978. ATIYA, A. S. The Crusade: Historiography and Bibliography. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 170.

1979. —— Crusade, Commerce and Culture. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 280.

1980. BARLOW, FRANK. The Feudal Kingdom of England, 1042–1216. (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 3082.) London: Longmans. pp. 466.

1981. BISHOP, T. A. M. Scriptores Regis. (Bibl. 1961, 1873.) Rev. by R. H. C. Davis in EHR., LXXVII, 321–3.

1982. BOASE, T. S. R. (ed.). The York Psalter in the Library of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. London: Faber. pp. 32. (Library of Illuminated MSS.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 784.

1983. BONSER, WILFRID. The Cult of Relics in the Middle Ages. Folklore, Winter, LXXIII, 234–56.

1984. BRIDBURY, A. R. Econmic Growth: England in the Later Middle Ages. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 115.

1985. CAM, HELEN. Law-Finders and Law-Makers in Medieval England: Collected Studies in Legal and Constitutional History. London: Merlin Press. pp. 240.

1986. CHAPLAIS, PIERRE. Some Private Letters of Edward I. EHR., Jan., LXXVII, 79–86.

1987. CHEETHAM, F. W. Medieval English Alabaster Carvings in the Castle Museum, Nottingham. Nottingham: Art Gallery. pp. 54.

1988. COOK, G. H. English Monasteries in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1961, 1885.) Rev. by Coburn V. Graves in Spec., XXXVII, 267–8.

1989. CROSLAND, JESSIE. William the Marshal, Earl of Pembroke: The Last Great Feudal Baron. London: Peter Owen. pp. 159.

1990. DALY, L. J. The Medieval University. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1961. pp. 241. Rev. by Fr. Richard Butler, O. P. in NMQ., XXXII, 250–1.

1991. DAVIS, R. H. C. The Authorship of the 'Gesta Stephani'. EHR., Apr., LXXVII, 209–32.

1992. EDEN, P. T. William Gray, Bishop of Ely, and Three Oxford Manuscripts of Seneca. Classica et Mediaevalia, XXI, 29–42.

1993. FENTON, PHILIP C., S.J. Hugh of Lincoln: The Hammer of Kings. Hist. Today, Nov., XII, 768–76.

1994. FRYDE, E. B. (ed.). Books of Prests of the King's Wardrobe for 1294–5. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. lix, 266.

1995. GALBRAITH, V. H. The Making of Domesday Book.

(Bibl. 1961, 1892.) Rev. by G. W. S. Barrow in NQ., IX (N.S.), 276–7.

1996. GOFF, J. LE. Le Moyen Âge. London: Harrap. pp. 328.

1997. HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. 'De Proprietatibus Rerum' of Bartholomeus Anglicus. PULC., Spring, XXIII, 126–30.

1998. HEER, FRIEDRICH. The Medieval World: Europe from 1100 to 1350. Trans. from the German by JANET SONDHEIMER. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; Cleveland and N.Y.: World. pp. 365. (History of Civilization Series.) Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 507; by Alan Bennett in N.St., LXIV, 876; by Eleanor Duckett in NYTB., Sept. 2, pp. 10–11.

1999. HOLLISTER, C. WARREN. The Knights of Peterborough and the Anglo-Norman Fyrd. EHR., July, LXXVII, 417–36.

2000. HOLMES, GEORGE. The Later Middle Ages, 1272–1485. London: Nelson. pp. 288. (History of England Series.)

2001. HOLT, J. C. The Northerners. (Bibl. 1961, 1899.) Rev. by Fred. A. Cazel, Jr. in Spec., XXXVII, 439–41.

2002. HOWELL, M. E. Regalian Right in Medieval England. London: Athlone Press. pp. 279.

2003. HUNT, R. W. A Manuscript Belonging to Robert Wivill, Bishop of Salisbury. BLR., June, VII, 23–7.

2004. HUTCHISON, HAROLD F. The Hollow Crown. (Bibl. 1961, 1900.) Rev. by Charles Tyler Prouty in YR., LI, 614–15.

2005. KIBRE, PEARL. Scholarly Privileges in the Middle Ages. Cambridge, Mass.: Medieval Academy of America. pp. 446. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 623.

2006. KNOWLES, DAVID. The Evolution of Medieval Thought. London: Longmans. pp. 356. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 796.

2007. LABARGE, MARGARET WADE. Simon de Montfort. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 312. Rev. by Gordon Leff in Spect., Feb. 2, p. 146; by V. H. Galbraith in Listener, LXVII, 482, 485; by W. L. Warren in Hist. Today, XII, 439.

2008. MCKISACK, MAY. The Fourteenth Century, 1307–1399. (Bibl. 1959, 1943.) Rev. by Y. Renouard in EHR., LXXVII, 525–30.

2009. MORGAN, ESTELLE. Medieval Illustrations of 'Tristan and Isolde' in London. NQ., Jan., IX (N.S.), 2.

2010. NEWTON, K. C. Medieval Essex from the Conquest to the Eve of the Reformation. Essex Record Office. pp. 28.

2011. O'SULLIVAN, M. D. Italian Merchant Bankers in Ireland in the Thirteenth Century. Dublin: Figgis. pp. 162. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 767.

2012. PÄCHT, OTTO. The Rise of Pictorial Narrative in Twelfth-century England. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 76.

2013. PAINTER, SIDNEY. Feudalism and Liberty: Articles and Addresses. Ed. by F. A. CAZEL. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 313.

2014. POOLE, A. L. Medieval England. (Bibl. 1958, 3497.) Rev. by J. A. W. B. in MÆ., XXXI, 224–6.

2015. Powicke, Sir Maurice. The Thirteenth Century, 1216–1307. (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1953, 2555.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 844. (Oxford History of England, Vol. 4.)

2016. Powicke, Michael. Military Obligation in Medieval England: A Study in Liberty and Duty. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 263. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 587.

2017. Smalley, Beryl. English Friars and Antiquity in the Early 14th Century. (Bibl. 1960, 1661.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1961. Rev. by John R. Williams in Spec., xxxvii, 307–11; by Denys Hay in EHR., lxxvii, 530–2.

2018. Southern, R. W. Western Views of Islam in the Middle Ages. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 126.

2019. Steel, Anthony. Richard II. (New issue.) Cambridge: Univ. Press.

2020. Steer, F. W. Misericords in St. Mary's Hospital, Chichester. Chichester: City Council. pp. 5.

2021. Stephenson, C. Medieval History. Fourth ed., rev. by B. Lyon. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 638.

2022. Talbot, Charles. Christina of Markyate: A Monastic Narrative of the Twelfth Century. *See* **459.**

2023. Tipton, Charles L. The English at Nicopolis. Spec., Oct., xxxvii, 528–40.

2024. Treece, Henry. The Crusades. London: Bodley Head. pp. 352.

2025. Ullmann, Walter. Principles of Government and Politics in the Middle Ages. London: Methuen. pp. 320.

2026. Unwin, G. (ed.). Finance and Trade under Edward III. (New issue.) London: Cass. pp. 360.

2027. Warren, W. L. The Peasants' Revolt of 1381. Part One. Hist. Today, Dec., xii, 845–53.

2028. White, Lynn, Jr. Medieval Technology and Social Change. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 194. Rev. by John Hale in Spect., Mar. 16, p. 340.

2029. Wolff, Robert Lee and Harry W. Hazard (eds.). A History of the Crusades. Vol. ii: The Later Crusades, 1189–1311. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 882. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 774.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Abraham and Isaac. **2030.** Burgess, C. F. Art and Artistry in the Brome Miracle Play of 'Abraham and Isaac'. Cithara, i, ii, 37–42.

Ancrene Riwle. **2031.** Trethewey, W. H. (ed.). The French Text of the Ancrene Riwle. *See* **456.**

Ancrene Wisse. **2032.** Dobson, E. J. The Affiliations of the Manuscripts of 'Ancrene Wisse'. *See* (pp. 128–63) **479.**

Ancrene Wisse. **2033.** Miller, B. D. H. 'She who hath drunk any potion.' MÆ., xxxi, 188–93.

—— **2034.** Shepherd, Geoffrey (ed.). Ancrene Wisse, Parts Six and Seven. (Bibl. 1959, 1956.) Rev. by Arne Zettersten in E. Studies, xliii, 504–6; by Joy Russell-Smith in RES., xiii, 65–8; by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxx, 327–9.

—— **2035.** Tolkien, J. R. R. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. Ancrene Wisse. *See* **455.**

Arthurian Legend. **2036.** Adolf, Helen. Visio Pacis. Holy City and Grail. (Bibl. 1960, 1672.) Rev. by Peter Dronke in NQ., ix (N.S.), 74; by W. T. H. Jackson in JEGP., lxi, 692–5; by Helaine Newstead in GR., xxxvii, 218–21.

—— **2037.** Barber, R. W. Arthur of Albion. (Bibl. 1961, 1938.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1961. Rev. by Helaine Newstead in Spec., xxxvii, 600–1; by Nathan Comfort Starr in MLQ., xxiii, 401–2; by R. T. Davies in RES., xiii, 399–400.

—— **2038.** Brown, Paul A. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1961. MLQ., June, xxiii, 160–80.

—— **2039.** Davies, John Glyn. The Apotheosis of Arthur. Llanfairfechan: The Author. pp. 17.

—— **2040.** Dundes, Alan. The Father, the Son, and the Holy Grail. L&P., xii, 101–12.

—— **2041.** Fraser, Sloane, 'The Queen of Scotland'. Folklore, Spring, lxxiii, 41–54.

—— **2042.** Göller, Karl Heinz. Die Wappen König Arthurs in der Hs. Lansdowne 882. Ang., lxxix, 253–66.

—— **2043.** —— König Arthur in den schottischen Chroniken. Ang., lxxx, 390–404.

—— **2044.** Harward, V., Jr. 'Celtic Myth and Arthurian Romance': a Reply. MÆ., xxxi, 43–4.

—— **2045.** Johnstone, P. K. A Consular Chronology of Dark Age Britain. Antiq., June, xxxvi, 102–9.

—— **2046.** Loomis, Roger Sherman (ed.). Arthurian Literature in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1959, 1962.) Rev. by Dorothy Bethurum in JEGP., lxi, 160–4; by F. Whitehead in MÆ., xxxi, 202–5.

—— **2047.** Schirmer, Walter F. Die frühen Darstellungen des Arthurstoffes. (Bibl. 1958, 3529.) Rev. by G. V. Smithers in Ang., lxxix, 470–3.

—— **2048.** Whitehead, J. G. O. Arwîrac of Glastonbury. Folklore, Autumn, lxxiii, 149–59.

—— **2049.** Williams, G. Broceliande and the Displacements of the Matter of Britain. Litera, vii, 1960, 5–10.

—— **2050.** Williams, Mary. King Arthur in History and Legend. Folklore, Summer, lxxiii, 73–88.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2051.** Adams, George Roy. Chaucer's 'General Prologue': A Study in Tradition and the Individual Talent. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2382.]

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2052.** Adams, John F. The Structure of Irony in 'The Summoner's Tale'. EC., Apr., xii, 126–32.

—— **2053.** apRoberts, Robert P. The Central Episode in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 373–85.

—— **2054.** Baker, Donald C. Chaucer's Clerk and the Wife of Bath on the Subject of 'Gentilesse'. SP., Oct., lix, 631–40.

—— **2055.** —— Exemplary Figures as Characterizing Devices in the 'Friar's Tale' and the 'Summoner's Tale'. UMSE., iii, 35–41.

—— **2056.** —— The Bradshaw Order of 'The Canterbury Tales': A Dissent. NM., Dec., lxiii, 245–61.

—— **2057.** Baldwin, R. G. The Yeoman's Canons: A Conjecture. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 232–43.

—— **2058.** Bassan, Maurice. Chaucer's 'Cursed Monk', Constantinus Africanus. Med. Stud., xxiv, 127–40.

—— **2059.** Baum, Paull F. Chaucer's Verse. (Bibl. 1961, 1957.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxx, 448–53.

—— **2060.** Bayley, John. The Characters of Love. (Bibl. 1961, 1958.) Rev. by W. J. Harvey in EC., xii, 95–7; by D. S. Brewer in RES., xiii, 429–30.

—— **2061.** Biggins, D. More Chaucerian Ambiguities: A 652, 664, D 1346. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 165–7.

—— **2062.** Bode, Edward L. The Source of Chaucer's 'Rusted Gold'. Med. Stud., xxiv, 369–70.

—— **2063.** Bolton, W. F. The 'Miller's Tale': An Interpretation. Med. Stud., xxiv, 83–94.

—— **2064.** Brewer, D. S. (ed.). The Parlement of Foulys. (Bibl. 1960, 1703.) Rev. by Charles Muscatine in MLR., lvii, 81–2.

—— **2065.** Bronson, B. H. In Search of Chaucer. (Bibl. 1960, 1704.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in MLR., lvii, 79–80; by J. Carey in MÆ., xxxi, 153–4; by R. George Thomas in RES., xiii, 289–90.

—— **2066.** Brooks, Harold F. Chaucer's Pilgrims: The Artistic Order of the Portraits in the Prologue. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 64.

—— **2067.** Burgess, C. F. Gay's ' 'Twas When the Seas Were Roaring' and Chaucer's 'Frankelin's Tale': A Borrowing. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 454–5.

—— **2068.** Cawley, A. C. Chaucer, Pope, and Fame. REL., Apr., iii, 9–19.

—— **2069,.** —— (ed.). The Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1958, 3552.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 110–15.

—— **2070.** Chatfield, Minotte McIntosh. Chaucer Translation in the Romantic Era. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3641.]

—— **2071.** Chesterton, G. K. Chaucer. (New issue.) London: Faber. pp. 302.

—— **2072.** Chute, Marchette. Geoffrey Chaucer of England.

(New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1946, 655.) London: Four Square Books. pp. 280.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2073.** Clogan, Paul Maurice. Chaucer and the Medieval Statius. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3641.]

—— **2074.** Coghill, Nevill and C. Tolkien (eds.). The Pardoner's Tale. (Bibl. 1958, 3553.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 110–15.

—— **2075.** —— —— (eds.). The Nun's Priest's Tale. (Bibl. 1959, 1974.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 110–15.

—— **2076.** Copland, M. 'The Reeve's Tale': Harlotrie or Sermonying? MÆ., xxxi, 14–32.

—— **2077.** David, Alfred. The Hero of the 'Troilus'. Spec., Oct., xxxvii, 566–81.

—— **2078.** Davis, J. Conway (ed.). Studies Presented to Sir Hilary Jenkinson. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 525. Rev. by J. A. W. B. in MÆ., xxxi, 223–4.

—— **2079.** Dunning, T. P. God and Man in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *See* (pp. 164–82) **479.**

—— **2080.** Edmunds, Paul E. A Defense of Chaucer's Diomede. Classical Folia, xvi, 110–23.

—— **2081.** Fish, Stanley E. 'The Nun's Priest's Tale' and Its Analogues. CLAJ., v, 223–8.

—— **2082.** Garbáty, Thomas Jay. Chaucer's Summoner: An Example of the Assimilation Lag in Scholarship. PMASAL., xlvii, 605–11.

—— **2083.** Gaylord, Alan T. The Unconquered Tale of the Prioress. PMASAL., xlvii, 613–36.

—— **2084.** Gill, Sister Ann Barbara. Paradoxical Patterns in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. (Bibl. 1960, 1721.) Rev. by John Burrow in RES., xiii, 326.

—— **2085.** Gnerro, Mark L. 'Ye, Haselwodes Shaken!' — Pandarus and Divination. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 164–5.

—— **2086.** Grennen, Joseph E. The Canon's Yeoman and the Cosmic Furnace: Language and Meaning in the 'Canon's Yeoman's Tale'. Criticism, Summer, iv, 225–40.

—— **2087.** Hartung, Albert E. Inappropriate Pointing in the 'Canon's Yeoman's Tale', G 1236–1239. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 508–9.

—— **2088.** Hodgson, Phyllis (ed.). The Franklin's Tale. (Bibl. 1960, 1727.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 110–15.

—— **2089.** Isaacs, Neil D. The Man of Law's Merchant-Sourcc. ANQ., Dec., i, 52–3.

—— **2090.** Jordan, Robert M. Chaucer's Sense of Illusion: Roadside Drama Reconsidered. ELH., Mar., xxix, 19–33.

—— **2091.** Kaske, R. E. The 'Canticum Canticorum' in the 'Miller's Tale'. SP., July, lix, 479–500.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2092.** Knittel, Francis Alvin. The Women in Chaucer's Fabliaux. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3185–6.]

—— **2093.** Kökeritz, Helge. A Guide to Chaucer's Pronunciation. (New issue.) Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1961. pp. 32.

—— **2094.** Lavin, J. A. The Clerk of Oxenford in Oral Tradition. NYFQ., xviii, 61–4.

—— **2095.** Lehnert, M. (trans.). Ausgewählte Canterbury Erzählungen. Halle: VEB Verlag. pp. 190, 192.

—— **2096.** Lewis, R. W. B. On Translating the 'Aeneid': 'Yif That I Can.' Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature, 1961, x, 7–15.

—— **2097.** Linke, Hansjürgen. Szenischer Bildwechsel in Chaucers Canterbury Tales. NS., pp. 485–96.

—— **2098.** MacLaine, A. H. Chaucer's Wine-Cask Image: Word Play in 'The Reeve's Prologue'. MÆ., xxxi, 129–31.

—— **2099.** Magoun, Francis P., Jr. A Chaucer Gazetteer. (Bibl. 1961, 2000.) Rev. by R. T. Davies in NQ., ix (N.S.), 159–60; in NMQ., xxxi, 266; by Johannes Hedberg in MS., lv, 277–80; by Joyce Bazire in MLR., lvii, 299–300; by John Burrow in RES., xiii, 216–17; by Thomas Finkenstaedt in Ang., lxxix, 480–1.

—— **2100.** Mahoney, John F. Chaucerian Tragedy and the Christian Tradition. Duquesne Studies, iii, 81–99.

—— **2101.** Mallikarjunan, S. On Three Interpretations of Chaucer's 'The Franklin's Tale'. IJES., iii, 1–11.

—— **2102.** Malone, Kemp. The Wife of Bath's Tale. MLR., Oct., lvii, 481—91.

—— **2103.** Manzalaoui, Mahmoud. Ars Longa, Vita Brevis. EC., Apr., xii, 221–4.

—— **2104.** —— Three Notes on Chaucer's 'Hous of Fame'. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 85–6.

—— **2105.** Margulies, Cecile Stoller. The Marriages and the Wealth of the Wife of Bath. Med. Stud., xxiv, 210–16.

—— **2106.** Masui, Michio. A Study of Chaucer. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 360.

—— **2107.** McCall, John P. The Trojan Scene in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. ELH., Sept., xxix, 263–75.

—— **2108.** —— Five-Book Structure in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. MLQ., Dec., xxiii, 297–308.

—— **2109.** McKenzie, James. Chaucer's 'The Knight's Tale'. Exp., Apr., xx, 69.

—— **2110.** Merrill, Thomas F. Wrath and Rhetoric in 'The Summoner's Tale'. TSLL., Autumn, iv, 341–50.

—— **2111.** Mogan, Joseph John, Jr. Chaucer and the Theme of Mutability. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3669–70.]

—— **2112.** Mroczkowski, Przemysław. Incubi and Friars. KN., 1961, viii, 191–2.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2113.** Mroczkowski, Przemysław. Chaucer's Green 'Yeoman' and 'Le Roman de Renart'. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 325–6.

—— **2114.** Neuse, R. Knight: the First Mover in Chaucer's Human Comedy. UTQ., Apr., xxxi, 299–315.

—— **2115.** Nicholson, J. U. (ed.). Canterbury Tales. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 672.

—— **2116.** Olson, Paul A. 'The Reeve's Tale': Chaucer's 'Measure for Measure'. SP., Jan., lix, 1–17.

—— **2117.** Pace, George B. Physiognomy and Chaucer's Summoner and Alisoun. Traditio, xviii, 417–20.

—— **2118.** Pratt, Robert A. Chaucer's 'Natal Jove' and 'Seint Jerome . . . Agayn Jovinian'. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 244–8.

—— **2119.** —— Chaucer's 'Pardoner's Prologue', 444–7. Exp., Oct., xxi, 14.

—— **2120.** Reed, Mary Brookbank. Chaucer's Sely Carpenter. PQ., Oct., xli, 768–9.

—— **2121.** Reidy, John. Grouping of Pilgrims in the General Prologue to 'The Canterbury Tales'. PMASAL., xlvii, 595–603.

—— **2122.** Renoir, Alain. Criseyde's Two Half Lovers. OL., 1961, xvi, 239–55.

—— **2123.** Richardson, Janette. Hunter and Prey: Functional Imagery in Chaucer's 'Friar's Tale'. EM., 1961, xii, 9–20.

—— **2124.** Richardson, J. An Ambiguous Reference in Chaucer's 'Friar's Tale'. Archiv, cxcviii, 388–90.

—— **2125.** Rickert, Edith. Chaucer's World. Ed. by Clair C. Olson and Martin M. Crow. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1948, 1525.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 472.

—— **2126.** Robertson, D. W., Jr. A Preface to Chaucer: Studies in Medieval Perspectives. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 519.

—— **2127.** Robinson, F. N. (ed.). The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. (Bibl. 1957, 3608.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 110–15.

—— **2128.** Rosenberg, Bruce A. Swindling Alchemist, Antichrist. CRAS., vi, 566–80.

—— **2129.** Rowland, Beryl W. "Blyndes bestes": Aspects of Chaucer's Animal World. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of British Columbia.

—— **2130.** —— The Chess Problem in Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess'. Ang., lxxx, 384–9.

—— **2131.** —— Chaucer's 'Throstil Old' and Other Birds. Med. Stud., xxiv, 381–4.

—— **2132.** Salter, Elizabeth. Chaucer's 'The Knight's Tale' and 'The Clerk's Tale'. London: Arnold. pp. 71. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— **2133.** Schaut, Quentin L. Chaucer's Pardoner and Indulgences. Greyfriar, 1961, pp. 25–39.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2134.** Simmonds, James D. 'Hende Nicholas' and the Clerk. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 446.

—— **2135.** Spehar, Elizabeth Marie. Chaucer's 'Anelida and Arcite': A New Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1010.]

—— **2136.** Steadman, John M. 'An Honest Miller'? ('Canterbury Tales', 555). NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 6.

—— **2137.** —— The 'Prioress's Tale' and 'Granella' of 'Paradiso'. Med. Stud., xxiv, 388–91.

—— **2138.** Thompson, W. Meredith. Chaucer's Translation of the Bible. *See* (pp. 183–99) **479.**

—— **2139.** Thurston, Paul Thayer. Artistic Ambivalence in Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1961.

—— **2140.** Wilks, Michael. Chaucer and the Mystical Marriage in Medieval Political Thought. BJRL., Mar., xliv, 489–530.

—— **2141.** Williams, Clem Cary. The Genre and Art of the Old French Fabliaux: A Preface to the Study of Chaucer's Tales of the Fabliau Type. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **2142.** Williams, George. The 'Troilus and Criseyde' Frontispiece Again. MLR., Apr., lvii, 173–8.

—— **2143.** Wilson, William Smith, III. Chaucer's 'House of Fame'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **2144.** Wright, Herbert G. (ed.). A Seventeenth-Century Modernisation of the First Three Books of Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. (Bibl. 1960, 1774.) Rev. by Gösta Langenfelt in SN., xxxiii, 347–51; by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxx, 333–4.

Chestre, Thomas. **2145.** Bliss, A. J. (ed.). Sir Launfal. (Bibl. 1960, 1778.) Rev. by Celia Sisam in RES., xiii, 172–4; by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxix, 476–7; by M. Mills in MÆ., xxxi, 75–8.

—— **2146.** Mills, M. The Composition and Style of the 'Southern' 'Octavian', 'Sir Launfal' and 'Libeaus Desconus'. MÆ., xxxi, 88–109.

—— **2147.** Stemmler, Theo. Die mittelenglischen Bearbeitungen zweier Lais der Marie de France. Ang., lxxx, 243–63.

Cleanness. **2148.** Luttrell, C. A. A 'Gawain' Group Miscellany. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 447–50.

—— **2149.** Zavadil, Joseph Benedict. A Study of Meaning in 'Patience' and 'Cleanness'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4346–7.]

Cursor Mundi. **2150.** Lamberts, J. J. The Noah Story in Cursor Mundi (vv. 1625–1916). Med. Stud., xxiv, 217–32.

Drama. **2151.** Lawrence, Natalie G. 'Quem Quaeritis.' *See* A Chaucerian Puzzle, Bibl. 1961, 1996, pp. 47–61.

—— **2152.** McShane, Margaret Mary. The Music of the Medieval Liturgical Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3692–3.]

—— **2153.** Parker, Roscoe E. Some Records of the 'Somyr Play'. *See* (pp. 19–26) **470.**

—— **2154.** Peel, Donald F. The Allegory in 'Secunda Pastorum' . . . Northwest Missouri State College Studies, Nov. 1960, xxiv, 3–11.

—— **2155.** Prosser, Eleanor. Drama and Religion in the English Mystery Plays: A Re-evaluation. (Bibl. 1961, 2073.) Rev. by Robert H. Hethmon in QJS., xlviii, 447–8; by Hardin Craig in Spec., xxxvii, 295–8.

—— **2156.** Smolden, W. L. The Music of Medieval Church Drama. Musical Quarterly, Oct., xlviii, 476–97.

—— **2157.** Young, Mark James. The York Mystery Cycle as a Theatre Experience, Illustrated by the Nativity Section. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 754.]

Sir Ferumbras. 2158. Tonguç, S. Ganelon in 'Sir Ferumbras'. Litera, vii, 1960, 11–15.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 2159. Borroff, Marie. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: A Stylistic and Metrical Study. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 308. (Yale Studies in English, 152.)

—— **2160.** Carson, Mother Angela, O. S. U. Morgain la Fée as the Principle of Unity in 'Gawain and the Green Knight'. MLQ., Mar., xxiii, 3–16.

—— **2161.** Cawley, A. C. (ed.). Pearl and Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 176. (Everyman's Library Series.)

—— **2162.** Green, Richard Hamilton. Gawain's Shield and the Quest for Perfection. ELH., June, xxix, 121–39.

—— **2163.** Halstead, W. L. Artifice in 'Sir Gawain'. *See* A Chaucerian Puzzle, Bibl. 1961, 1996, pp. 63–70.

—— **2164.** Leible, Arthur Bray. The Character of Gawain in English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3648.]

—— **2165.** Luttrell, C. A. A 'Gawain' Group Miscellany. *See* **2148.**

—— **2166.** Nagano, Yoshio. Old Icelandic Loan-Words in 'Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knight'. SELL., No. 12, 56–66.

—— **2167.** Renoir, Alan. An Echo to the Sense: The Patterns of Sound in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. EM., xiii, 9–23.

—— **2168.** Saperstein, J. Some Observations on 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. ESA., Mar., v, 29–36.

—— **2169.** Schnyder, Hans. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: An Essay in Interpretation. (Bibl. 1961, 2038.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxi, 913–15; by K. H. Göller in Ang., lxxix, 473–5; by Werner Habicht in Archiv, cxcix, 51–2; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lvii, 298–9.

—— **2170.** Taylor, Andrew. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. MCR., No. 5, 66–75.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. **2171.** Waldron, R. A. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight', 1046–51. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 366–7.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. **2172.** Heninger, S. K., Jr. The Tudor Myth of Troy-novant. SAQ., lxi, 378–87.

—— **2173.** Pähler, Heinrich. Strukturuntersuchungen zur Historia Regum Britanniae des Geoffrey of Monmouth. (Bibl. 1958, 3638.) Rev. by G. V. Smithers in Ang., lxxix, 470–3.

Gower, John. **2174.** McNally, John J. Gower, Ovid, and the 'Religion' of Courtly Love: The Shaping of the 'Confessio Amantis'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1961.

—— **2175.** Murphy, James J. John Gower's 'Confessio Amantis' and the First Discussion of Rhetoric in the English Language. PQ., Apr., xli, 401–11.

—— **2176.** Stockton, Eric W. (ed.). Major Latin Works: The Voice of One Crying and The Tripartite Chronicle. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 504.

Interludium de Clerico et Puella. **2177.** Richardson, Frances E. Notes on the Text and Language of 'Interludium de Clerico et Puella'. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 133–4.

I Syng of a Myden. **2178.** Copley, J. 'I Syng of a Myden'. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 134–7.

St. Juliana. **2179.** D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O. (ed.). Þe Liflade ant te Passiun of Seinte Iuliene. *See* **449.**

Lai le Freine. **2180.** Stemmler, Theo. Die mittelenglischen Bearbeitungen zweier Lais der Marie de France. *See* **2147.**

Langland, William. **2181.** Adams, John F. 'Piers Plowman' and the Three Ages of Man. JEGP., Jan., lxi, 23–41.

—— **2182.** Bloomfield, Morton W. Piers Plowman as a Fourteenth-Century Apocalypse. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 259.

—— **2183.** Coghill, Nevill. God's Wenches and the Light that Spoke. (Some notes on Langland's kind of poetry.) *See* (pp. 200–18) **479.**

—— **2184.** Fowler, David C. Piers the Plowman: Literary Relations of the A and B Texts. (Bibl. 1961, 2056.) Rev. by D. W. Robertson, Jr. in MLQ., xxiii, 84–5; by Morton W. Bloomfield in Spec., xxxvii, 120–3; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lvii, 627; by Guy Bourquin in EA., xv, 277–8.

—— **2185.** Johnston, G. K. W. A Reading of 'Piers Plowman'. ANQ., Nov., i, 35–6.

—— **2186.** Kane, George (ed.). Piers Plowman. The A-version. (Bibl. 1960, 1809.) Rev. by A. I. Doyle in E. Studies, xliii, 55–9; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in Ang., lxxx, 172–6.

—— **2187.** Lawlor, John. Piers Plowman: An Essay in Criticism. London: Arnold p. 340. Rev. by D. S. Brewer in Listener, lxviii, 1061.

—— **2188.** Martin, Jay. Wil as Fool and Wanderer in 'Piers Plowman'. TSLL., Winter, iii, 535–48.

Langland, William. **2189.** O'Grady, Gerald Leo. 'Piers Plowman' and the Medieval Tradition of Penance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2117–18.]

—— **2190.** Róna, Éva. Piers the Plowman és az 1381-es parasztforradalom. (Piers the Plowman and the 1381 Peasant Revolt.) Unpub. Diss., 1956. Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Budapest.

—— **2191.** Russell, G. H. The Evolution of a Poem: Some Reflections on the Textual Tradition of 'Piers Plowman'. Arts, ii, No. 2, 33–46.

—— **2192.** Salter, Elizabeth. 'Piers Plowman': An Introduction. Oxford: Blackwell; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 111. Rev. by D. S. Brewer in Listener, lxvii, 567–8.

—— **2193.** Świeczkowski, Walerian. Word Order Patterning in Middle English. *See* **928.**

—— **2194.** Woolf, Rosemary. Some Non-Medieval Qualities of 'Piers Plowman'. EC., Apr., xii, 111–25.

Layamon. **2195.** Marquardt, Hertha. Kannte Layamon Runen? *In* Indogermanica: Festschrift für W. Krause. Heidelberg: Winter, 1960, pp. 114–20.

—— **2196.** Mason, Eugene (trans.). Arthurian Chronicles: Wace and Layamon. London: Dent. pp. 288. (Everyman Series.)

—— **2197.** Pilch, Herbert. Diskussion zu 'Layamon'. Ang., lxxx, 482.

—— **2198.** —— Laȝamons Brut. (Bibl. 1960, 1819.) Rev. by Roy F. Leslie in MÆ., xxxi, 211–13; by Bohumil Trnka in ČMF., xliv, 248–9.

—— **2199.** Standop, Ewald. Der Rhythmus des Layamon-Verses. Ang., lxxix, 267–86.

Libeaus Desconus. **2200.** Mills, M. The Composition and Style of the 'Southern' 'Octavian', 'Sir Launfal' and 'Libeaus Desconus'. *See* **2146.**

Liber Prouerbiorum. **2201.** Kniep, Ruth Matilda Miller. 'Liber Prouerbiorum': An Edition of Middle English Proverbs Formerly Attributed to John Lydgate. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1954. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3185.]

Life of Christ. **2202.** Stine, Shirley Packard. 'The Metrical Life of Christ': Edited from MS. B.M. Additional 39996. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1010–11.]

Lyrics. **2203.** Appleton, Sarah Sherman. Theology and Poetry in the Middle English Lyric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4002.]

—— **2204.** Hogan, Sister M. Theresa Clare, O. S. F. A Critical Study of the Middle English Lyrics of British Museum MS. Harley 2253. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1350.]

—— **2205.** Knowlton, Sister Mary Arthur. The Influence of Richard Rolle and of Julian of Norwich on the Middle English Lyrics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1961.

Lyrics. 2206. Stemmler, Theo. Zur Datierung des MS. Harley 2253. Ang., lxxx, 111–18.

—— 2207. —— Dic englischen Liebesgedichte des MS. Harley 2253. Doct. Diss. Bonn Univ. pp. 330.

2208. Entry cancelled.

Mandeville, Sir John. 2209. Morrall, E. J. Michel Velser, Übersetzer einer deutschen Version von Sir John Mandevilles 'Reisen'. ZDP., lxxxi, 82–91.

—— 2210. Poerck, Guy de. Lc corpus mandevillien du MS. Chantilly 699. *In* Fin du Moyen Age et Renaissance: Mélanges de philologie française offerts a Robert Guiette. Anvers: De Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1961, pp. 31–48.

Morte Arthure. 2211. Finlayson, John. Two Minor Sources for the Alliterative 'Morte Arthure'. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 132–3.

—— 2212. Matthews, William. The Tragedy of Arthur. (Bibl. 1960, 1824.) Rev. by Werner Habicht in Archiv, cxcix, 125–6; by R. T. Davies in MLR., lvii, 407; by A. R. Tellier in Le Moyen Age, lxviii, 197–201.

—— 2213. McIntosh, Angus. The Textual Transmission of the Alliterative 'Morte Arthure'. *See* (pp. 231–40) **479.**

Octavian. 2214. Mills, M. The Composition and Style of the 'Southern' 'Octavian', 'Sir Launfal' and 'Libeaus Desconus'. *See* **2146.**

Sir Orfeo. 2215. Bullock-Davies, Constance. 'Ympe Tre' and 'Nemeton'. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 6–9.

—— 2216. Sisam, Celia. Notes on Middle English Texts. *See* **778.**

Ormulum. 2217. Burchfield, R. W. 'Ormulum': Words copied by Jan van Vliet from parts now lost. *See* (pp. 94–111) **479.**

—— 2218. Olszewska, E. S. Alliterative Phrases in the 'Ormulum': some Norse Parallels. *See* (pp. 112–27) **479.**

Owl and the Nightingale. 2219. Sisam, Celia. Notes on Middle English Texts. *See* **778.**

—— 2220. Stanley, E. G. (ed.). The Owl and the Nightingale. (Bibl. 1960, 1828.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., xiii, 168–72; by Lucia Glanville in SN., xxxiii, 203–6; by S. R. T. O. d'Ardenne in MÆ., xxxi, 72–4.

Parlement of the Thre Ages. 2221. Offord, M. Y. (ed.). The Parlement of thc Thre Ages. *See* **451.**

Passioun of Oure Lord. 2222. Hamelin, Mother Marie du Bel Amour, R. J. M. The Middle English Devotional Pieces: 'Þe Passioun of Oure Lord' and 'Þe Tretijs of Loue': Edition and Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1349–50.]

Patience. 2223. Zavadil, Joseph Benedict. A Study of Meaning in 'Patience' and 'Cleanness'. *See* **2149.**

Pearl. 2224. Cawley, A. C. (ed.). Pearl and Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. *See* **2161.**

Pearl. 2225. Hillmann, Sister Mary Vincent (ed. and trans.) The Pearl. (Bibl. 1961, 2087.) Rev. by I. L. Gordon in RES., xiii, 398–9.

—— 2226. Luttrell, C. A. A 'Gawain' Group Miscellany. *See* 2148.

—— 2227. —— The Mediaeval Tradition of the Pearl Virginity. MÆ., xxxi, 194–200.

—— 2228. Revard, Carter. A Note on 'Stonden' Pearl 113. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 9–10.

—— 2229. Richardson, F. E. The Pearl: A Poem and its Audience. Neophilologus, Nov., xlvi, 308–16.

—— 2230. Spearing, A. C. Symbolic and Dramatic Development in 'Pearl'. MP., Aug., lx, 1–12.

Peterborough Chronicle. 2231. Sisam, Celia. Notes on Middle English Texts. *See* 778.

Rolle, Richard. 2232. Arntz, Sister Mary Luke, S. N. D. Þe Holy Boke Gratia Dei: An Edition with Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 221.]

—— 2233. Daly, John Philip, S. J. An Edition of the 'Judica Me Deus' of Richard Rolle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3642–3.]

—— 2234. Knowlton, Sister Mary Arthur. The Influence of Richard Rolle and of Julian of Norwich on the Middle English Lyrics. *See* 2205.

Silver White. 2235. Curry, Jane L. 'Silver White.' NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 410.

South English Legendary. 2236. Kobayashi, Eichi. A Study of Verb Forms of the 'South English Legendary' in British Museum MS. Harley 2277. *See* 925.

Tretijs of Loue. 2237. Hamelin, Mother Marie du Bel Amour, R. J. M. The Middle English Devotional Pieces: 'Þe Passioun of Oure Lord' and 'Þe Tretijs of Loue': Edition and Commentary. *See* 2222.

William of Palerne. 2238. Dunn, Charles W. The Foundling and the Werwolf. (Bibl. 1960, 1841.) Rev. by R. Harris in MÆ., xxxi, 70–2.

Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. 2239. Thompson, W. Meredith (ed.). Þe Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. *See* 454.

Wyclif, John. 2240. Block, Edward A. John Wyclif, Radical Dissenter. San Diego: San Diego State College Press. (Humanities Monograph Series, Vol. 1, No. 1.)

—— 2241. Breck, Allen Du Pont. Johannis Wyclif Tractatus de Trinitate. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press. pp. liv, 196.

—— 2242. Daly, L. J. The Political Theory of John Wyclif. Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press. pp. xl, 168.

—— 2243. Hargreaves, Henry. The Marginal Glosses to the Wycliffite New Testament. SN., 1961, xxxiii, 285–300.

—— 2244. Lindberg, Conrad (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1959, 2063.) Rev. by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxx, 329–33.

Wyclif, John. **2245.** Lindberg, Conrad (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1961, 2104.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxi, 372–3; by Henry Hargreaves in RES., xiii, 437; by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxx, 329–33.

—— **2246.** Robson, J. A. Wyclif and the Oxford Schools. (Bibl. 1961, 2106.) Rev. by A. B. Emden in NQ., ix (N.S.), 114–15; in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 172.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2247. Colledge, Eric (ed.). The Medieval Mystics of England. *See* **1935.**

2248. Robbins, Rossell Hope (ed.). Historical Poems of the 14th and 15th Centuries. *See* **1937.**

2249. —— (ed.) Early English Christmas Carols. (Bibl. 1961, 2110.) Rev. by Henry H. Malone in WF., xxi, 130.

Literary History and Criticism

2250. Davis, Norman and G. S. Ivy. MS. Walter Rye 38 and its French Grammar. MÆ., xxxi, 110–24.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2251. Carus-Wilson, E. M. The Merchant Adventurers of Bristol in the Fifteenth Century. Bristol: Historical Association. pp. 24.

2252. Crone, G. R. 'All the World About.' [Cosmographical theories that prompted Columbus.] Hist. Today, Nov., xii, 784–92.

2253. Jacob, E. F. The Fifteenth Century, 1399–1485. (Bibl. 1961, 2119.) Rev. by A. R. Myers in NQ., ix (N.S.), 315–16.

2254. Kendall, Paul Murray. The Yorkist Age. (Bibl. 1961, 2120.) N.Y.: Norton. Rev. by A. R. Myers in Hist. Today, xii, 217, 219; by G. P. Cuttino in VQR., xxxviii, 339–41; by C. V. Wedgwood in NYHTB., June 3, p. 4; by A. L. Rowse in NYTB., June 3, p. 6; by Louis Lecocq in EA., xv, 306.

2255. Kingsford, C. L. Prejudice and Promise in 15th Century England. (New issue.) London: Cass. pp. 224.

2256. Makinson, Albert. The Saintly Plantagenet: Henry VI. Hist. Today, Feb., xii, 97–104.

2257. O'Sullivan, William. John Manyngham: An Early Oxford Humanist. BLR., June, vii, 28–39.

XV (b). AUTHORS

Assembly of Ladies. 2258. Pearsall, D. A. (ed.). The Floure and the Leafe and The Assembly of Ladies. *See* **2265.**

Castle of Perseverance. 2259. Bennett, Jacob. The 'Castle of Perseverance': Redactions, Place, and Date. Med. Stud., xxiv, 141–52.

Caxton, William. 2260. Gallagher, Joseph Eugene. A Critical Edition of 'The Doctrinal of Sapience', William Caxton, Westminster, 7 May 1489. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2114.]

—— 2261. Sands, D. B. (ed.). The History of Reynard the Fox. (Bibl. 1960, 1868.) Rev. by R. T. Davies in MLR., lvii, 239–40.

Douglas, Gavin. 2262. Price, Hereward T. 'Russet Mantle' in Gavin Douglas and Shakespeare. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 205.

Dunbar, William. 2263. Leyerle, John. The Two Voices of William Dunbar. UTQ., xxxi, 316–38.

Everyman. 2264. Cawley, A. C. (ed.). Everyman. (Bibl. 1961, 2135.) Rev. by Erwin Wolff in Ang., lxxix, 479–80.

Floure and the Leafe. 2265. Pearsall, D. A. (ed.). The Floure and the Leafe and The Assembly of Ladies. Edinburgh: Nelson. pp. 192. (Medieval and Renaissance Library.)

Henryson, Robert. 2266. Crowne, David K. A Date for the Composition of Henryson's 'Fables'. JEGP., July, lxi, 583–90.

—— 2267. Elliott, Charles. Sparth, Glebard and Bowranbane. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 86–7.

—— 2268. Fox, Denton. Henryson's 'Fables'. ELH., Dec., xxix, 337–56.

—— 2269. Harth, Sydney J. Convention and Creation in the Poetry of Robert Henryson: A Study of 'The Testament of Cresseid' and 'Orpheus and Eurydice'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1961.

—— 2270. Rowlands, Mary E. Robert Henryson and the Scottish Courts of Law. Aberdeen University Review, xxxix, 219–26.

—— 2271. Spearing, A. C. 'The Testament of Cresseid' and the 'High Concise Style'. Spec., Apr., xxxvii, 208–25.

James I. 2272. Bessai, Frank. A Crux in 'The Kingis Quair'. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 48–9.

Julian of Norwich. 2273. Knowlton, Sister Mary Arthur. The Influence of Richard Rolle and of Julian of Norwich on the Middle English Lyrics. *See* **2205.**

—— 2274. Reynolds, Anna Maria. Julian of Norwich. Month, 1960, xxiv, 133–44.

Kempe, Margery. 2275. Colledge, Eric. Margery Kempe. Month, xxviii, 16–29.

—— 2276. Reszkiewicz, A. Main Sentence Elements in 'The Book of Margery Kempe': A Study in Major Syntax. *See* **976.**

Lovelich, Henry. 2277. Ransom, James Fitzhugh. A Study

of Henry Lovelich's 'Merlin' . Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4345.]

Lydgate, John. **2278.** KNIEP, RUTH MATILDA MILLER. 'Liber Prouerbiorum': An Edition of Middle English Proverbs Formerly Attributed to John Lydgate. *See* **2201.**

—— **2279.** LAURITIS, JOSEPH A., RALPH A. KLINEFELTER and VERNON A. GALLAGHER (eds.). A Critical Edition of John Lydgate's 'Life of Our Lady'. (Bibl. 1961, 2146.) Rev. by Janette Richardson in Spec., XXXVII, 454–6; by W. F. Bolton in JEGP., LXI, 165–8; by Thomas Jay Garbáty in Books Abroad, XXXVI, 430.

—— **2280.** SCHIRMER, WALTER. John Lydgate. (Bibl. 1961, 2152.) Rev. by H. S. Bennett in MLR., LVII, 407–9; by Rossell Hope Robbins in Ang., LXXX, 454–5; by John Speirs in N.St., LXIII, 90.

Malory, Sir Thomas. **2281.** GUERIN, WILFRED L. Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Exp., Apr., XX, 64.

—— **2282.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. Arthur's Final Companions in Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. TSE., 1961, XI, 5–19.

—— **2283.** MALORY, SIR THOMAS. Le Morte Darthur: The Book of King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table. N.Y.: University Books. pp. 1,008. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Mar. 31, p. 20.

Paston Letters. **2284.** CARSTENSEN, BRODER. Studien zur Syntax des Nomens, Pronomens und der Negation in den 'Paston Letters'. *See* **935.**

Roos, Sir Richard. **2285.** SEATON, ETHEL. Sir Richard Roos. (Bibl. 1961, 2159.) Rev. by H. S. Bennett in RES., XIII, 174–8.

Towneley Plays. **2286.** CAWLEY, A. C. (ed.). The Wakefield Pageants in the Towneley Cycle. (Bibl. 1958, 3781.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in E. Studies, XLIII, 259–61.

—— **2287.** PENNINGER, FRIEDA ELAINE. The Significance of the Corpus Christi Plays as Drama with Particular Reference to the Towneley Cycle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4352–3.]

—— **2288.** SISAM, CELIA. The Towneley Play of Noah. *See* **778.**

Woodville, Anthony, Earl Rivers. **2289.** MULDERS, J. A. 'The Cordyal' by Anthony Woodville, Earl Rivers, edited from MS. 38 A1 The Museum, Meermanno Westreenianum, The Hague. Nijmegin, Centrale Drukkerij NV. pp. lxxvii, 252. Rev. by R. Lievens in Leuv. Bijdr., No. 1, 40–2.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2290. Guidi, Augusto (ed.). Lirica Elisabettiana. (Bibl. 1960, 1902.) Rev. by George Clubb in SQ., xiii, 580–1.

2291. Hughey, Ruth (ed.). The Arundel Harington Manuscript of Tudor Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 1933.) Rev. by Richard C. Harrier in JEGP., lxi, 377–81; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., lvii, 83; by Michel Poirier in EA., xv, 68; by Jean Robertson in RES., xiii, 403–6; by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxx, 466–8; by Otto Hietsch in Moderne Sprachen, July, vi, 17–18.

Literary History and Criticism

2292. Adams, John Cranford. The Globe Playhouse. (Bibl. 1961, 2167.) Rev. by Louis Marder in SNL., xii, 21; in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 108.

2293. Alexander, Jean. Parallel Tendencies in English and Spanish Tragedy in the Renaissance. *See* (pp. 84–101) **1549.**

2294. Allen, Don Cameron. Image and Meaning. (Bibl. 1960, 1903.) Rev. by B. M. Baxter in E. Studies, xliii, 201–3; by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xv, 180–1; by Pierre Legouis in RES., xiii, 75–8; by Rosemary Freeman in MLR., lvii, 86–7; by Robert Fricker in Ang., lxxx, 470–2.

2295. Baldi, Sergio. Il petrarchismo e la lirica elisabettiana. Cultura e Scuola, i, iii, 58–64.

2296. Ball, Roma. The Choir-Boy Actors of St. Paul's Cathedral. Emporia State Research Studies, x, iv, 5–16.

2297. Bevington, David M. From 'Mankind' to Marlowe: Growth of Structure in the Popular Drama of Tudor England. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 593.

2298. Bowers, Fredson. Classical Antecedents of Elizabethan Drama. TSL., vii, 79–85.

2299. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). Elizabethan Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 1911.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in JEGP., lxi, 168–9; by Alastair Fowler in EC., xii, 184–9; by Michel Poirier in EA., xv, 72–3.

2300. Campbell, Lily B. Divine Poetry and Drama in Sixteenth-Century England. (Bibl. 1959, 2123.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., x, 82–4.

2301. —— Scenes and Machines on the English Stage During the Renaissance: A Classical Revival. (Bibl. 1960, 1913.) Rev. by Louis Marder in SNL., xii, 19.

2302. Clemen, Wolfgang. English Tragedy before Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1961, 2184.) Rev. by Jean Jacquot in EA., xv, 74–5; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., lxxix, 489–90.

2303. Craig, Hardin. Literature of the English Renaissance. (New ed.). N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

2304. Dahinten, Gisela. Die Geisterszene in der Tragödie vor Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1958, 3809.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xliii, 117–18.

2305. Devereux, E. J. The English Editions of Erasmus's 'Catechismus'. Library, June, xvii, 154–5.

2306. —— Some Lost English Translations of Erasmus. Library, Sept., xvii, 255–9.

2307. Dickinson, John Wesly. The Elizabethan Religious Sonnet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1961.

2308. Emley, Edward. Dr Johnson and the Writers of Tudor England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 224.]

2309. Enck, John J. The Peace of the Poetomachia. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 386–96.

2310. Fellheimer, Jeannette. The 'Subtlety' of the Italians. *See* **1293.**

2311. Foakes, R. A. and R. T. Rickert (eds.). Henslowe's Diary. (Bibl. 1961, 2191.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in NQ., ix (N.S.), 355–7; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lxi, 386–8; by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., xiii, 298–300; by K. M. Lea in Library, xvii, 162–3.

2312. Fogel, Ephim G. Electronic Computers and Elizabethan Texts. SB., xv, 15–31.

2313. Folsom, John Bentley. The Sea as a Shaping Influence in the Making of Some Late Elizabethan Narrative Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1961.

2314. Fossen, Richard W. Van. Some Problems in Editing Elizabethan Plays. IEY., No. 7, 37–40.

2315. Gabel, John Butler. The Tudor Translations of Cicero's 'De Officiis'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3660.]

2316. Helton, Tinsley (ed.). The Renaissance. (Bibl. 1961, 2194.) Rev. by E. M. W. Tillyard in MLR., lvii, 236–7; by Kathleen Williams in RES., xiii, 402–3.

2317. Henderson, Sam H. Neo-Stoic Influence on Elizabethan Formal Verse Satire. *See* (pp. 56–86) **2335.**

2318. Heninger, S. K., Jr. A Handbook of Renaissance Meteorology. (Bibl. 1960, 1932.) Rev. by Kerby Neill in SQ., xiii, 578–9; by H. Flohn in Ang., lxxx, 198–9.

2319. —— The Tudor Myth of Troy-Novant. *See* **2172.**

2320. Huckabay, Calvin. The Satanist Controversy of the Nineteenth Century. *See* (pp. 197–210) **2335.**

2321. Hudson, Herman Cleophus. The Development of Dramatic Criticism in England and Spain During the Elizabethan Period and the Golden Age. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 235.]

2322. Jayne, Sears. Recent Studies in the English Renaissance. SELit., ii, 119–50.

2323. Katona, Anna. Az ipari munkás ábrázolása az angol szépirodalomban Shakespeare korában. (Artisans as Presented in English Belles Lettres in Shakespeare's Age.) Unpub. Diss., 1959. Library of the Kossuth University, Debrecen.

2324. Kerman, Joseph. The Elizabethan Madrigal: A Comparative Study. N.Y.: American Musicological Society.

2325. Kernan, Alvin. The Cankered Muse. (Bibl, 1960, 1940.) Rev. by George Burke Johnston in SQ., xiii, 581.

2326. Koskenniemi, I. Studies in the Vocabulary of English Drama 1550–1600. *See* **787.**

2327. Kudchedkar, S. L. Castiglione's 'Courtier' and Elizabethan Literature. IJES., iii, 12–24.

2328. Kurvinen, Auvo. Two Sixteenth-Century Editions of 'The Life of St. Catherine of Alexandria'. *See* **479.**

2329. Lechner, Sister Joan Marie, O. S. U. Renaissance Concepts of the Commonplaces: An Historical Investigation of the General and Universal Ideas Used in all Argumentation and Persuasion with Special Emphasis on the Educational and Literary Tradition of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 2207.) N.Y.: Pageant Press. pp. 268.

2330. Lerner, Laurence. Racine and the Elizabethans. EC., Oct., xii, 353–69.

2331. Lievsay, John Leon. Stefano Guazzo and the English Renaissance, 1575–1675. (Bibl. 1961, 2209.) Rev. by Harry Morris in JEGP., lxi, 381–4; by Robert McNulty in MLQ., xxiii, 87–8; by Ruth Hughey in SAQ., lxi, 117–18; by Patricia Thomson in MLR., lvii, 593–4.

2332. —— Continental Antecedents of Elizabethan Drama. TSL., vii, 87–97.

2333. Marilla, E. L. Vagaries in Modern Literary Criticism: Some Instances Touching the Renaissance. *See* (pp. 168–80) **2335.**

2334. McDonald, Charles O. 'Decorum', 'Ethos', and 'Pathos' in the Heroes of Elizabethan Tragedy, with Particular Reference to 'Hamlet'. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 330–48.

2335. McNeir, Waldo F. (ed.). Studies in English Renaissance Literature. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 240. (Louisiana State Univ. Studies: Humanities Series, 12.) Items listed separately.

2336. Miller, Edwin Haviland. The Professional Writer in Elizabethan England. (Bibl. 1959, 2147.) Rev. by Robert L. Tener in SNL., xii, 10.

2337. Muir, Kenneth. Recent Studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. SELit., ii, 241–54.

2338. Nemmer, Max Andrew. The Dramatic Significance of Physical Distinction in Characters of English Renaissance Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1009.]

2339. Pineas, Rainer. The English Morality Play as a Weapon of Religious Controversy. SELit., ii, 157–80.

2340. Prouty, Charles T. (ed.). Studies in the Elizabethan Theatre. (Bibl. 1961, 2218.) Rev. by Richard Hosley in MLQ., xxiii, 275–6; by William A. Armstrong in Theatre Notebook, xvi, 97–9.

2341. Róna, Éva. Ane Pleasant Satyre of the Thrie Estaitis in Commendatioun of Vertew and Vituperatioun of Vyce. 1540–1554. Filológiai Közlöny, 1957, iv, 359–73.

2342. Ross, Ian. Verse Translation at the Court of King James VI of Scotland. TSLL., iv, 252–67.

2343. Rottenberg, Annette T. The Early Love Drama. CE., xxiii, 579–83.

2344. Sajavaara, K. The Two English Prose Texts of 'Robert the Devil' printed by Wynkyn de Worde. NM., lxiii, 62–8.

2345. Sanderson, James L. Thomas Bastard's Disclaimer of an Oxford Libel. Library, June, xvii, 145–9.

2346. Saner, Reginald Anthony. Romeo and Juliet in Sixteenth-Century Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 626.]

2347. Schaar, Claes. On the Motif of Death in 16th-century Sonnet Poetry. Lund: Gleerup, 1960. pp. 34.

2348. Sehrt, Ernst Theodor. Der dramatische Auftakt in der elisabethanischen Tragödie. (Bibl. 1960, 1957.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in SQ., xiii, 353–5; by W. Schrickx in RBPH., xl, 948–50.

2349. Skulsky, Harold Lawrence. The Beginnings of Renaissance Pyrrhonism in England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

2350. Sowton, I. Hidden Persuaders as a Means of Literary Grace: Sixteenth-Century Poetics and Rhetoric in England. UTQ., Oct., xxxii, 55–69.

2351. Stewart, Bain Tate. Characterization Through Dreams in the Drama of Shakespeare's Day. *See* (pp. 27–34) **470.**

2352. Stříbrný, Zdeněk. Reformační a protireformační polemika v anglickém dramatu 16. století. ČMF., xliv, 22–35. (Reformation and Counter-Reformation controversy in Tudor drama.)

2353. Turner, Robert Y. Pathos and the 'Gorboduc' Tradition, 1560–1590. HLQ., Feb., xxv, 97–120.

2354. Vocht, Henry de. Erasmiana i and ii. Ang., lxxix, 319–37.

2355. Wheeler, Thomas. The New Style of the Tudor Chroniclers. TSL., vii, 71–7.

2356. Wilson, Elkin Calhoun (ed.). The Lamentation of Troy for the Death of Hector. (Bibl. 1959, 2176.) Rev. by Ulrich Suerbaum in Ang., lxxx, 178–80; by John Chalker in SN., xxxiii, 336–7.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2357. Austin, Sister Mary Teresita, R. S. M. The Political, Economic, and Social Aspects of Edward VI's Reign as Viewed through the Sermons and Letters of Hugh Latimer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1001.]

2358. Bagley, J. J. Henry VIII and His Times. London: Batsford. pp. 154. (Makers of Britain Series.) Rev. by James C. Thompson in Spect., Oct. 19, p. 611.

2359. Boynton, Lindsay. The Tudor Provost-Marshal. EHR., July, lxxvii, 437–55.

2360. Bradbrook, M. C. The Rise of the Common Player: A Study of Actor and Society in Shakespeare's England. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 786; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxiv, 460; by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxviii, 446; by D. J. Palmer in CQ., iv, 379–80.

2361. Butterworth, Charles C. and Allan G. Chester. George Joye, 1495?–1553: A Chapter in the History of the English Bible and the English Reformation. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press.

2362. Carlson, Leland H. (ed.). The Writings of Henry Barrow, 1587–90. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 680. (Elizabethan Nonconformist Texts, 3.)

2363. —— The Writings of John Greenwood, 1587–90; together with the joint writings of Henry Barrow and John Greenwood, 1587–1590. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 344. (Elizabethan Nonconformist Texts, 4.)

2364. Carré, Meyrick H. Visitors to Mortlake. The Life and Misfortunes of John Dee. Hist. Today, Sept., xii, 640–7.

2365. Chapman, Hester. Lady Jane Grey, October 1537 — February 1554. London: Cape. pp. 224.

2366. Collinson, Patrick (ed.). Letters of Thomas Wood, Puritan. (Bibl. 1960, 1970.) Rev. by G. W. O. Woodward in RBPH., xl, 652–3.

2367. Dickens, A. G. (comp.). Clifford Letters of the Sixteenth Century. London: Quaritch. pp. 158. (Surtees Society.)

2368. Dunlop, Ian. Palaces and Progresses of Elizabeth I. London: Cape. pp. 222. Rev. by Joel Hurstfield in Listener, lxviii, 872.

2369. Edwardes, David. Introduction to Anatomy, 1532. (Bibl. 1961, 2248.) Rev. by F. N. L. Poynter in BC., xi, 89–90, 93–4.

2370. Eland, G. (ed.). Thomas Wotton's Letterbook, 1574–1586. (Bibl. 1960, 1976.) Rev. by Giles E. Dawson in JEGP., lxi, 171–2.

2371. Elton, G. R. The Reformation. London: B.B.C. pp. 48.

2372. —— England under the Tudors. (First ed. reprinted, with new bibliography.) London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 504.

2373. Gelder, H. A. Enno Van. The Two Reformations in the Sixteenth Century: A Study of the Religious Aspects and Consequences of the Renaissance and Humanism. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1961. pp. 406.

2374. Guidi, Augusto. La civiltà elisabettiana. Milano: Garzanti.

2375. Hales, John R. The Art of War and Renaissance England. Washington: Folger Shakespeare Library. pp. 58. (Folger Booklets on Tudor and Stuart Civilizations.)

2376. Hoopes, R. Right Reason in the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1961, 2254.) Rev. by Arthur B. Ferguson in SAQ., lxi, 544.

2377. Levine, Mortimer. A Parliamentary Title to the Crown in Tudor England. HLQ., Feb., xxv, 121–7.

2378. Marder, Louis. Folger Booklets on Tudor and Stuart Civilization. SNL., Dec., xii, 48.

2379. Merle D'Aubigne, Jean Henri. The Reformation in England, Vol. i. Trans. by C. H. White. Ed. by S. M. Houghton. (Rev. ed.) London: Banner of Truth Press. pp. 494.

2380. Miller, Edwin Haviland. New Year's Day Gift Books in the Sixteenth Century. SB., xv, 233–41.

2381. Owen, Geraint Dyfnallt. Elizabethan Wales: The Social Scene. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 258.

2382. Parks, George B. The Genesis of Tudor Interest in Italian. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 529–35.

2383. Ramsay, G. D. (ed.). John Isham, Mercer and Merchant Adventurer: Two Account Books. Gateshead, Co. Durham: Northumberland Press, for the Northamptonshire Record Society. pp. cxii, 197. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Hist. Today, xii, 595.

2384. Read, Conyers (ed.). William Lambarde and Local Government: His 'Ephemeris' and Twenty-nine Charges to Juries and Commissions. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 189. (Folger Documents of Tudor and Stuart Civilization.)

2385. Rickert, Corinne Holt. The Case of John Darrell: Minister and Exorcist. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press. pp. 67. (University of Florida Monographs, Humanities, 9.)

2386. Ridley, Jasper. Thomas Cranmer. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 456. Rev. by Owen Chadwick in N.St., lxiii, 383–4; in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 158; by Deryck Abel in Hist. Today, xii, 368–9.

2387. Rowse, A. L. Sir Nicholas Throckmorton. Hist. Today, Jan., Feb., xii, 3–12; 125–31.

2388. Sitwell, Edith. The Queens and the Hive. London: Macmillan; Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 542. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, pp. 785–6; by Marya Zaturenska in NYTB., Nov. 18, p. 34.

2389. Smith, Preserved. Erasmus. London: Constable. pp. 479.

2390. Steadman, John M. Busiris, The Exodus, and Renaissance Chronography. RBPH., xxxix, 794–803.

2391. Teagarden, Jack E. Reaction to the Professional Actor in Elizabethan London. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2801.]

2392. Wightman, W. P. D. Science and the Renaissance, Vols. i and ii. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for Univ. of Aberdeen. pp. 344; 316.

2393. Wikland, E. Elizabethan Playcrs in Sweden 1591–92. Facts and Problems. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 200.

2394. Williamson, James A. The Cabot Voyages and Bristol Discovery under Henry VII. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 332. (Hakluyt Society Series.)

2395. Wright, Louis B. (ed.). Advice to a Son: Precepts of Lord Burghley, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Francis Osborne. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, for the Folger Shakespeare Library. pp. 140. (Folger Documents of Tudor and Stuart Civilization.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in SQ., xiii, 574–5.

XVI (b). AUTHORS

Beza, Theodore. 2396. Newmeyer, Edna. Beza and Milton: New Light on the Temptation of Learning. BNYPL., Oct., lxvi, 485–96.

Brooke, Arthur. 2397. Crundell, H. W. Arthur Brooke and 'Romeo and Juliet'. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 205.

Buchanan, George. 2398. Chaney, Virginia Miles. The Elegies of George Buchanan in Relation to Those of the Roman Elegists and to the Latin Elegies of John Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2383.]

Camden, William. 2399. Michel, Laurence and George Burke Johnston. Camden, Daniel, and Shakespeare. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 510–12.

Campion, Thomas. 2400. Davis, Walter R. Melodic and Poetic Structure: The Examples of Campion and Dowland. Criticism, iv, 89–107.

Cavendish, George. 2401. Bennett, J. A. W. Wanley's 'Life of Wolsey'. BLR., June, vii, 50–2.

—— **2402.** Lockyer, Roger (ed.). Thomas Wolsey, late Cardinal, his Life and Death written by George Cavendish, his gentleman-usher. London: Folio Society. pp. 242. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, lxviii, 256.

—— **2403.** Sylvester, Richard S. (ed.). The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. *See* **453.**

—— **2404.** —— and Davis P. Harding (eds.). Two Early Tudor Lives: The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey by George Cavendish. The Life of Sir Thomas More by William Roper. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 284.

Churchyard, Thomas. 2405. Goldwyn, Merrill Harvey. Thomas Churchyard's Chips Concerning Scotland: A Critical,

Annotated Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1349.]

Chute, A. 2406. Wilson, F. P. (ed.). Tabacco. (Bibl. 1961, 2290.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., lvii, 300.

Cocke Lorelles Bote. 2407. Baumgartner, Paul Royden. 'Cocke Lorelles Bote': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3640.]

Colet, John. 2408. Adams, Robert P. The Better Part of Valor. *See* **2480.**

—— **2409.** Lupton, J. H. The Life of Dean Colet, D. D. (New issue of 1887 ed.) Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press, 1961; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 323.

—— **2410.** Miles, Leland. John Colet and the Platonic Tradition. (Bibl. 1961, 2291.) London: Allen and Unwin. Rev. by Ralph Lawrence in Eng., Autumn, 113–14; by Bishop Wand in Sun. Times, Apr. 22, p. 23; by H. C. Porter in Theology, lxv, 344; by V. J. K. Brook in CQR., clxiii, 509–10.

Daniel, Samuel. 2411. Carson, Norman Matthews. The Literary Reputation of Samuel Daniel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1683.]

—— **2412.** Hentz, Ann Louise. A Senecan Source for Samuel Daniel's Verse Epistle to Southampton. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 208–9.

—— **2413.** Michel, Laurence and George Burke Johnston. Camden, Daniel, and Shakespeare. *See* **2399.**

—— **2414.** Schaar, Claes. An Elizabethan Sonnet Problem. (Bibl. 1960, 2011.) Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in SQ., xiii, 351–3; by John Buxton in SN., xxxiii, 337–40; by Otto Hietsch in Moderne Sprachen, Jan., vi, 28.

—— **2415.** Seronsy, Cecil C. Daniel's 'Complaint of Rosamond': Origins and Influence of an Elizabethan Poem. Lock Haven Bulletin, 1960, No. 2, 39–57.

—— **2416.** Wilkes, G. A. Daniel's 'Philotas' and the Essex Case: A Reconsideration. MLQ., Sept., xxiii, 233–42.

Davies, Sir John. 2417. Harris, Bernard. Some Epigrams Attributed to Sir John Davies. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 31, 40.

—— **2418.** Krueger, Robert. Sir John Davies: 'Orchestra' Complete, 'Epigrams', Unpublished Poems. RES., Feb., xiii, 17–29; May, xiii, 113–24.

—— **2419.** Wilkes, G. A. The Poetry of Sir John Davies. HLQ., Aug., xxv, 283–98.

Deloney, Thomas. 2420. Lawlis, Merritt E. (ed.). The Novels of Thomas Deloney. (Bibl. 1961, 2300.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., lvii, 242–3; by Philip Drew in RES., xiii, 406–8; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., ix (N.S.), 237–9; by Jack Stillinger in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 430.

—— **2421.** Reuter, Ole. Thomas Deloney's Use of Richard Eden's History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies. See (pp. 141–6) **471.**

Dickson, Alexander. **2422.** Durkan, John. Alexander Dickson and S. T. C. 6823. Bibliotheck, iii, No. 5, 83–90.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. **2423.** Lehmberg, Stanford E. Sir Thomas Elyot: Tudor Humanist. (Bibl. 1960, 2016.) Rev. by John M. Major in JEGP., lxi, 375–7.

—— **2424.** —— (ed.). The Book named 'The Governor'. London: Dent. pp. 256. (Everyman's Library.)

Fletcher, Giles. **2425.** Berry, Lloyd E. Five Latin Poems by Giles Fletcher, the Elder. Ang., lxxix, 338–77.

Gager, William. **2426.** Henley, Elton F. (ed.). William Gager's 'Ulysses Redux' (1592): A Facsimile Edition and an English Translation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1186.]

Golding, Arthur. **2427.** Rouse, W. H. D. (ed.). Shakespeare's Ovid: Arthur Golding's Translation of the 'Metamorphoses'. (Bibl. 1961, 2310.) Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. Rev. by G. B. E. in JEGP., lxi, 918–19.

—— **2428.** Sørensen, Knud. Thomas Lodge's Translation of Seneca's 'De Beneficiis' Compared with Arthur Golding's Version. (Bibl. 1960, 2044.) Rev. by John Hazel Smith in JEGP., lxi, 177–80; by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxix, 496–7.

Gorges, Arthur. **2429.** Sandison, Helen E. Eglantine of Meriflure. TLS., July 6, p. 493.

Greene, Robert. **2430.** Bradbrook, Muriel C. Beasts and Gods: Greene's 'Groats-worth of Witte' and the Social Purpose of 'Venus and Adonis'. SS., xv, 62–72.

—— **2431.** Freeman, Arthur. Two Notes on 'A Knack to Know a Knave'. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 326–7.

—— **2432.** Hornát, Jaroslav. Mamilia: Robert Greene's Controversy with Euphues. PP., v, 210–18.

—— **2433.** Kettner, Eugene J. 'Love's Labour's Lost' and the Harvey-Nashe-Greene Quarrel. *See* **2862.**

—— **2434.** Lawlor, John. 'Pandosto' and the Nature of Dramatic Romance. PQ., Jan., xli, 96–113.

—— **2435.** Parr, Johnstone. Robert Greene and his Classmates at Cambridge. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 536–43.

—— **2436.** Sanders, Norman. Greene's 'Tomliuolin'. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 229–30.

Haddon, Walter. **2437.** Lees, Charles J. The Poetry of Walter Haddon, Edited and Translated. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 236.]

Hakluyt, Richard. **2438.** Marsh, T. N. An Unpublished Hakluyt Manuscript? NEQ., xxxv, 247–52.

Harington, Sir John. **2439.** Donno, Elizabeth Story (ed.). Sir John Harington's 'A New Discourse of a Stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax'. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 278. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 122.

Harvey, Gabriel. **2440.** Kettner, Eugene J. 'Love's Labour's Lost' and the Harvey-Nashe-Greene Quarrel. *See* **2862.**

Hooker, Richard. **2441.** Chiasson, Elias J. Swift's Clothes Philosophy in the 'Tale' and Hooker's Concept of Law. SP., Jan., lix, 64–82.

—— **2442.** Smith, Elsie. Hooker at Salisbury. TLS., Mar. 30, p. 223.

Hubert, Sir Francis. **2443.** Mellor, Bernard (ed.). Sir Francis Hubert: The Poems. Hong Kong: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xlvii, 357.

Hyrde, Richard. **2444.** Kuschmierz, Ruth Lina Marie. 'The Instruction of a Christen Woman': A Critical Edition of the Tudor Translation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1008–9.]

James IV of Scotland. **2445.** Dunlap, Rhodes. King James's Own Masque. PQ., Jan., xli, 249–56.

Johnston, John. **2446.** Cameron, James K. A St. Andrews Manuscript of Poems by John Johnston (*c.* 1565–1611). Aberdeen University Review, xxxix, 230–2.

Kyd, Thomas. **2447.** Cannon, Charles K. The Relation of the Additions of 'The Spanish Tragedy' to the Original Play. SELit., ii, 229–39.

—— **2448.** Chickera, Ernst De. Divine Justice and Private Revenge in 'The Spanish Tragedy'. MLR., Apr., lvii, 228–32.

—— **2449.** Edwards, Philip (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy. (Bibl. 1959, 2241.) Rev. by Mark Eccles in MLR., lvii, 300–1.

—— **2450.** Heyningen, Christina Van. The Additions to Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy'. Theoria, 1961, xvii, 38–53.

—— **2451.** Price, Hereward T. 'Titus Andronicus' and the Additions to 'The Spanish Tragedy'. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 331.

Lodge, Thomas. **2452.** McAleer, John J. Thomas Lodge's Verse Interludes. CLAJ., Dec., vi, 83–9.

—— **2453.** Sørensen, Knud. Thomas Lodge's Translation of Seneca's 'De Beneficiis' Compared with Arthur Golding's Version. *See* **2428.**

—— **2454.** —— Thomas Lodge's 'Seneca'. Archiv, cxlix, 313–24.

Look About You. **2455.** Nelson, Malcolm A. 'Look About You' and the Robin Hood Tradition. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 141–3.

Lyly, John. **2456.** Ackerman, Catherine A. John Lyly and Fashionable Platonism in Caroline Poetry. Lock Haven Bulletin, 1961, No. 3, 19–23.

—— **2457.** Hornát, Jaroslav. Mamilia: Robert Greene's Controversy with Euphues. *See* **2432.**

—— **2458.** Hunter, G. K. John Lyly: The Humanist as Courtier. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 376. Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 442; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xliii, 507–9.

—— **2459.** Turner, Robert Y. Some Dialogues of Love in Lyly's Comedies. ELH., Sept., xxix, 276–88.

Marlowe, Christopher. **2460.** Bevington, David. From 'Mankind' to Marlowe: Growth of Structure in the Popular Drama of Tudor England. *See* **2297.**

—— **2461.** Brockbank, J. P. Marlowe's 'Dr Faustus'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— **2462.** Cole, Douglas. Suffering and Evil in the Plays of Christopher Marlowe. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 274. Rev. by Francis Hodge in QJS., xlviii, 448–9; in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 956.

—— **2463.** Crabtree, John H., Jr. The Comedy in Marlowe's 'Dr Faustus'. Furman Studies, 1961, ix, i, 1–9.

—— **2464.** Crundell, H. W. Nashe and 'Dr Faustus'. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 327.

—— **2465.** Davidson, Clifford. Doctor Faustus of Wittenberg. SP., July, lix, 514–23.

—— **2466.** Fieler, Frank B. 'Tamburlaine Part 1' and its Audience. Florida: Univ. of Florida Press. pp. 80. (Univ. of Florida Monographs, Humanities, No. 8.)

—— **2467.** Freeman, Arthur. A Source for 'The Jew of Malta'. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 139–41.

—— **2468.** Heller, Erich. Faust's Damnation: The Morality of Knowledge. Listener, Jan. 11, lxvii, 60–2.

—— **2469.** Henderson, Philip. Christopher Marlowe. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1956, 3882.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **2470.** Hookham, Hilda. Tamburlaine the Conqueror. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 384. Rev. by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Listener, lxviii, 525. (On the historical T.)

—— **2471.** Jump, J. D. (ed.). The Tragical History of the Life and Death of Dr Faustus. London: Methuen. pp. lxv, 145. (Revels Plays Series.)

—— **2472.** Kirschbaum, Leo (ed.). The Plays of Christopher Marlowe. N.Y.: Meridian. pp. 495.

—— **2473.** Marsh, T. N. Marlowe's 'Hero and Leander', 1, 45–50. Exp., Dec., xxi, 30.

—— **2474.** Perret, Marion Dibert Suppes. Theme and Structure in the Plays of Christopher Marlowe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **2475.** Ransom, Mariann, Roderick Cook and T. M. Pearce. 'German Valdes and Cornelius' in Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus'. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 329–31.

—— **2476.** Rosati, S. (ed.). Due Drammi (Edward II e Doctor Faustus). Naples. pp. 276.

—— **2477.** Steadman, John M. Averroes and Dr Faustus: Some Additional Parallels. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 327–9.

—— **2478.** Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare and Dryden. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 224. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxvii, 1039–40.

Marlowe, Christopher. **2479.** Zimansky, Curt A. Marlowe's 'Faustus': The Date Again. PQ., Jan., xli, 181–7.

More, Sir Thomas. **2480.** Adams, Robert P. The Better Part of Valor. More, Erasmus, Colet and Vives on Humanism, War and Peace, 1496–1535. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 363.

—— **2481.** Bernstein, Michel. Nouvelles lumières sur l' 'Utopie' de Thomas More. Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance, xxiv, 479–82.

—— **2482.** Derrett, J. Duncan M. Thomas More and Joseph the Indian. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Nos. 1–2, 18–34.

—— **2483.** Donnelly, Sister Gertrude Joseph. A Translation of St. Thomas More's 'Responsio ad Lutherum', with introduction and notes. Washington: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. 295.

—— **2484.** Gibson, R. W. The Thomas More Bibliography. TLS., May 11, p. 346.

—— **2485.** —— (comp.). St. Thomas More: A Preliminary Bibliography, etc. (Bibl. 1961, 2340.) Rev. by H. Lehmann-Haupt in PBSA., lvi, 377–8; by Sister Thomas Bernard, C.S.J. in BB., xxiii, 151; by Arthur Brown in BC., xi, 359–60; in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 256.

—— **2486.** Hogrefe, Pearl. The Sir Thomas More Circle. (Bibl. 1959, 2261.) Rev. by Allan G. Chester in MP., lx, 132–3.

—— **2487.** Lynch, Arthur and Leicester Bradner. On St. Thomas More, an Epitaph of Uncertain Origin. RN., xv, 1–2.

—— **2488.** Rogers, Elizabeth Frances (ed.). Selected Letters. (Bibl. 1961, 2347.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 256.

—— **2489.** Spens, Willy de. Les Royaumes d'Utopie. La Table Ronde, No. 168, 60–8; No. 169, 66–75; No. 170, 59–65.

—— **2490.** Sylvester, R. S. Thomas More and 'The Further I Go, the More Behind'. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 370–1.

—— **2491.** —— and Davis P. Harding (eds.). Two Early Tudor Lives: The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey by George Cavendish. The Life of Sir Thomas More by William Roper. *See* **2404.**

—— **2492.** Watkins, David R. The St. Thomas More Project. YLG., Apr., xxxvi, 162–8.

Mundy, Anthony. **2493.** Hosley, Richard. The Date of 'Fedele and Fortunio'. MLR., July, lvii, 385–6.

—— **2494.** Huntley, Frank L. Ben Jonson and Anthony Munday, or, 'The Case is Altered' Altered Again. PQ., Jan., xli, 205–14.

Nashe, Thomas. **2495.** Anderson, George Minor. The Use of Language and Rhetoric in Thomas Nashe's 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **2496.** Crundell, H. W. Nashe and 'Dr Faustus'. *See* **2464.**

Nashe, Thomas. **2497.** Freeman, Arthur. Two Notes on 'A Knack to Know a Knave'. *See* **2431.**

—— **2498.** Hibbard, G. R. Thomas Nashe: A Critical Introduction. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 262. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 244; by Stanley Wells in CQ., iv, 271–2; by John Dale Ebbs in MLQ., xxiii, 399–400.

—— **2499.** Kettner, Eugene J. 'Love's Labour's Lost' and the Harvey-Nashe-Greene Quarrel. *See* **2862.**

—— **2500.** Weimann, Robert. Thomas Nashe és az Erzsébetkori humanizmus. (Thomas Nashe and Elizabethan Humanism.) Filológiai Közlöny, Dec., 1961, vii, 285–99.

North, Sir Thomas. **2501.** Chitanand, T. P. North's 'The Morall Philosophie of Doni'. IJES., iii, 112–15.

Norton, Thomas. **2502.** Cauthen, I. B., Jr. 'Gorboduc', 'Ferrex and Porrex': The First Two Quartos. SB., xv, 231–3.

—— **2503.** Turner, Robert Y. Pathos and the 'Gorboduc' Tradition, 1560–1590. *See* **2353.**

Peele, George. **2504.** Blair, Carolyn. On the Question of Unity in Peele's 'David and Bethsabe'. *See* (pp. 35–41) **470.**

—— **2505.** Bradbrook, M. C. Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale'. A Play of Enchantment. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 323–30.

—— **2506.** Ross, Anne. Severed Heads in Wells. *See* **1179.**

Raleigh, Sir Walter. **2507.** Crinò, Anna Maria. Sir Walter Ralegh nella letteratura e nella storia. Verona: Atti dell 'Accademia di Agricoltura, Scienze e Lettere, Serie vi, vol. xiii, 1961–2. pp. 144.

—— **2508.** Irwin, Margaret. That Great Lucifer. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1960, 2085.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 318.

—— **2509.** Latham, Agnes C. (ed.). Poems. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1951, 4186.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. lxiv, 182. (Muses' Library.)

—— **2510.** Oakeshott, Walter. The Queen and the Poet. (Bibl. 1960, 2087.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xv, 179–80.

—— **2511.** Racin, John, Jr. An Analysis of Sir Walter Ralegh's 'The History of the World'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4344–5.]

—— **2512.** Rowse, A. L. Ralegh and the Throckmortons. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 348. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, lxvii, 649–51; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Apr. 13, p. 484; in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 262; by Lawrence Stone in N.St., lxiii, 534–5.

—— **2513.** —— Sir Walter Ralegh: His Family and Private Life. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 341. Rev. by John Clive in Sat. Rev., June 9, pp. 39, 41; by Charles W. Ferguson in NYTB., July 1, p. 6; by Garrett Mattingly in NYHTB., June, 5, p. 3.

—— **2514.** Williams, Norman Lloyd. Sir Walter Raleigh. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 304. Rev. by G. R. Elton

in Listener, LXVIII, 363; in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 870; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Sept. 21, p. 406.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. **2515.** WRIGHT, LOUIS B. (ed.). Advice to a Son. *See* **2395.**

Roper, William. **2516.** SYLVESTER, RICHARD S. and DAVIS P. HARDING (eds.). Two Early Tudor Lives: The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey by George Cavendish. The Life of Sir Thomas More by William Roper. *See* **2404.**

Sabie, Francis. **2517.** STANFORD, ANN. Francis Sabie: A Biographical Sketch. HLQ., Aug., XXV, 263–82.

Sackville, Thomas. **2518.** CAPRA, CARLO. Il 'Riccardo III' di Shakespeare e il 'Mirror for Magistrates'. EM., XIII, 31–58.

—— **2519.** CAUTHEN, I. B., JR. 'Gorboduc', 'Ferrex and Porrex': The First Two Quartos. *See* **2502.**

—— **2520.** DOHERTY, JOHN HOWARD. The Bloody King: A Study of Tropes, Figures, and Myth in the Mirror for Magistrates. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **2521.** GRIFFIN, R. J. Notes on 'Musical' Devices in Sackville's Verse. NM., June, LXIII, 119–36.

—— **2522.** TURNER, ROBERT Y. Pathos and the 'Gorboduc' Tradition, 1560–1590. *See* **2353.**

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

2523. ARGUILE, H. and K. R. NICOL (eds.). King Lear. Cape Town: Miller, 1961. pp. 192.

2524. BUSH, DOUGLAS and ALFRED HARBAGE (eds.). Shakespeare's Sonnets. Baltimore, Maryland: Penguin Books, 1961. pp. 184. (Pelican Shakespeare.) Rev. by Louis Marder in SNL., XII, 32.

2525. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. (ed.). The First Part of King Henry VI. London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 172. (Arden Shakespeare.)

2526. —— The Second Part of King Henry VI. (Cf. Bibl. 1957, 4075; reprinted with minor corrections.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. liv, 197. (Arden Shakespeare.)

2527. FOAKES, R. A. (ed.). The Comedy of Errors. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. lv, 117. (Arden edition.)

2528. GUIDI, A. (ed.). Gli ultimi drammi di Shakespeare. (Cymbeline, The Winter's Tale, The Tempest.) Naples. pp. 474.

2529. HOLDEN, W. P. (ed.). Twelfth Night. (New ed.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 152. (Yale Shakespeare.)

2530. HUMPHREYS, A. R. (ed.). The First Part of King Henry IV. (Bibl. 1960, 2103.) Rev. by Irving Ribner in SQ., XIII, 239–40; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., LXXX, 336–41; by Arthur Brown in RES., XIII, 69–71.

2531. HUNTER, G. K. (ed.). All's Well That Ends Well. (Cor-

rected ed.; cf. Bibl. 1959, 2294.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lix, 152. (Arden Shakespeare.)

2532. Maxwell, J. C. (ed.). Cymbeline. (Bibl. 1960, 2106.) Rev. by Franklin B. Williams in SQ., xiii, 83.

2533. —— (ed.) King Henry VIII. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. li, 252. (New Shakespeare.)

2534. Meri, Georg (trans.). William Shakespeare. Kogutud teosed seitmes koites. Tallinn, Estonia: Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1959. pp. 602. (Bibl. 1960, 2107.) Rev. by Ants Oras in SQ., xiii, 92–3.

2535. Muir, Kenneth (ed.). Macbeth. (Ninth ed.; cf. Bibl. 1952, 4219.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lxxiv, 204. (Arden Shakespeare.)

2536. Petersson, R. T. (ed.). Richard II. (New ed.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 172. (Yale Shakespeare.)

2537. Plooy, J. L. du and V. H. Vaughan (eds.). Julius Caesar. Johannesburg: Dagbreck, 1961. pp. 98.

2538. Prince, F. T. (ed.). The Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 2111.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxix, 490–2; by K. M. Lea in RES., xiii, 183–5.

2539. Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur and J. Dover Wilson (eds.). The Comedy of Errors. (Second ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xxx, 125. (New Shakespeare.)

2540. Sønderby, Knud. William Shakespeare: Trold kan taemmes, Et skuespil i fem akter. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1959. pp. 131. Rev. by Carol K. Bang in SQ., xiii, 94–6.

2541. Wilson, John Dover (ed.). Coriolanus. (Bibl. 1961, 2385.) Rev. by Brents Stirling in SQ., xiii, 243–4; by G. R. Hibbard in NQ., ix (N.S.), 156–7.

2542. —— (ed.). Love's Labour's Lost. (Second ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. lxii, 214. (New Shakespeare.)

GENERAL CRITICISM

2543. Anderson, Frances Elizabeth. The Theme of the Exile and Fugitive in Shakespeare's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3640.]

2544. Ang, Gertrude R. Emerson and Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 625.]

2545. Anikst, Alexander. Shakespearean Studies in the USSR. Diogenes, 1961, No. 35, 99–108.

2546. —— Kto napisal p'esy Šekspira? Voprosy Literatury, vi, No. 4, 107–125.

2547. Armstrong, William A. The Art of Shakespearean Production in the Twentieth Century. *See* **459.**

2548. Badawi, Muhammad Mostafa. A Note on Coleridge and the Acting of Shakespeare's Plays. Bulletin of the Faculty of Arts, Alexandria Univ., 1960, xiv, 89–96.

2549. Baldwin, T. W. On the Literary Genetics of Shakespeare's Plays, 1592–1594. (Bibl. 1959, 2315.) Rev. by J. Leeds

Barroll in MLQ., XXIII, 400–1; by Hereward T. Price in JEGP., LXI, 388–93.

2550. BATESON, F. W. Shakespeare's Laundry Bills: The Rationale of External Evidence. JDSG., XCVIII, 51–63.

2551. BECKERMAN, BERNARD. Shakespeare at The Globe: 1599–1609. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 254. Rev. by Louis B. Wright in NYTB., Feb. 25, p. 16.

2552. BENEDEK, MARCELL. Shakespeare. Budapest: Bibliotheca, 1957. pp. 415.

2553. BENZ-BURGER, LYDIA. Shakespeare auf den Schweizer Bühnen. JDSG., XCVIII, 235–8.

2554. BERMAN, RONALD S. Shakespeare's Conscious Histories. Dal.R., XLI, 485–95.

2555. BIDA, CONSTANTINE. Shakespeare in Polish and Russian Classicism and Romanticism. Études slaves et est-européennes, VI, 188–95.

2556. BLACKALL, ERIC A. Ulrich Bräker und Eschenburg. JDSG., XCVIII, 93–109.

2557. BLUMENTHAL, W. H. Paging Mr. Shakespeare. A Critical Challenge. N.Y., 1961. pp. 328.

2558. BONNEFOY, YVES. Shakespeare and the French Poet. Encounter, June, XVIII, 38–43.

2559. BOWDEN, WILLIAM R. Teaching Structure in Shakespeare: '1 Henry IV', 'Twelfth Night' and 'Hamlet'. CE., XXIII, 525–31.

2560. BOWERS, FREDSON. What Shakespeare Wrote. JDSG., XCVIII, 24–50.

2561. —— Established Texts and Definitive Editions. PQ., Jan., XLI, 1–17.

2562. BOYD, JAMES. Goethe und Shakespeare. Köln und Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. pp. 27. Rev. by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 531–2.

2563. BRINKMANN, KARL. Bühnenbericht 1961. JDSG., 216–34.

2564. BROWN, IVOR. Shakespeare in his Time. (Bibl. 1960, 2144.) Rev. by Miklós Szenczi in Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1961, VII, 488–9.

2565. BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL. Shakespeare and His Comedies. Second ed., with a new chapter on the last comedies. (Cf. Bibl. 1957, 4124.) London: Methuen. pp. 253.

2566. —— Theater Research and the Criticism of Shakespeare and His Contemporaries. SQ., Autumn, XIII, 451–61.

2567. —— and BERNARD HARRIS (eds.). Early Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1961, 2407.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., LVII, 411–12.

2568. BROWNLEE, A. WILLIAM. Shakespeare and Robert Burton. (Bibl. 1960, 2149.) Rev. by Lawrence Babb in SQ., XIII, 577.

2569. BRYANT, JOSEPH ALLEN, JR. Hippolyta's View. (Bibl. 1961, 2408.) Rev. by Edward Hubler in SQ., XIII, 84–5; by Irving Ribner in JEGP., LXI, 172–6; by Roy W. Battenhouse in SAQ., LXI, 282–3.

2570. Buckley, G. T. 'These Late Eclipses' Again. SQ., Spring, xiii, 253–6.

2571. Buckmaster, Henrietta. All the Living. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 523. Rev. by P. Albert Duhamel in NYTB., Nov. 11, p. 50.

2572. Bullough, Geoffrey (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vol. iv: Later English History Plays: King John, Henry IV, Henry V, Henry VIII. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 534. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 116; by John P. Cutts in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 315; by Clifford Leech in CQ., iv, 267–8.

2573. Campbell, Lily B. Shakespeare's Tragic Heroes: Slaves of Passion. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1930, 1480.) London: Methuen. pp. 296.

2574. Carrere, F. Shakespeare peintre des passions humaines. *See* **480.**

2575. Charlton, H. B. Shakespearean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1961, 2416.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xv, 279–80.

2576. Charney, Maurice. Shakespeare's Roman Plays. (Bibl. 1961, 2417.) Rev. by Raymond Jenkins in MLQ., xxiii, 88–9.

2577. Chatenet, Jean. Shakespeare sur la scène française depuis 1940. Paris. pp. 125.

2578. Choe, Jaisou. Shakespeare's Art as Order of Life. SNL., Dec., xii, 46.

2579. Chute, Marchette. Shakespeare of London. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1950, 4286.) London: Four Square Books. pp. 296.

2580. Cody, Richard John. The Pastoral Element in Shakespeare's Early Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1961.

2581. Coe, C. Norton. Demi-devils: The Character of Shakespeare's Villains. N.Y.: Bookman Associates.

2582. Craig, Hardin. A New Look at Shakespeare's Quartos. (Bibl. 1961, 2421.) Rev. by C. P. Lyons in PBSA., lvi, 125–6; by Albert B. Weiner in QJS., xlviii, 211–12; by J. K. Walton in MLR., lvii, 247.

2583. —— Ideational Approach to Shakespeare's Plays. PQ., Jan., xli, 147–57.

2584. Creeth, Edmund (ed.). Landmarks of Criticism. SNL., Feb., xii, 2; Apr., 15; May, 19; Sept., 29; Nov., 36; Dec., 47.

2585. David, Richard. Shakespeare and the Players. *See* **444.**

2586. Dent, Robert W. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1961. SQ., Summer, xiii, 375–449.

2587. Diekamp, Leo. Jahresbericht. Die Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft im Geschäftsjahr 1961/62. JDSG., xcviii, 313–15.

2588. Dowden, Edward. Shakspere: A Critical Study of His Mind and Art. N.Y.: Capricorn.

2589. Downer, Alan S. For Jesus' Sake Forbear: Shakespeare vs. Modern Theatre. SQ., Spring, xiii, 219–30.

2590. Draper, John W. Stratford to Dogberry. (Bibl. 1961,

2435.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in MLR., LVII, 628–9; by Gunnar Boklund in SN., XXXIV, 338–40.

2591. —— Minor Plots in Shakespearian Tragedy. RLM&C., 1961, XIV, 133–40.

2592. DRIVER, TOM F. The Sense of History in Greek and Shakespearean Drama. (Bibl. 1960, 2171.) Rev. by D. W. Lucas in Classical Review, XII (N.S.), 30–2.

2593. DUPONT, V. Introduction à l'étude de Shakespeare et de l'époque shakespearienne. Toulouse, 1957. pp. 84.

2594. ECCLES, MARK. Shakespeare in Warwickshire. (Bibl. 1961, 2437.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in NQ., IX (N.S.), 157–8; by James G. McManaway in JEGP., LXI, 635–6; by Thomas B. Stroup in SQ., XIII, 82–4; by McD. Emslie in RES., XIII, 188–90; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., LVII, 87–8.

2595. ECKHOFF, LORENTZ. The Integration of Shakespeare. *See* (pp. 45–9) **471.**

2596. EDDY, DONALD D. Samuel Johnson's Editions of Shakespeare (1765). PBSA., LVI, 428–44.

2597. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA. Shakespeare the Dramatist and Other Papers. (Bibl. 1961, 2439.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1961. Rev. by Willard Farnham in SQ., XIII, 344–5; by Nicholas Brooke in MLR., LVII, 412–13.

2598. EVANS, BERTRAND. Shakespeare's Comedies. (Bibl. 1960, 2175.) Rev. by R. G. Cox in SQ., XIII, 96–7; by John Russell Brown in JEGP., LXI, 393–5; by Horst Weinstock in Ang., LXXX, 186–9; by Madeleine Doran in MP., LX, 51–5.

2599. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. The Douai Manuscript — Six Shakesperean Transcripts (1694–95). PQ., Jan., XLI, 158–72.

2600. FELVER, CHARLES S. Robert Armin, Shakespeare's Fool: A Biographical Essay. (Bibl. 1961, 2441.) Rev. by John M. Lothian in NQ., IX (N.S.), 354–5.

2601. FORT, J. B. Shakespeare le Tragique. EA., Jan., XV, 25–35.

2602. FOX, LEVI. The Soest Portrait of Shakespeare. SS., XV, 130.

2603. FRERE, J. G. Shakespeare and Dostoevsky: A Study of Contrasts. ESA., Mar., V, 44–8.

2604. FRICKER, ROBERT. Zeitschriftenschau. Sammelbericht. JDSG., XCVIII, 239–70.

2605. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. Three Seventeenth-Century Shakespeare Allusions. SQ., Summer, XIII, 361.

2606. GAMAL, S. M. The Function of the Song in Shakespearian Comedy. CSE., pp. 111–20.

2607. GARRETT, JOHN (ed.). More Talking of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1959, 2358.) Rev. by George Walton Williams in SQ., XIII, 240–1.

2608. GIBSON, H. N. The Shakespeare Claimants. A Critical survey of four of the principal theories concerning the authorship of the Shakespearean plays. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes

and Noble. pp. 320. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in Listener, LXVIII, 109; in TLS., July 27, p. 542.

2609. GITTINGS, ROBERT. Shakespeare's Rival. (Bibl. 1960, 2188.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in RES., XIII, 179–83.

2610. GOMES, EUGÊNIO. Shakespeare no Brasil. (Bibl. 1961, 2451.) Rev. by Zdeněk Hampejs in ČMF., XLIV, 113–14.

2611. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Shakespeare and the Fairies. Folklore, Summer, LXXIII, 89–103.

2612. GUTHKE, KARL S. Richtungskonstanten in der deutschen Shakespeare-Deutung des 18. Jahrhunderts. JDSG., XCVIII, 64–92.

2613. HALLIDAY, F. E. Unfamiliar Shakespeare. Scenes from the less-known plays. London: Duckworth. pp. 224.

2614. HAPGOOD, ROBERT. Shakespeare and the Ritualists. SS., XV, 111–24.

2615. HARBAGE, A. Shakespeare's Audience. (New ed.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 212.

2616. HARRIS, BERNARD, W. MOELWYN MERCHANT and JAMES G. MCMANAWAY. The Year's Contributions to Shakespearian Study. SS., XV, 156–82.

2617. HAWKES, TERENCE (ed.). Coleridge's Writings on Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1959, 3844.) Rev. by M.R.A. de Silva Pinto in SQ., XIII, 577–8.

2618. HEUER, HERMANN. Bücherschau. Sammelbericht über in- und ausländisches Schrifttum. JDSG., XCVIII, 271–307.

2619. —— and others (eds.). Shakespeare Jahrbuch, Vol. 96, 1960. Rev. by Hermann Fischer in Ang., LXXX, 425–7.

2620. HEUSER, GEORG. Die aktlose Dramaturgie William Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1958, 4194.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studies, XLIII, 510–12.

2621. HINMAN, CHARLTON. Six Variant Readings in the First Folio of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1961, 2462.) Rev. by Alice Walker in Library, XVII, 180–1.

2622. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. Shakespearian Tragedy and Three Ways of Psychoanalytic Criticism. HR., Summer, XV, 215–27.

2623. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Story of the Night. (Bibl. 1961, 2464.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in Spect., Jan 12, pp. 46–7; in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 26; by G. K. Hunter in CQ., IV, 181–2, 184.

2624. HORN, ROBERT D. Shakespearian Performance as Criticism, Ashland, 1962. SQ., Autumn, XIII, 547–52.

2625. HULME, HILDA M. Explorations in Shakespeare's Language: Some Problems of Lexical Meaning in the Dramatic Text. London: Longmans. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 582.

2626. HUNTER, G. K. The Late Comedies of William Shakespeare. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 64. (Writers and their Work Series.)

2627. JACKSON, B. W. (ed.). Shakespeare Seminar. Stratford papers on Shakespeare, delivered at the 1961 Shakespeare Seminar, Stratford, Ontario. Toronto: Gage. pp. 231.

2628. Jackson, MacD. P. A Shakespearian Quibble. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 331–2.

2629. Jeune, S. 'Hamlet' d'Otway, 'Macbeth' de Dryden, ou Shakespeare en Francc en 1714. RLC., Oct., xxxvi, 560–4.

2630. Jorgensen, Paul A. Redeeming Shakespeare's Words. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 131.

2631. Joseph, Bertram. Acting Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1960, 2217.) Rev. by Richard Harris in QJS., xlviii, 87; by Clayton Garrison in SQ., xiii, 246–9.

2632. Katona, Anna. A Shakespeare korabeli angol irodalom a munkásságról. (Labour Relations in the Literary Works of Shakespeare's Time.) Filológiai Közlöny, June, viii, 123–32.

2633. Kery, László. Shakespeare tragédiái. (Shakespeare's Tragedies.) Budapest: Gondolat, 1959. pp. 119.

2634. Kilfoil, Thomas F. Current Theatre Notes 1960–61. SQ., Winter, xiii, 99–128.

2635. Kindervater, Jos. Wilh. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1961 nebst Index. JDSG., 316–82.

2636. Kirschbaum, Leo. Character and Characterization in Shakespeare. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 168. (Waynebook, 4.)

2637. Kirstein, Lincoln. A Collection of Shakespeare Pictures at Stratford, Connecticut, 1956–61. SQ., Spring, xiii, 257–8.

2638. Klein, David. Did Shakespeare Produce His Own Plays? MLR., Oct., lvii, 556–60.

2639. Knight, G. Wilson. The Christian Renaissance. With interpretations of Dante, Shakespeare and Goethe, and new discussions of Oscar Wilde and the Gospel of Thomas. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1933, 1684.) London: Methuen; N.Y.: Norton. pp. 356. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 361; by Brigid Brophy in Lon. Mag., Apr., 79–80.

2640. Knights, L. C. Some Shakespearean Themes. (Bibl. 1959, 2396.) Rev. by Albert Howard Carter in SQ., xiii, 350–1.

2641. —— William Shakespeare: The Histories. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 56. (Writers and their Work Series.)

2642. Knoepflmacher, U. C. 'Daniel Deronda' and William Shakespeare. *See* **4820.**

2643. Kocztur, Gizella. Shakespeare és Charles Lamb. Filológiai Közlöny, 1957, iii, 266–76.

2644. —— Ki volt Shakespeare? (Who Was Shakespeare?) Filológiai Közlöny, 1959, v, 222–4.

2645. Kökeritz, Helge. Shakespeare's Names. *See* **894.**

2646. Kozincev, G. Naš sovremennik Vil'am Šekspir. Moskva-Leningrad: Iskusstvo. pp. 318. Rev. by V. Solov'ev in Zvezda, Apr., p. 212.

2647. Kurikoma, M. Shakespeare's Use of Proverbs. Anglica, Apr., iv, 36–57.

2648. Lambin, Georges. Voyages de Shakespeare en France et en Italie. Geneva: Droz. (Travaux d'Humanisme et Renaissance, liii.)

2649. Lawlor, John. The Tragic Sense in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1960, 2225.) Rev. by Rufus Putney in SQ., xiii, 249–50; by David Cook in RES., xiii, 71–3; by M. M. Mahood in MLR., lvii, 245.

2650. Leech, Clifford. Shakespeare: The Chronicles. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.) [Henry IV, VI, VIII, Merry Wives.]

2651. Levin, Harry. Shakespeare Today. PAPS., cvi, 422–6.

2652. Levitsky, Ruth M. Two Notes on Duelling. SQ., Summer, xiii, 362–3.

2653. Ludowyk, E. F. C. Understanding Shakespeare. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 266. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 1002.

2654. Lüthi, Max. Shakespeares Dramen. (Bibl. 1957, 4234.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xliii, 118–20.

2655. Macardle, Dorothy. Shakespeare, Man and Boy. (Bibl. 1961, 2498.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 43.

2656. Marder, Louis. On Shakespearean Scholars and Scholarship [cont'd]. SNL., Feb., xii, 2.

2657. —— A Bibliography of Shakespearean Bibliographies. SNL., May, xii, 24–5.

2658. —— Shakespeare Bibliography and Hamlet Scholarship — 1961. SNL., Dec., xii, 44.

2659. —— Recent Paperback Shakespeareana. SNL., Dec., xii, 48.

2660. —— Shakespeare's Bones, Birthplace, and Burial. SNL., Sept., xii, 28–9; Nov., 35–6.

2661. Marsh, T. N. Elizabethan Wit in Metaphor and Conceit: Sidney, Shakespeare, Donne. EM., xiii, 25–9.

2662. Mason, Eudo C. Gundolf und Shakespeare. JDSG., xcviii, 110–77.

2663. Mason, Philip. Prospero's Magic: Some Thoughts on Class and Race. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 160.

2664. Matthews, Honor. Character and Symbol in Shakespeare's Plays: A Study of Certain Christian and Pre-christian Elements in their Structure and Imagery. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 212. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 974; by Orville Linck in BB., xxiii, 199.

2665. Maxwell, James. Modern Shakespearian Studies. TTE., No. 2, pp. 13–29.

2666. McAleer, John J. The Gladiatorial Dr. Tannenbaum. BNYPL., Nov., lxvi, 555–75.

2667. —— Hardin Craig: Dean of American Shakespeareans. SNL., Sept., xii, 30.

2668. —— Charlotte Stopes: Spindleside Shakespearean. SNL., Nov., xii, 38.

2669. McAleer, John J. George Stcevens: 'The Vcry Puck of Commentators'. SNL., Apr., xii, 11.

2670. —— Lewis Thcobald: Shakespcare's 'Bitter Fool'. SNL., Feb., xii, 6.

2671. —— The Resolutc and Righteous Mr. Ritson. SNL., Dec., xii, 45.

2672. McManaway, James G. The Authorship of Shakespeare. Washington, D.C.: Folger Library, 1961. Rev. by Waveney R. N. Payne in SQ., xiii, 245–7.

2673. McMichael, George and Edgar M. Glenn (eds.). Shakespeare and His Rivals: A Casebook on the Authorship Controversy. N.Y.: Odyssey Press.

2674. Merchant, W. Moelwyn. Shakespeare and the Artist. (Bibl. 1959, 2417.) Rev. by A. G. H. Bachrach in E. Studies, xliii, 120–3.

2675. Michel, Laurence. Shakespearean Tragedy: Critique of Humanism from the Inside. MR., 1961, ii, 633–50.

2676. Milward, P., S. J. 'The Base Judean'. SST., i, 7–14.

2677. Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare as Collaborator. (Bibl. 1960, 2239.) Rev. by J. R. Brown in MLR., lvii, 245–6; by J. B. Bamborough in RES., xiii, 326–7.

2678. —— Last Periods of Shakespeare, Racine, Ibsen. (Bibl. 1961, 2510.) Liverpool: Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 318; by Lawrence V. Ryan in SQ., xiii, 248–9; by Charles F. Schroder in JA., xxi, 226–7.

2679. Nagarajan, Sankalapuram. The Heroines of Shakespeare's 'Problem' Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

2680. Nagler, A. M. Shakespeare's Stage. (Bibl. 1958, 4265.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in Ang., lxxix, 493–5.

2681. Nakanishi, Shintaro. A Historical Study of Shakespearean Criticism. Kyoto: Apollon-sha. pp. 271.

2682. Nicoll, Allardyce (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xii. (Bibl. 1959, 2433.) Rev. by Albert B. Weiner in QJS., xlviii, 86–7; by R. A. Bryan in PBSA., lvi, 509–10; by Gertrude M. White in BB., xxiii, 176.

2683. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xiii. (Bibl. 1960, 2245.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lvii, 243–4.

2684. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xiv. (Bibl. 1961, 2516.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lvii, 243–4; by P. C. Bayley in RES., xiii, 296–8.

2685. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xv. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 196.

2686. Nomachi, S. Shakespeare's Blank Verse. SST., i, 33–45.

2687. Norman, C. So Worthy a Friend: William Shakespeare. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 224. (Collier Books.)

2688. Nunes, Donald. Methods and Motivations in Contemporary British Shakespeare Criticism (1920–1955). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester, 1961.

2689. Ogburn, Dorothy and Charlton Ogburn, Jr. Shakes-Peare: The Man Behind the Name. N.Y.: Morrow. pp. 282. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Aug. 26, p. 6.

2690. Ogden, Dunbar H. The 1962 Season at Stratford, Connecticut. SQ., Autumn, xiii, 537–40.

2691. Paris, Jean. Connaissance de Shakespeare. Paris, 1961. pp. 128.

2692. Perkin, Robert L. Shakespeare in the Rockies, v. SQ., Autumn, xiii, 541–5.

2693. Pichois, Claude. Voltaire et Shakespeare, un plaidoyer. JDSG., xcviii, 178–88.

2694. Piroué, Georges. Pierre Jean Jouve et Shakespeare. Mercure de France, cccxliv, 753–7.

2695. Pitcher, Seymour M. The Case for Shakespeare's Authorship of 'The Famous Victories'. (Bibl. 1961, 2523.) London: Redman. Rev. by A. L. McLeod in NQ., ix (N.S.), 357–8; by Kenneth Muir in RES., xiii, 218–19.

2696. Price, George R. Reading Shakespeare's Plays. Great Neck, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series.

2697. Price, Hereward T. Shakespeare and His Young Contemporaries. PQ., Jan., xli, 37–57.

2698. Prosser, Eleanor. Shakespeare in San Diego, the Thirteenth Season. SQ., Autumn, xiii, 529–35.

2699. Reese, M. M. The Cease of Majesty. (Bibl. 1961, 2526.) Rev. by Ronald S. Berman in SAQ., lxi, 545; by D. J. Palmer in CQ., iv, 192; by William A. Armstrong in RES., xiii, 408–10; by R. G. Cox in Listener, lxvii, 140, 143.

2700. Reynolds, George F. Two Conventions of the Open Stage. PQ., Jan., xli, 82–95.

2701. Ribner, Irving. Patterns in Shakespearian Tragedy. (Bibl. 1960, 2258.) Rev. by Robert Langbaum in SQ., xiii, 244–5; by John Lawlor in RES., xiii, 185–7.

2702. Riffe, Nancy Lee. Shakespeare's Stage: A Bibliography. SNL., Nov., xii, 40.

2703. Righter, Anne. Shakespeare and the Idea of the Play. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 224.

2704. Rosen, William. Shakespeare and the Craft of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1960, 2260.) Rev. by Miklós Szenczi in Világirodalmi Figyelő, viii, 593–7; by Robert Ornstein in JEGP., lxi, 398–9.

2705. Rosenberg, Marvin. Shakespeare's 'Pathos'. L&P., xii, 66–74.

2706. Rossiter, A. P. Angel with Horns and Other Shakespeare Lectures. (Bibl. 1961, 2531.) Rev. by H. Coombes in EC., xii, 91–5.

2707. Rothe, Hans. Shakespeare als Provokation. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Sein Theater und seine Welt. Seine Freunde und seine Feinde. München: Langen-Müller. pp. 502. Rev. by Wolfgang Clemen in JDSG., xcviii, 308–12.

2708. Rouse, W. H. D. (ed.). Shakespeare's Ovid. *See* **2427.**

2709. Russel, Robert. On Interpreting Shakespeare: Four Dimensions of Reality. Canadian Art, July-Aug., xix, 311–13.

2710. Rylands, George (arranger). The Ages of Man: Shakespeare's Image of Man and Nature. London: Heinemann. pp. 358. (Mercury Books.)

2711. Schlochauer, Ernst J. The Amoral Antagonist: A Study of Shakespeare's Plays after 1600 (A Project). SNL., Nov., xii, 37.

2712. Schmid, Hans. Hans Rothe und die angelsächsische Wissenschaft. Ang., lxxx, 119–27.

2713. Schröder, Rudolf Alexander. Übertragungen aus Shakespeares 'Macbeth' und 'Das Winter-Märchen'. Merkur, Jan., No. 167, pp. 19–32.

2714. Scott, W. I. D. Shakespeare's Melancholics. London: Mills and Boon. pp. 192.

2715. Selden, Samuel. Shakespeare: A Player's Handbook of Short Scenes. N.Y.: Holiday House, 1960. pp. 219. Rev. by Albert Weiner in QJS., xlviii, 86–7.

2716. Sen, Sailendra Kumar. A Neglected Critic of Shakespeare: Walter Whiter. SQ., Spring, xiii, 173–85.

2717. —— Adaptations of Shakespeare, and his Critics. IJES., iii, 44–60.

2718. Sewell, Helen. Shakespeare and the Ballad: A Classification of the Ballads Used by Shakespeare and Instances of Their Occurrence. MF., Winter, xii, 217–34.

2719. Shakespeare Survey. Twentieth-century Studies in Shakespeare's Songs, Sonnets, and Poems. 1. F. W. Sternfeld. Songs and Music. 2. A. Nejgebauer. The Sonnets. 3. J. W. Lever. The Poems. SS., xv, 1–30.

2720. Shapiro, Gloria Kaufman. Death in the Shakespeare Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3650–1.]

2721. Shedd, Robert G. The Great Lakes Shakespeare Festival in Lakewood, Ohio: Reaching New Audiences. SQ., Autumn, xiii, 559–63.

2722. Sisson, C. J. Shakespeare's Tragic Justice. London: Methuen; Scarborough, Ont.: Gage. pp. 106. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 920.

2723. Smith, Peter D. 'Sharp Wit and Noble Scenes': A Review of the 1961 Season of the Stratford, Ontario, Festival. SQ., Winter, xiii, 71–7.

2724. —— 'Toil and Trouble', A Review of the 1962 Season of the Stratford, Ontario, Festival. SQ., Autumn, xiii, 521–7.

2725. Smith, Warren D. Shakespeare's Exit Cues. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 884–96.

2726. Snuggs, Henry L. Shakespeare and Five Acts. (Bibl. 1960, 2272.) Rev. by Michael Lloyd in SQ., xiii, 355–6; by J. R. Brown in MLR., lvii, 411.

2727. Soellner, Rolf. 'Hang Up Philosophy!': Shakespeare and the Limits of Knowledge. MLQ., June, xxiii, 135–49.

2728. Sollertinskij, I. Šekspir i mirovaja muzyka. Moskva: Muzgiz. pp. 47.

2729. Speaight, Robert. The Pattern of Shakespearian Comedy. Greyfriar, 1961, pp. 3–15.

2730. Stamm, Rudolf. Dichtung und Theater in Shakespeares Werk. JDSG., xcviii, 7–23.

2731. Steensma, Robert C. Shakespeare and Women: A Bibliography. SNL., Apr., xii, 12.

2732. —— and Louis Marder. Shakespeare and the Supernatural: A Bibliography. SNL., Sept., xii, 32.

2733. Stone, George Winchester, Jr. The Poet and the Players. PAPS., cvi, 412–21.

2734. Stowell, Helen E. Reading Shakespeare's Plays. Welwyn, Herts.: Nisbet. pp. 200.

2735. Stříbrný, Zdeněk. Some Affinities between Shakespeare's Age and Ours. PP., v, 1–3.

2736. Stroman, B. Shakespeare = Francis Bacon = Edward de Vere = The Earl of Derby = Christopher Marlowe, etc. Algemeen Handelsblad, 13 Oct., supplement, 3.

2737. Szenczi, Miklós. A német Shakespeare- kritika uj utjai. (New Trends in the German Shakespeare Criticism.) Irodalmi Figyelő, 1956, ii, 311–22.

2738. Szinkovich, Zsuzsa. Shakespeare képvilága. (Shakespeare's Imagery.) Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1959, v, 383–6.

2739. Tauber, Anne-Marie. Die Sterbeszenen in Shakespeares Dramen. Aarau: Buchdruckerei Keller, 1961. pp. 140.

2740. Teslar, Joseph-André. Un traité politique polonais entre les mains de Shakespeare. Études slaves et est-européennes, 1961, vi, 93–7.

2741. Tillyard, E. M. W. Shakespeare's History Plays. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1944, 1187.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 336. (Peregrine Books.)

2742. Tomlinson, T. B. Shakespeare as Idealist — Recent Trends in Criticism. MCR., No. 5, 108–18.

2743. Torbarina, Josip. The 'Nakedness' of the Shakespearian Tragic Hero. SRAZ., Dec. 1961, No. 12, 3–7.

2744. Traversi, Derek. Shakespeare: The Last Phase. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 280.

2745. Trewin, J. C. The Old Vic and Stratford-upon-Avon, 1961–1962. SQ., Autumn, xiii, 505–19.

2746. Tufo, Rev Joseph P. del, S. J. The Structure of Shakespearean Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4004.]

2747. Ure, Peter. Shakespeare and the Inward Self of the Tragic Hero. (Bibl. 1961, 2559.) Rev. by Roger J. Trienens in SQ., xiii, 356–7; by John Lawlor in DUJ., xxiii, 95–6.

2748. Vargha, Kálmán. Shakespeare-Tolsztoj-Móricz Zsigmond. Shakespeare-Tolstoy-Zsigmond Móricz. Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1960, vi, 129–49.

2749. Vyvyan, John. Shakespeare and the Rose of Love. (Bibl. 1960, 2295.) Rev. by M. Puccini in AIONSG., iv, 244–5.

2750. —— Shakespeare and Platonic Beauty. (Bibl. 1961, 2565.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 108.

2751. Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare and Dryden. *See* **2478.**

2752. Waldo, Tommy Ruth Blackmon. Musical Terms and the Complexity of Shakespeare's Style: An Illustration of the Style and Its Relationship to Rhetorical Precept. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1961.

2753. Watson, Curtis Brown. Shakespeare and the Renaissance Concept of Honor. (Bibl. 1960, 2296.) Rev. by Sears Jayne in SQ., xiii, 357–9; by Brents Stirling in MP., lx, 133–6.

2754. Wermuth, Paul C. and J. F. S. Smeall. Santayana and the Language of Shakespeare. *See* **7594.**

2755. White, William. The Critics vs. the Professor. SNL., May, xii, 18.

2756. Whitfield, Christopher. Robert Dover and William Combe ii. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 51–2.

2757. Wicht, Wolfgang. Sowjetische Beiträge zur Shakespearekritik 1945–1958. ZAA., x, 5–32.

2758. Williamson, Hugh Ross. The Day Shakespeare Died. London: Joseph. pp. 190. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxvii, 612; in TLS., June 15, p. 446.

2759. Wilson, F. P. Illustrations of Social Life iv: The Plague. SS., xv, 125–9.

2760. Wilson, John Dover. Shakespeare's Happy Comedies. London: Faber. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 874; by William Empson in N.St., lxiv, 827–8.

2761. Wood, James O. Shakespeare the Unobservant. SNL., Dec., xii, 49.

2762. Wood, K. 'His Heroes are Men.' IJES., iii, 25–32.

2763. Wright, Louis B. Shakespeare for Everyman. PAPS., cvi, 393–400.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

2764. LaGuardia, Eric Henry. Nature Redeemed: The Imitation of Order in Three Renaissance Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2786.]

Antony and Cleopatra

2765. Bonjour, Adrien. From Shakespeare's Venus to Cleopatra's Cupids. SS., xv, 73–80.

2766. Daiches, David. Imagery and Meaning in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 343–58.

2767. Harrier, Richard C. Cleopatra's End. SQ., Winter, xiii, 63–70.

2768. Lloyd, Michael. Antony and the Game of Chance. JEGP., July, lxi, 548–54.

2769. McManaway, J. G. Notes on Act v of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. SST., i, 1–5.

2770. Muir, Kenneth. The Imagery of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. KN., 1961, viii, 249–64.

2771. Schwartz, Elias. The Shackling of Accidents: 'Antony and Cleopatra.' CE., xxiii, 550–8.

2772. Williams, George W. Shakespeare's 'Antony and Cleopatra', iii, xiii, 26. Exp., May, xx, 79.

As You Like It

2773. Bachrach, A. G. H. Waar het om gaat in As you like it. Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant, 15 Dec., wekelijks bijvoegsel, 1.

2774. Halio, Jay L. 'No Clock in the Forest': Time in 'As You Like It'. SELit., ii, 197–207.

2775. Rickey, Mary Ellen. Rosalind's Gentle Jupiter. SQ., Summer, xiii, 365–6.

Coriolanus

2776. Barron, David B. 'Coriolanus': Portrait of the Artist as Infant. AI., xix, 171–93.

2777. Bowden, William R. The 'Unco Guid' and Shakespeare's 'Coriolanus'. SQ., Winter, xiii, 41–8.

2778. Tanselle, G. Thomas and Florence W. Dunbar. Legal Language in 'Coriolanus'. SQ., Spring, xiii, 231–8.

2779. Zeeveld, W. Gordon. 'Coriolanus' and Jacobean Politics. MLR., July, lvii, 321–34.

Cymbeline

2780. Alciatore, Jules C. Plutarque et Shakespeare, sources possibles de deux présages Stendhaliens. MLN., lxxvii, 309–10.

2781. Gesner, Carol. 'Cymbeline' and the Greek Romance: A Study in Genre. *See* (pp. 105–31) **2335.**

2782. Hoeniger, F. D. Irony and Romance in 'Cymbeline'. SELit., ii, 219–28.

2783. Moffet, Robin. 'Cymbeline' and the Nativity. SQ., Spring, xiii, 207–18.

Hamlet

2784. Babcock, Weston. 'Hamlet': A Tragedy of Errors. (Bibl. 1961, 2589.) Rev. by Hubert C. Heffner in QJS., xlviii, 85–6.

2785. Baird, Sister M. Julian, R. S. M. Pasternak's Zhivago-Hamlet-Christ. Ren., xiv, 179–84.

2786. Bonjour, Adrien. The Question of Hamlet's Grief. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 336–43.

2787. Bost, James Stephen. The Character of Hamlet in Relationship to the Structure of the Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3290–1.]

2788. Childs, Herbert. On the Elizabethan Staging of 'Hamlet'. SQ., Autumn, xiii, 463–74.

2789. Foote, Dorothy Norris. Hamlet's Self-Knowledge. CEA., 1960, xxii, iii, 8–9.

2790. Foster, Richard. Hamlet and the Word. UTQ., 1961, xxx, 229–45.

2791. Grebanier, Bernard D. N. The Heart of Hamlet. (Bibl. 1960, 2334.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., ix (N.S.), 152–4.

2792. Hewitt, Barnard. Four Hamlets of the Nineteenth-Century American Stage. TDR., Spring, vi, 193–207; Summer, 156–67.

2793. Horváth, István Károly. Néhány szó a Hamlet tálanyról. (A Few Words on the Riddle of Hamlet.) Filológiai Közlöny, Dec. 1961, vii, 342–50.

2794. Johnston, Arthur. The Player's Speech in 'Hamlet'. SQ., Winter, xiii, 21–30.

2795. Jones, R. T. 'The time is out of joint': A Study of 'Hamlet'. Theoria, 1961, xvii, 54–71.

2796. Joseph, Sister Miriam, C. S. C. 'Hamlet', A Christian Tragedy. SP., Apr., lix, 119–40.

2797. Kelvin, Norman. Fortinbras' Links with Hamlet. BNYPL., Dec., lxvi, 657–60.

2798. Kettle, Arnold. Hamlet. ZAA., x, 113–27.

2799. Kitto, H. D. F. Form and Meaning in Drama. (Bibl. 1956, 4368.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in E. Studies, xliii, 189–92.

2800. Knight, G. Wilson. Byron and Hamlet. BJRL., Sept., xlv, 115–47.

2801. Knights, L. C. An Approach to Hamlet. (Bibl. 1960, 2343.) Rev. by Robert Kimbrough in JEGP., lxi, 395–7; by Marvin Spevak in SQ., xiii, 569–70; by Philip Edwards in RES., xiii, 187–8.

2802. Latham, Jacqueline E. M. The Imagery in 'Hamlet' — Acting. ETJ., xiv, 197–202.

2803. Levine, Richard A. The Tragedy of Hamlet's World View. CE., xxiii, 539–46.

2803a. Løkse, Olav. Outrageous Fortune. *See* **2850.**

2804. McDonald, Charles O. 'Decorum', 'Ethos', and 'Pathos' in the Heroes of Elizabethan Tragedy, with Particular Reference to 'Hamlet'. *See* **2334.**

2805. Michel, Laurence. Hamlet: Superman, Sub-Christian. CRAS., vi, 230–44.

2806. Muir, Kenneth. The Imagery of 'Hamlet'. LHY., Jan., iii, 38–45.

2807. Nathan, Norman. Shakespeare's Initial Hamlet. Person, xliii, 493–6.

2808. Oyama, T. Shakespeare's Wordplay in 'Hamlet'. Anglica, Apr., iv, 67–91. [In Japanese, with English summary.]

2809. —— The Cloud Theme in 'Hamlet'. SST., i, 47–60.

2810. Price, Hereward T. 'Russet Mantle' in Gavin Douglas and Shakespeare. *See* **2262.**

2811. Putzel, Rosamond. Queen Gertrude's Crime. Ren.P. (for 1961), pp. 37–46.

2812. Renfrow, Jack Norman. Psychologists' Criticism of 'Hamlet'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3671–2.]

2813. Richmond, Hugh M. 'To be or not to be' and the 'Hymne de la Mort'. SQ., Summer, xiii, 317–20.

2814. Sjögren, Gunnar. How old is 'Young Hamlet'? Edda, lxii, 319–25.

2815. —— The Stamp of One Defect. ZAA., x, 128–30.

2816. Stabler, Arthur P. King Hamlet's Ghost in Belleforest. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 18–20.

2817. Straumann, Heinrich. Zeit aus den Fugen. Zur Interpretation des Hamletbildes. *In* Theater und Wirklichkeit: Festschrift Kurt Hirschfeld. Zürich: Oprecht. pp. 49–68.

2818. Wadsworth, Frank W. Hamlet and the Methods of Literary Analysis: A Note. AI., xix, 85–90.

2819. Weiner, Albert B. Two 'Hamlet' Emendations. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 143–5.

Henry IV, Parts I and II

2820. Jones, J. T. Shakespeare's Pronunciation of 'Glendower'. E. Studies, Aug., xliii, 248–52.

2821. Kelly, Timothy John. Understanding Shakespeare: King Henry IV Part One. Brisbane: Jacaranda. pp. 52.

2822. Kirschbaum, Leo. The Demotion of Falstaff. PQ., Jan., xli, 58–60.

2823. Michel, Laurence and George Burke Johnston. Camden, Daniel, and Shakespeare. *See* **2399.**

2824. Schmerl, Rudolf B. Comedy and the Manipulation of Moral Distance: Falstaff and Shylock. BuR., 1961, x, 128–37.

2825. Seng, Peter J. Songs, Time, and the Rejection of Falstaff. SS., xv, 31–40.

2826. Speaight, Robert. Mr. Priestley, Falstaff and Establishment. Month, 1961, xxv, 152–9.

Henry V

2827. Berman, Ronald S. Shakespeare's Alexander: Henry V. CE., xxiii, 532–9.

2828. Burns, Landon C. Three Views of 'King Henry V'. DS., Winter, i, 278–300.

2829. Friedman, William F. Shakespeare, Secret Intelligence, and Statecraft. PAPS., cvi, 401–11.

Henry VI

2830. Berman, Ronald S. Fathers and Sons in the Henry VI Plays. SQ., Autumn, xiii, 487–97.

2831. Leopold, Sara Ellen. Construction in Shakespeare's Henry VI Trilogy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1961.

2832. Sandoe, James. 'King Henry the Sixth, Part II': Notes During Production. Theatre Annual, 1955, xiii, 32–48.

Henry VIII

2833. Bertram, Paul. 'Henry VIII': The Conscience of the King. *See* (pp. 153–73) **1451.**

2834. Jackson, MacD. P. Affirmative Particles in 'Henry VIII'. *See* **952.**

Julius Caesar

2835. Coursen, Herbert R., Jr. The Fall and Decline of 'Julius Caesar'. TSLL., Summer, iv, 241–51.

2836. Stirling, Brents. 'Julius Caesar' in Revision. SQ., Spring, xiii, 187–205.

King John

2837. Matchett, William H. Richard's Divided Heritage in 'King John'. EC., July, xii, 231–53.

2838. Stevick, Robert D. 'Repentant Ashes': The Matrix of 'Shakespearian' Poetic Language. SQ., xiii, 366–70.

King Lear

2839. Alpers, Paul J. 'King Lear' and the Theory of the 'Sight Pattern'. *See* (pp. 133–52) **1451.**

2840. Baker, James V. An Existential Examination of 'King Lear'. CE., xxiii, 546–50.

2841. Bennett, Josephine Waters. The Storm Within: The Madness of Lear. SQ., Spring, xiii, 137–55.

2842. Buckley, G. T. 'These Late Eclipses' Again. SQ., xiii, 253–6.

2843. Burckhardt, Sigurd. King Lear: The Quality of Nothing. Minn. R., 1961, ii, 33–50.

2844. Craig, Hardin. The Composition of 'King Lear'. Ren. P. (for 1961), pp. 57–61.

2845. Duţu, Al. Rolul nebunului şi al lui Edgar în 'Regele Lear': Semnificaţia unor repetiţii. Revista de filologie romanicà şi germanicà (Bucarest), 1961, v, 321–37.

2846. Finkelstein, Sidney. King Lear and the Common People. Mainstream, Oct., xv, 7–19.

2847. Fleissner, Robert F. The 'Nothing' Element in 'King Lear'. SQ., xiii, 67–70.

2848. Fraser, Russell A. Shakespeare's Poetics in Relation to 'King Lear'. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 184. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in CQ., iv, 268–9.

2849. Hogan, J. J. Cutting His Text according to His Measure: A Note on the Folio 'Lear'. PQ., Jan., xli, 72–81.

2850. Løkse, Olav. Outrageous Fortune. (Bibl. 1960, 2348.) Rev. by Eldred D. Jones in SQ., xiii, 247–8; by J. C. Maxwell

in NQ., IX (N.S.), 152–4; by Gunnar Sjögren in MS., LV, 273–7.

2851. MacIntyre, Jean. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', III, vi, 8. Exp., Nov., XXI, 24.

2852. McCloskey, John C. The Emotive Use of Animal Imagery in 'King Lear'. SQ., Summer, XIII, 321–5.

2853. McNeir, Waldo F. The Staging of the Dover Cliff Scene in 'King Lear'. *See* (pp. 87–104) **2335.**

2854. Reynolds, George F. Two Conventions of the Open Stage. *See* **2700.**

2855. Schoff, Francis G. King Lear: Moral Example or Tragic Protagonist? SQ., Spring, XIII, 157–72.

2856. Sternfeld, F. W. Poor Tom in 'King Lear'. TLS., Jan. 5, p. 9.

2857. Stingle, R. Lear. Alphabet, Dec. 1961, III, 56–63.

2858. Viebrock, Helmut. Keats, 'King Lear', and Benjamin West's 'Death on a Pale Horse'. *See* **5215.**

2859. Weidhorn, Manfred. Lear's Schoolmasters. SQ., Summer, XIII, 305–16.

Love's Labour's Lost

2860. Harbage, Alfred. 'Love's Labor's Lost' and the Early Shakespeare. PQ., Jan., XLI, 18–36.

2861. Hoy, Cyrus. 'Love's Labour's Lost' and the Nature of Comedy. SQ., Winter, XIII, 31–40.

2862. Kettner, Eugene J. 'Love's Labour's Lost' and the Harvey-Nashe-Greene Quarrel. Emporia State Research Studies, X, iv, 29–39.

Macbeth

2863. Adamson, Elgiva and Kathleen Moore. Notes on William Shakespeare's 'Macbeth'. Stratford, Ont. pp. 60.

2864. Bernad, Miguel A., S. J. The Five Tragedies in 'Macbeth'. SQ., Winter, XIII, 49–61.

2865. Darroll, G. M. H. The Tragic Stupidity. ESA., Mar., V, 49–58. (On Lady Macbeth.)

2866. McCarthy, Mary. General Macbeth. Harpers, June, CCXXIV, 35–9.

2867. Setterberg, Ruth Elizabeth. Ceremony and Ceremonials in 'Macbeth'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2121–2.]

2868. Spencer, Christopher. Davenant's 'Macbeth' from the Yale Manuscript. *See* **3220.**

2869. Toppen, Willem Herman. Conscience in Shakespeare's 'Macbeth'. Groningen: J. B. Wolters. pp. XXV, 295.

2870. Woods, Ann Marie. The Satanic Image in 'Macbeth'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 242–3.]

Measure for Measure

2871. Chung, B.-C. A Study of Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure'. ELL., June, No. 11, 95–129.
2872. Dickinson, John W. Renaissance Equity and 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Summer, xiii, 287–97.
2873. Dunkel, Wilbur. Law and Equity in 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Summer, xiii, 275–85.
2874. Hethmon, Robert H. The Theatrical Design of 'Measure for Measure'. DS., Winter, i, 261–77.
2875. McCord, H. Law and Equity in 'Measure for Measure'. Research Studies, June, xxx, 64–70.
2876. Roscelli, William John. Isabella, Sin and Civil Law. UKCR., Spring, xxviii, 215–27.
2877. Smith, Warren B. More Light on 'Measure for Measure'. MLQ., Dec., xxiii, 309–22.

The Merchant of Venice

2878. Burckhardt, Sigurd. 'The Merchant of Venice': The Gentle Bond. ELH., Sept., xxix, 239–62.
2879. Finkelstein, Sidney. Shakespeare's Shylock. Mainstream, June, xv, 26–42.
2880. F[inkelstein], S[idney]. Exchange: on Shakespeare's Shylock. Mainstream, Sept., xv, 59–65.
2881. Grebanier, Bernard. The Truth about Shylock. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 369. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in NYHTB., Aug. 5, p. 9.
2882. Lelyveld, Toby. Shylock on the Stage. (Bibl. 1960, 2428.) Rev. by Philip H. Highfill, Jr. in SQ., xiii, 250–1; by William W. Appleton in Theatre Notebook, xvi, 102.
2883. Lewalski, Barbara K. Biblical Allusion and Allegory in 'The Merchant of Venice'. SQ., Summer, xiii, 327–43.
2884. Marder, Louis. Shakespeare No Anti-Semite. American Judaism, xii, i, 18–19.
2885. Nathan, Norman. Morocco's Reference to Spain. SQ., Summer, xiii, 363–4.
2886. Roth, Cecil. Whitewashing Shylock. American Judaism, xii, i, 19, 61.
2887. Sastri, H. N. L. Shylock's Language. IJES., iii, 121–31.
2888. Schmerl, Rudolf B. Comedy and the Manipulation of Moral Distance. *See* **2824.**
2889. Siegel, Paul N. Shylock the Puritan. Columbia Univ. Forum, v, iv, 14–19.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

2890. Green, William. Shakespeare's 'Merry Wives of Windsor'. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 239.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

2891. Herbert, T. Walter. Dislocation and the Modest Demand in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. Ren. P. (for 1961), pp. 31–6.

2892. Jacobson, Gerald F. A Note on Shakespeare's 'Midsummer Night's Dream'. AI., xix, 21–6.

2893. Kersten, Dorelies. Shakespeares Puck. JDSG., xcviii, 189–200.

2894. Söderwall, Margreta. Notes on Some Shakespeare Editions, with Special Reference to 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. MS., lvi, 125–34.

2895. Turner, Robert K., Jr. Printing Methods and Textual Problems in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' Q1. SB., xv, 33–55.

2896. Zukofsky, Louis. 'All eyes!' from 'Bottom: On Shakespeare'. Folio (Indiana Univ.), 1960, xxv, ii, 7–13.

Much Ado About Nothing

2897. Gilbert, Allan. Two Margarets: The Composition of 'Much Ado about Nothing'. PQ., Jan., xli, 61–71.

2898. Needham, Gwendolyn B. New Light on Maids 'Leading Apes in Hell'. JAF., Apr., lxxv, 106–19.

Othello

2899. Antal, Lajos. Othello vázlatok. (Othello Sketches.) Filológiai Közlöny, 1957, iii, 375–91.

2900. Bayley, John. The Characters of Love. *See* **2060.**

2901. Freeman, Arthur. Othello's 'Base Indian': v. ii. 347. SQ., Spring, xiii, 256–7.

2902. Glaz, A. André. Iago or Moral Sadism. AI., xix, 323–48.

2903. McNamara, Leo F. Dramatic Convention and Psychological Study of Character in 'Othello'. PMASAL., xlvii, 649–58.

2904. Rosenberg, Marvin. The Masks of Othello. (Bibl. 1961, 2688.) Rev. by John Arthos in MLQ., xxiii, 273–5.

2905. Rossetti, R. M. A Crux and No Crux. SQ., Summer, xiii, 299–303.

2906. Weisinger, Herbert. Othello. L&P., xii, 78–82. (Review Article.)

2907. West, Robert H. Iago and the Mystery of Iniquity. Ren. P. (for 1961), pp. 63–9.

2908. Wölcken, Fritz. The First Act of 'Othello'. See (pp. 187–92) **471.**

The Phoenix and the Turtle

2909. Ellrodt, Robert. An Anatomy of 'The Phoenix and the Turtle'. SS., xv, 99–110.

The Rape of Lucrece

2910. Allen, D. C. Some Observations on 'The Rape of Lucrece'. SS., xv, 89–98.

Richard II

2911. Anderson, Donald K., Jr. 'Richard II' and 'Perkin Warbeck'. SQ., Spring, xiii, 260–3.

2912. Griffin, William J. Conjectures on a Missing Line in 'Richard II'. TSL., vii, 105–11.

2913. Provost, Foster. The Sorrows of Shakespeare's Richard II. *See* (pp. 40–55) **2335.**

Richard III

2914. Capra, Carlo. Il 'Riccardo III' di Shakespeare e il 'Mirror for Magistrates'. *See* **2518.**

2915. Hartsock, Mildred E. Shakespeare's 'Richard III', iv, iv, 174–179. Exp., May, xx, 71.

2916. Lindtberg, Leopold. Shakespeares Königsdramen (II). Forum (Austria), Sept., ix, 372–5.

2917. Weiner, Albert B. Two Tents in 'Richard III'? SQ., Spring, xiii, 258–60.

Romeo and Juliet

2918. Brown, John Russell. S. Franco Zeffirelli's 'Romeo and Juliet'. SS., xv, 147–55.

2919. Cain, H. Edward. 'Parting' and Justice in 'Romeo and Juliet'. TSL., vii, 99–104.

2920. Crundell, H. W. Arthur Brooke and 'Romeo and Juliet'. *See* **2397.**

2921. Forker, Charles R. 'Romeo and Juliet' and the 'Cydnus' Speech in Dryden's 'All for Love'. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 382–3.

2922. Ghosh, P. C. 'Romeo and Juliet'. BDEC., iii, Nos. 3 and 4, 13–19.

2923. Henry, William A. Theme and Image in 'Romeo and Juliet'. Thoth, iii, 13–17.

2924. Heun, Hans Georg. Goethes Kritik an Shakespeares Romeo und Julia. JDSG., xcviii, 210–15.

2925. Levin, Richard. 'Littera Canina' in 'Romeo and Juliet' and 'Michaelmas Term'. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 333–4.

2926. McMullin, Brian John (comp.). A List of Textual Studies of Romeo and Juliet in Auckland University Library. Auckland: Mount Pleasant Press, 1961. pp. 22. (Dept. of English. Aids to literary research, No. 2.)

2927. Williams, George Walton. A Note on 'Romeo and Juliet', v. iii. 170. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 332–3.

Sonnets

2928. Bennett, J. A. W. 'Remembrance of Things Past.' NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 151–2.

2929. Bradley, Haldeen. Shakespeare's Sonnet Plan and the Effect of Folk Belief. MF., Winter, xii, 235–40.

2930. Green, A. Wigfall. Significant Words in Shakespeare's Sonnets. UMSE., iii, 95–113.

2931. Grundy, Joan. Shakespeare's Sonnets and the Elizabethan Sonneteers. SS., xv, 41–9.

2932. Holzapfel, Rudolf Melander. Shakespeare's Secret. (Bibl. 1961, 2707.) Rev. by Edward Hubler in SNL., xii, 21.

2933. Leishman, J. B. Themes and Variations in Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1961, 2708.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xv, 75–6.

2934. Mahood, M. M. Love's Confined Doom. SS., xv, 50–61.

2935. Nearing, Homer, Jr. Shakespeare as a Nondramatic Poet: Sonnet xxix. SQ., Winter, xiii, 15–20.

2936. Nejgebauer, Aleksandar. Tradicionalno i individualno u Shakespeareovim sonetima. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Zagreb.

2937. Schaar, Claes. An Italian Analogue of Shakespeare's Sonnet lxxx. E. Studies, Aug., xliii, 253–5.

2938. —— An Elizabethan Sonnet Problem. *See* **2414.**

2939. Schroeter, James. Shakespeare's Not 'To-Be-Pitied Lover'. CE., xxiii, 250–5.

2940. Sonnets. The Riddle of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Text, with Interpretive Essays by Edward Hubler, Northrop Frye, Leslie A. Fiedler, Stephen Spender and R. P. Blackmur. With full text of Oscar Wilde's 'The Portrait of Mr. W. H.'. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 346. Rev. by B. S. Johnson in Spect., Sept. 28, p. 444; by D. J. Palmer in CQ., iv, 379–80.

2941. White, Robert L. Sonnet 73 Again — A Rebuttal and New Reading. CLAJ., Dec., vi, 125–32.

The Taming of the Shrew

2942. Adamson, Elgiva and Kathleen Moore. Notes on William Shakespeare's 'The Taming of the Shrew'. Stratford, Ont. pp. 45.

2943. Tillyard, E. M. W. Some Consequences of a Lacuna in 'The Taming of the Shrew'. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 330–5.

The Tempest

2944. Adamson, Elgiva and Kathleen Moore. Notes on William Shakespeare's 'The Tempest'. Stratford, Ont. pp. 48.

2945. Bowen, H. E. 'I'll Break My Staff . . . I'll Drown My Book.' Ren. P. (for 1961), pp. 47–56.

2946. Camden, Carroll. Songs and Chorusses in 'The Tempest'. PQ., Jan., xli, 114–22.

2947. Hilberry, Conrad. 'The Tempest': Act iv. CE., xxiii, 586–8.

2948. Kuhl, E. P. Shakespeare and the Founders of America: 'The Tempest'. PQ., Jan., xli, 123–46.

2949. Orgel, Stephen Kitay. New Uses of Adversity: Tragic Experience in 'The Tempest'. *See* (pp. 110–32) **1451.**

Titus Andronicus

2950. Oppel, Horst. Titus Andronicus. (Bibl. 1961, 2724.) Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in RES., xiii, 219.

2951. Price, Hereward T. 'Titus Andronicus' and the Additions to 'The Spanish Tragedy'. *See* **2451.**

Troilus and Cressida

2952. Di Simoni, Karen Schmidt. Shakespeares 'Troilus and Cressida'. (Bibl. 1960, 2485.) Rev. by Ernest Schanzer in MLR., lvii, 302.

2953. Enck, John J. The Peace of the Poetomachia. *See* **2309.**

2954. Kimbrough, Robert. The Origins of 'Troilus and Cressida': Stage, Quarto, and Folio. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 194–9.

2955. Lavine, Anne Rabiner. This Bow of Ulysses: Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' and Its Imitation by Dryden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bryn Mawr College, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3186–7.]

Twelfth Night

2956. Baldini, Gabriele. Il vento e la pioggia. EM., 1961, xii, 33–40.

2957. Cox, Lee Sheridan. The Riddle in 'Twelfth Night'. SQ., Summer, xiii, 360.

2958. Forbes, Lydia. What You Will? SQ., Autumn, xiii, 475–85.

2959. Seiden, Melvin. Malvolio Reconsidered. UKCR., 1961, xxviii, 105–14.

2960. Speaight, Robert. Shakespeare's 'Twelfth Night': Some Personal Recollections. Twentieth Century (Melbourne), Summer, xvii, 101–9.

2961. Wiesen, Pearl. 'Twelfth Night': A Stage History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2257–8.]

Two Gentlemen of Verona

2962. Krappe, E. A Note on Shakespeare's 'Two Gentlemen of Verona'. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 143.

2963. Pogue, Jim C. 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona' and Henry Wotton's 'A Courtlie Controuersie of Cupids Cautels'. Emporia State Research Studies, x, iv, 17–21.

Venus and Adonis

2964. Bonjour, Adrien. From Shakespeare's Venus to Cleopatra's Cupids. *See* **2765.**

2965. Bradbrook, Muriel C. Beasts and Gods: Greene's 'Groats-worth of Witte' and the Social Purpose of 'Venus and Adonis'. *See* **2430.**

2966. Lever, J. W. Venus and the Second Chance. SS., xv, 81–8.

The Winter's Tale

2967. Biggins, Dennis. 'Exit pursued by a Beare': A Problem in 'The Winter's Tale'. SQ., Winter, xiii, 3–13.
2968. Somer, John L. Ralph Crane and 'an olde play called Winter's Tale'. Emporia State Research Studies, x, iv, 22–8.
2969. Wells, Stanley. Burlesques of Charles Kean's 'Winter's Tale'. *See* **4266.**

Sidney, Sir Philip. **2970.** Castley, J. P., S. J. 'Astrophel and Stella' — 'High Sidnaean Love' or Courtly Compliment? MCR., No. 5, 54–65.
—— **2971.** Cowan, Stanley A. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella'. Exp., May, xx, 76.
—— **2972.** Davis, Walter R. Actaeon in Arcadia. SELit., ii, 95–110.
—— **2973.** Dorsten, J. A. Van. Poets, Patrons and Professors: Sir Philip Sidney, Daniel Rogers and the Leiden Humanists. Leiden: Univ. Press, for the Sir Thomas Browne Institute; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 227.
—— **2974.** Dudley, Fred A. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella'. Exp., May, xx, 76.
—— **2975.** Feuillerat, A. (ed.). Complete Works. 4 vols. (New issue.) Cambridge: Univ. Press.
—— **2976.** Heltzel, Virgil B. The Arcadian Hero. PQ., Jan., xli, 173–80.
—— **2977.** Howe, Ann Romayne. A Critical Edition of Sir Philip Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella', with an Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1686.]
—— **2978.** Juel-Jensen, Bent. Some Uncollected Authors xxxiv: Sir Philip Sidney, 1554–1586. BC., Winter, xi, 468–79.
—— **2979.** Kalstone, David Michael. The Poetry of Sir Philip Sidney. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.
—— **2980.** Marsh, T. N. Elizabethan Wit in Metaphor and Conceit. *See* **2661.**
—— **2981.** Montgomery, Robert L. Symmetry and Sense: The Poetry of Sir Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1961, 2744.) Rev. by Thomas O. Sloan in QJS., xlviii, 210–11.
—— **2982.** Ringler, William A., Jr. (ed.). Poems. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. lxxii, 578. (Oxford English Texts.)
—— **2983.** Róna, Éva. Sir Philip Sidney and Hungary. Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestiensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae, Sectio Philologica, 1960, ii, 46–50.
—— **2984.** Underdown, Mary Ebba Ingholt. Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadian' 'Eclogues': A Study of His Quantitative Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

Skelton, John. **2985.** Fish, Stanley E. Aspects of Rhetorical Analysis: Skelton's 'Philip Sparrow'. SN., xxxiv, 216–38.
—— **2986.** Heiserman, A. R. Skelton and Satire. (Bibl. 1961,

2749.) Rev. by M. Pollet in EA., xv, 178–9; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang., lxxx, 468–70.

Skelton, John. 2987. Larson, Judith Sweitzer. What is 'The Bowge of Courte'? JEGP., Apr., lxi, 288–95.

—— **2988.** Pollet, Maurice. John Skelton (*c.* 1460–1529). Contribution à l'histoire de la pré-renaissance anglaise. Paris: Didier. pp. 292.

—— **2989.** Schulte, Edvige. John Skelton nella tradizione poetica inglese. AIONSG., 1961, iv, 149–71.

Southwell, Robert. 2990. Eleanor, Mother Mary, S. H. C. J. Hopkins' 'Windhover' and Southwell's Hawk. *See* **5031.**

Spenser, Edmund. 2991. Alpers, Paul J. Narrative and Rhetoric in the 'Faerie Queene'. SELit., ii, 27–46.

—— **2992.** Barnum, Priscilla H. Elizabethan 'Psychology' and Books i and ii of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Thoth, iii, 55–68.

—— **2993.** Berger, Harry, Jr. Spenser's Gardens of Adonis: Force and Form in the Renaissance Imagination. UTQ., 1961, xxx, 128–49.

—— **2994.** Cheney, Donald Shepley, Jr. Wild Man and Shepherd in the Spenserian Ethic: Studies in 'The Faerie Queene' and Renaissance Pastoral Motifs. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **2995.** Ellrodt, Robert. Neoplatonism in the Poetry of Spenser. (Bibl. 1960, 2516.) Rev. by James A. Notopoulos in MLR., lvii, 85–6; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., xiii, 178–9; by A. R. Tellier in RLC., xxxvi, 298–302.

—— **2996.** Fowler, Alastair. The Owl and the Turtle-Dove. EC., Apr., xii, 227–9. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 2769.)

—— **2997.** Freeman, Rosemary. Edmund Spenser. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1957, 4638.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 39. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **2998.** Frye, Northrop. The Structure of Imagery in 'The Faerie Queene'. UTQ., 1961, xxx, 109–27.

—— **2999.** Hamilton, A. C. The Structure of Allegory in 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1961, 2767.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in MLR., lvii, 241–2; by Michel Poirier in EA., xv, 73–4.

—— **3000.** Hieatt, A. Kent. Short Time's Endless Monument. (Bibl. 1960, 2520.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in MLR., lvii, 143–4.

—— **3001.** —— Scudamour's Practice of 'Maistrye' Upon Amoret. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 509–10.

—— **3002.** Hill, R. F. Colin Clout's Courtesy. MLR., Oct., lvii, 492–503.

—— **3003.** Holleran, James Vincent. The Minor Characters in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lousiana State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3664.]

—— **3004.** —— Spenser's Braggadochio. *See* (pp. 20–39) **2335.**

—— **3005.** Hough, Graham. A Preface to 'The Faerie Queene'. London: Duckworth; N.Y.: Norton. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS.,

Dec. 14, p. 966; by Frank Kermode in N.St., LXIV, 828.

Spenser, Edmund. **3006.** KIRSCHBAUM, LEO (ed.). Selected Poetry. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961. pp. 736.

—— **3007.** LAGUARDIA, ERIC HENRY. Nature Redeemed: The Imitation of Order in Three Renaissance Poems. *See* **2764.**

—— **3008.** LESAGE, DEBRAH DILLON. The Renaissance Heritage of Apocalyptic Tradition and Its Bearing Upon Edmund Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4016–17.]

—— **3009.** MACLURE, M. Spenser's Allegories. UTQ., Oct., XXXII, 83–92. (Review article.)

—— **3010.** MCLANE, PAUL E. Spenser's 'Shepheardes Calendar'. (Bibl. 1961, 2778.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in MLR., LVII, 409–10; by Dom Sylvester Houédard, O.S.B. in Wiseman Review, No. 492, 198–200; in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 10.

—— **3011.** MCNEIR, WALDO F. and FOSTER PROVOST. An Annotated Bibliography of Edmund Spenser, 1937–1960. Pittsburgh: Duquesne Univ. Press; Louvain: Nauwelaerts. pp. 278. (Duquesne Studies, Philological Series, 3.)

—— **3012.** MEYER, SAM. Spenser's 'Colin Clout': The Poem and the Book. PBSA., LVI, 397–413.

—— **3013.** NESTRICK, WILLIAM V. The Virtuous and Gentle Discipline of Gentlemen and Poets. ELH., Dec., XXIX, 357–71.

—— **3014.** NEVO, R. Spenser's 'Bower of Bliss' and a Key Metaphor from Renaissance Poetic. *See* (pp. 20–31) **1486.**

—— **3015.** ORANGE, LINWOOD E. Sensual Beauty in Book I of 'The Faerie Queene'. JEGP., July, LXI, 555–61.

—— **3016.** PARKER, M. PAULINE. The Allegory of 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1960, 2528.) Rev. by Ludwig Borinski in Ang., LXXX, 459–66.

—— **3017.** RINGLER, RICHARD NEWMAN. Spenser's Mutability Cantos. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

—— **3018.** SANDISON, HELEN E. Eglantine of Meriflure. *See* **2429.**

—— **3019.** SATTERTHWAITE, ALFRED W. Spenser, Ronsard, and Du Bellay. (Bibl. 1960, 2531.) Rev. by Patricia Thomson in MLR., LVII, 84–5; by Waldo F. McNeir in MP., LX, 58–61.

—— **3020.** SEGURA, ANDREW RICHARD, F. S. C. Primitivism in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2800.]

—— **3021.** SHROEDER, JOHN W. Spenser's Erotic Drama: The Orgoglio Episode. ELH., June, XXIX, 140–59.

—— **3022.** —— Hawthorne's 'The Man of Adamant': A Spenserian Source-Study. *See* **4989.**

—— **3023.** SMITH, PAUL ROYCE. Studies in Spenser's Rimes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3188.]

—— **3024.** SNYDER, SUSAN. Guyon the Wrestler. RN., 1961, XIV, 249–52.

Spenser, Edmund. 3025. Staton, Walter F., Jr. Spenser's 'April' Lay as a Dramatic Chorus. SP., Apr., lix, 111–18.

—— 3026. Williams, Kathleen. Courtesy and Pastoral in 'The Faerie Queene', Book vi. RES., Nov., xiii, 337–46.

—— 3027. Wine, M. L. Spenser's 'Sweet Themmes': Of Time and the River. SELit., ii, 111–17.

—— 3028. Winkelmann, Sister Mary Anne, S. S. N. D. Spenser's Modifications of the Renaissance Idea of Glory as the Motivation of the 'Facric Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3191.]

—— 3029. Woodward, Daniel H. Some Themes in Spenser's 'Prothalamion'. ELH., Mar., xxix, 34–46.

—— 3030. Zacha, Richard Bane. Ariosto and Spenser: A Further Study in the Relationship Between the 'Orlando Furioso' and the 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1690.]

Tyndale, William. 3031. Pineas, Rainer. William Tyndale's Polemical Use of the Scriptures. Nederlands Archief voor Kerkgeschiedenis, xlv (New Series), 65–78.

Warde, William. 3032. Coon, Arthur M. Dr. William Warde (1534–1609), Author of 'The Arte of Angling, 1577'? JEGP., July, lxi, 578–82.

Whitaker, William. 3033. Cannon, Charles K. William Whitaker's 'Disputatio de Sacra Scriptura:' A Sixteenth-Century Theory of Allegory. HLQ., Feb., xxv, 129–38.

Whythorne, Thomas. 3034. Osborn, James M. (ed.). The Autobiography of Thomas Whythorne. (Bibl. 1961, 2811.) Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ., ix (N.S.), 77; by C. J. Sisson in RES., xiii, 293–4; by Ludwig Borinski in Ang., lxxx, 455–9.

—— 3035. Osborn, James M. (ed.). The Autobiography of Thomas Whythorne. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 2811.) Modern spelling ed. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 257.

Wilson, Robert. 3036. Lavin, J. A. Two Notes on 'The Cobler's Prophecy'. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 137–9.

Wilson, Thomas. 3037. Bowers, Robert Hood (ed.). The Arte of Rhetorique. Facsimile Reproduction. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 3038. Guss, Donald L. Wyatt, Alamanni, and Literary Imitation. JRUL., Dec., xxvi, 6–13.

—— 3039. Hietsch, Otto. Die Petrarcaübersetzungen Sir Thomas Wyatts. (Bibl. 1960, 2552.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., ix, 188–9; by D. E. Bludau in Ang., lxxx, 183–6; by Sears Jayne in SELit., ii, 128–9; by Marco Pecoraro in Lettere Italiane, Oct. 1960, pp. 487–92; by E. Schulte in AIONSG., 1960, iii, 318–20.

—— 3040. Muir, Kenneth (ed.). Unpublished Poems by Sir Thomas Wyatt and His Circle. (Bibl. 1961, 2818.) Rev. by Burton Milligan in JEGP., lxi, 170–1.

—— 3041. Thomson, Patricia. Wyatt and the School of Serafino. CL., 1961, xiii, 289–315.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. **3042.** Thomson, Patricia. A Note on Wyatt's Prose Style in 'Quyete of Mynde'. HLQ., Feb., xxv, 147–56.

—— **3043.** —— Sir Thomas Wyatt: Classical Philosophy and English Humanism. HLQ., Feb., xxv, 79–96.

Yong, Bartholomew. **3044.** Pontrelli, Lawrence Joseph. Bartholomew Yong's Translation of the Fourth Book of Stefano Guazzo's 'La Civil Conversatione': A Study of Elizabethan Prose Translation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1353–4.]

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3045. Dalglish, Jack. Eight Metaphysical Poets. (Bibl. 1960, 2566.) Rev. by N. E. Enkvist in MS., lvi, 444.

3046. Dobrée, Bonamy (ed.). Five Heroic Plays. (Bibl. 1960, 2567.) Rev. by Bruce King in Sew. Rev., lxx, 514–17; by Clifford Leech in MLR., lvii, 89.

3047. Knowland, A. S. (ed.). Six Caroline Plays. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 553. (World's Classics Series.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 582. [Shirley, Brome, Davenant, Killigrew.]

3048. Macdonald, Hugh (ed.). England's Helicon. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1950, 5000.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 288. (Muses' Library.)

3049. Pagnini, Marcello (ed.). Lirici Carolini e Repubblicani. Napoli: ESI. pp. 420. (Collana di Letterature Moderne, 15.)

3050. West, Jessamyn (ed.). The Quaker Reader. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 523. Rev. by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Apr. 15, p. 12.

Literary History and Criticism

3051. Ackerman, Catherine A. John Lyly and Fashionable Platonism in Caroline Poetry. *See* **2456.**

3052. Alleman, G. S., Gwin J. Kolb, Henry K. Miller and Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **65.**

3053. Alvarez, A. The School of Donne. (Bibl. 1961, 2827.) N.Y.: Pantheon. Rev. by C. F. Williamson in RES., xiii, 196–8; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., xv, 541–4; by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, c, 261–2.

3054. Bentley, Gerald Eades. The Jacobean and Caroline Stage. Vols. iii, iv, v. (Bibl. 1956, 4649.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studies, xliii, 452–3.

3055. Bevan, Allan R. Restoration Comedy Once Again. Dal.R., Summer, xlii, 248–53. (Review article.)

3056. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). Jacobean Theatre. (Bibl. 1960, 2574.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., lvii, 414; by G. E. Bentley in Theatre Notebook, xvi, 105–6; by R. Davril in EA., xv, 185–6; by Clifford Leech in RES., xiii, 73–5.

3057. Bush, Douglas. The Isolation of the Renaissance Hero. *See* (pp. 57–69) **1545.**

3058. —— English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century, 1600–1660. (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1945, 1290.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 680. (Oxford History of English Literature, Vol. v.)

3059. —— Stephen Toulmin and others. Seventeenth Century Science and the Arts. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 137. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 643.

3060. Cohen, Alfred. The Kingdom of God in Puritan Thought: A Study of the English Puritan Quest for the Fifth Monarchy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3625–6.]

3061. Crinò, Anna Maria. Inediti su alcuni contatti tosco-britannici nei Seicento. EM., 1961, xii, 147–209.

3062. Ellrodt, Robert. L'Inspiration personelle et l'Esprit du Temps chez les Poètes métaphysiques anglais. Seconde Partie: Les Origines sociales, psychologiques et littéraires de la poésie metaphysique au tournant du siècle. Paris: Corti, 1960. pp. 436. Rev. by Joan Bennett in MLR., lvii, 303; by J. B. Leishman in RES., xiii, 303–10; by Douglas Bush in EA., xv, 282–4.

3063. Formigari, Lia. Sulla genesi del concetto di expressione: Il settecento inglese. Revue internationale de philosophie (Brussels), xvi, 101–15.

3064. Frank, Joseph. The Beginnings of the English Newspaper. (Bibl. 1961, 2842.) Rev. by James L. C. Ford in JQ., xxxix, 98–9.

3065. Friedman, Arthur and others. English Literature, 1660–1800. *See* **129.**

3066. Greene, Robert Allan. Teleology in Seventeenth-Century England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

3067. Hanzo, Thomas A. Latitude and Restoration Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 2846.) Rev. by Emerson R. Marks in JEGP., lxi, 924–6.

3068. Hatzfeld, H. A. Use and Misuse of 'Baroque' as a Critical Term in Literary History. UTQ., Jan., xxxi, 180–200.

3069. Hibbard, George R. The Early Seventeenth Century and the Tragic View of Life. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, 1961, v, 5–28.

3070. Hook, Lucyle. The Curtain. SQ., Autumn, xiii, 499–504.

3071. Hughes, Richard E. 'Wit': The Genealogy of a Theory. CLAJ., 1961, v, 142–4.

3072. Jarrett, Hobart. Some Exceptional Allusions to the Negro in Non-Dramatic Literature of Seventeenth-Century England. CLAJ., vi, 19–22.

3073. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Comedy and Conscience after the Restoration. (New ed.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 312.

3074. Lechner, Sister Joan Marie, O. S. U. Renaissance Concepts of the Commonplaces. *See* **2329.**

3075. Martz, L. L. The Poetry of Meditation. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 3752.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 376.

3076. McManaway, James G. Notes on Two Pre-Restoration Stage Curtains. PQ., Jan., xli, 270–4.

3077. Moore, Robert Etheridge. Henry Purcell and the Restoration Theatre. (Bibl. 1961, 2861.) Rev. by Peter Branscombe in Theatre Notebook, xvi, 103–5.

3078. Muir, Kenneth. Recent Studies in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. *See* **2337.**

3079. Nicolson, Marjorie Hope. The Breaking of the Circle. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1960, 2596.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 216. (Columbia Paperback, 32.)

3080. Ornstein, Robert. The Moral Vision of Jacobean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1960, 2597.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in NQ., ix (N.S.), 154–5; by Robert L. Tener in SNL., xii, 10.

3081. Peterson, William M. and Richard Morton. Mirrors on the Restoration Stage. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 10–13; Feb., 63–7.

3082. Pritchard, Allan. From These Shores: Seventeenth-century Literature of Newfoundland. CanL., Autumn, No. 14, 5–20.

3083. Ribner, Irving. Jacobean Tragedy: The Quest for Moral Order. London: Methuen. pp. 179. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 642; by Christopher Ricks in Listener, lxvii, 1087.

3084. Røstvig, Maren Sofie. The Happy Man. Studies in the Metamorphoses of a Classical Ideal. Vol. 1: 1600–1700. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 3766.) Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press. pp. 346.

3085. Rothstein, Eric. Unrhymed Tragedy, 1660–1702. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1689.]

3086. —— English Tragic Theory in the Late Seventeenth Century. ELH., Sept., xxix, 306–23.

3087. Salmon, Vivian. Early Seventeenth Century Punctuation as a Guide to Sentence Structure. RES., Nov., xiii, 347–60.

3088. Sasek, L. A. The Literary Temper of the English Puritans. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 132.

3089. Sharpe, Robert B. Metaphysical Paradox in Jacobean Drama. Ren. P. (for 1961), pp. 19–23.

3090. Souris, A. Poèmes de Donne, Herbert et Crashaw mis en musique par leurs contemporains G. Coperario, A. Ferrabosco, J. Wilson, W. Corkine, J. Hilton. Transcription et réalisation d'après des recherches effectuées sur les sources par John Cutts. Introd. by J. Jacquot. Paris, 1961. pp. 58.

3091. Swain, Victor Crowell. On the Meaning of 'Wit' in Seventeenth-Century England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3189–90.]

3092. Vernon, P. F. Marriage of Convenience and The Moral Code of Restoration Comedy. EC., Oct., xii, 370–87.

3093. Ware, Malcolm. An Early Reference to the Sublime: Sir Thomas Herbert's 'Travels'. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 378–9.

3094. Wedgwood, C. V. Poetry and Politics Under the Stuarts. (Bibl. 1960, 2610.) Rev. by Kenneth B. Murdock in Journal of Modern History, 1961, xxxiii, 61.

3095. Weise, G. L'elemento eroico nella letteratura inglese del Seicento. RLM&C., Dec. 1961, xiv, 231–70.

3096. White, Helen C. The Metaphysical Poets. N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

3097. Whitfield, Christopher (ed.). Robert Dover and the Cotswold Games, and 'Annalia Dubrensia'. London: Sotheran (distributors). pp. 244. Rev. by Hugh Trevor-Roper in N.St., lxiv, 706–7; briefly in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 1011.

3098. Willey, Basil. The Seventeenth Century Background. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1934, 2224.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 284. (Peregrine Books.)

3099. Wilson, F. P. Seventeenth Century Prose. (Bibl. 1960, 2612.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., ix (N.S.), 77–8; by Evelyn M. Simpson in RES., xiii, 310–12; by Peter Ure in DUJ., xxiii, 140–2; by Joan Webber in Ang., lxxx, 204–5; by I. S. in RLV., xxviii, 574.

3100. Wilson, John Harold. Six Restoration Play-Dates. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 221–3.

3101. —— The Duke's Theatre in March, 1680. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 385–6.

3102. —— A Theatre in York House. Theatre Notebook, Spring, xvi, 75–8.

3103. Woods, Charles B. and others. English Literature, 1660–1800. *See* **239.**

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3104. Akrigg, G. P. V. Jacobean Pageant, or, The Court of King James I. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 446. Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 443; by J. E. Egerton in Hist. Today, xii, 517, 519.

3105. Bachrach, A. G. H. Sir Constantine Huygens and Britain, 1596–1687. A Pattern of Cultural Exchange. Vol. 1: 1596–1619. Leiden: Univ. Press, for the Sir Thomas Browne Institute; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 252.

3106. Balderston, Marion. The Real 'Welcome' Passengers. HLQ., Nov., xxvi, 31–56.

3107. Bodin, Jean. The Six Bookes of a Commonweale: A Facsimile Reprint of the English Translation of 1606, Corrected and Supplemented in the Light of a New Comparison with the French and Latin Texts. Ed. by Kenneth Douglas McRae. Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 794.

3108. Bredvold, L. The Brave New World of the Enlightenment.

Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1961. pp. 164. Rev. by Th. C. van Stockum in E. Studies, XLIII, 128–9; by Vinzenz Rüfner in Ang., LXXX, 205–8.

3109. BRONNER, EDWIN B. William Penn's 'Holy Experiment': The Founding of Pennsylvania, 1681–1701. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 308.

3110. BURANELLI, VINCENT. The King and the Quaker: A Study of William Penn and James II. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 242.

3111. BURTON, ELIZABETH. The Jacobeans at Home. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 448. Rev. by Joel Hurstfield in Listener, LXVIII, 1057.

3112. COLTMAN, IRENE. Private Men and Public Causes: Philosophy and Politics in the English Civil War. London: Faber. pp. 251. Rev. by Leo F. Solt in Listener, LXVII, 611–12; in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 182; by D. H. Pennington in Hist. Today, XII, 441–3.

3113. CUMMINS, J. S. (ed.). The Travels and Controversies of Friar Domingo Navarrete, 1618–86. 2 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. CXX, 164; 312. (Hakluyt Soc. Series.)

3114. DEJORDY, ALMA and HARRIS FRANCIS FLETCHER (eds.). 'A Library for Younger Schollers.' Compiled by an English Scholar-Priest about 1655. (Bibl. 1961, 2904.) Rev. by P. Long in NQ., IX (N.S.), 399–400; by G. A. Harrer in Books Abroad, XXXVI, 427; by Archer Taylor in MLQ., XXIII, 182–3.

3115. DOUGLAS, JAMES DIXON. The Scottish Covenanters, 1638–1689: A Study in the Political Implications of Their Theological Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3993.]

3116. DUNN, RICHARD S. Puritans and Yankees: The Winthrop Dynasty of New England, 1630–1717. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 379. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 687.

3117. EGERTON, J. E. King James's Beasts. Hist. Today, June, XII, 404–15.

3118. ELLIS, FRANK H. The Author of 'Medice Cura Teipsum!', 1671. NQ., Dec., IX (N.S.), 465.

3119. EVANS, CHARLES. Tudor Heraldry on a Seventeenth-Century Monument in North Cray Church. NQ., Feb., IX (N.S.), 43–5.

3120. FIRTH, SIR C. H. Cromwell's Army. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 432. (Ford Lectures, 1900–1.)

3121. FRIEDRICH, C. The Age of the Baroque, 1610–60. (New ed.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 583. (Torchbooks.)

3122. GARNETT, HENRY. Portrait of Guy Fawkes: An Experiment in Biography. London: Hale. pp. 192.

3123. HAVRAN, MARTIN J. The Catholics in Caroline England. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 222.

3124. Hill, Christopher. Puritanism and Revolution. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 4799.) London: Heinemann. pp. 402.

3125. —— Intellectual Origins of the English Revolution. I. Science in Seventeenth-century London. II. Emergence of the Scientific Method. III. Sir Walter Ralegh and History. IV. Ralegh and the Revolutionaries. V. Sir Edward Coke. VI. A Single Revolution. Listener, May 31–July 5, lxvii-lxviii, 943–6, 983–6, 1023–6, 1066–8, 1107–9, 17–19.

3126. Jones, Richard Foster. Ancients and Moderns: A Study of the Rise of the Scientific Movement in Seventeenth-Century England. St. Louis: Washington Univ. Studies, 1961. pp. 354. Rev. by T. A. Birrell in Neophilologus, xlvi, 329.

3127. —— The Humanistic Defence of Learning in the Mid-Seventeenth Century. *See* (pp. 71–92) **1545.**

3128. Leasor, James. The Plague and the Fire. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 270.

3129. Lennep, William Van. The Death of the Red Bull. Theatre Notebook, Summer, xvi, 126–34.

3130. Mazzeo, J. A. Cromwell as Davidic King. *See* (pp. 29–55) **1545.**

3131. Noah, James E. Oliver Cromwell, Protector, and the English Press. JQ., Winter, xxxix, 57–62.

3132. Notestein, Wallace. The English People on the Eve of Colonisation, 1603–30. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 302. (Torchbooks.)

3133. Oman, Carola. Mary of Modena. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 270. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 870; by Austin Woolrych in Listener, lxviii, 1058, 1061.

3134. Owen, Leonard. A Seventeenth-Century Commonplace Book. Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, pp. 16–47.

3135. Rabb, Theodore Kwasnik. The Early Life of Sir Edwin Sandys and Jacobean London. *See* **432.**

3136. Robb, Nesca A. William of Orange: A Personal Portrait. Vol. 1: 1650–1673. London: Heinemann. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 950.

3137. Ross, Sutherland. The English Civil War. London: Faber. pp. 136. (Men and Events Series.)

3138. Sells, A. Lytton (trans. and ed.). The Memoirs of James II: His Campaigns as Duke of York, 1652–1660. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 301. Rev. by Hugh Trevor-Roper in N.St., lxiii, 418; in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 182; by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., May 20, p. 11; by Ivan Roots in Sat. Rev., Mar. 31, p. 18; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Mar. 9, p. 311.

3139. Underdown, David. The Other Civil War. Sew. Rev., Spring, lxx, 233–49.

3140. Wish, Harvey (ed.). William Bradford of Plymouth Plantation. N.Y.: Capricorn. Rev. briefly by William Miller in NYHTB., July 1, p. 5.

3141. Wright, Louis B. (ed.). Richard Eburne: 'A Plain Pathway to Plantations' (1624). Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, for the Folger Shakespeare Library. pp. xxxiv, 154. (Folger Documents of Tudor and Stuart Civilization.)

3142. Young, Peter. Oliver Cromwell and His Times. London: Batsford. pp. 154. (Makers of Britain Series.)

3143. Young, Philip. The Mother of Us All: Pocahontas Reconsidered. KR., Summer, xxiv, 391–415.

3144. Zagorin, Perez. The Court and the Country: A Note on Political Terminology in the earlier Seventeenth Century. EHR., Apr., lxxvii, 306–11.

3145. Ziff, L. The Career of John Cotton: Puritanism and the American Experience. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 292.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

Andrewes, Lancelot. **3146.** McCutcheon, Elizabeth Douglas North. Lancelot Andrewes and the Theme of Time in the Early Seventeenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2002–3.]

Aubrey, John. **3147.** Dick, Oliver Lawson (ed.). Brief Lives. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 388. (Peregrine Books.)

Bacon, Francis. **3148.** Colie, R. L. Some Paradoxes in the Language of Things. *See* (pp. 93–128) **1545.**

—— **3149.** Creeth, Edmund H. Bacon's Humanism. PMASAL., xlvii, 637–48.

—— **3150.** Farrington, B. Francis Bacon: Philosopher of Industrial Science. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 157. (Collier Books.)

—— **3151.** Hawley, Grace Agnes. John Evelyn and the Advancement of Learning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1685.]

—— **3152.** Kitchin, G. W. (ed.). The Advancement of Learning. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 256. (Everyman Series.)

—— **3153.** Larsen, Robert E. The Aritotelianism of Bacon's 'Novum Organum'. JHI., Oct., xxiii, 435–50.

—— **3154.** Maccio, Marco. A proposito dell'atomismo nel 'Novum Organum' di Bacone. Revista critica della storia della filosofia, xvii, 188–96.

—— **3155.** Magalhaes-Vilhena, M. de. Bacon et l'Antiquité. Revue Philosophique, Jan., pp. 21–35.

—— **3156.** Mas, Enrico de. La dottrina dell'anima e delle sue facoltà nel sistema di Francesco Bacone. Filosofia, xiii, 371–408.

—— **3157.** McRae, R. The Problem of the Unity of the Sciences: Bacon to Kant. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 160.

—— **3158.** Shera, Jesse H. The Dignity and Advancement of Bacon. CRL., Jan., xxiii, 18–23.

Bacon, Francis. **3159.** Trevor-Roper, Hugh. Francis Bacon. Encounter, Feb., xviii, 73–7.

—— **3160.** Wunberg, Gotthart. Francis Bacon, der Empfänger des Lord-Chandos-Briefes von Hugo von Hofmannsthal. German Life and Letters, xv, 194–201.

Baker, Augustine. **3161.** Haynes, Renée. Augustine Baker. Month, 1961, xxv, 160–72.

Banks, John. **3162.** Bastian, Josephine M. James Ralph's Second Adaptation from John Banks. HLQ., May, xxv, 181–8.

Beaumont and Fletcher. **3163.** Erickson, Martin E. A Review of Scholarship Dealing with the Problem of a Spanish Source for 'Love's Cure'. *See* (pp. 102–19) **1549.**

—— **3164.** Mehl, Dieter. Beaumont und Fletchers 'The Faithful Friends'. Ang., lxxx, 417–24.

Behn, Aphra. **3165.** Cameron, W. J. New Light on Aphra Behn: An Investigation into her Journey to Surinam in 1663 and her Activities as a Spy in Flanders in 1666. Auckland: Univ. of Auckland Press, 1961. pp. 106. (Auckland University Monographs, No. 5.)

—— **3166.** Hargreaves, H. A. Mrs. Behn's Warning of the Dutch 'Thomas Plot'. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 61–3.

—— **3167.** —— A Case for Mister Behn. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 203–5.

—— **3168.** Leja, Alfred Eric. Aphra Behn – Tory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1686–7.]

—— **3169.** Sheffey, Ruthe T. Some Evidence for a New Source of Aphra Behn's 'Oroonoko'. SP., Jan., lix, 52–63.

Bolton, Edmund. **3170.** Blackburn, Thomas H. Edmund Bolton's 'London, King Charles His Augusta, or City Royal'. HLQ., xxv, 315–23.

Boyle, Robert. **3171.** Fulton, John F. (ed.). A Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle, F.R.S. (Bibl. 1961, 2950.) Rev. by W. R. Le Fanu in Library, xvii, 164–6.

—— **3172.** Greene, Robert A. Henry More and Robert Boyle on the Spirit of Nature. JHI., xxiii, 451–74.

—— **3173.** Osborne, E. A. Cancellandum R2 in Boyle's 'Sceptical Chymist' 1661. BC., Summer, xi, 215.

Brampton, Gawdy. **3174.** Mahl, Mary Roberta. The Authorship of Folger MS. V.a.139, 'The Famous History of St. George England's Brave Champion', by G. B. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3187.]

Breton, Nicholas. **3175.** Crundell, H. W. A Note on Nicholas Breton. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 371.

Brome, Richard. **3176.** Barber, Laird Howard, Jr. An Edition of 'The Late Lancashire Witches' by Thomas Heywood and Richard Brome. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1695.]

—— **3177.** Crowther, John W. The Literary History of Richard Brome's 'A Joviall Crew'. *See* (pp. 132–48) **2335.**

Brome, Richard. **3178.** Kaufmann, Richard J. Richard Brome, Caroline Playwright. (Bibl. 1961, 2951.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 198–9.

Browne, Sir Thomas. **3179.** Bennett, Joan. Sir Thomas Browne: 'A Man of Achievement in Literature.' Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 256. Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxviii, 979; in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 972.

—— **3180.** Denonain, Jean-Jacques (ed.). Une Version Primitive de Religio Medici. (Bibl. 1958, 4911.) Rev. by Irène Simon in RBPH., xl, 283.

—— **3181.** —— La Personnalité de Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1960, 2681.) Rev. by Irène Simon in RBPH., xl, 284–6.

—— **3182.** Endicott, N. J. Sir Thomas Browne as 'Orphan', with Some Account of His Stepfather, Sir Thomas Dutton. UTQ.,1961, xxx, 180–210.

—— **3183.** —— Sir Thomas Browne, Montpellier, and the Tract 'Of Languages'. TLS., Aug. 24, p. 645. Cf. Dennis E. Rhodes, *ib.*, Sept. 7, p. 679.

—— **3184.** Finch, J. S. Sir Thomas Browne. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 251. (Collier Books.)

—— **3185.** Huntley, Frank Livingstone. Sir Thomas Browne: A Biographical and Critical Study. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 283. Rev. by C. F. Williamson in SN., xxxiv, 341–4; by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxviii, 979.

—— **3186.** Janelle, Pierre. Note sur 'Religio Medici'. EA., July, xv, 269–71.

Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of. **3187.** Reichert, John. A Note on Buckingham and Dryden. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 220–1.

Bunyan, John. **3188.** Blondel, J. 'The Pilgrim's Progress' est-il l'œuvre d'un angoissé? *See* **480.**

—— **3189.** Cecil, L. Moffitt. 'Miss Ravenel's Conversion' and 'Pilgrim's Progress'. *See* **4679.**

—— **3190.** Frye, Roland Mushat. God, Man and Satan. (Bibl. 1960, 2687.) Rev. by Barbara Everett in MLR., lvii, 415–17.

—— **3191.** Lewis, C. S. The Vision of John Bunyan: 'The Pilgrim's Progress.' Listener, Dec. 13, lxviii, 1006–8.

—— **3192.** Santa Maria, Felixberto C. An Audience Analysis of John Bunyan's 'Pilgrim's Progress'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2119–20.]

—— **3193.** Sharrock, Roger (ed.). Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xliv, 183. (Oxford English Texts.) Rev. by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., lxxx, 346–7.

—— **3194.** Smith, David E. Publication of John Bunyan's Works in America. BNYPL., Dec., lxvi, 630–52.

Burton, Robert. **3195.** Brownlee, A. William. Shakespeare and Robert Burton. *See* **2568.**

—— **3196.** George, Daniel (ed.). The Anatomy of Love. London: Four Square Books. pp. 288.

—— **3197.** Simon, J. R. 'L'Anatomie de la Mélancolie.' EA., July, xv, 272–5.

—— **3198.** Zesmer, David Mordecai. Love and Marriage in 'The Anatomy of Melancholy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961.

Butler, Samuel. **3199.** Kryński, Stanisław. Rymy komiczne angielsko-greckie i angielsko-łacińskie w 'Hudibrasie' Butlera. KN., ix, 399–406.

Chapman, George. **3200.** Ingledew, J. E. Chapman's Use of Lucan in 'Caesar and Pompey'. RES., Aug., xiii, 283–8.

—— **3201.** Jacquot, Jean (ed.). Bussy d'Amboise. (Bibl. 1960, 2701.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in MLR., lvii, 302–3; by Peter Ure in RES., xiii, 190–3; by F. L. Schoell in RLC., xxxvi, 304–9.

—— **3202.** Jones, Marion and Glynne Wickham. The Stage Furnishings of George Chapman's 'The Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Biron'. Theatre Notebook, Summer, xvi, 113–17.

—— **3203.** Nicoll, Allardyce. The Dramatic Portrait of George Chapman. PQ., Jan., xli, 215–28.

—— **3203a.** Sasayama, T. 'Chabot, Admiral of France.' SST., i, 15–32.

—— **3204.** Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare and Dryden. *See* **2478.**

Cleveland, John. **3205.** Cowley, W. The Dialect Poetry of Cleveland. Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1961, xi, lxi, 8–17.

Collins, Anne. **3206.** Stewart, Stanley N. (ed.). An. Collins' Divine Songs and Meditacions (1653). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library, 1961. (ARS., No. 94.)

Collop, John. **3207.** Hilberry, Conrad (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 2986.) Rev. by Harry Morris in JEGP., lxi, 641–3; by Jewel Wurtabaugh in Books Abroad, xxvi, 317–18.

—— **3208.** Sprott, S. E. Prescribed Poetry. Dal.R., xlii, 92–7.

Congreve, William. **3209.** Corrigan, Beatrice. Congreve's 'Mourning Bride' and Coltellini's 'Almeria'. AIONSR., iv, 145–66.

—— **3210.** Daleski, H. M. Congreve's Moral Ambivalence in 'The Way of the World'. *See* (pp. 32–43) **1486.**

—— **3211.** Fujiki, H. The Use of Conjunctions in Congreve's Works. *See* **941.**

—— **3212.** Gosse, Anthony Cabot. Dramatic Theory and Practice in the Comedies of William Congreve. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1700–1701.]

—— **3213.** Leech, Clifford. Congreve and the Century's End. PQ., Jan., xli, 275–93.

—— **3214.** Nolan, Paul T. Congreve's Lovers: Art and the Critic. DS., Winter, i, 330–9.

Constable, Henry. **3215.** Grundy, Joan (ed.). The Poems of Henry Constable. (Bibl. 1960, 2715.) Rev. by Alastair Fowler in EC., xii, 184–9; by Jean Robertson in RES., xiii, 294–6; by Michel Poirier in EA., xv, 71–2.

Cowley, Abraham. **3216.** Hinman, Robert B. Abraham Cowley's World of Order. (Bibl. 1960, 2718.) Rev. by Geoffrey Walton in MLR., lvii, 250; by James Kinsley in RES., xiii, 200–2.

Crashaw, Richard. **3217.** Bawcutt, N. W. A Seventeenth-Century Allusion to Crashaw. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 215–16.

—— **3218.** Rickey, Mary Ellen. Rhyme and Meaning in Richard Crashaw. (Bibl. 1961, 2998.) Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxi, 267–8; by Robert L. Montgomery, Jr. in JEGP., lxi, 921–2; by L. C. Martin in RES., xiii, 437–8.

Davenant, Sir William. **3219.** Gladish, David Francis. A Critical Edition of Sir William Davenant's 'Gondibert'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3661–2.]

—— **3220.** Spencer, Christopher. Davenant's 'Macbeth' from the Yale Manuscript. (Bibl. 1961, 3002.) Rev. by R. A. Foakes in SQ., xiii, 566–8.

Davies, John, of Hereford. **3221.** Thompson, Howard H. A New Poem by John Davies of Hereford. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 209–10.

Dekker, Thomas. **3222.** Ashton, J. W. Dekker's Use of Folklore in 'Old Fortunatus', 'If This Be Not a Good Play', and 'The Witch of Edmonton'. PQ., Jan., xli, 240–8.

—— **3223.** Blow, Suzanne K. A Study of Rhetoric in the Plays of Thomas Dekker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 625–6.]

—— **3224.** Bowers, Fredson (ed.). The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker: Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1958, 4960.) Rev. by Holger Nørgaard in E. Studies, xliii, 59–62.

—— **3225.** —— (ed.). The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker, Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1961, 3004.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in Library, xvii, 312–3; by M. T. Jones-Davies in EA., xv, 181–4.

—— **3226.** Freeman, Arthur. An Emendation in Dekker. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 334.

—— **3227.** Jones-Davies, M. T. Un Peintre dc la Vie Londonienne. (Bibl. 1959, 2814.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xliii, 262–4.

—— **3228.** Murray, Peter B. The Collaboration of Dekker and Webster in 'Northward Ho!' and 'Westward Ho!'. PBSA., lvi, 482–6.

Digby, Sir Kenelm. **3229.** Ackerman, Catherine A. Fashionable Platonism and Sir Kenelm Digby's 'Private Memoirs'. CLAJ., 1961, v, 136–41.

Donne, John. **3230.** Bald, R. C. Donne and the Drurys. (Bibl. 1959, 2820.) Rev. by E. D. Pendry in MS., lv, 271–3; by I. A. Shapiro in RES., xiii, 301–3.

Donne, John. **3231.** Brett, Richard David. Ironic Harmony: Poetic Structure in Donne, Marvell and Dryden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2783–4.]

—— **3232.** Bryan, Robert A. John Donne's Use of the Anathema. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 305–12.

—— **3233.** —— John Donne's Poems in Seventeenth-Century Commonplace Books. E. Studies, June, xliii, 170–4.

—— **3234.** Davis, Barbara Hillyer. Studies in Donne by Ruth C. Wallerstein. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3643.]

—— **3235.** Evans, G. Blakemore. Two Notes on Donne: 'The Undertaking'; 'A Valediction: of my Name, in the Window'. MLR., Jan., lvii, 60–2.

—— **3236.** Fuzier, Jean and Yves Denis (trans.). Poèmes de John Donne. Introd. by J. R. Poisson. Paris: Gallimard.

—— **3237.** Harris, Victor. John Donne and the Theatre. PQ., Jan., xli, 257–69.

—— **3238.** Hayward, John (ed.). Complete Poetry and Selected Prose. (Ninth impression.) London: Nonesuch Press. pp. 819.

—— **3239.** Henry, Nat and Peter R. Moody. Donne's 'A Lecture Upon the Shadow'. Exp., Mar., xx, 60.

—— **3240.** Leishman, J. B. The Monarch of Wit. (Fifth rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1951, 5376.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 287.

—— **3241.** Linneman, Sister M. Rose Ann, S. S. N. D. Donne as Catalyst in the Poetry of Elinor Wylie, Wallace Stevens, Herbert Read, and William Empson. Xavier University Studies, i, 264–72.

—— **3242.** Mahoney, John L. Donne and Greville: Two Christian Attitudes Toward the Renaissance Idea of Mutability and Decay. CLAJ., v, 203–12.

—— **3243.** Malloch, A. E. John Donne and the Casuists. SELit., ii, 57–76.

—— **3244.** Marsh, T. N. Elizabethan Wit in Metaphor and Conceit. *See* **2661.**

—— **3245.** Molella, Lynne. Donne's 'A Lecture Upon the Shadow'. Thoth, iii, 69–77.

—— **3246.** Mueller, William R. John Donne: Preacher. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 276.

—— **3247.** Muñoz Rojas, José A. Encuentro con Donne. Papeles de Son Armadans (Mallorca), xxvii, 23–48.

—— **3248.** Quinn, Dennis B. John Donne's Principles of Biblical Exegesis. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 313–29.

—— **3249.** Rooney, William J. J. John Donne's 'Second Prebend Sermon' — A Stylistic Analysis. TSLL., iv, 24–34.

—— **3250.** Sharp, Robert L. Donne's 'Autumnall' and the Barren Plane Tree. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 210–12.

—— **3251.** Silhol, Robert. Réflexions sur les sources et la structure de 'A Litanie' de John Donne. EA., Oct., xv, 329–46.

Donne, John. **3252.** Simpson, Evelyn and George R. Potter (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne, Vol. x. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 479.

—— **3253.** Sloan, Thomas O. A Rhetorical Analysis of John Donne's 'The Prohibition'. QJS., Feb., xlviii, 38–45.

—— **3254.** Stein, Arnold. John Donne's Lyrics: The Eloquence of Action. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press.

—— **3255.** Whitlock, Baird W. Donne's University Years. E. Studies, Feb., xliii, 1–20.

Drayton, Michael. **3256.** Berthelot, Joseph Alfred. A Handbook of the Poetical Works of Michael Drayton with Critical Interpretations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1681.]

—— **3257.** Drayton, Michael. Works, ed. by J. W. Hebel. 6 vols. Vols. i-iii: Miscellaneous. Vol. iv: Poly-Olbion. Vol. v: Introductions, notes, variant readings, ed. by Kathleen Tillotson and Bernard H. Newdigate. Vol. vi: Bernard H. Newdigate. Michael Drayton and His Circle. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1931, 1584; 1932, 1488; 1933, 1546; 1941, 1464.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Shakespeare Head Press. pp. 507; 588; 439; 588; 373.

Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. **3258.** Ellrodt, R. William Drummond's 'Cypresse Grove' and the 'Somnium Scipionis'. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 376–7.

Dryden, John. **3259.** Alssid, Michael W. The Perfect Conquest: A Study of Theme, Structure and Characters in Dryden's 'The Indian Emperor'. SP., July, lix, 539–59.

—— **3260.** Amarasinghe, Upali. Dryden and Pope in the Early Nineteenth Century: A Study of Changing Literary Taste, 1800–1830. Cambridge: University Press. pp. 244.

—— **3261.** Baumgartner, A. M. Dryden's Caleb and Agag. RES., Nov., xiii, 394–7.

—— **3262.** Blondel, J. The Englishness of Dryden's Satire in 'Absalom and Achitophel'. *See* **480.**

—— **3263.** Brett, Richard David. Ironic Harmony: Poetic Structure in Donne, Marvell and Dryden. *See* **3231.**

—— **3264.** Crinò, Anna Maria. Ritorno al Dryden. Cultura e Scuola, i, iv, 65–71.

—— **3265.** Dryden, John. Plays. (New ed.) London: Benn. pp. 384. (Mermaid Series.)

—— **3266.** Forker, Charles R. 'Romeo and Juliet' and the 'Cydnus' Speech in Dryden's 'All for Love'. *See* **2921.**

—— **3267.** Forrest, James E. Dryden, Hobbes, Thomas Goodwin and the Nimble Spaniel. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 381–2.

—— **3268.** Gagen, Jean. Love and Honor in Dryden's Heroic Plays. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 208–20.

—— **3269.** Golden, Samuel A. A Numismatic View of Dryden's 'The Medal'. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 383–4.

—— **3270.** Hoffman, A. W. John Dryden's Imagery. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press. pp. 172.

Dryden, John. **3271.** Irie, K. The Auxiliary 'Do' in Dryden's Plays. *See* **951.**

—— **3272.** King, Bruce. Don Sebastian: Dryden's Moral Fable. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxx, 651–70.

—— **3273.** —— Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel'. Exp., Dec., xxi, 28.

—— **3274.** Kinsley, James (ed.). The Poems and Fables. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 876. (Oxford Standard Authors.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 154.

—— **3275.** Kirsch, Arthur C. The Significance of Dryden's 'Aureng-Zebe'. ELH., June, xxix, 160–74.

—— **3276.** —— Dryden, Corneille, and the Heroic Play. MP., May, lix, 248–64.

—— **3277.** Lavine, Anne Rabiner. This Bow of Ulysses: Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' and its Imitation by Dryden. *See* **2955.**

—— **3278.** Marks, Emerson R. Pragmatic Poetics: Dryden to Valéry. BuR., x, 213–23.

—— **3279.** Maxwell, J. C. Dryden's Epilogue to 'Oedipus', ll. 5–6. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 384–5.

—— **3280.** McGann, Jerome. The Argument of Dryden's 'Religio Laici'. Thoth, iii, 78–89.

—— **3281.** Merzbach, Margaret Kober. Kleist and Dryden. South-Central Bulletin, 1961, xxi, iv, 11–16.

—— **3282.** Miller, Clarence H. The Styles of 'The Hind and the Panther'. JEGP., July, lxi, 511–27.

—— **3283.** Miner, Earl. Some Characteristics of Dryden's Use of Metaphor. SELit., ii, 309–20.

—— **3284.** Pinto, Vivian de Sola. Rochester and Dryden. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, 1961, v, 29–48.

—— **3285.** Reichert, John. A Note on Buckingham and Dryden. *See* **3187.**

—— **3286.** Roper, Alan Henry. Dryden and the Stuart Succession. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1961.

—— **3287.** —— Dryden's 'Medal' and the Divine Analogy. ELH., Dec., xxix, 396–417.

—— **3288.** —— Dryden's 'Secular Masque'. MLQ., Mar., xxiii, 29–40.

—— **3289.** Sánchez Escribano, Federico. Lope de Vega según una alusión de John Dryden. Hispaño, No. 16, 101–2.

—— **3290.** Schilling, Bernard N. Dryden and the Conservative Myth: A Reading of 'Absalom and Achitophel'. (Bibl. 1961, 3072.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in YR., li, 618–20; by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., lxi, 643–8; by Macdonald Emslie in CQ., iv, 190–2.

—— **3291.** Smith, John Harrington, Dougald MacMillan and Vinton A. Dearing (eds.). The Works of John Dryden. Vol. viii: Plays: The Wild Gallant, The Rival Ladies, The

Indian Queen. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 376.

Dryden, John. **3292.** Söderlind, Johannes. Verb Syntax in John Dryden's Prose. (Bibl. 1958, 5068.) Rev. by N. D. in RES., xiii, 101–2.

—— **3293.** Sorelius, Gunnar. The Unities Again: Dr Johnson and Delusion. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 466–7.

—— **3294.** Waith, Eugene M. The Herculean Hero in Marlowe, Chapman, Shakespeare and Dryden. *See* **2478.**

—— **3295.** Ward, Charles E. The Life of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1961, 3077.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in YR., li, 617–18; by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxviii, 292; in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 688.

—— **3296.** Watson, George (ed.). Of Dramatic Poesy and Other Critical Essays. 2 vols. London: Dent. pp. 320; 336. (Everyman's Library.) Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 430.

—— **3297.** Welle, Jojakim Adriaan Van Der. Dryden and Holland. Groningen: J. B. Wolters. pp. 160.

—— **3298.** Winterbottom, John A. Stoicism in Dryden's Tragedies. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 868–83.

Etherege, Sir George. **3299.** Underwood, Dale. Etherege and the Seventeenth-Century Comedy of Manners. (Bibl. 1957, 5073.) Rev. by David Wilkinson in E. Studies, xliii, 124–6.

Evelyn, John. **3300.** Hawley, Grace Agnes. John Evelyn and the Advancement of Learning. *See* **3151.**

Fairfax, Edward. **3301.** Weiss, Roberto (ed.). Tasso's 'Jerusalem Delivered': The Edward Fairfax Translation. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. (Centaur Classics.)

Fletcher, John. **3302.** Hoy, Cyrus. The Shares of Fletcher and his Collaborators in the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon (vii). SB., xv, 71–90.

—— **3303.** Jackson, MacD. P. Affirmative Particles in 'Henry VIII'. *See* **952.**

—— **3304.** Leech, Clifford. The John Fletcher Plays. London: Chatto and Windus; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 180. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 478; by Arthur Sherbo in MLQ., xxiii, 277–8; by Philip Edwards in MLR., lvii, 594–5; by Dieter Mehl in Ang., lxxx, 189–93; by G. K. Hunter in CQ., iv, 269–71.

Fletcher, Phineas. **3305.** Baldwin, R. G. Dubious Claims for the Anatomy in 'The Purple Island'. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 377–8.

Florio, John. **3306.** Pellegrini, Giuliano. John Florio e il Basilikon Doron di James VI. Un esempio inedito di versione elisabettiana. Milano: Feltrinelli Editore. pp. 147. (Università degli Studi di Pisa, Studi di Filologia Moderna, Vol. viii.)

Ford, John. **3307.** Anderson, Donald K., Jr. The Heart and the Banquet: Imagery in Ford's ' 'Tis Pity' and 'The Broken Heart'. SELit., ii, 209–17.

—— **3308.** —— 'Richard II' and 'Perkin Warbeck'. *See* **2911.**

—— **3309.** McDonald, Charles O. The Design of John Ford's

'The Broken Heart': A Study in the Development of Caroline Sensibility. SP., Apr., LIX, 141–61.

Ford, John. **3310.** NOVARR, DAVID. 'Gray Dissimulation': Ford and Milton. PQ., Apr., XLI, 500–4.

—— **3311.** ROCCO-BERGERA, NINY. John Ford. Triesti: Istituto di Filologia Germanica.

—— **3312.** STAVIG, MARK LUTHER. Traditional Morality in the Drama of John Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 227.]

Fuller, Thomas. **3313.** RESNICK, ROBERT B. Thomas Fuller's 'Genres'. BB., Jan.-Apr., XXIII, 153–4.

—— **3314.** SCHULMAN, ROBERT. Melville's Thomas Fuller: An Outline for Starbuck and an Instance of the Creator as Critic. MLQ., Dec., XXIII, 337–52.

Garth, Sir Samuel. **3315.** COOK, RICHARD I. Garth's 'Dispensary' and Pope's 'Rape of the Lock'. CLAJ., Dec., VI, 107–16.

Goodwin, Thomas. **3316.** FORREST, JAMES E. Dryden, Hobbes, Thomas Goodwin and the Nimble Spaniel. *See* **3267.**

Greville, Fulke. **3317.** MAHONEY, JOHN L. Donne and Greville: Two Christian Attitudes Toward the Renaissance Idea of Mutability and Decay. *See* **3242.**

Hall, Thomas. **3318.** VAUGHAN, J. E. The Authorship of Dr. Williams's Library MSS. 61.1 (Baxter MSS.). NQ., Oct., IX (N.S.), 380–1.

Harvey, Christopher. **3319.** MASTERSON, JOHN PATRICK. Christopher Harvey and George Herbert, with a Critical Edition of Harvey's 'The Synagogue'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 225.]

Herbert, George. **3320.** ALLEN, WARD SYKES. A Note Upon George Herbert's 'The Pearl. Matth. 13. 45'. NQ., June, IX (N.S.), 212–13.

—— **3321.** BLACKIE, JOHN, E. P. SMITH and RONALD GASKELL. Herbert's 'Vanitie'. CQ., Spring, IV, 80–1.

—— **3322.** BOWERS, FREDSON. Herbert's Sequential Imagery: 'The Temper.' MP., Feb., LIX, 202–13.

—— **3323.** BRADNER, LEICESTER. New Poems by George Herbert: The Cambridge Latin Gratulatory Anthology of 1613. RN., XV, 208–11.

—— **3324.** DUCKLES, VINCENT. John Jenkins's Settings of Lyrics by George Herbert. Musical Quarterly, Oct., XLVIII, 461–75.

—— **3325.** ELIOT, T. S. George Herbert. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. by Helen Gardner in Listener, LXVIII, 1099, 1101.

—— **3326.** GRIEDER, THEODORE. Philip Pain's 'Daily Meditations' and the Poetry of George Herbert. NQ., June, IX (N.S.), 213–.15

—— **3327.** KRANZ, GISBERT. George Herbert. Ein Dichter des Anglikanertums. Hochland, LV, 235–46.

Herbert, George. **3328.** Leach, Elsie. Yeats's 'A Friend's Illness' and Herbert's 'Vertue'. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 215.

—— **3329.** Lott, Bernard. M. E. 'Drinken' and 'Drink' in George Herbert. IJES., iii, 132–4.

—— **3330.** Masterson, John Patrick. Christopher Harvey and George Herbert, with a Critical Edition of Harvey's 'The Synagogue'. *See* **3319.**

—— **3331.** Rauter, Herbert. Eine Anleihe Sternes bei George Herbert. *See* **4119.**

—— **3332.** Sanders, Wilbur. 'Childhood is Health': The Divine Poetry of George Herbert. MCR., No. 5, 3–15.

—— **3333.** Sloane, William. George Herbert's Reputation, 1650–1710: Good Reading for the Young. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 213.

—— **3334.** Stephenson, William E. (ed.). Select Hymns Taken Out of Mr. Herbert's Temple (1697). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. pp. 45. (ARS., 98.)

—— **3335.** Story, G. M. Herbert's 'Inventa Bellica': A New MS. MP., May, lix, 270–2.

—— **3336.** Swardson, H. R. Poetry and the Fountain of Light. Observations on the Conflict between Christian and Classical Traditions in Seventeenth-Century Poetry. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 167. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 842.

—— **3337.** Walker, John David. The Architectonics of George Herbert's 'The Temple'. ELH., Sept., xxix, 289–305.

—— **3338.** Williamson, Karina. Herbert's Reputation in the Eighteenth Century. PQ., Oct., xli, 769–75.

—— **3339.** Wolfe, Jane E. George Herbert's 'Assurance'. CLAJ., v, 213–22.

Herrick, Robert. **3340.** Harris, William O. Herrick's 'On Julia's Clothes'. Exp., Dec., xxi, 29.

—— **3341.** Starkman, Miriam K. 'Noble Numbers' and the Poetry of Devotion. *See* (pp. 1–27) **1545.**

—— **3342.** Swardson, H. R. Poetry and the Fountain of Light. *See* **3336.**

Heylin, Peter. **3343.** Whitfield, Christopher. An Unpublished Poem to Robert Dover. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 49–51.

Heywood, Thomas. **3344.** Barber, Laird Howard, Jr. An Edition of 'The Late Lancashire Witches' by Thomas Heywood and Richard Brome. *See* **3176.**

—— **3345.** Burns, F. D. A. Thomas Heywood and the 'Annalia Dubrensia', 1636. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 69–70.

—— **3346.** Doh, Herman Herbert, Jr. A Critical Edition of 'Fortune by Land and Sea'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1348–9.]

—— **3347.** Fossen, R. W. Van (ed.). A Woman Killed with Kindness. (Bibl. 1961, 3123.) Rev. by Kenneth Palmer in MLR., lvii, 415; by Lloyd E. Berry in JEGP., lxi, 637–9.

—— **3348.** Grivelet, Michel. Thomas Heywood et le Drame

domestique élizabéthain. (Bibl. 1957, 5113.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, XLIII, 123–4.

Hobbes, Thomas. **3349.** ANCESCHI, LUCIANO. Hobbes, Locke, e la 'discretion' della pocsia. Rivista di Estetica (Padova), 1961, VI, 397–413.

—— **3350.** FORREST, JAMES E. Dryden, Hobbes, Thomas Goodwin and the Nimble Spaniel. *See* **3267.**

—— **3351.** GERT, BERNARD. The Moral Philosophy of Thomas Hobbes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1738–9.]

—— **3351a.** MINTZ, SAMUEL I. The Hunting of Leviathan: Seventeenth Century Reactions to the Materialism and Moral Philosophy of Thomas Hobbes. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 189.

—— **3352.** PLAMENATZ, JOHN (ed. and abridger). Leviathan. London: Collins. pp. 409. (Fontana Books.)

—— **3353.** SWABEY, WILLIAM CURTIS. Ethical Theory from Hobbes to Kant. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1961; London: Vision Press. pp. 284.

Holland, Philemon. **3354.** TURNER, PAUL (ed.). Selections from The History of the World, Commonly Called The Natural History of C. Plinius Secundus. Trans. by Philemon Holland. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. (Centaur Classics.)

Hooker, Thomas. **3355.** DENHOLM, ANDREW THOMAS. Thomas Hooker — Puritan Preacher, 1586–1647. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1961.

Jonson, Ben. **3356.** BARISH, JONAS A. Ben Jonson and the Language of Prose Comedy. (Bibl. 1960, 2827.) Rev. by Edward Partridge in JEGP., LXI, 399–402; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, XXXVI, 72; by G. K. Hunter in RES., XIII, 193–6; by Samuel Schoenbaum in MP., LX, 61–4.

—— **3357.** BERNHARD, GABRIELE JOHANNA. Vision and Judgment in Ben Jonson's Dramas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **3358.** BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. Lewkenor and 'Volpone'. NQ., Apr., IX (N.S.), 124–30.

—— **3359.** BRYANT, J. A., JR. Jonson's Revision of 'Everyman in His Humor'. SP., Oct., LIX, 641–50.

—— **3360.** —— Jonson's Satirist Out of His Humor. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, III, 31–6.

—— **3361.** CHAMPION, LARRY STEPHEN. The Comic Intent of Ben Jonson's Late Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2784–5.]

—— **3362.** CHUTE, MARCHETTE. Ben Jonson of Westminster. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1953, 4085.) London: Four Square Books. pp. 270.

—— **3363.** CLUBB, ROGER L. The Paradox of Ben Jonson's 'A Fit of Rime Against Rime'. CLAJ., 1961, V, 145–7.

—— **3364.** ENCK, JOHN J. The Peace of the Poetomachia. *See* **2309.**

Jonson, Ben. **3365.** Fox, Robert C. A Source for Milton's Comus. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 52–3.

—— **3366.** Huntley, Frank L. Ben Jonson and Anthony Munday, or, 'The Case is Altered' Altered Again. *See* **2494.**

—— **3367.** Johnston, George Burke (ed.). Poems. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 4097.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. liv, 353. (Muses' Library.)

—— **3368.** Kernan, Alvin B. (ed.). Volponc. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 231. (The Yale Ben Jonson, i.)

—— **3369.** Knights, L. C. Drama and Society in the Age of Jonson. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1937, 2023.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 286. (Peregrine Books.)

—— **3370.** Krishnamurti, M. G. The Ethical Basis of Ben Jonson's Plays. JMSUB., Apr., xi, 139–57.

—— **3371.** McKenzie, James. Jonson's 'Elizabeth, L.H.'. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 210.

—— **3372.** Norland, Howard Bernett. The Development of Ben Jonson's Dramatic Technique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1352.]

—— **3373.** Overall, Frances Morgan Bernard. Ben Jonson: A Study of His Comic Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1352–3.]

—— **3374.** Putney, Rufus. Jonson's Poetic Comedy. PQ., Jan., xli, 188–204.

—— **3375.** Rackin, Phyllis. Poetry Without Paradox: Jonson's 'Hymne' to Cynthia. Criticism, iv, 186–96.

—— **3376.** Read, Forrest Godfrey. Audience, Poet, and Structure in Ben Jonson's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3187–8.]

—— **3377.** Savage, James E. Ben Jonson in Ben Jonson's Plays. UMSE., iii, 1–17.

—— **3378.** Schlösser, Anselm. Ben Jonson's Roman Plays. KN., 1961, viii, 123–59.

—— **3379.** Steese, Peter. Jonson's 'A Song'. Exp., Dec., xxi, 31.

—— **3380.** Stern, Charles Herman. Jonson's Satiric Commentator and Molière's 'Raisonneur': A Study Arising out of Parallels in Molière and Jonson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3188–9.]

—— **3381.** Trimpi, Wesley. Jonson and the Neo-Latin Authorities for the Plain Style. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 21–6.

—— **3382.** —— Ben Jonson's Poems: A Study of the Plain Style. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press.

—— **3383.** Waith, Eugene M. The Staging of 'Bartholomew Fair'. SELit., ii, 181–95.

Lauderdale, Richard Maitland, Earl of. **3384.** Boddy, Margaret. Contemporary Allusions in Lauderdale's 'Aeneid'. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 386–8.

L'Estrange, Sir Roger. **3385.** Littlefield, David Joseph.

The Polemic Art of Sir Roger l'Estrange: A Study of His Political Writings, 1659–1688. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

Lilburne, John. 3386. Gregg, Pauline. Free-born John. (Bibl. 1961, 3148.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 3.

Locke, John. 3386a. Anceschi, Luciano. Hobbes, Locke, e la 'discretion' della poesia. *See* **3349.**

—— **3387.** Arénilla, Louis. The Notion of Civil Disobedience According to Locke. Diogenes, No. 35, 109–35.

—— **3388.** Cox, Richard H. Locke on War and Peace. (Bibl. 1960, 2849.) Rev. by John W. Yolton in PRv., lxxi, 269–71; by J. W. Gough in EHR., lxxvii, 378–9.

—— **3389.** Givner, David A. Scientific Preconceptions in Locke's Philosophy of Language. JHI., Apr., xxiii, 340–54.

—— **3390.** Gough, J. W. John Locke's Herbarium. BLR., June, vii, 42–6.

—— **3391.** Herbert, Robert Troy. John Locke's Problem of Personal Identity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 261–2.]

—— **3392.** Laslett, Peter (ed.). Two Treatises of Government. (Bibl. 1960, 2854.) Rev. by Michael Oakeshott in Historical Journal, v, 97–100; by Roland Hall in NQ., ix (N.S.), 236–7.

—— **3393.** Entry cancelled

—— **3394.** Nethery, Wallace. John Locke's Essay on 'Humane Understanding'. ABC., xii, ix, 13–17.

—— **3395.** Snow, Vernon F. The Concept of Revolution in Seventeenth-century England. Historical Journal, v, 167–74.

—— **3396.** Thompson, Cameron. John Locke and New England Transcendentalism. NEQ., Dec., xxxv, 435–57.

—— **3397.** Tuveson, Ernest. Locke and Sterne. *See* (pp. 255–77) **1545.**

Ludlow, Edmund. 3398. Beer, E. S. de. Edmund Ludlow in Exile. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 223.

Markham, Gervase. 3399. Poynter, F. N. L. A Bibliography of Gervase Markham, 1568?–1637. Oxford Bibliographical Society. pp. 218.

—— **3400.** —— Gervase Markham. *See* **459.**

Marston, John. 3401. Brettle, R. E. Notes on John Marston. RES., Nov., xiii, 390–3.

—— **3402.** Caputi, Anthony. John Marston, Satirist. (Bibl. 1961, 3162.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 198; by Alvin Kernan in JEGP., lxi, 919–21.

—— **3403.** Davenport, Arnold (ed.). The Poems of John Marston. (Bibl. 1961, 3167.) Rev. by John Carey in EC., xii, 214–16; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., ix (N.S.), 478–9.

—— **3404.** Finkelpearl, Philip J. Henry Walley of the Stationers' Company and John Marston. PBSA., lvi, 366–8.

—— **3405.** Foakes, R. A. John Marston's Fantastical Plays: 'Antonio and Mellida' and 'Antonio's Revenge'. PQ., Jan., xli, 229–39.

Marvell, Andrew. **3406.** Bradbrook, M. C. and M. G. Lloyd Thomas. Andrew Marvell. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1940, 2641.) London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 161.

—— **3407.** Brett, Richard David. Ironic Harmony: Poetic Structure in Donne, Marvell and Dryden. *See* **3231.**

—— **3408.** Cinquemani, A. M. Marvell's 'The Mower Against Gardens'. Exp., May, xx, 77.

—— **3409.** Duncan-Jones, E. E. The Erect Sword in Marvell's 'Horatian Ode'. EA., Apr., xv, 172–4.

—— **3410.** Everett, Barbara. Marvell's 'The Mower's Song'. CQ., Autumn, iv, 219–24.

—— **3411.** Hecht, Anthony. Shades of Keats and Marvell. HR., Spring, xv, 50–71.

—— **3412.** Leishman, J. B. Some Themes and Variations in the Poetry of Andrew Marvell. *See* **446.**

—— **3413.** Miller, Bruce E. Logic in Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. NDQ., xxx, 48–9.

—— **3414.** Patrick, J. Max. Marvell's 'The Unfortunate Lover'. Exp., Apr., xx, 65.

—— **3415.** Pitman, M. R. Andrew Marvell and Sir Henry Wotton. RES., May, xiii, 157–8.

—— **3416.** Robbins, Caroline. Marvell's Religion: Was He a New Methodist? JHI., Apr., xxiii, 268–72.

—— **3417.** Swardson, H. R. Poetry and the Fountain of Light. *See* **3336.**

—— **3418.** Toliver, Harold Earl. Ironic Vision: A Reading of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3209–10.]

—— **3419.** —— Marvell's 'Definition of Love' and Poetry of Self-Exploration. BuR., x, 263–74.

—— **3420.** Vortriede, Werner. Ein Gedicht von Andrew Marvell. Neue Rundschau, 1961, lxxii, 868–79. (On 'Nymph Complaining'.)

—— **3421.** Wall, L. N. Marvell and the Skinners. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 219.

—— **3422.** Wallace, John M. Marvell's Horatian Ode. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 33–45.

—— **3423.** Winny, James (ed.). Some Poems. London: Hutchinson Educational. pp. 158.

Massinger, Philip. **3424.** Godsey, Edwin Shinley. Massinger's Tragicomedies: Their Structure and Their Place in the Development of the Genre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

Mather, Cotton. **3425.** Cohen, Hennig. A Cotton Mather Verse Inscription. ANQ., Dec., i, 53–4.

Mather, Increase. **3426.** Országh, Ladislas. A Seventeenth-Century Hungarian Translation of a Work by Increase Mather. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 94–6.

May, Thomas. **3427.** Gabrieli, Vittorio (ed.). The Tragedie

of Cleopatra Queene of Aegypt. Bari: Adriatica Editrice. pp. xlvi, 92.

Middleton, Thomas. 3428. Barker, R. H. Thomas Middleton. (Bibl. 1958, 5219.) Rev. by Dieter Riesner in Ang., lxxx, 194–8.

—— **3429.** Bawcutt, N. W. (ed.). The Changeling. (Reprint, with additions; cf. Bibl. 1958, 5220.) London: Methuen. pp. lxviii, 140. (Revels Plays.)

—— **3430.** Engelberg, Edward. Tragic Blindness in 'The Changeling' and 'Women Beware Women'. MLQ., Mar., xxiii, 20–8.

—— **3431.** Levin, Richard. 'Littera Canina' in 'Romeo and Juliet' and 'Michaelmas Term'. *See* **2925.**

—— **3432.** Murray, Peter B. The Authorship of 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. PBSA., lvi, 195–218.

—— **3433.** Price, George R. Setting by Formes in the First Edition of 'The Phoenix'. PBSA., lvi, 414–27.

—— **3434.** Southall, R. A Missing Source-Book for Middleton's 'A Game At Chesse'. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 145–6.

Milton, John. 3435. Adams, Albert Cone. A Study of the Ethics of John Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3184.]

—— **3436.** Adamson, J. H. Milton and the Creation. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 756–78.

—— **3437.** Alexander, Peter and W. Empson. Milton's God. (Correspondence.) TLS., Feb. 16, p. 105, and thereafter weekly till Apr. 6, p. 240; then Apr. 27, p. 281; May 11, p. 339; May 25, p. 380.

—— **3438.** Ayers, Robert A. The John Phillips — John Milton 'Angli Responsio': Editions and Relations. PBSA., lvi, 66–72.

—— **3439.** Barnett, Pamela R. Theodore Haak, F.R.S. (1605–1690). The first German Translator of 'Paradise Lost'. (Anglica Germanica, 3.) 's-Gravenhage: Mouton & Co.pp. 274. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 838.

—— **3440.** Beum, Robert. The Rhyme in 'Samson Agonistes'. TSLL., Summer, iv, 177–82.

—— **3441.** Bowra, Sir C. M. From Virgil to Milton. (New ed., cf. Bibl. 1945, 1434.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 256. (Papermacs.)

—— **3442.** Broadbent, J. B. Some Graver Subject. (Bibl. 1960, 2900.) Rev. by Howard Schultz in MP., lx, 136–8.

—— **3443.** Byard, Margaret Mather. The Idea of Harmony and 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2113.]

—— **3444.** Chaney, Virginia Miles. The Elegies of George Buchanan in Relation to Those of the Roman Elegists and to the Latin Elegies of John Milton. *See* **2398.**

—— **3445.** Cirillo, Albert R. Noon-Midnight and the Temporal Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. ELH., Dec., xxix, 372–95.

Milton, John. **3446.** Coffin, Charles Monroe. Creation and the Self in 'Paradise Lost'. ELH., Mar., xxix, 1–18.

—— **3447.** Comte, Edward Semple le. A Milton Dictionary. (Bibl. 1961, 3262.) Rev. by Hamilton A. Tyler in JA., xx, 331–2.

—— **3448.** Cope, Jackson I. The Metaphoric Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 182. Rev. by Harris Fletcher in QJS., xlviii, 321–2.

—— **3449.** Crosland, George N. Milton and the Ironic Temper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1961.

—— **3450.** Crossett, John. Milton and Pindar. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 217–18.

—— **3451.** Diekhoff, John S. The General Education of a Poet: John Milton. Journal of General Education, xiv, 10–21.

—— **3452.** Douglass, James W. Milton's Dance of Life. Downside Review, No. 260, 243–9.

—— **3453.** Empson, William. Milton's God. (Bibl. 1961, 3227.) Rev. by William Riley Parker in VQR., xxxviii, 332–5; in Time, Aug. 10, p. 69; by Douglas Bush in NYTB., Mar. 11, pp. 4–5; by John N. Morris in Sew. Rev., lxx, 673–7; by Barbara Everett in MLR., lvii, 415–17.

—— **3454.** Evans, Robert O. 'Paradise Lost' i, 580–587: An Additional Comment. NM., 1961, lxii, 196–205.

—— **3455.** Ferry, Anne Davidson. The Authority of the Narrative Voice in 'Paradise Lost'. *See* (pp. 76–93) **1451.**

—— **3456.** —— The Bird, the Blind Bard, and the Fortunate Fall. *See* (pp. 183–211) **1545.**

—— **3457.** Finney, Gretchen Ludke. Musie, Mirth, and Galenic Tradition in England. *See* (pp. 143–54) **1545.**

—— **3458.** Fisher, Peter. Milton's Logic. JHI., Jan., xxiii, 37–60.

—— **3459.** Fixler, Michael. Apocalypticism and the Millennium in the Works of John Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1961.

—— **3460.** Fletcher, Harris. The Seventeenth-Century Separate Printing of Milton's 'Epitaphium Damonis'. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 788–96.

—— **3461.** Fox, Robert C. A Source for Milton's Comus. *See* **3365.**

—— **3462.** —— The Character of Mammon in 'Paradise Lost'. RES., Feb., xiii, 30–9.

—— **3463.** —— The Character of Moloch in 'Paradise Lost'. NS., pp. 389–95.

—— **3464.** French, J. Milton. Milton and the Barbarous Dissonance. TSLL., Autumn, iv, 376–89.

—— **3465.** —— Moseley's Advertisements of Milton's Poems, 1650–1660. HLQ., Aug., xxv, 337–45.

—— **3466.** —— Some Notes on Milton from 'Nouvelles Ordinaires de Londres'. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 53–60.

Milton, John. **3467.** Frye, Roland Mushat. God, Man and Satan. *See* **3190.**

—— **3468.** Gaither, Mary. Pierre Costar on Milton. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 378.

—— **3469.** Gohn, Ernest S. The Christian Ethic of 'Paradise Lost' and 'Samson Agonistes'. SN., xxxiv, 243–68.

—— **3470.** Gossman, Ann. Milton's Samson as the Tragic Hero Purified by Trial. JEGP., July, lxi, 528–41.

—— **3471.** Graves, Robert. Criticizing Poetry. TLS., Feb. 2, p. 73.

—— **3472.** Haller, William. The Tragedy of God's Englishman. *See* (pp. 201–11) **1545.**

—— **3473.** Hanford, James Holly. 'Paradise Lost' Annotated by Thomas Edwards. PULC., Spring, xxiii, 123–4.

—— **3474.** Harding, Davis P. The Club of Hercules. Studies in the Classical Background of 'Paradise Lost'. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 138.

—— **3475.** Howarth, Herbert. Eliot and Milton: The American Aspect. *See* **6612.**

—— **3476.** Howell, A. C. Anibal Galindo's Spanish Translation of Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. RLC., July, xxxvi, 438–43.

—— **3477.** Hughes, Merritt Y. (ed.). Complete Prose Works. Vol. iii: 1648–1649. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 652.

—— **3478.** Hunt, Winifred. On Even Ground: A Note on the Extramundane Location of Hell in 'Paradise Lost'. MLQ., Mar., xxiii, 17–19.

—— **3479.** Huntley, John Faringdon. The Educational, Theological, and Literary Principles of Milton's Poetic Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1961.

—— **3480.** Hutcherson, Dudley R. Milton's Adam as a Lover. UMSE., 1961, ii, 1–11.

—— **3481.** Jones, Katherine. A Note on Milton's 'Lycidas'. AI., xix, 141–55.

—— **3482.** Kelley, Maurice. Milton's Dante-Della Casa-Varchi Volume. BNYPL., Oct., lxvi, 499–504.

—— **3483.** Kermode, Frank (ed.). The Living Milton. (Bibl. 1960, 2929.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in RES., xiii, 78–9.

—— **3484.** Killeen, J. F. Milton, 'Lycidas', 144: The Pansy Freaked with Jet. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 70, 73.

—— **3485.** Kurth, Burton O. Milton and Christian Heroism. (Bibl. 1961, 3260.) Rev. by William Riley Parker in JEGP., lxi, 180–1.

—— **3486.** LaGuardia, Eric Henry. Nature Redeemed: The Imitation of Order in Three Renaissance Poems. *See* **2764.**

—— **3487.** Lawry, Jon S. 'Eager Thought': Dialectic in 'Lycidas'. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 27–32.

—— **3488.** Lovejoy, Arthur O. Milton's Dialogue on Astronomy. *See* (pp. 129–42) **1545.**

Milton, John. **3489.** Lutter, Tibor. John Milton, az angol polgári forradalom költője. (John Milton, Poet of the English Bourgeois Revolution). Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó, 1956. pp. 223.

—— **3490.** MacCallum, H. R. Milton and Figurative Interpretation of the Bible. UTQ., July, xxxi, 397–415.

—— **3491.** Manuel, M. The Seventeenth Century Critics and Biographers of Milton. Trivandrum, India: Univ. of Kerala.

—— **3492.** Martin, John Rupert. The Portrait of John Milton at Princeton and its Place in Milton Iconography. (Bibl. 1961, 3273.) Rev. by Roy C. Strong in MLR., lvii, 417–18; in PULC., xxxiii, 2–5.

—— **3493.** McAlister, Floyd L. Milton and the Anti-Academics. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 779–87.

—— **3494.** McKenzie, Leroy R. Some Aspects of Milton's Concept of Order as Revealed through Key Terms, Patterns, and Images in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., University of Ottawa.

—— **3495.** Mehl, Dieter. Zur Interpretation des Paradise Regained. Dt. Vjschr., xxxvi, 340–55.

—— **3496.** Merrill, Harry G. Political Drama of the Salmasian Controversy: An Essay in Perspective. *See* (pp. 49–56) **470.**

—— **3497.** Miller, Dorothy Durkee. Eve. JEGP., July, lxi, 542–7.

—— **3498.** Newmeyer, Edna. Beza and Milton: New Light on the Temptation of Learning. *See* **2396.**

—— **3499.** Novarr, David. 'Gray Dissimulation': Ford and Milton. *See* **3310.**

—— **3500.** Patrick, John M. Milton's Conception of Sin as Developed in 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1960, 2945.) Rev. by C. F. Williamson in SN., xxxiii, 210–12.

—— **3501.** Patrides, C. A. Renaissance Interpretations of Jacob's Ladder. Theologische Zeitschrift, xviii, 411–18.

—— **3502.** —— The Tree of Knowledge in the Christian Tradition. SN., xxxiv, 239–42.

—— **3503.** Pelletier, Robert R. Unnoticed Parallels Between Ahasuerus and Satan. KSJ., xi, 12–14.

—— **3504.** Peter, John. A Critique of Paradise Lost. (Bibl. 1960, 2950.) Rev. by Miklós Szenczi in Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1961, vii, 489–91; by W. W. Robson in RES., xiii, 198–200; by Joseph H. Summers in JEGP., lxi, 181–4.

—— **3505.** Prince, F. T. (ed.). Paradise Lost, Books i and ii. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 205.

—— **3506.** Purce, Stella Hill. The War in Heaven: A Study of the Tradition and 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **3507.** Radzinowicz, Mary Ann Nevins. Eve and Dalila: Renovation and the Hardening of the Heart. *See* (pp. 155–81) **1545.**

—— **3508.** Redman, Harry, Jr. Albert Joseph Ulpien Hennet, Early French Miltonist. Romance Notes, 1960, i, 122–6.

Milton, John. **3509.** Riley, Sister Mary Geraldine, R. S. M. Infinite Variety in Milton: A Study of John Milton's Concept of Woman as Shown in His Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2119.]

—— **3510.** Saillens, Emile. John Milton Poète Combattant. (Bibl. 1960, 2955.) Rev. by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxix, 498–500.

—— **3511.** Samuel, I. Satan and the 'Diminisht' Stars. MP., May, lix, 239–47.

—— **3512.** Sankey, Benjamin T., Jr. Coleridge on Milton's Satan. *See* **4622.**

—— **3513.** Sasek, Lawrence A. The Drama of 'Paradise Lost', Books xi and xii. *See* (pp. 181–96) **2335.**

—— **3514.** Scheuerle, William. Satan the Cormorant. Thoth, iii, 18–23.

—— **3515.** Seaman, John Eugene. The Epic Art of 'Paradise Lost': A Study of Milton's Use of Epic Conventions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2120–1.]

—— **3516.** Sharrock, Roger. Godwin on Milton's Satan. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 463–5.

—— **3517.** Shawcross, John T. Establishment of a Text of Milton's Poems Through a Study of 'Lycidas'. PBSA., lvi, 317–31.

—— **3518.** Shumaker, Wayne. 'Paradise Lost': The Mythological Dimension. BuR., 1961, x, 75–86.

—— **3519.** Siddiqui, M. N. Milton and the Orient. OJES., No. 2, 37–47.

—— **3520.** Sperry, Stuart M., Jr. Keats, Milton, and 'The Fall of Hyperion'. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 77–84.

—— **3521.** Steadman, John M. 'Bitter Ashes': Protestant Exegesis and the Serpent's Doom. SP., Apr., lix, 201–10.

—— **3522.** —— Dalila, the Ulysses Myth, and Renaissance Allegorical Tradition. (Samson Agonistes, 934.) MLR., Oct., lvii, 560–5.

—— **3523.** —— Felicity and End in Renaissance Epic and Ethics. JHI., xxiii, 117–32.

—— **3524.** —— Milton's 'Haemony': Etymology and Allegory. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 200–7.

—— **3525.** —— Peccato, Echidna e la Nidiata della Vipera. Intelligenza, Nov.-Dec., i, 48–55.

—— **3526.** —— A Milton-Ariosto Parallel: Satan and Rodomonte ('Paradise Lost', iv, 181). Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, 1961, lxxvii, 514–16.

—— **3527.** —— 'Paradise Regained': Moral Dialectic and the Pattern of Rejection. UTQ., July, xxxi, 416–30.

—— **3528.** Straumann, Heinrich. Miltons Epos von den Abtrünnigen. Stufen einer Sinndeutung. Zürich: Institut Orell Füssli, 1960. (Lecture.)

—— **3529.** Summers, Joseph H. The Muse's Method: An

Introduction to 'Paradise Lost'. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 227.

Milton, John. 3530. Swardson, H. R. Poetry and the Fountain of Light. *See* **3336.**

—— **3531.** Taafe, James G. John Milton's Student, Richard Barry: A Biographical Note. HLQ., xxv, 325–36.

—— **3532.** —— Mrs. John Dury: A Sister of Lycidas. NQ., Feb., ix (N.S.), 60–1.

—— **3533.** Thompson, Claud Adelbert. 'That Two-Handed Engine' Will Smite: Time Will Have a Stop. SP., Apr., lix, 184–200.

—— **3534.** Tung, Mason. The Search for Perfection in John Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2142–3.]

—— **3535.** Unger, Leonard. Yeats and Milton. SAQ., Spring, lxi, 197–212.

—— **3536.** Waddington, Raymond B. Appearance and Reality in Satan's Disguises. TSLL., Autumn, iv, 390–8.

—— **3537.** Wheeler, Thomas. Magic and Morality in 'Comus'. *See* (pp. 43–7) **470.**

—— **3538.** Wilkes, G. A. The Thesis of 'Paradise Lost'. Melbourne: Melbourne Univ. Press; N.Y. and London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 42. (Australian Humanities Research Council Monographs, 9.)

—— **3539.** Williamson, George. Milton the Anti-Romantic. MP., Aug., lx, 13–21.

—— **3540.** Wright, B. A. Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 210.

Minsheu, John. 3541. Cook, Sister Mary Joan. Minsheu's 'Guide into the Tongues' and Somner's 'Dictionarium'. *See* **684.**

—— **3542.** Starnes, D. T. Biblical Names in John Minsheu's 'Guide into Tongues' (1627). NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 374–6.

More, Henry. 3543. Greene, Robert A. Henry More and Robert Boyle on the Spirit of Nature. *See* **3172.**

—— **3544.** Lichtenstein, Aharon. Henry More: The Rational Theology of a Cambridge Platonist. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.

Newton, Sir Isaac. 3545. Cohen, I. Bernard. The First English Version of Newton's 'Hypotheses non fingo'. Isis, liii, 379–88.

—— **3546.** Turnbull, H. W. (ed.). The Correspondence of Isaac Newton. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1961, 3329.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 44.

Norris, John. 3547. McEwen, Gilbert D. (ed.). John Norris' Cursory Reflections Upon a Book Call'd An Essay Concerning Human Understanding (1690.) Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library, 1961. (ARS., No. 93.)

North, Dudley. 3548. Beaurline, L. A. Dudley North's Criticism of Metaphysical Poetry. HLQ., xxv, 299–313.

Pepys, Samuel. **3549.** Ladborough, R. W. A Lost Pepys-Library Book Recovered. TCBS., iii, Part iv, 292–4.

—— **3550.** Rantavaara, Irma. Samuel Pepys ja hänen Päiväkirjansa 1660–1669. Suomalainen Suomi No. 3, pp. 93–8.

Pope, Walter. **3551.** Bamborough, J. B. (ed.). The Life of Seth, Lord Bishop of Salisbury. (Bibl. 1961, 3336.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lvii, 305.

Quarles, Francis. **3552.** Horden, John (ed.). Hosanna. (Bibl. 1960, 3016.) Rev. by Karl Josef Höltgen in Ang., lxxx, 199–204.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. **3553.** Grabo, Norman S. The Profligate and the Puritan. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 392–3.

—— **3554.** Pinto, Vivian de Sola. Enthusiast in Wit: A Portrait of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, 1647–1680. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1935, 2571.) Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 246. Rev. by Ian Fletcher in Listener, lxvii, 870, 873.

—— **3555.** —— Rochester and Dryden. *See* **3284.**

—— **3556.** —— (ed.). The Famous Pathologist or the Noble Mountebank by Thomas Alcock and John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. (Bibl. 1961, 3340.) Rev. by J. C. van Meurs in E. Studies, xliii, 76; by Richard Hunter in MLR., lvii, 304–5.

Rowley, William. **3557.** Bawcutt, N. W. (ed.) The Changeling. *See* **3429.**

Saffin, John. **3558.** Grabo, Norman S. The Profligate and the Puritan. *See* **3553.**

Sherburne, Sir Edward. **3559.** Beeck, Frans Jozef Van (ed.). The Poems and Translations of Sir Edward Sherburne. (Bibl. 1961, 3344.) Rev. by John Carey in RES., xiii, 411–13; by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., lvii, 303–4.

Shirley, James. **3560.** Bas, Georges. James Shirley, pasteur dans le Hertfordshire. EA., July, xv, 266–8.

Shirley, John. **3561.** Magaw, Barbara Louise. John Shirley's Nonfiction: A Study of a Seventeenth-Century Hack Writer and His Audience. McNeese Review, xiii, 13–26.

—— **3562.** —— The Work of John Shirley, an Early Hack Writer. PBSA., lvi, 332–45.

Stanley, Thomas. **3563.** Crump, Galbraith M. (ed.). The Poems and Translations of Thomas Stanley. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. lxiv, 416. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 282; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lxi, 922–4.

Suckling, Sir John. **3564.** Beaurline, L. A. New Poems by Sir John Suckling. SP., Oct., lix, 651–7.

—— **3565.** Berry, Herbert (ed.). Sir John Suckling's Poems and Letters from Manuscript. (Bibl. 1960, 3046.) Rev. by David M. Vieth in JEGP., lxi, 402–4.

Taylor, Edward. **3566.** Grabo, Norman S. 'The Appeale Tried': Another Edward Taylor Manuscript. AL., Nov., xxiv, 394–400.

Taylor, Edward. **3567.** Grabo, Norman S. The Veiled Vision: The Role of Aesthetics in Early American Intellectual History. WMQ., Oct., xix, 493–510.

—— **3568.** —— Edward Taylor. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 192. (U. S. Authors Series.) Rev. by D. E. Stanford in AL., xxxiv, 412.

—— **3569.** —— (ed.). Christographia. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. xlviii, 507.

—— **3570.** Jordan, Raymond J. Taylor's 'The Ebb and Flow'. Exp., Apr., xx, 67.

—— **3571.** Manierre, William R. Verbal Patterns in the Poetry of Edward Taylor. CE., xxiii, 296–9.

—— **3572.** Medlicott, Alexander. Notes on Edward Taylor from the Diaries of Stephen Williams. AL., May, xxxiv, 270–4.

—— **3573.** Murphy, Francis. Edward Taylor's Attitude Toward Publication: A Question Concerning Authority. AL., Nov., xxxiv, 393–4.

—— **3574.** Shepherd, Emmy. Edward Taylor's Injunction Against Publication. AL., Jan., xxxiii, 512–13.

—— **3575.** Stanford, Donald E. (ed.). The Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 3058.) Rev. by Alfred Weber in Jb.AS., vii, 320–33; by Johannes Hedberg in MS., lvi, 422–5; by A. J. Smith in RES., xiii, 80–2.

—— **3576.** Wack, Thomas George. The Imagery of Edward Taylor's 'Preparatory Meditations'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2389.]

—— **3577.** Wiley, Elizabeth. Sources of Imagery in the Poetry of Edward Taylor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2122–3.]

Tourneur, Cyril. **3578.** Fluchère, Henri. Édition et traduction de 'La Tragédie du Vengeur'. Paris. pp. 352.

—— **3579.** Murray, Peter Bryant. A Study of Cyril Tourneur. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1369–70.]

—— **3580.** —— The Authorship of 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. *See* **3432.**

Townsend, Aurelian. **3581.** Veevers, Erica. Official Account for Two Masques by Aurelian Townshend. NQ., Apr., ix (N.S.), 146–7.

Traherne, Thomas. **3582.** Bottrall, Margaret (ed.). The Way to Blessedness: Thomas Traherne's 'Christian Ethics'. London: Faith Press. pp. 311. (Modernised version.)

—— **3583.** Margoliouth, H. M. (ed.). Centuries, Poems and Thanksgivings. (Bibl. 1958, 5459.) Rev. by Helen C. White in MLR., lvii, 419–20.

Vanbrugh, Sir John. **3584.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xli. BC., Spring, xi, 63.

Vaughan, Henry. **3585.** Bowers, Fredson. Henry Vaughan's Multiple Time Scheme. MLQ., Dec., xxiii, 291–6.

Vaughan, Henry. **3586.** Bowers, Fredson. The Star Symbol in Henry Vaughan's Poetry. Ren. P. (for 1961), pp. 25–9.

—— **3587.** Durr, R. A. On the Mystical Poetry of Henry Vaughan. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 178.

—— **3588.** Howarth, R. G. Notes on Vaughan. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 379–80.

—— **3589.** Lee, K.-S. The Poetry of Henry Vaughan. ELL., June, No. 11, 28–50.

—— **3590.** Marilla, E. L. (ed.). The Secular Poems of Henry Vaughan. (Bibl. 1960, 3074.) Rev. by Robert L. Montgomery, Jr. in JEGP., lxi, 404–6; by L. C. Martin in MLR., lvii, 88.

—— **3591.** Martin, L. C. (ed.). The Works of Henry Vaughan. (Bibl. 1957, 5468.) Rev. by Helen C. White in MLR., lvii, 629.

—— **3592.** Pettet, E. C. Of Paradise and Light. (Bibl. 1960, 3075.) Rev. by Bain Tate Stewart in MLQ., xxiii, 276–7; by Ross Garner in JEGP., lxi, 184–6; by R. G. Howarth in MLR., lvii, 418–19; by Helen C. White in MP., lx, 64–6; by L. C. Martin in RES., xiii, 202–4; by Karl Josef Höltgen in Ang., lxxx, 342–6.

—— **3593.** Rickey, Mary Ellen. Vaughan, 'The Temple', and Poetic Form. SP., Apr., lix, 162–70.

—— **3594.** Rudrum, A. W. Henry Vaughan's 'The Book': A Hermetic Poem. AUMLA., 1961, No. 16, 161–6.

—— **3595.** Simmonds, James Dudley. Selected Poems of Henry Vaughan, Arranged Chronologically, with an Introduction, Critical Commentary, and Explanatory Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 3672.]

—— **3596.** —— Vaughan's Masterpiece and Its Critics: 'The World' Revaluated. SELit., ii, 77–93.

—— **3597.** —— Some Traditional Oxymora in Vaughan's Secular Verse. NS., pp. 569–73.

—— **3598.** —— Henry Vaughan and the Great Chain of Being. *See* (pp. 149–67) **2335.**

Waller, Edmund. **3599.** Allison, Alexander Ward. Towards an Augustan Poetic: Edmund Waller's 'Reform' of English Poetry. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press.

Webster, John. **3600.** Boklund, Gunnar. The Duchess of Malfi: Sources, Themes, Characters. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 189.

—— **3601.** Brown, John Russell. The Printing of John Webster's Plays (iii): 'The Duchess of Malfi'. SB., xv, 57–69.

—— **3602.** —— (ed.). The White Devil. (Bibl. 1960, 3080.) Rev. by Gunnar Boklund in SN., xxxiii, 208–9.

—— **3603.** Calderwood, James L. 'The Duchess of Malfi': Styles of Ceremony. EC., Apr., xii, 133–47.

—— **3604.** Dent, Robert W. John Webster's Borrowing. (Bibl. 1960, 3082.) Rev. by Gunnar Boklund in SQ., xiii, 97–8; by John Russell Brown in JEGP., lxi, 176–7; by Christopher Ricks in RES., xiii, 410–11; by S. Schoenbaum in MLR., lvii, 247–9.

Webster, John. **3605.** Hari, Daiji. 'The White Devil' and the Boy Ambassadors. SEL., Eng. No., 1–97.

—— **3606.** Howarth, R. G. Two Notes on Webster. NQ., Sept., ix (N.S.), 334–6.

—— **3607.** Hurt, James R. Inverted Rituals in Webster's 'The White Devil'. JEGP., Jan., lxi, 42–7.

—— **3608.** Kaul, R. K. What Theobald Did to Webster. IJES., 1961, ii, 138–44.

—— **3609.** Murray, Peter B. The Collaboration of Dekker and Webster in 'Northward Ho!' and 'Westward Ho!'. *See* **3228.**

—— **3610.** Sastri, J. S. Webster's Masque of Madmen: An Examination. IJES., iii, 33–43.

—— **3611.** —— The Latent Motive for Ferdinand's Conduct in 'The Duchess of Malfi'. OJES., No. 2, 13–27.

Wither, George. **3612.** Carlson, Norman E. George Wither: 'A Troublesome Litigious Man.' Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2132.]

—— **3613.** Pritchard, Allan. George Wither: The Poet as Prophet. SP., Apr., lix, 211–30.

Wotton, Sir Henry. **3614.** Pitman, M. R. Andrew Marvell and Sir Henry Wotton. *See* **3415.**

—— **3615.** Pogue, Jim C. 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona' and Henry Wotton's 'A Courtlie Controuersie of Cupids Cautels'. *See* **2963.**

Wycherley, William. **3616.** Auffret, J. Wycherley et ses maîtres les moralistes. EA., Oct., xv, 375–88.

—— **3617.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xli. BC., Spring, xi, 63.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3618. McAleer, John J. (ed.). Ballads and Songs Loyal to the Hanoverian Succession (1703–1761). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. pp. 37. (ARS., 96.)

3619. Miller, John C. (ed.). The Colonial Image: Origins of American Culture. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 544. Rev. by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Mar. 4, p. 6.

3620. Sackett, S. J. (ed.). English Literary Criticism, 1726–1750. Hays: Fort Hays Kansas State College.

Literary History and Criticism

3621. Alleman, G. S., Gwin J. Kolb, Henry K. Miller and Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **65.**

3622. Allentuck, Marcia. A Note on Eighteenth-Century 'Disinterestedness'. JA., Fall, xxi, 89–90.

3623. Avery, Emmett L. (ed.). The London Stage, 1660–1800. Part 2: 1700–1729. *See* **1367.**

3624. Borinski, L. Menschheit und Menschlichkeit in der englischen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. Studium Generale, xv, 157–70.

3625. Brady, Frank. Prose Style and the 'Whig' Tradition. BNYPL., Sept., lxvi, 455–63.

3626. Brophy, Brigid. The Rococo Seducer. Lon. Mag., May, ii, 54–71.

3627. Bundy, J. Fréron and the English Novel. RLC., Apr., xxxvi, 258–65.

3628. Casey, Bill Harris. The Misanthrope in English Literature of the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1683–4.]

3629. Cranston, Maurice. Rousseau's Visit to England, 1766–7. *See* **477.**

3630. Culp, Ralph Borden. Drama-and-Theater as a Source of Colonial American Attitudes Toward Independence, 1758–1776. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 353.]

3631. Danziger, Marlies K. The Eighteenth-Century Novel: A Comparative Approach. CE., xxiii, 646–8.

3632. Dobrée, Bonamy. English Literature in the Early Eighteenth Century, 1700–1740. (Bibl. 1959, 3098.) Rev. by Max Wildi in Ang., lxxix, 500–4; by Donald F. Bond in MP., lx, 138–41.

3633. Elledge, Scott (ed.). Eighteenth-Century Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1961, 3407.) Rev. by David P. French in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 315–16; by Michael Shugrue in JEGP., lxi, 186–7.

3634. England, Martha Winburn. Garrick and Stratford. *See* **3896.**

3635. Fink, F. S. Heads Across the Sea. (Bibl. 1959, 3099.) Rev. by Martin Christadler in Ang., lxxx, 350–2.

3636. Friedman, Arthur and others. English Literature, 1660–1800. *See* **129.**

3637. Greene, Donald J. Is There a 'Tory' Prose Style? BNYPL., Sept., lxvi, 449–54.

3638. Greene, Jack P. The Flight from Determinism. A Review of Recent Literature on the Coming of the American Revolution. SAQ., Spring, lxi, 235–59.

3639. Hart, Edward. An Ingenious Editor: John Nichols and the 'Gentleman's Magazine'. BuR., x, 232–42.

3640. Hayman, John G. On Reading an Eighteenth-Century Page. (On Diction.) EC., Oct., xii, 388–401.

3641. Horn, A. Byron's 'Don Juan' and the Eighteenth-Century English Novel. *See* **4538.**

3642. Hudson, Randolph Hoyt. Hence, Vain Deluding Joys: The Anatomy of Eighteenth-Century English Gothicism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4344.]

3643. Jeune, S. 'Hamlet' d'Otway, 'Macbeth' de Dryden, ou Shakespeare en France en 1714. *See* **2629.**

3644. Knapp, Mary E. Prologues and Epilogues of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1961, 3418.) Rev. by Martha O'Nan in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 429–30; by Sybil Rosenfeld in Theatre Notebook, xvi, 138–9.

3645. Levine, Jay Arnold. Studies in the Neo-Classical Verse Epistle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1961.

3646. —— The Status of the Verse Epistle before Pope. *See* **1422.**

3647. Loftis, John. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. (Bibl. 1959, 3106.) Rev. by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in E. Studies, xliii, 454–6.

3648. Macaree, David. Three Early 18th-Century Prose Romances. BC., Summer, xi, 215–16.

3649. Macdonald, Alastair. Enthusiasm Resurgent. Dal.R., xlii, 352–63.

3650. Macmillan, Dougald. The Rise of Social Comedy in the Eighteenth Century. PQ., Jan., xli, 330–8.

3651. Mates, Julian. The American Musical Stage Before 1800. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 331. Rev. by Eric Salzman in NYTB., Apr. 15, p. 6.

3652. McBurney, W. H. (comp.). A Check List of English Prose Fiction 1700–1739. (Bibl. 1960, 3116.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., ix (N.S.), 468–71; by Andrew Wright in Library, xvii, 273.

3653. McKillop, Alan Dugald. The Early Masters of English Fiction. (Cf. Bibl. 1956, 5556.) London: Constable. pp. 234.

3654. Nelson, Lowry, Jr. Night Thoughts on the Gothic Novel. YR., lii, 236–57.

3655. Papajewski, Helmut. Die Bedeutung der 'Ars Poetica' für den englischen Neoklassizismus. Ang., lxxix, 405–39.

3656. Rawson, C. J. Some Remarks on Eighteenth-Century 'Delicacy', with a Note on Hugh Kelly's 'False Delicacy' (1768). JEGP., Jan., lxi, 1–13.

3657. Riese, Teut. Das englische Erbe in der amerikanischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1960, 3122.) Rev. by Harold W. Blodgett in Archiv, cxcix, 128.

3658. Røstvig, Maren-Sofie. The Happy Man: Studies in the Metamorphosis of a Classical Ideal. Vol. ii: 1700–1760. (Bibl. 1958, 5566.) Rev. by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, xliii, 127–8.

3659. Sambrook, A. J. Two Early Picturesque Travellers: Benjamin Stillingfleet and Robert Price. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 19–21.

3660. Schaal, David G. The English Background of American Rehearsal-Direction Practices in the Eighteenth Century. ETJ., 1960, xii, 262–9.

3661. Schilling, B. N. (ed.). Essential Articles for the Study of

English Augustan Backgrounds. N.Y.: Archon; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 418.

3662. Scouten, Arthur H. (ed.). The London Stage, 1660–1800. *See* **1391.**

3663. Shugrue, Michael. The Rise of the Weekly Journal. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 246–7.

3664. Sikes, Herschel M. William Howard Gardiner and the American Historical Novel. BNYPL., May, lxvi, 290–6.

3665. Singh, Amrik. The Argument on Poetic Justice. IJES., iii, 61–77.

3666. Spacks, Patricia Meyer. Horror-Personification in Late Eighteenth-Century Poetry. SP., July, lix, 560–78.

3667. —— The Insistence of Horror: Aspects of the Supernatural in Eighteenth Century Poetry. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 254.

3668. Stewart, John Hall. Poetry on the French Revolution in the Irish Press. Historian, xxiv, 172–91.

3669. Stone, George Winchester, Jr. The London Stage, 1660–1800. Part 4: 1747–76. *See* **1394.**

3670. Stratman, Carl J., C. S. V. 'Cotes's Weekly Journal; or, The English Stage-Player.' PBSA., lvi, 104–6.

3671. Sturm, Norbert Aloysius. Judgment Day in Eighteenth-Century Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1961.

3672. Tave, Stuart Malcolm. The Amiable Humorist: A Study of the Comic Theory and Criticism of the 18th and Early 19th Centuries. (Bibl. 1960, 3128.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., ix (N.S.), 37–8; by Arthur M. Eastman in SQ., xiii, 250; by David P. French in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 201–2.

3673. Tillotson, Geoffrey. Augustan Studies. (Bibl. 1961, 3440.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in CQ., iv, 272–3.

3674. Tompkins, J. M. S. The Popular Novel in England, 1770–1800. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1932, 2253.) London: Methuen. pp. 388. Rev. by Marghanita Laski in Spect., Mar. 16, pp. 343–4; by Raymond Williams in N.St., lxiii, 305–6.

3675. Turbayne, Colin Murray. The Myth of Metaphor. *See* **1606.**

3676. Wackwitz, B. Die Theorie des Prosa-stils im England des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter. pp. 184.

3677. Willey, Basil. The Eighteenth Century Background. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1940, 2824.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 284. (Peregrine Books.)

3678. Wolff, E. Wertmaßstäbe aristokratischer Literaturkritik im England des 18. Jahrhunderts. Archiv, cxcviii, 368–83.

3679. Woods, Charles B. and others. English Literature, 1660–1800. *See* **239.**

3680. Youngren, William. Generality in Augustan Satire. *See* (pp. 206–34) **1451.**

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3681. Aspinall, A. (ed.). The Later Correspondence of George III. Vol. 1: December 1783 — January 1793. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xlvi, 688.

3682. Beaglehole, J. C. (ed.). The 'Endeavour' Journal of Joseph Banks, 1768–1771. 2 vols. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 880. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 523.

3683. Bedini, Silvio A. A Compass Card by Paul Revere. YLG., July, xxxvii, 36–8.

3684. Blake, Philip H. Directors of the Bank of England. NQ., Oct., ix (N.S.), 394.

3685. Bredvold, L. The Brave New World of the Enlightenment. *See* **3108.**

3686. Bridenbaugh, Carl. The Colonial Craftsman. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 214. (Phoenix Books.)

3687. —— Mitre and Sceptre: Transatlantic Faiths, Ideas, Personalities and Politics, 1689–1775. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 354. Rev. by John C. Miller in NYHTB., Oct. 14, p. 12.

3688. Brown, Ford K. Fathers of the Victorians. (Bibl. 1961, 3455.) Rev. by Jerome H. Buckley in JEGP., lxi, 935–7; by Standish Meacham in Victorian Studies, v, 340–2; by Merle M. Bevington in SAQ., lxi, 350–2; by Norman St. John Stevas in Listener, lxvii, 481–2; in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 11.

3689. Bullock, Thomas Kirby. Schools and Schooling in Eighteenth Century Virginia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4253.]

3690. Caldwell, R. L. Another Look at Thomas Reid. JHI., xxiii, 545–9.

3691. Christie, Ian R. Wilkes, Wyvill and Reform. London: Macmillan. pp. 248. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 623; by Raymond Postgate in Spect., July 27, p. 120.

3692. Cowen, David L. A Store Mist, Various, Universal. JRUL., Dec., xxv, 1–9.

3693. Cranfield, G. A. The Development of the Provincial Newspaper, 1700–1760. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 292. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 939.

3694. Crevecoeur, M. G. J. D. Eighteenth-Century Travels in Pennsylvania and New York. Trans. and ed. P. G. Adams. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. xliv, 172. Rev. by Adrienne D. Hytier in RR., liii, 297–8.

3695. Cruickshank, Helen Gere (ed.). John and William Bartram's America: Selections from the Writings of the Early American Naturalists. N.Y.: Anchor.

3696. Cunliffe, Marcus. Parson Weems and George Washington's Cherry Tree. BJRL., Sept., xlv, 58–96.

3697. Darenberg, Karl H. Studien zur englischen Musikästhetik des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1960.

pp. 130. (Britannica et Americana, Band 6.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in Ang., LXXIX, 487–8.

3698. DAVIS, HERBERT. The Augustan Conception of History. *See* (pp. 213–29) **1545.**

3699. DIXON, P. Narcissus Luttrell's Private Diary. NQ., Oct., IX (N.S.), 388–92; Nov., 411–15; Dec., 452–4.

3700. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Three Eighteenth Century Figures: Sarah Churchill, John Wesley, Giacomo Casanova. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 260. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 199; by James T. Boulton in CQ., IV, 93–4.

3701. FLEMING, JOHN. Robert Adam and His Circle: In Edinburgh and Rome. London: Murray. pp. 392. Rev. by John Summerson in N.St., LXIII, 132–3; by Nikolaus Pevsner in Listener, LXVII, 427; in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 155; by Dorothy Stroud in Hist. Today, XII, 363.

3702. FUSSELL, PAUL, JR. Patrick Brydone: The Eighteenth Century Traveler As Representative Man. BNYPL., June, LXVI, 349–63.

3703. GOEN, C. C. Revivalism and Separatism in New England, 1740–1800. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 380.

3704. HADEN, H. J. James Keir, F.R.S. (1735–1820). NQ., Jan., IX (N.S.), 24.

3705. HART, ARTHUR TINDAL. Country Counting House: The Story of Two Eighteenth Century Clerical Account Books. London: Phoenix House. pp. 162.

3706. HENDEL, CHARLES W. The Eighteenth Century as an Age of Ethical Crisis. Ethics, LXXII, 202–14.

3707. HOBBS, J. L. The Parentage and Ancestry of John Gwyn, the Architect. NQ., Jan., IX (N.S.), 22–4.

3708. HONOUR, HUGH. Chinoiserie. (Bibl. 1961, 1024.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 652; Ralph Edwards, Ralph Blumenau and reviewer, *ib.*, Sept. 14, p. 689.

3709. KALLICH, M. and A. MACLEISH. The American Revolution Through British Eyes. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 192.

3710. KAUFMAN, PAUL. Borrowings from the Bristol Library 1773–1784. (Bibl. 1959, 3141.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., LXXX, 215–16.

3711. LEES-MILNE, JAMES. Earls of Creation: Five Great Patrons of Eighteenth Century Art. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 286. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, LXVIII, 975.

3712. LONG, J. C. George III: A Biography. London: Macdonald. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 623.

3713. MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER. First Man West. Ed. by W. SHEPPE. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 366.

3714. MANUEL, FRANK E. The Eighteenth Century Confronts the Gods. (Bibl. 1959, 3147.) Rev. by Paul M. Meyer in CL., XIV, 202–4.

3715. Marshall, Dorothy. English People in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1956, 5445.) Rev. by Horst Hohne in ZAA., x, 90–2.

3716. —— Eighteenth Century England. London: Longmans. pp. 538. (History of England Series.)

3717. Martelli, George. Jemmy Twitcher: A Life of the Fourth Earl of Sandwich, 1718–1792. London: Cape. pp. 292. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 244.

3718. Martin, Joseph Plumb. Private Yankee Doodle: Being a Narrative of Some of the Adventures, Dangers and Sufferings of a Revolutionary Soldier. Ed. by George F. Scheer. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 305. Rev. by John C. Miller in NYHTB., Apr. 15, p. 4; in Time, Apr. 13, p. 102.

3719. Metzger, Charles H. Catholics and the American Revolution. Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press. pp. 306.

3720. Millward, J. S. and P. Arnold Craft. Portraits and Documents of the Eighteenth Century, 1714–1783. London: Hutchinson. pp. 207.

3721. Mirrlees, Hope. A Fly in Amber: Being an Extravagant Biography of the Romantic Antiquary Sir Robert Bruce Cotton. London: Faber. pp. 395. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 55.

3722. Morgan, Edmund S. The Gentle Puritan: A Life of Ezra Stiles, 1727–1795. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 490. Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in MVHR., xlix, 316–17.

3723. Namier, Sir Lewis. Crossroads of Power: Essays on Eighteenth Century England. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 234.

3724. —— England in the Age of the American Revolution. (New issue.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 450. (Papermacs Series.)

3725. Newton, John. The Journal of a Slave Trader, 1750–1754. With Newton's 'Thoughts upon the African Slave Trade'. Ed. by Bernard Martin and Mark Spurrell. London: Epworth Press. pp. 142. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 957.

3726. Pope, Dudley. At 12 Mr. Byng Was Shot. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 338.

3727. Quarles, Benjamin. The Negro in the American Revolution. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 245. Rev. by Theodore Thayer in MVHR., xlix, 113–14; in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 888.

3728. Raymond, John. King George IV: A Re-appraisal. Hist. Today, Aug., Sept., xii, 538–47; 614–21.

3729. Robbins, Caroline. Honest Heretic: Joseph Priestley in America, 1794–1804. PAPS., cvi, 60–76.

3730. Rosenfeld, Sybil. The Theatre of the London Fairs in the 18th Century. (Bibl. 1960, 3162.) Rev. by J. F. Arnott in RES., xiii, 204–5.

3731. —— Private Theatricals at Bowmen's Lodge, Dartford. Theatre Notebook, Summer, xvi, 125–6.

3732. Rosenfeld, Sybil. An Opera House Account Book. Theatre Notebook, Spring, xvi, 83–8.

3733. Rudé, George. Wilkes and Liberty: A Social Study of 1763 to 1774. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 254. Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxvii, 481; by E. J. Hobsbawm in N.St., lxiii, 232–3; by Brian Inglis in Spect., Feb. 9, p. 179; in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 211.

3734. Stewart, John Hall. The Irish Press During the French Revolution. JQ., Autumn, xxxix, 507–18.

3735. Sutherland, L. S. A London Merchant, 1695–1775. (New issue.) London: Cass. pp. 164.

3736. Tomlinson, J. (ed.). Additional Grenville Papers, 1763–65. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 356.

3737. Trench, Charles Chenevix. Portrait of a Patriot: A Biography of John Wilkes. Edinburgh: Blackwood. pp. 412. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 387; by J. G. Rogers in NQ., ix (N.S.), 476–7.

3738. Tucker, Louis Leonard. Puritan Protagonist: President Thomas Clap of Yale College. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 301. Rev. by Clifford K. Shipton in MVHR., xlix, 316–17.

3739. Tyler, Moses Coit. Patrick Henry. Ithaca, N.Y.: Univ. of Cornell Press. pp. 454.

3740. Walker, Ralph W. S. Charles Burney's Theft of Books at Cambridge. TCBS., iii, Part iv, 313–26. (Son of Dr. Burney.)

3741. Warner, Oliver. William Wilberforce and his Times. London: Batsford. pp. 174. (Makers of Britain Series.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 199; by Ian R. Christie in Hist. Today, xii, 367–8.

3742. Weems, Mason Locke. The Life of Washington. Ed. by Marcus Cunliffe. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. lxii, 226. (John Harvard Library.)

3743. Williams, Basil. The Whig Supremacy, 1714–1760. Second ed., rev. by C. H. Stuart. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 542. (Oxford History of England, Vol. xi.) Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 387.

3744. Williams, E. N. 'Our Merchants are Princes': The English Middle Classes in the Eighteenth Century. Hist. Today, Aug., xii, 548–557.

XVIII (b). AUTHORS

Adams, John. **3745.** Bailyn, Bernard. Butterfield's Adams: Notes for a Sketch. WMQ., xix, 238–56.

—— **3746.** Butterfield, L. H. (ed.). Diary and Autobiography of John Adams. Vols. i–iv. (Bibl. 1961, 3490.) Rev. by J. R. Pole in Spect., Jan. 19, p. 76; by Esmond Wright in Hist. Today, xii, 197, 213; in TLS., July 6, pp. 485–6.

—— **3747.** Smith, Page. John Adams. Vol. i: 1735–1784.

Vol. II: 1784–1826. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 1,170. Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in NYTB., Nov. 18, pp. 1, 64; by Allan Nevins in Sat. Rev., Dec. 1, p. 33.

Addison, Joseph. **3748.** Bond, Richmond P. (ed.). New Letters to the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator'. (Bibl. 1959, 3163.) Rev. by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., XIII, 79–80.

—— **3749.** Goldgar, Bertrand A. The Curse of Party. (Bibl. 1961, 3494.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LXI, 648–50.

—— **3750.** Ito, H. The Language of 'The Spectator'. *See* **554.**

—— **3751.** Papajewski, Helmut. Addison, Vergil und die 'Chevy Chase Ballade'. Ang., LXXX, 274–89.

Arbuthnot, John. **3752.** Morton, Richard and William M. Peterson (eds.). Three Hours After Marriage. With 'The Confederates' and the Two Keys. Painesville, Ohio: Lake Erie College Press. pp. 130.

—— **3753.** Smith, John Harrington (ed.). Three Hours After Marriage. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library, 1961. (ARS., Nos. 91–2.)

Baillie, Joanna. **3754.** Insch, A. G. Joanna Baillie's 'De Monfort' in Relation to her Theory of Tragedy. DUJ., June, XXIII, 114–20.

Beckford, William. **3755.** Alexander, Boyd. England's Wealthiest Son: A Study of William Beckford. London: Centaur Press. pp. 308. Rev. by J. H. Plumb in Listener, LXVII, 385; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXIII, 265–6; in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 134.

—— **3756.** Anon. Beckford's Letters to George Clarke. TLS., Feb. 16, p. 112.

—— **3757.** Mahmoud, Fatma Moussa (ed.). William Beckford of Fonthill. (Bibl. 1960, 3184.) Rev. by Karl F. Thompson in MLQ., XXIII, 181–2; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., IX (N.S.), 196–8; by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., LXXX, 209–10; by Erik Frykman in SN., XXXIII, 343–5.

—— **3758.** Marlow, Harriet. Beckford's 'Vathek', 'Londres 1791'. BC., Summer, XI, 211.

—— **3759.** Mayoux, Jean-Jacques. La Damnation de Beckford. EM., 1961, XII, 41–77.

—— **3760.** Moussa-Mahmoud, Fatma. A Monument to the Author of 'Vathek'. EA., Apr., XV, 138–47.

—— **3761.** Rieger, James Henry. 'Au pied de la lettre': Stylistic Uncertainty in 'Vathek'. Criticism, IV, 302–12.

—— **3762.** Soares, J. E. Filgueiras. Recordano o segundo centenário de William Beckford. Boletim da Academia Portuguêsa de Ex-Libros, 1961, No. 18, 25–9.

Bentley, Richard. **3763.** Pol, Elfriede H. Some Letters of Richard Bentley. (Bibl. 1960, 3187.) Rev. by I. S. in RBPH., XL, 614–15.

Berkeley, George. **3764.** Rauter, Herbert. 'The Veil of Words', Sprachauffassung und Dialogform bei George Berkeley. Ang., LXXIX, 378–404.

Blair, Hugh. **3765.** Grimsley, R. J. J. Rousseau jugé par un pasteur écossais. RLC., Oct., xxxvi, 558–60.

Blake, William. **3766.** Barr, D. J. William Blake's Use of the Bible. NQ., ix (N.S.), 312.

—— **3767.** Bentley, G. E., Jr. An Unknown Early Biography of Blake. TLS., Mar. 16, p. 192.

—— **3768.** —— The Promotion of Blake's 'Grave' Designs. UTQ., xxxi, 339–53.

—— **3769.** Chayes, Irene H. Plato's 'Statesman' Myth in Shelley and Blake. CL., 1961, xiii, 358–69.

—— **3770.** Fisher, Peter. The Valley of Vision. (Bibl. 1961, 3523.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 558; in CanL., No. 13, 62–4; in UTQ., xxxiii, 473–5.

—— **3771.** Gleckner, Robert F. 'The Lamb' and 'The Tyger' — How Far with Blake? EJ., li, 536–43.

—— **3772.** Harper, George Mills. The Neoplatonism of William Blake. (Bibl. 1961, 3526.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., ix (N.S.), 475–6; by Albert J. Kuhn in SAQ., lxi, 429–30; by Gerald M. McNiece in AQ., xviii, 185–7; by Martin K. Nurmi in JEGP., lxi, 423–5; by Herbert Read in Listener, lxvii, 308; in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 108; by Henri Lemaitre in EA., xv, 288–9.

—— **3773.** Landry, Hilton. The Symbolism of Blake's Sunflower. BNYPL., Nov., lxvi, 613–16.

—— **3774.** Miner, Paul. 'The Tyger': Genesis and Evolution in the Poetry of William Blake. Criticism, iv, 59–73.

—— **3775.** Paley, Morton D. The Female Babe and 'The Mental Traveller'. SR., i, 97–104.

—— **3776.** Preston, Kerrison. Notes for a Catalogue of the Blake Library at The Georgian House, Merstham. (Bibl. 1961, 3532.) Rev. by G. L. Keynes in Library, xvii, 172–3.

—— **3777.** Ryskamp, Charles. Blake's Drawing of Cowper's Monument. PULC., Autumn, xxiv, 27–31.

—— **3778.** Sharrock, Roger. Godwin on Milton's Satan. *See* **3516.**

—— **3779.** Simons, Joan O. Teaching Symbolism in Poetry. CE., xxiii, 301–2. (On 'Ah, Sunflower'.)

—— **3780.** Spicer, Harold Otis. 'The Chariot of Fire': A Study of William Blake's Use of Biblical Typology in the Minor Prophecies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2141.]

—— **3781.** Tolley, Michael A. William Blake's Use of the Bible in a Section of 'The Everlasting Gospel'. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 171–6.

—— **3782.** Wilkinson, A. M. Illuminated — or Not? A Note on Blake's 'Songs of Innocence and of Experience'. MLR., July, lvii, 387–91.

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount. **3783.** Nadel, George H. New Light on Bolingbroke's 'Letters on History'. JHI., xxiii, 550–7.

Boswell, James. **3784.** Fifer, C. N. Boswell and the Decorous Bishop. JEGP., Jan., lxi, 48–56.

—— **3785.** Fussell, Paul, Jr. The Force of Literary Memory in Boswell's 'London Journal'. SELit., ii, 351–7.

—— **3786.** Kiley, Frederick. Boswell's Literary Art in the 'London Journal'. CE., xxiii, 629–32.

—— **3787.** Liebert, Herman W. Boswell's 'Life of Johnson', 1791. ANQ., Sept., i, 6–7.

—— **3788.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. Boswell in 1790–91: Two Unpublished Comments. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 266–8.

—— **3789.** Morgan, Lee. Boswell's Portrait of Goldsmith. *See* (pp. 67–76) **470.**

—— **3790.** Pottle, Frederick A. Notes on the Importance of Private Legal Documents for the Writing of Biography and Literary History. PAPS., cvi, 327–34.

—— **3791.** —— and Charles H. Bennett (eds.). Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, ll.d., 1773. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 520. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Sept. 2, p. 4.

—— **3792.** Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. and F. A. Pottle (eds.). Boswell for the Defence. (Bibl. 1959, 3215.) Rev. by J. Chauvin in EA., xv, 80–1.

Burke, Edmund. **3793.** Brady, Frank. Prose Style and the 'Whig' Tradition. BNYPL., lxvi, 455–63.

—— **3794.** Bredvold, Louis I. and Ralph G. Ross (eds.). The Philosophy of Edmund Burke. (Bibl. 1960, 3230.) Rev. by Stephan Skalweit in Ang., lxxx, 208.

—— **3795.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xliv. BC., Winter, xi, 467.

—— **3796.** Canavan, Francis P. The Political Reason of Edmund Burke. (Bibl. 1960, 3231.) Rev. by Warner Wick in PRv., lxxi, 529–31.

—— **3797.** Courtney, C. P. Edmund Burke and Petrus Camper. E. Studies, Dec., xlviii, 467–75.

—— **3798.** Guttridge, George H. (ed.). The Corespondence of Edmund Burke. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1961, 3551.) Rev. by J. T. Boulton in NQ., ix (N.S.), 33–5; by Paul Baratier in EA., xv, 81–2; by Herbert Davis in RES., xiii, 415–17.

—— **3799.** MacLean, K. Edmund Burke: His Letters and Critics. UTQ., Jan., xxxi, 251–6. (Review article.)

—— **3800.** Petrella, Frank, Jr. Edmund Burke and Classical Economics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2219.]

—— **3801.** Tagliabue, Guido Morpurgo. La nozione di giusto nel xviii secolo: E. Burke. Annali della Facolta di Filosofia e Lettere dell'Universita Statale di Milano, xv, 97–120.

—— **3802.** Weston, John C., Jr. Edmund Burke's Irish History: A Hypothesis. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 397–403.

Burney, Charles. **3803.** Griffin, Sister Mary Ignatia,

B. V. M. 'The Trial of Midas the Second or Congress of Musicians' by Dr. Charles Burney, 1777. Edited with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1684–5.]

Burney, Fanny. **3804.** BUGNOT, S. 'The Wanderer' de Fanny Burney. Essai de réhabilitation. EA., July, XV, 225–32.

—— **3805.** LASKI, MARGHANITA. Antedatings of O.E.D. in 'Evelina'. *See* **789.**

—— **3806.** WAIN, JOHN (ed.). Fanny Burney's Diary. (Bibl. 1961, 3565.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 160.

Burns, Robert. **3807.** BENTMAN, RAYMOND. The Transitional Poetry of Robert Burns. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **3808.** CRAWFORD, THOMAS. Burns: A Study of the Poems and Songs. (Bibl. 1960, 3245.) Rev. by G. Ross Roy in JEGP., LXI, 420–3.

—— **3809.** EGERER, JOEL. Thomas Stewart, Robert Burns, and the Law. PBSA., LVI, 46–55.

—— **3810.** GOLDSTEIN, LEBA M. A Source for Burns. TLS., Mar. 30, p. 223.

—— **3811.** KENYERES, ZOLTÁN. Egy téma, két költó. Burns A zsellér szombatestéje és Arany Családi köre. (One Subject, Two Poems. Burns's The Cotter's Saturday Night and Arany's Family Circle.) Filológiai Közlöny, 1959, V, 189–94.

—— **3812.** KÉRY, LÁSZLÓ. Robert Burns Petófi hazájában. (Robert Burns in Petófi's Country.) Nagyvilág, Feb. 1959, IV, 235–41.

—— **3813.** LINDSAY, MAURICE. The Burns Encyclopaedia. (New issue.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 288.

—— **3814.** MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. The Living Burns. RIP., 1960, XLVII, iii, 1–16.

—— **3815.** MCVIE, J. and P. SHILLABEER. The Burns Country. *See* **1229.**

—— **3816.** PÓSA, PÉTER. Burns és az angol romantika költészetének néhány kérdése. (Burns and Some Problems of English Romantic Poetry.) Acta Universitatis Szegediensis, Sectio Litteraria, 1959, 55–73.

—— **3817.** STEVENSON, ROBERT SCOTT. Famous Illnesses in History. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 256.

—— **3818.** WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. An Early Version of Burns's Song, 'Their Groves of Sweet Myrtle'. NQ., Dec., IX (N.S.), 460.

Chatterton, Thomas. **3819.** LITZINGER, BOYD. A Note on Browning's Defense of Chatterton. *See* **4496.**

—— **3820.** WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. The First Publication of Chatterton's Verses 'To Miss C./ On Hearing Her Play on the Harpsichord'. NQ., July, IX (N.S.), 270–1.

Cibber, Colley. **3821.** FULLER, JOHN. Cibber, 'The Rehearsal at Goatham' and the Suppression of 'Polly'. RES., May, XIII, 125–34.

Cibber, Colley. **3822.** Morley, Malcolm. No Apology for Colley Cibber. New Rambler, Jan., pp. 25–9.

Collins, William. **3823.** McMillan, May Flewellen. The Technique of the Sublime in Gray and Collins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2116.]

—— **3824.** Spacks, Patricia Meyer. Eighteenth-Century Poetry: The Teacher's Dilemma. CE., xxiii, 642–5. (On 'Ode . . . 1746'.)

Cowper, William. **3825.** Aldridge, Alfred Owen. Cowper and La Rochefoucauld. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 270.

—— **3826.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xliii. BC., Autumn, xi, 331.

—— **3827.** Golden, Morris. In Search of Stability: The Poetry of William Cowper. (Bibl. 1961, 3583.) Rev. by Maurice J. Quinlan in JEGP., lxi, 419–20.

—— **3828.** Hartley, Lodwick C. William Cowper: The Continuing Revaluation. (Bibl. 1960, 3265.) Rev. by A. D. R. Tompkins in NQ., ix (N.S.), 35–7; by Norman Russell in RES., xiii, 438–9.

—— **3829.** Ryskamp, Charles. Blake's Drawing of Cowper's Monument. *See* **3777.**

—— **3830.** —— William Cowper of the Inner Temple, Esquire. (Bibl. 1959, 3268.) Rev. by Karl Josef Höltgen in Ang., lxxx, 347–50.

—— **3831.** —— William Cowper and his Circle: A Study of the Hannay Collection. PULC., Autumn, xxiv, 3–26.

—— **3832.** Tompkins, A. D. R. A Nursery Version of 'John Gilpin'. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 460–1.

—— **3833.** Werkmeister, Lucyle. Two Early Versions of Cowper's 'The Negro's Complaint'. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 26–7.

—— **3834.** Zall, Paul M. A Variant Version of Cowper's 'The Rose'. HLQ., May, xxv, 253–6.

Crabbe, George. **3835.** Chamberlain, Robert L. George Crabbe and Darwin's Amorous Plants. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 833–52.

—— **3836.** Pollard, Arthur (ed.). New Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 3275.) Rev. by W. O. S. Sutherland, Jr. in JEGP., lxi, 650–3; by H. H. Erskine-Hill in MP., lx, 66–8; by Lilian Haddakin in MLR., lvii, 91–2.

—— **3837.** Riley, Joseph Raymond. George Crabbe's Prosodic Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1370–1.]

—— **3838.** Youngren, William Thomas Harvey. George Crabbe and the End of Augustanism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

Darwin, Erasmus. **3839.** Chamberlain, Robert L. George Crabbe and Darwin's Amorous Plants. *See* **3835.**

—— **3840.** Ritterbush, Philip C. Erasmus Darwin's Second Published Poem. RES., May, xiii, 158–60.

Davies, Myles. **3841.** Thomas, R. George (ed.). Athenae

Britannicae (1716–1719). Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. (ARS., 97.)

Defoe, Daniel. **3842.** Baine, Rodney M. Daniel Defoe and 'The History and Reality of Apparitions'. PAPS., cvi, 335–47.

—— **3843.** Bassein, Beth Ann. Crime and Punishment in the Novels of Defoe, Fielding, and Godwin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2783.]

—— **3844.** Cagle, William R. A 'Lost' Edition (1745) of Defoe's 'Roxana'. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 5892.) BC., Winter, xi, 483–4.

—— **3845.** Johnson, C. A. Two Mistakes of Geography in 'Moll Flanders'. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 455.

—— **3846.** Masuda, I. Style and Structure of 'Robinson Crusoe'. Anglica, Sept. 1961, iv, 19–43.

—— **3847.** McBurney, William H. 'Colonel Jacque': Defoe's Definition of the Complete English Gentleman. SELit., ii, 321–36.

—— **3848.** Moore, John Robert. A Checklist of the Writings of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1961, 3598.) Rev. by J. Béranger in EA., xv, 77–8; by James Sutherland in Library, xvii, 323–5; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., ix (N.S.), 468–71.

—— **3849.** Novak, Maximillian E. Crusoe the King and the Political Evolution of His Island. SELit., ii, 337–50.

—— **3850.** —— Economics and the Fiction of Daniel Defoe. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 185. (Univ. of Calif. English Studies, 24.) Rev. by Jean Béranger in EA., xv, 391–2.

—— **3851.** Stockum, Th. C. van. Von Friedrich Nicolai bis Thomas Mann: Aufsätze zur deutschen und vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte. Groningen: Wolters. (Chapter on 'Robinson Crusoe'.)

—— **3852.** Weimann, Robert. Daniel Defoe: Eine Einführung in das Romanwerk. Halle: VEB Verlag Sprache und Literatur. pp. 118. (Wege zur Literatur, 11.)

Dennis, John. **3853.** Richeson, Edward, Jr. John Dennis as a Psychological Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2118–19.]

Duck, Stephen. **3854.** Peel, J. H. B. From Farm Labourer to Court Poet. Listener, Oct. 18, lxviii, 616, 619.

Dwight, Timothy. **3855.** Lee, Robert Edson. Timothy Dwight and the Boston 'Palladium'. NEQ., June, xxxi, 229–38.

—— **3856.** Stillinger, Jack. Dwight's 'Triumph of Infidelity': Text and Interpretation. SB., xv, 259–66.

Edwards, Jonathan. **3857.** Wheatcroft, John. Emily Dickinson's Poetry and Jonathan Edwards on the Will. *See* **4795.**

—— **3858.** Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Jonathan Edwards. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

Ellwood, Thomas. **3859.** Brink, Andrew and Helen Brink. Ellwood's 'Davideis': a newly discovered version? Journal of the Friends' Historical Association, 1959, xlix, 31–3.

Fenton, Elijah. **3860.** Tasch, Peter A. The Death of Sir

Cloudesley Shovell in Fenton's 'Mariamne'. NQ., July, IX (N.S.), 247–8.

Fielding, Henry. 3861. BAKER, SHERIDAN. Fielding's 'Amelia' and the Materials of Romance. PQ., Apr., XLI, 437–49.

—— **3862.** —— Political Allusion in Fielding's 'Author's Farce', 'Mock Doctor', and 'Tumble-Down Dick'. PMLA., June, LXXVII, 221–31.

—— **3862a.** BASSEIN, BETH ANN. Crime and Punishment in the Novels of Defoe, Fielding, and Godwin. *See* **3843.**

—— **3863.** CARSWELL, JOHN. 'Kubla Khan.' *See* **4597.**

—— **3864.** COLEY, WILLIAM B. Fielding and the Two 'Covent-Garden Journals'. MLR., July, LVII, 386–7.

—— **3865.** —— The 'Remarkable Queries' in the 'Champion'. PQ., Apr., XLI, 426–36.

—— **3866.** DIRCKS, RICHARD JOSEPH. Henry Fielding's 'A Proposal for Making an Effectual Provision for the Poor': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1961. (Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 223.]

—— **3867.** —— Some Notes on Fielding's 'Proposal for the Poor'. NQ., Dec., IX (N.S.), 457–9.

—— **3868.** EDDY, DONALD D. The Printing of Fielding's 'Miscellanies' (1745). SB., XV, 247–56.

—— **3869.** GREENBERG, BERNARD L. Fielding's 'Humane Surgeon'. NQ., Dec., IX (N.S.), 456–7.

—— **3870.** HUTCHENS, ELEANOR N. Verbal Irony in 'Tom Jones'. PMLA., Mar., LXXVII, 46–50.

—— **3871.** ISER, WOLFGANG. Die Weltanschauung Henry Fieldings. (Bibl. 1952, 6467.) Rev. by Henri A. Talon in EA., XV, 189–90.

—— **3872.** JOHNSON, MAURICE. Fielding's Art of Fiction: Eleven Essays on 'Shamela', 'Joseph Andrews', 'Tom Jones' and 'Amelia'. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania University Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 555; by William W. Combs in SAQ., LXI, 422–3.

—— **3873.** JONES, CLAUDE E. (ed.). The Female Husband and Other Writings. (Bibl. 1960, 3308.) Rev. by John Graham in JEGP., LXI, 189–90.

—— **3874.** LEVINE, GEORGE RICHARD. The Techniques of Irony in the Major Early Works of Henry Fielding. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4005–6.]

—— **3875.** MCKILLOP, ALAN D. (ed.). An Essay on the New Species of Writing Founded by Mr. Fielding 1751. Los Angeles: Clark Memorial Library. pp. 46. (ARS., 95.)

—— **3876.** MILLER, HENRY KNIGHT. Essays on Fielding's 'Miscellanies': A Commentary on Volume One. (Bibl. 1961, 3626.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LXI, 413–16; by Andrew Wright in MLR., LVII, 422.

—— **3877.** PAULSON, RONALD (ed.). Fielding. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 186. (20th Century Views Series.)

Fielding, Henry. **3878.** Powers, Lyall H. 'Tom Jones' and Jacob De La Vallée. PMASAL., xlvii, 659–67.

—— **3879.** Roberts, Edgar V. Henry Fielding's Lost Play 'Deborah, or A Wife for You All' (1733). BNYPL., Nov., lxvi, 576–88.

—— **3880.** —— Possible Additions to Airs 6 and 7 of Henry Fielding's Ballad Opera 'The Lottery' (1732). NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 455–6.

—— **3881.** Smith, LeRoy W. Fielding and 'Mr. Bayle's' 'Dictionary'. TSLL., iv, 16–20.

—— **3882.** Woods, Charles B. The 'Miss Lucy' Plays of Fielding and Garrick. PQ., Jan., xli, 294–310.

Franklin, Benjamin. **3883.** Amacher, Richard E. Benjamin Franklin. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 192. (U.S. Authors, 12.)

—— **3884.** Hornberger, Theodore. Benjamin Franklin. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 19.)

—— **3885.** Labaree, Leonard W. (ed.). The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. iv: July 1, 1750 through June 30, 1753. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 544. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 424; by Frank Luther Mott in JQ., xxxix, 233.

—— **3886.** —— (ed.). The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. v: July 1, 1753 through March 31, 1755. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 575. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 888.

—— **3887.** Scheiber, Alexander. Ein Märchenmotiv in den Memoiren von Benjamin Franklin. Fabula, v, 99–100.

—— **3888.** Sellers, C. C. Benjamin Franklin in Portraiture. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 452.

—— **3889.** Shear, Walter. Franklin's Self-Portrait. MQ., iv, 71–86.

—— **3890.** Wolf, Edwin. The Reconstruction of Benjamin Franklin's Library: An Unorthodox Jigsaw Puzzle. PBSA., lvi, 1–16.

Freneau, Philip. **3891.** Marsh, Philip. Freneau's Satire of Rutgers. JRUL., Dec., xxvi, 23–7.

—— **3892.** —— Philip Freneau's Fame. Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, lxxx, 75–93, 197–212.

—— **3893.** Wasserman, George R. Freneau's 'The Indian Burying Ground'. Exp., Jan., xx, 43.

Garrick, David. **3894.** Burnim, Kalman A. David Garrick, Director. (Bibl. 1961, 3645.) Rev. by Charles Beecher Hogan in Theatre Notebook, xvi, 136–8.

—— **3895.** England, Martha Winburn. Garrick and Stratford. BNYPL., Feb., lxvi, 73–92; Mar., 178–204; Apr., 261–72.

—— **3896.** —— Garrick and Stratford. N.Y.: N.Y. Public Library. pp. 72.

Garrick, David. **3897.** McNamara, Brooks. The Stratford Jubilee: Dram to Garrick's Vanity. ETJ., xiv, 135–40.

—— **3898.** Woods, Charles B. The 'Miss Lucy' Plays of Fielding and Garrick. *See* **3882.**

Gay, John. **3899.** Burgess, Chester Francis. John Gay's 'Happy Vein': The Ambivalent Point of View. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1348.]

—— **3900.** —— Gay's ' 'Twas When the Seas Were Roaring' and Chaucer's 'Frankelin's Tale': A Borrowing. *See* **2067.**

—— **3901.** —— The Genesis of 'The Beggar's Opera'. Cithara, ii, i, 6–12.

—— **3902.** Morton, Richard and William M. Peterson (eds.). Three Hours After Marriage. *See* **3752.**

—— **3903.** Osborn, James M. 'That on Whiston' by John Gay. PBSA., lvi, 73–8.

—— **3904.** Smith, John Harrington (ed.). Three Hours After Marriage. *See* **3753.**

—— **3905.** Thompson, Keith Maybin. Honest John Gay, a Re-estimate of the Man and His Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 636.]

Gibbon, Edward. **3906.** Baridon, M. Edward Gibbon en Italie. EA., Apr., xv, 130–7.

—— **3907.** Bond, Harold L. The Literary Art of Edward Gibbon. (Bibl. 1960, 3330.) Rev. by Georges A. Bonnard in E. Studies, xliii, 516–18; by Mark Roberts in EC., xii, 207–14.

—— **3908.** Winks, Robin W. Hume and Gibbon: A View from a Vantage. Dal.R., xli, 496–504.

Gildon, Charles. **3909.** Honoré, Jean. Charles Gildon, rédacteur du 'British Mercury' (1711–1712): les attaques contre Pope, Swift et les wits. EA., Oct., xv, 347–64.

Godwin, William. **3910.** Bassein, Beth Ann. Crime and Punishment in the Novels of Defoe, Fielding, and Godwin. *See* **3843.**

—— **3911.** Loomis, Emerson Robert. The Godwins in 'The Letters of Shahcoolen'. *See* **5229.**

—— **3912.** Pollin, B. R. Education and Enlightenment in the Works of William Godwin. N.Y.: Las Americas Publ. Co. pp. 293.

—— **3913.** Sharrock, Roger. Godwin on Milton's Satan. *See* **3516.**

—— **3914.** Sherburn, George. Godwin's Later Novels. SR., i, 65–82.

Goldsmith, Oliver. **3915.** Arthos, John. The Prose of Goldsmith. Michigan Quarterly Review, i, 51–5.

—— **3916.** Morgan, Lee. Boswell's Portrait of Goldsmith. *See* (pp. 67–76) **470.**

—— **3917.** Schwegel, Douglas M. The American Couplets in 'The Deserted Village'. GaR., Summer, xvi, 148–53.

—— **3918.** Webb, James W. Irving and His 'Favorite Author'. *See* **5087.**

Graves, Richard. **3919.** Haden, H. J. Words in 'The Spiritual Quixote' (1772). *See* **784.**

Gray, Thomas. **3920.** Basden, E. B. Thomas Gray in Buckinghamshire: A Supplcmcntary Bibliography. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 249–61; Aug., 283–96; Sept., 336–49.

—— **3921.** Berry, Francis. The Sound of Personification in Gray's Elegy. EC., Oct., xii, 442–5.

—— **3922.** Combecher, Hans. Von der spätklassizistischen zur romantischen Ode: Zwei Interpretationen als Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Ode. NS., pp. 469–80.

—— **3923.** Dale, James. Pope's 'Wayward Queen' and a Letter from Gray. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 459.

—— **3924.** Deegan, William John. A Study of the Poetic Craftsmanship of Thomas Gray as Shown by His English Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4014.]

—— **3925.** Hertz, Neil H. Poetry in an Age of Prose: Arnold and Gray. *See* (pp. 57–75) **1451.**

—— **3926.** Macdonald, Alastair. Thc Poet Gray in Scotland. RES., Aug., xiii, 245–56.

—— **3927.** McMillan, May Flewellen. The Technique of the Sublime in Gray and Collins. *See* **3823.**

Hamilton, Alexander. **3928.** Mitchell, Broadus. Alexander Hamilton, Vol. ii: The National Adventure, 1788–1804. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 807. Rev. by Elizabeth Stevenson in NYHTB., Apr. 29, p. 12; by R. K. Gooch in VQR., xxxviii, 701–5; by Clarence L. Ver Steeg in MVHR., xlix, 323–4; in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 554.

—— **3929.** Syrett, Harold C. and Jacob E. Cooke (eds.). The Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vol. i: 1768–1778. Vol. ii: 1779–1781. Vol. iii: 1782–1786. Vol. iv: January 1787–May 1788. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 648; 724; 745; 745. Rev. in TLS., July 6, pp. 485–6; *ib.*, Dec. 28, p. 1010; by R. K. Gooch in VQR., xxxviii, 349–52.

Hawkesworth, John. **3930.** Griffith, Philip Mahone. A Study of the 'Adventurer'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3772–3.]

Hawkins, Sir John. **3931.** Davis, Bertram H. (ed.). The Life of Samuel Johnson, ll.d. (Bibl. 1961, 3669.) Rev. by Donald J. Greene in NMQ., xxxii, 65–9; by Oliver F. Sigworth in AQ., xviii, 279–82; by Arthur Sherbo in JEGP., lxi, 418–19; by S. C. Roberts in MLR., lviii, 596–7.

—— **3932.** Hawkins, Sir John. The Life of Samuel Johnson, ll.d. Ed. by B. H. Davis. (Abridged ed.) London: Cape. pp. 376. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 244; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxiii, 494–5.

Hayley, William. **3933.** Barker, N. J. Some Notes on the Bibliography of William Hayley, Part iii: Notes on Printers and Publishers. TCBS., iii, Part iv, 339–60.

Haywood, Eliza. **3934.** Erickson, James Paul. The Novels of Eliza Haywood. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2792.]

Hickey, William. **3935.** Quennell, Peter (ed.). The Prodigal Rake: Memoirs of William Hickey. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 3352.) N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 452. Rev. by J. H. Plumb in Sat. Rev., Feb. 3, p. 21; in Time, Feb. 9, p. 85; by Lillian de la Torre in NR., Feb. 12, p. 24; by Whitney Balliett in NY., Apr. 21, pp. 178–81; by James L. Clifford in NYTB., Mar. 4, p. 6.

Hogarth, William. **3936.** Antal, Frederick. Hogarth and His Place in European Art. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 270. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, pp. 801–2.

Home, John. **3937.** Lefèvre, Jean M. John Home: A Check List of Editions. Bibliotheck, 1961, iii, No. 4, 121–38.

—— **3938.** Stratman, Carl J., with additions by A. G. Hepburn. John Home: A Check List Continued. Bibliotheck, iii, No. 6, 222–8.

Hume, David. **3939.** Bitzer, Lloyd Frank. The Lively Idea: A Study of Hume's Influence on George Campbell's 'Philosophy of Rhetoric'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 351.]

—— **3940.** Cohen, Ralph. The Transformation of Passion: A Study of Hume's Theories of Tragedy. PQ., Apr., xli, 450–64.

—— **3941.** Courtney, C. P. David Hume et l'Abbé Raynal. RLC., Oct., xxxvi, 565–71.

—— **3942.** Giarrizzo, Giuseppe. David Hume politico e storico. Turin: Einaudi. pp. 277.

—— **3943.** Grimsley, Ronald. Concerning an Unpublished Note from Morellet to Hume. MLR., Jan., lvii, 65–7.

—— **3944.** Hampshire, Stuart. David Hume's Place in Philosophy. Listener, June 21, lxvii, 1063–4.

—— **3945.** MacDiarmid, Hugh. The Man of (Almost) Independent Mind. Edinburgh: Giles Gordon. pp. 12.

—— **3946.** Mossner, Ernest Campbell (ed.). New Hume Letters to Lord Elibank, 1748–1776. TSLL., Autumn, iv, 431–60.

—— **3947.** Noyes, Charles E. Samuel Johnson: Student of Hume. *See* **3991.**

—— **3948.** Price, John Valdimir. The Ironic Hume: A Study of the Use and Function of Irony in David Hume's Life and Writings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1688–9.]

—— **3949.** Winks, Robin W. Hume and Gibbon: A View from a Vantage. *See* **3908.**

Hurd, Richard. **3950.** Curry, Stephen Jefferis. The Literary Criticism of Richard Hurd. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2133–4.]

Inchbald, Elizabeth. **3951.** Beer, E. S. de. 'Lovers' Vows': 'The Dangerous Insignificance of the Butler.' NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 421–2.

Jefferson, Thomas. **3952.** Boyd, Julian P. (ed.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. xvi, November 1789–July 1790. (Bibl. 1961, 3682.) Rev. by Adrienne Koch in VQR., xxxviii, 342–8; by Frank Luther Mott in JQ., xxxix, 233; in TLS., May 18, p. 354.

—— **3953.** Conant, J. B. Thomas Jefferson and the Development of American Public Education. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 164. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 755.

—— **3954.** Densford, John Paul. The Educational Philosophy of Thomas Jefferson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Oklahoma State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 551–2.]

—— **3955.** Healey, R. M. Jefferson on Religion in Public Education. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 308.

—— **3956.** Malone, Dumas. Jefferson and the Ordeal of Liberty. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 545. Rev. by John C. Miller in NYTB., Nov. 4, p. 30.

—— **3957.** Randall, Donald A. Thomas Jefferson and The Declaration of Independence. PBSA., lvi, 472–80.

—— **3958.** Williams, Kenneth Raynor. The Ethics of Thomas Jefferson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1744.]

Johnson, Samuel. **3959.** Addison, William. Dr. Johnson on Crime and Punishment. New Rambler, June, pp. 10–18.

—— **3960.** Bloom, Edward A. Samuel Johnson in Grub Street. (Bibl. 1957, 6042.) Rev. by Georges A. Bonnard in E. Studies, xliii, 194–8.

—— **3961.** Brain, Russell. Dr. Johnson and His Doctors. New Rambler, Jan., pp. 4–12.

—— **3962.** Bredvold, Louis I. Dr. Johnson for Our Time. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, iii, 13–19.

—— **3963.** Bronson, Bertrand H. (ed.). Rasselas, Poems and Selected Prose. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Wilson. pp. 640.

—— **3964.** Chapman, R. W. (ed.). Selections from Samuel Johnson, 1709–1784. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 446. (World's Classics Series.)

—— **3965.** Chapple, J. A. V. A Johnson Discovery. TLS., May 25, p. 373.

—— **3966.** Daniel, Robert W. Johnson on Literary Texture. *See* (pp. 57–65) **470.**

—— **3967.** Dankert, Clyde E. Two Eighteenth-Century Celebrities. Dal. R., xlii, 364–75.

—— **3968.** Davis, Bertram H. (ed.). The Life of Samuel Johnson, ll.d. *See* **3931.**

—— **3969.** Davis, Herbert. Recent Studies of Swift and Johnson. *See* (pp. 11–25) **1782.**

—— **3970.** Delaune, Henry Malcolm. An Examination of the Literary Prejudices of Dr. Samuel Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3643–4.]

Johnson, Samuel. **3971.** Downes, Rackstraw. Johnson's Theory of Language. REL., Oct., iii, 29–41.

—— **3972.** Eddy, Donald D. The Publication Date of the First Edition of 'Rasselas'. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 21–2.

—— **3973.** —— Samuel Johnson's Editions of Shakespeare (1765). *See* **2596.**

—— **3974.** Emley, Edward. Dr. Johnson and the Writers of Tudor England. *See* **2308.**

—— **3975.** Fleeman, J. D. A Letter of Dr. Johnson. TLS., June 22, p. 461.

—— **3976.** —— Some Proofs of Johnson's 'Prefaces to the Poets'. Library, Sept., xvii, 213–30.

—— **3977.** Halsband, Robert. 'Rasselas': An Early Allusion. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 459.

—— **3978.** Hawkins, Sir John. The Life of Samuel Johnson, ll.d. (Abridged ed.) *See* **3932.**

—— **3979.** Hodgart, Matthew. Samuel Johnson and His Times. London: Batsford. pp. 128. (Makers of Britain Series.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 199; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., lxiii, 494–5; by Henry Gifford in MLR., lvii, 423.

—— **3980.** Johnson, Samuel. Lives of the Poets. 2 vols. N.Y.: Doubleday: London: W. H. Allen. pp. 480; 435.

—— **3981.** Kaul, R. K. Johnson on Imagery and Description. LCM., Summer, pp. 9–13.

—— **3982.** —— The Philosopher of Nature in 'Rasselas' xxii. IJES., iii, 116–20.

—— **3983.** —— The Unities Again: Dr. Johnson and Delusion. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 261–4.

—— **3984.** Knox, T. M. Notes on R. W. Chapman's Edition of Johnson's Letters. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 264–6.

—— **3985.** Kolb, Gwin J. 'Rasselas': Purchase Price, Proprietors, and Printings. SB., xv, 256–9.

—— **3986.** Leyburn, Ellen Douglass. Two Allegorical Treatments of Man: 'Rasselas' and 'La Peste'. Criticism, iv, 197–209.

—— **3987.** Liebert, Herman W. Boswell's 'Life of Johnson', 1791. *See* **3787.**

—— **3988.** Mitchell, Stephen Omer. Samuel Johnson and the New Philosophy: The Effects of the New Philosophy on Johnson's Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3203–4.]

—— **3989.** —— Johnson and Cocker's 'Arithmetic'. PBSA., lvi, 107–9.

—— **3990.** Nagashima, Daisuke. On Johnson's 'London'. SEL., Mar., ii, 165–79.

—— **3991.** Noyes, Charles E. Samuel Johnson: Student of Hume. UMSE., iii, 91–4.

—— **3992.** Országh, László. Johnson lexikográfiai modszere. *See* **709.**

Johnson, Samuel. **3993.** Reed, Joseph W., Jr. Noah Webster's Debt to Samuel Johnson. *See* **716.**

—— **3994.** Ryskamp, Charles. A Letter and a Portrait of Dr. Johnson. PULC., Autumn, xxiv, 32–5.

—— **3995.** Sorelius, Gunnar. The Unities Again: Dr. Johnson and Delusion. *See* **3293.**

—— **3996.** Torbarina, Josip. The Meeting of Bošković with Dr. Johnson. SRAZ., July–Dec., No. 13–14, 3–11.

—— **3997.** Voitle, Robert. Samuel Johnson the Moralist. (Bibl. 1961, 3720.) Rev. by Stephen O. Mitchell in JEGP., lxi, 416–18; by S. C. Roberts in MLR., lvii, 630–1; by Jacques Chauvin in EA., xv, 287–8.

—— **3998.** Wahba, Magdi (ed.). Johnsonian Studies. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 351. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 874.

—— **3999.** Winnett, A. R. Trinity College, Dublin, in the Age of Johnson. New Rambler, Jan., pp. 13–24.

Jones, Sir William. **4000.** Cannon, Garland. The Literary Place of Sir William Jones (1746–94). Journal of the Asiatic Society, 1960, ii, 47–61. (Influence on the Romantics.)

'Junius.' **4001.** Boulton, James T. The Letters of Junius. DUJ., Mar., xxiii, 63–9.

—— **4002.** Bowyer, T. H. A Bibliographical Examination of the Earliest Editions of the Letters of Junius. (Bibl. 1958, 118.) Rev. by Stephen Skalweit in Ang., lxxx, 209.

—— **4003.** Ellegård, Alvar. Who Was Junius? Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 159.

—— **4004.** —— A Statistical Method for Determining Authorship: The Junius Letters, 1769–1772. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 115. (Gothenburg Studies in English, 13.)

Kames, Henry Home, Lord. **4005.** Irish, Loomis Caryl. Human Nature and the Arts: The Aesthetic Theory of Henry Home, Lord Kames. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. (Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2832.]

Kelly, Hugh. **4006.** Rawson, C. J. Some Remarks on Eighteenth-Century 'Delicacy', with a Note on Hugh Kelly's 'False Delicacy' (1768). *See* **3656.**

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. **4007.** Guthke, Karl S. M. G. Lewis' 'The Twins'. HLQ., May, xxv, 189–223. (First publication of the text.)

—— **4008.** Peck, Louis F. A Life of Matthew G. Lewis. (Bibl. 1961, 3730.) Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in JEGP., lxi, 426–8; by James R. Foster in NCF., xvi, 359–63; by Karl S. Guthke in Ang., lxxx, 216–20.

Losh, James. **4009.** Kaufman, Paul. Wordsworth's 'Candid and Enlightened Friend'. *See* **5829.**

Lyon, Matthew. **4010.** Goldsmith, Adolph O. The Roaring Lyon of Vermont. JQ., Spring, xxxix, 179–86.

Mackenzie, Henry. **4011.** Quaintance, Richard E., Jr. Henry Mackenzie's Sole Comedy. HLQ., May, xxv, 249–51.

Mackenzie, Henry. 4012. Rouch, John S. Henry Mackenzie: A Re-Examination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3208.]

Macpherson, James. 4013. Lund, H. P. Goethes Prometheus-Gedicht und Ossians Carric-Thura. OL., xvii, 124–5.

Madison, James. 4014. Hutchinson, William T. and William M. E. Rachal (eds.). The Papers of James Madison. Vol. i: 1751–1779. Vol. ii: 1780–1781. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 343; 343. Rev. by Benjamin F. Wright in VQR., xxxvii, 523–6.

—— **4015.** Stewart, John Q. Madison and Wilson, An Interrupted Philosophy. PULC., Spring, xxiii, 91–108.

Mallet, David. 4016. McKillop, Alan D. The Early History of 'Alfred'. *See* **4167.**

Maseres, Francis. 4017. Currie, A. W. Literary Views of Adam Smith. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 269.

Miller, Joe. 4018. Esar, Evan. The Legend of Joe Miller. ABC., xiii, ii, 11–26.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 4019. Halsband, Robert. The Life of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. (Bibl. 1956, 5892.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, xliii, 130–1.

Pain, Philip. 4020. Grieder, Theodore. Philip Pain's 'Daily Meditations' and the Poetry of George Herbert. *See* **3326.**

Paine, Thomas. 4021. Boulton, James T. Literature and Politics i. Tom Paine and The Vulgar Style. EC., Jan., xii, 18–33.

—— **4022.** Hodgart, Matthew. Politics and Prose Style in the Late Eighteenth Century: 'The Radicals.' BNYPL., Sept., lxvi, 464–9.

—— **4023.** Kistler, Mark O. German-American Liberalism and Thomas Paine. AmQ., Spring, xiv, 81–91.

—— **4024.** Lasser, Michael K. Thomas Paine and Robert Treat Paine: A Case of Mistaken Identity. JRUL., June, xxv, 23–7.

Parnell, Thomas. 4025. Rawson, C. J. Swift's Certificate to Parnell's 'Posthumous Works'. *See* **4153.**

Percy, Thomas. 4026. Falconer, A. F. (ed.). The Percy Letters. Vol. vi. (Bibl. 1961, 3746.) Rev. by J. T. Boulton in MLR., lvi, 250–1; by John Butt in RES., xiii, 418–19.

Pope, Alexander. 4027. Aden, John M. Pope and the Satiric Adversary. SELit., ii, 267–86.

—— **4028.** Adler, Jacob H. Balance in Pope's 'Essays'. E. Studies, Dec., xliii, 457–67.

—— **4029.** Amarasinghe, Upali. Dryden and Pope in the Early Nineteenth Century. *See* **3260.**

—— **4030.** Audra, E. and Aubrey Williams (eds.). Pastoral Poetry and An Essay on Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 3751.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in MLR., lvii, 595–6; by David P. French in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 431–2.

Pope, Alexander. **4031.** Bluestone, Max. Pope's 'Dunciad'. Exp., Jan., xx, 40.

—— **4032.** Boyce, Benjamin. Baroque into Satire: Pope's Frontispiece for the 'Essay on Man'. Criticism, iv, 14–27.

—— **4033.** —— The Character-Sketches in Pope's Poems. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 141. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 690.

—— **4034.** Brower, Reuben A. Alexander Pope: The Poetry of Allusion. (Bibl. 1959, 3397.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., lxxix, 506–8.

—— **4035.** Brueckman, Patricia L. Fancy's Maze: A Study of the Early Poetry of Alexander Pope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1961.

—— **4036.** Butt, John (ed.). Letters. (Bibl. 1960, 3427.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in DUJ., xxiii, 136–7.

—— **4037.** Cawley, A. C. Chaucer, Pope, and Fame. *See* **2068.**

—— **4038.** Cook, Richard I. Garth's 'Dispensary' and Pope's 'Rape of the Lock'. *See* **3315.**

—— **4039.** Cronin, Grover, Jr. and Paul A. Doyle (eds.). Pope's Iliad: An Examination by William Melmoth. (Bibl. 1960, 3428.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Zimmermann in Archiv, cxcix, 52–5.

—— **4040.** Dale, James. Pope's 'Wayward Queen' and a Letter from Gray. *See* **3923.**

—— **4041.** Deeney, John Joseph, S. J. A Critical Study of Alexander Pope's 'Eloisa to Abelard'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4003–4.]

—— **4042.** Dixon, P. Pope's 'Rich Widows'. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 248–9.

—— **4043.** Edwards, Thomas R., Jr. Heroic Folly: Pope's Satiric Identity. *See* (pp. 191–205) **1451.**

—— **4044.** Erskine-Hill, H. H. The 'New World' of Pope's Dunciad. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, vi, 49–67.

—— **4045.** Goldgar, Bertrand A. Pope's Theory of the Passions: The Background of Epistle ii of the 'Essay on Man'. PQ., Oct., xli, 730–43.

—— **4046.** Hambrick, Thomas Gregory. Satire as Apologia: An Analysis of the Chief Modes of Rhetorical Proof in the Apologetic Satires of Alexander Pope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3774–5.]

—— **4047.** Honoré, Jean. Charles Gildon, rédacteur du 'British Mercury' (1711–1712): les attaques contre Pope, Swift et les wits. *See* **3909.**

—— **4048.** Jack, Ian. Pope. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 4828.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **4049.** Kernan, Alvin B. 'The Dunciad' and the Plot of Satire. SELit., ii, 255–66.

Pope, Alexander. 4050. Morton, Richard and William M. Peterson (eds.). Three Hours After Marriage. *See* **3752.**

—— **4051.** Mutter, R. P. C. and M. Kinkead-Weekes (eds.). Selected Poems and Letters. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 250. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 340.

—— **4052.** Praz, Mario. La poesia di Pope e le sue origini. Roma: Ed. dell'Ateneo.

—— **4053.** Reaves, R. B., Jr. Borrowings from Pope in Thomson. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 459.

—— **4054.** Ryskamp, Charles. The Receipts for Pope's 'Iliad'. PULC., Autumn, xxiv, 36–8.

—— **4055.** Sanesi, Roberto. Ancora Pope. Aut Aut, No. 67, 72–3.

—— **4056.** Smith, John Harrington (ed.). Three Hours After Marriage. *See* **3753.**

—— **4057.** Tillotson, Geoffrey. Pope and Human Nature. (Bibl. 1958, 6157.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xliii, 63–7.

—— **4058.** —— (ed.). The Rape of the Lock and Other Poems. (Third ed. reset.) London: Methuen; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 428. (Twickenham ed.)

—— **4059.** Torchiana, Donald T. Brutus: Pope's Last Hero. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 853–67.

—— **4060.** Wasserman, Earl R. Pope's Epistle to Bathurst. (Bibl. 1960, 3450.) Rev. by Robert W. Rogers in JEGP., lxi, 408–10.

—— **4061.** Williams, Aubrey. The 'Fall' of China and 'The Rape of the Lock'. PQ., Apr., xli, 412–25.

—— **4062.** Zimmermann, Hans-Joachim. Bemerkungen zum Manuskript und Text von Popes 'Brutus'. Archiv, cxcix, 100–6.

—— **4063.** —— Ein Autograph-Fragment von Popes 'The Second Satire of Dr. John Donne, Versifyed'. Archiv, cxcix, 173–7.

Prior, Matthew. 4064. Crinò, Anna Maria. L'Opera Letteraria di Matthew Prior. Estratto dagli Atti dell'Academia di Agricotura, Scienze e Lettere di Verona, Serie vi, Vol xii, Anno 1960–61. pp. 122.

—— **4065.** Wright, H. Bunker and Monroe K. Spears (eds.). The Literary Works of Matthew Prior. (Bibl. 1959, 3424.) Rev. by Jean Honoré in EA., xv, 284–6.

Radcliffe, Ann. 4066. Coolidge, Archibald C., Jr. Charles Dickens and Mrs. Radcliffe: A Farewell to Wilkie Collins. *See* **4716.**

Ralph, James. 4067. Bastian, Josephine M. James Ralph's Second Adaptation from John Banks. *See* **3162.**

Ramsay, Allan. 4068. Roy, G. Ross. An Edition of Allan Ramsay. Bibliotheck, iii, No. 6, 220–1.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 4069. Elliott, Eugene Clinton. Reynolds and Hazlitt. JA., Fall, xxi, 73–9.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 4070. Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Discourses on Art. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 254. (Collier Books.)

Richardson, Samuel. 4071. Barker, Gerard Arthur. Form and Purpose in the Novels of Samuel Richardson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3655.]

—— **4072.** Chalker, John. 'Virtue Rewarded': The Sexual Theme in Richardson's 'Pamela'. LHY., July 1961, ii, 58–64.

—— **4073.** Eaves, T. C. Duncan and Ben D. Kimpel. Samuel Richardson's London Houses. SB., xv, 135–48.

—— **4074.** Fiedler, Leslie A. Le viol des Temple: De Richardson à Faulkner. Preuves, No. 138, 75–81.

—— **4075.** Griffith, Philip Mahone. Fire-Scenes in Richardson's 'Clarissa' and Smollett's 'Humphry Clinker': A Study of a Literary Relationship in the Structure of the Novel. TSE., 1961, xi, 39–51.

—— **4076.** Konigsberg, Ira. Samuel Richardson and the Rise of the Dramatic Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3647.]

—— **4077.** Kreissman, Bernard. Pamela-Shamela. (Bibl. 1960, 3460.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., lxi, 410–13.

—— **4078.** Sherburn, George. Samuel Richardson's Novels and the Theatre: A Theory Sketched. PQ., Jan., xli, 325–9.

—— **4079.** Wilson, Angus. Evil in the English Novel. Listener, Dec. 27, lxviii, 1079–80.

Savage, Richard. 4080. Tracy, Clarence (ed.). Poetical Works. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 278. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., lxiv, 869–70.

Seward, Anna. 4081. Mackerness, E. D. Some Anna Seward Marginalia. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 176.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of. 4082. Casini, P. (ed.). Saggi Morali. Bari. pp. 442.

—— **4083.** Grean, Stanley. Shaftesbury's Philosophy of Religion and Morals: A Study in Enthusiasm. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2831.]

—— **4084.** Wolff, Erwin. Shaftesbury und seine Bedeutung für die englische Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1960, 3467.) Rev. by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., x, 86–90.

Shenstone, William. 4085. Haden, H. J. The Reverend Noah Jones: A Friend of William Shenstone. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 268–9.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 4086. Bor, Margot and Lamond Clelland. Still the Lark. A Biography of Elizabeth Linley. London: Merlin Press. pp. 185.

—— **4087.** Deelman, Christian. The Original Cast of 'The School for Scandal'. RES., Aug., xiii, 257–66.

—— **4088.** Delpech, Jeanine. Sheridan, le Beaumarchais anglais. Nouvelles littéraires, Mai 17, p. 3.

—— **4089.** Donaldson, Ian. New Papers of Henry Holland and R. B. Sheridan. i. Holland's Drury Lane, 1794. ii. The Hyde

Park Corner Operas and the Dormant Patent. Theatre Notebook, Spring, Summer, XVI, 90–6; 117–25.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 4090. LANDFIELD, JEROME. Sheridan. QJS., Feb., XLVIII, 5–7.

—— **4091.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Lives of the Wits. London: Heinemann. pp. 336. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 536; by Malcolm Muggeridge in N.St., LXIV, 82.

—— **4092.** PRICE, CECIL. Sheridan's 'Doxology'. TLS., May 4, p. 309.

Smart, Christopher. 4093. HUNTER, RICHARD. Poor Kit Smart. TLS., Jan. 12, p. 25.

—— **4094.** PARISH, CHARLES. Christopher Smart's Knowledge of Hebrew: Errata. SP., LIX, 96. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 3812.)

Smith, Adam. 4095. COATS, A. W. Adam Smith: The Modern Re-Appraisal. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, VI, 25–48.

—— **4096.** CURRIE, A. W. Literary Views of Adam Smith. *See* **4017.**

—— **4097.** DANKERT, CLYDE E. Two Eighteenth-Century Celebrities. *See* **3967.**

—— **4098.** ERÄMETSÄ, ERIK. Adam Smith als Mittler englisch-deutscher Spracheinflüsse: 'The Wealth of Nations.' Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, 1961. pp. 116. (Annales Academiae Fennicae, Ser. B, 125, 1.) Rev. by Helmut Haschka in Ang., LXXX, 429–33; by Siegfried Grosse in Archiv, CXCIX, 185–6.

Smollett, Tobias. 4099. AUBRUN, C. Smollett et Cervantes. EA., Apr., XV, 122–9.

—— **4100.** GRIFFITH, PHILIP MAHONE. Fire-Scenes in Richardson's 'Clarissa' and Smollett's 'Humphry Clinker'. *See* **4075.**

—— **4101.** MAXWELL, J. C. French Borrowings in 'Ferdinand Count Fathom'. *See* **795.**

Steele, Sir Richard. 4102. BOND, RICHMOND P. (ed.). New Letters to the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator'. *See* **3748.**

—— **4103.** GOLDGAR, BERTRAND A. The Curse of Party. *See* **3749.**

—— **4104.** ITO, H. The Language of 'The Spectator'. *See* **554.**

—— **4105.** LOFTIS, JOHN (ed.). The Theatre, 1720. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 176. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 512.

—— **4106.** PARNELL, PAUL E. A Source for the Duel Scene in 'The Conscious Lovers'. NQ., Jan., IX (N.S.), 13–15.

—— **4107.** TODD, WILLIAM B. Early Editions of 'The Tatler'. SB., XV, 121–33.

Sterne, Laurence. 4108. CASH, ARTHUR HILL. Sterne's Comedy of Moral Sentiments: A Revaluation of the 'Journey'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4013–14.]

—— **4109.** DYSON, A. E. Sterne: The Novelist as Jester. CQ., Winter, IV, 309–20.

Sterne, Laurence. 4110. Fluchère, Henri. Laurence Sterne. De l'homme à l'œuvre. (Bibl. 1961, 3830.) Rev. by G. Ross Roy in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 284; in TLS., June 8, pp. 421–2.

—— **4111.** Hardy, Barbara. A Mistake in 'Tristram Shandy'. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 261.

—— **4112.** Kaufman, Paul. A True Image of Laurence Sterne. BNYPL., Dec., lxvi, 653–6.

—— **4113.** Kroeger, Frederick P. Uncle Toby's Pipe and Whistle. PMASAL, xlvii, 669–85.

—— **4114.** Mayoux, Jean-Jacques. Laurence Sterne parmi nous. Critique, Feb., No. 177, 99–120.

—— **4115.** Meyer, Herman. Das Zitat in der Erzählkunst. (Bibl. 1961, 3834.) Rev. by L. H. C. Thomas in MLR., lvii, 77–8.

—— **4116.** Michelsen, Peter. Laurence Sterne und der deutsche Roman des 18. Jahrhunderts. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. pp. 394. Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., pp. 386–7.

—— **4117.** Misrahi, Victor. Laurence Sterne ou le Passage du Nord-Ouest. RGB., Aug., 77–87.

—— **4118.** Pons, Ch. Laurence Sterne ou le génie de l'humour. Cahiers du Sud, July, pp. 425–46.

—— **4119.** Rauter, Herbert. Eine Anleihe Sternes bei George Herbert. Ang., lxxx, 290–4.

—— **4120.** Tuveson, Ernest. Locke and Sterne. *See* (pp. 255–77) **1545.**

Stevens, George Alexander. 4121. Thomas, Robert Blaine. The Life and Works of George Alexander Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2388.]

Swift, Jonathan. 4122. Beaumont, Charles Allen. Swift's Classical Rhetoric. Athens, Georgia: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1961. pp. 158. Rev. by Ralph S. Pomeroy in QJS., xlviii, 322–3; by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., lxi, 648–50.

—— **4123.** Béranger, J. Swift en 1714: position politique et sentiments personnels. EA., July, xv, 233–47.

—— **4124.** Brengle, Richard Logan. Very Knowing Americans. Jonathan Swift and America: His Reputation and Influence, 1720–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1682–3.]

—— **4125.** Calderwood, James L. Structural Parody in Swift's 'Fragment'. MLQ., Sept., xxiii, 243–53.

—— **4126.** Chiasson, Elias J. Swift's Clothes Philosophy in the 'Tale' and Hooker's Concept of Law. *See* **2441.**

—— **4127.** Cook, Richard Irving. Jonathan Swift's Political Tracts, 1710–1714. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1961.

—— **4128.** —— The 'Several Ways . . . of Abusing One Another': Jonathan Swift's Political Journalism. Sp.Mon., Nov., xxix, 260–73.

—— **4129.** Cook, Richard. The Uses of 'Saeva Indignatio':

Swift's Political Tracts (1710–1714) and His Sense of Audience. SELit., II, 287–307.

Swift, Jonathan. 4130. Cook, Richard. Swift as a Tory Rhetorician. TSLL, IV, 72–86.

—— **4131.** Crane, R. S. The Houyhnhnms, the Yahoos, and the History of Ideas. *See* (pp. 231–53) **1545.**

—— **4132.** Davis, Herbert. Alecto's Whip. REL., July, III, 7–17.

—— **4133.** —— Recent Studies of Swift and Johnson. *See* (pp. 11–25) **1782.**

—— **4134.** Eby, Cecil D., Jr. When Swift First Employed George Faulkner. PBSA., LVI, 354–6.

—— **4135.** Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Swift: The Man, His Works and the Age. Vol. I: Mr. Swift and His Contemporaries. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Methuen. pp. 294. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 690; by J. H. Plumb in Sat. Rev., Sept. 15, pp. 34–5; by Franklin Brady in YR., LI, 268–70.

—— **4136.** —— The Literary Side of a Satirist's Work. Minnesota Review, II, 179–97.

—— **4137.** —— The Meaning of Gulliver's Last Voyage. REL., July, III, 18–38.

—— **4138.** —— (ed.). An Enquiry into the Behavior of the Queen's Last Ministry. (Bibl. 1956, 6004.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in E. Studies, XLIII, 192–4.

—— **4139.** Ferguson, Oliver W. Jonathan Swift and Ireland. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 217. Rev. by Franklin Brady in YR., LI, 267–8; by J. H. Plumb in Sat. Rev., Sept. 15, p. 34.

—— **4140.** Foster, Milton P. (ed.). A Casebook on Gulliver Among the Houyhnhnms. (Bibl. 1961, 3845.) Rev. by A. E. Dyson in MLR., LVII, 420–1.

—— **4141.** Gilbert, Jack Glenn. Knaves, Fools, and Heroes: Jonathan Swift's Ethics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1700.]

—— **4142.** Goldgar, Bertrand A. The Curse of Party. *See* **3749.**

—— **4143.** Harlow, Benjamin C. Houyhnhnmland: A Utopian Satire. McNeese Review, XIII, 44–58.

—— **4144.** Harth, Phillip. Swift and Anglican Rationalism. (Bibl. 1961, 3848.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LXI, 406–8; by E. Pons in EA., XV, 187–8; by Herbert Davis in RES., XIII, 413–14; by Ricardo Quintana in MP., LX, 141–3.

—— **4145.** Honoré, Jean. Charles Gildon, rédacteur du 'British Mercury' (1711–1712): les attaques contre Pope, Swift et les wits. *See* **3909.**

—— **4146.** Johnston, Oswald. Swift and the Common Reader. *See* (pp. 174–90) **1451.**

—— **4147.** Mayhew, George P. Jonathan Swift's Hoax of 1722 upon Ebenezor Elliston. BJRL., Mar., XLIV, 360–80.

—— **4148.** Mercier, Vivian. Swift and the Gaelic Tradition. REL., July, III, 69–79.

Swift, Jonathan. 4149. Mortenson, Robert. A Note on the Revision of 'Gulliver's Travels'. LCUP., Winter, xxviii, 26–8.

—— **4150.** Peake, Charles. Swift's 'Satirical Elegy on a Late Famous General'. REL., July, iii, 80–9.

—— **4151.** Pearson, Hesketh. Lives of the Wits. *See* **4091.**

—— **4152.** Quintana, Ricardo. Swift: An Introduction. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 6026.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 204. (Oxford Paperbacks.)

—— **4153.** Rawson, C. J. Swift's Certificate to Parnell's 'Posthumous Works'. MLR., Apr., lvii, 179–82.

—— **4154.** Rosenheim, Edward, Jr. The Fifth Voyage of Lemuel Gulliver: A Footnote. MP., Nov., lx, 103–19.

—— **4155.** Scouten, A. H. The Earliest London Printings of 'Verses on the Death of Doctor Swift'. SB., xv, 243–7.

—— **4156.** Slepian, Barry. Jonathan Swift and George Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1689.]

—— **4157.** Snethlage, J. L. Jonathan Swift (de Engelse Voltaire). 's-Gravenhage: Kruseman. pp. 159. (Helden van de Geest, 17.)

—— **4158.** Tracy, Clarence. The Unity of 'Gulliver's Travels'. QQ., lxviii, 597–609.

—— **4159.** Voight, Milton. Swift and Psychoanalytic Criticism. WHR., xvi, 361–7.

—— **4160.** Williams, Harold (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1958, 6267.) Rev. by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., lxxix, 504–5.

—— **4161.** Wilson, T. G. Swift's Personality and Death-Masks. REL., July, iii, 39–68.

Theobald, Lewis. 4162. Kaul, R. K. What Theobald Did to Webster. *See* **3608.**

Thomson, James. 4163. Cohen, Ralph. Literary Criticism and Artistic Interpretation: Eighteenth-Century English Illustrations of 'The Seasons'. *See* (pp. 279–306) **1545.**

—— **4164.** Frykenstedt, Holger. Johan Gabriel Oxenstierna's 'Skördane': A Major Swedish Work in the Literary Genre of Thomson's 'The Seasons'. Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1961.

—— **4165.** Griffin, Robert J. Thomson's 'The Castle of Indolence'. Exp., Dec., xxi, 33.

—— **4166.** McKillop, Alan D. Two More Thomson Letters. MP., Nov., lx, 128–30.

—— **4167.** —— The Early History of 'Alfred'. PQ., Jan., xli, 311–24.

—— **4168.** —— (ed.). The Castle of Indolence and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 3875.) Rev. by Jewel Wurtzbaugh in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 210–11; by William B. Todd in MLQ., xxiii, 180–1; by Douglas Grant in JEGP., lxi, 931–3.

—— **4169.** Mirza, T. A. Deism in Thomson's 'The Seasons'. OJES., No. 2, 55–60.

Thomson, James. **4170.** Reaves, R. B., Jr. Borrowings from Pope in Thomson. *See* **4053.**

—— **4171.** Schaefer, William David. James Thomson: A Study in Intellectual Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2139.]

—— **4172.** Spacks, Patricia M. The Varied God. (Bibl. 1959, 3486.) Rev. by David Daiches in RES., xiii, 414–15.

Thrale, Hester Lynch. **4173.** Jones, K. R. Gabriel Piozzi. NQ., Jan., ix (N.S.), 25.

Trumbull, John. **4174.** Bowden, Edwin T. (ed.). The Satiric Poems of John Trumbull: 'The Progress of Dulness' and 'M'Fingal'. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 229.

Walpole, Horace. **4175.** Gregory, Horace. A Bloomsbury Ancestor. Commonweal, lxxvi, 173–5.

—— **4176.** Lewis, Wilmarth S. Horace Walpole. (Bibl. 1961, 3877.) Rev. by Donald J. Greene in NMQ., xxxi, 67–70.

Ward, Edward. **4177.** Kawai, M. The 'Scurrilous' Language of 'The London Spy'. *See* **556.**

Warton, Joseph. **4178.** Hysham, Julia. Joseph Warton's Reputation as a Poet. SR., Summer, i, 220–9.

Watts, Isaac. **4179.** Bishop, Selma L. Isaac Watts: Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1707–1748. With a study of early eighteenth-century language changes. London: Faith Press. pp. lxiv, 387. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 559.

—— **4180.** Escott, Harry. Isaac Watts, Hymnographer: A Study of the Beginnings, Development and Philosophy of the English Hymn. London: Independent Press. pp. 302. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 780.

—— **4181.** Free, William Norris. The Literary Works of Isaac Watts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

Wesley, Charles. **4182.** Baker, Frank (ed.). Representative Verse. London: Epworth Press. pp. lxi, 413. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 559.

Wesley, John. **4183.** Harper, Kenneth. Law and Wesley. CQR., clxiii, 61–71.

—— **4184.** Lawton, George. John Wesley's English: A Study of his Literary Style. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 320. Rev. by Donald Davie in Listener, lxvii, 782, 785; in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 559.

Whitefield, George. **4185.** Pierce, Roderic Hall. George Whitefield and His Critics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1099–1100.]

Wilson, James. **4186.** Querin, Sister Mary Christopher, F. C. S. P. The Political Theory of James Wilson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3252–3.]

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4187. Simpson, Lewis P. (ed.). The Federalist Literary Mind: Selections from the 'Monthly Anthology' and 'Boston Review', 1803–1811. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 246.

Literary History and Criticism

4188. Abrams, M. H. (ed.). English Romantic Poets. (Bibl. 1961, 3897.) Rev. by H. A. Smith in MLR., lvii, 251–2.

4189. Altholz, Josef L. The Liberal Catholic Movement in England. The 'Rambler' and its Contributors, 1848–1864. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 251. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 644.

4190. —— Bibliographical Note on the 'Rambler'. PBSA., lvi, 113–14.

4191. Báti, László. A chartista költészet szerepe és értékelése. (Role and Valuation of Chartist Poetry.) Filológiai Közlöny, Dec. 1958, iv, 440–51.

4192. Bićanić, Sonia. Writing for the Magazines: A Study Based on the Novels of the 'Cornhill Magazine' (1860–1880). SRAZ., July–Dec., Nos. 13–14, 13–30.

4193. Billingsley, Bruce Alder. 'Take Her Up Tenderly': A Study of the Fallen Woman in the Nineteenth-Century English Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1681–2.]

4194. Blackstone, Bernard. The Lost Travellers: A Romantic Theme with Variations. London: Longmans. pp. 292. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 558; by John Wain in Obs., Aug. 26, p. 16; by John Gross in N.St., lxiv, 202–3; by G. M. Matthews in Spect., July 27, p. 123.

4195. Bloom, Harold. The Visionary Company. (Bibl. 1961, 3904.) London: Faber. Rev. by Norman Nicholson in Listener, lxvii, 700–1; in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 266; by John Gross in N.St., lxiv, 202–3.

4196. Boas, George. Ruminations on a Sentence. SR., ii, 54–7.

4197. Bode, Carl. The Sound of American Literature a Century Ago. *See* **443.**

4198. Brand, C. P. Italy and the English Romantics. (Bibl. 1957, 6313.) Rev. by Éva Zentai in Filológiai Közlöny, Dec., viii, 223–6.

4199. Brightfield, Myron F. The Coming of the Railroad to Early Victorian England as Viewed by Novels of the Period (1840–1870). Technology and Culture, iii, 45–72.

4200. Burns, James Alexander Scott (comp.). A Century of New Zealand Novels: A Bibliography of the Period 1861–1960. Auckland: Whitcombe and Tombs, 1961. pp. 26.

4201. Byrnes, John V. Our Literature in Chains. Southerly, 1961, No. 1, 2–18.

4202. Cannon, Garland. The Literary Place of Sir William Jones. *See* **4000.**

4203. Chatfield, Minotte McIntosh. Chaucer Translation in the Romantic Era. *See* **2070.**

4204. Clough, Wilson O. The Cult of the Bad Man of the West. TQ., Autumn, v, 11–20.

4205. Colburn, William E. The Vizetelly 'Extracts'. PULC., Winter, xxiii, 54–9.

4206. Cruse, Amy. The Victorians and their Books. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1935, 3051.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 444.

4207. Davis, Curtis Carroll. Mr Legaré Inscribes Some Books: The Literary Tenets, and the Library of a Carolina Writer. PBSA., lvi, 219–36.

4208. Dietrich, Margret. Europäische Dramaturgie im 19. Jahrhundert. Graz: Böhlaus Nachf.

4209. Duerksen, Roland A. Shelleyan Ideas in Victorian Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Indiana. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3198–9.]

4210. Eby, Cecil D., Jr. 'The Real War' and the Books. SRv., Summer, xlvii, 259–64.

4211. Ellegård, Alvar. Darwin and the General Reader. (Bibl. 1958, 6329.) Rev. by Georg Roppen in E. Studies, xliii, 132–3.

4212. Erdman, David V. The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1961. *See* **121.**

4213. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious Trends in Modern Poetry. *See* **1418.**

4214. Faverty, Frederick E. (ed.). The Victorian Poets: A Guide to Research. (Bibl. 1956, 6116.) Rev. by E. N. W. Mottram in E. Studies, xliii, 518–20.

4215. Fletcher, Richard McClurg. English Romantic Drama: 1795–1843. A Critical and Historical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1364.]

4216. Foakes, R. A. The Romantic Assertion. (Bibl. 1958, 6335.) Rev. by A. Durandeau in EA., xv, 83–4.

4217. Francis, C. J. Nineteenth-Century Realism in the Novel. LHY., Jan., iii, 50–63.

4218. Gallup, Donald. More Letters of American Writers. YLG., xxxvii, 30–5.

4219. Goldfarb, Russel M. Late Victorian Decadence. JA., Spring, xx, 369–73.

4220. Gray, Donald J. Humor as Poetry in Nineteenth-Century English Criticism. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 249–57.

4221. Green, Roger Lancelyn. The Golden Age of Children's Books. *See* **459.**

4222. Hanchett, William. Civil War History — from Poetry. WHR., xvi, 257–71.

4223. Harris, Wendell V. Identifying the Decadent Fiction of the Eighteen-Nineties. EFT., V, v, 1–13.

4224. —— Innocent Decadence: The Poetry of the 'Savoy'. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 629–36.

4225. Huntley, John. Aline and Henry Harland, Aubrey Beardsley, and 'The Yellow Book': A Verification of Some Evidence. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 107–8.

4226. Kaufman, Paul. The Leigh Browne Collection at the Keats Museum. Library, Sept., xvii, 246–50.

4227. Keiser, Robert. Die Aufnahme englischen Schrifttums in der deutschen Schweiz von 1830 bis 1860. Zürich: Juris-Verlag. pp. 111. (Zürcher Beiträge zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte, 10.)

4228. Kissane, James. Victorian Mythology. Victorian Studies, Sept., vi, 5–28.

4229. Kroeber, Karl. Romantic Narrative Art. (Bibl. 1960, 3589.) Rev. by Peter Butter in MLR., lvii, 92–3; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., lxi, 187–8; by Geoffrey Carnall in RES., xiii, 206–8.

4230. Langer, Lawrence Lee. The Vital Tension: Developments of the Moral and Material Imagination in Post-Civil War America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

4231. Lasky, Melvin J. America and Europe. Transatlantic Images. Encounter, Jan., xviii, 68–78. (Henry Adams, Fenimore Cooper, Henry James.)

4232. Lewis, Naomi. Palgrave and his 'Golden Treasury'. Listener, Jan. 4, lxvii, 23, 26.

4233. Linneman, William R. Satires of American Realism, 1880–1900. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 80–93.

4234. —— 'Southern Punch': A Draught of Confederate Wit. SFQ., June, xxvi, 131–6.

4235. Lochhead, Marion. Victorian Rooms in Fiction. QR., July, No. 633, 318–28.

4236. Maison, Margaret M. Search Your Soul, Eustace. (Bibl. 1961, 3947.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 154.

4237. —— The Victorian Vision. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. 360. Rev. by Joseph E. Baker in NCF., xvii, 290–3; by Horton Davies in Victorian Studies, vi, 90–1.

4238. Matthews, John Pengwerne. Tradition in Exile: A Comparative Study of Social Influences on the Development of Australian and Canadian Poetry in the Nineteenth Century. Toronto: University of Toronto Press in assoc. with F. W. Cheshire, Melbourne. pp. 197. (Univ. of Toronto, Dept. of English. Studies and Texts No. 10). Rev. by A. L. McLeod in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 318.

4239. McCormick, John O. Der moderne amerikanische Roman. (Bibl. 1961, 3952.) Rev. by Rudolf Haas in Jb.AS., vi, 338–40.

4240. Morgan, Estelle. Bourgeois and Philistine. *See* **797.**

4241. Oppel, Horst. The Sacred River. (Bibl. 1960, 3598.) Rev. by Helmut Findeisen in ZAA., x, 84–6.

4242. Orel, H. and G. J. Worth (eds.). Six Studies in Nineteenth-Century English Literature and Thought. Univ. of Kansas Humanistic Studies, No. 35.

4243. Peckham, Morse. Beyond the Tragic Vision: The Quest for Identity in the Nineteenth Century. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 380. Rev. by George Steiner in NYTB., July 1, p. 5; by Oliver Warner in Sat. Rev., July 2, p. 38; by William C. De Vane in YR., li, 111–15; by Mark Spilka in Victorian Studies, vi, 92–3.

4244. Peters, Robert L. (ed.). Victorians on Literature and Art. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1961. pp. 328. Rev. by W. Stacy Johnson in JA., xxi, 227.

4245. Piper, H. W. The Active Universe: Pantheism and the Concept of Imagination in the English Romantic Poets. London: Athlone Press. pp. 243.

4246. Pizer, Donald. Late Nineteenth-Century American Realism: An Essay in Definition. NCF., 1961, xvi, 263–9.

4247. Porter, Lawrence C. Transcendentalism: A Self-Portrait. NEQ., Mar., xxxv, 27–47.

4248. Puckett, Brother Walter Edward, S. M. The Nineteenth-Century Foundation of the Robert Browning–Ezra Pound Bridge to Modernity in Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3205.]

4249. Reed, Joseph Wayne, Jr. English Biography in the Early Nineteenth Century, 1801–1838. *See* **433.**

4250. Riese, W. The Impact of Romanticism on the Experimental Method. SR., Autumn, ii, 12–22.

4251. Salerno, Nicholas Andrew. Romantic Love in Victorian Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4354–5.]

4252. Schuster, Richard. American Civil War Novels to 1880. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2799.]

4253. Shain, Charles E. The English Novelists and the American Civil War. AmQ., xiv, 399–21.

4254. Slack, Robert C. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1961. Victorian Studies, June, v, 357–99.

4255. Stevenson, Lionel. The Artist-Hero Before 1880. EFT., v, i, 31–2.

4256. Stratman, Carl J., C.S.V. English Tragedy: 1819–1823. PQ., Apr., xli, 465–74.

4257. Suderman, Elmer F. Religion in the American Novel: 1870–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2387.]

4258. Tanner, Tony. Mountains and Depths — An Approach to Nineteenth-century Dualism. REL., Oct., iii, 51–61.

4259. Tanzy, Conrad Eugene. Publishing the Victorian Novel:

A Study of the Economic Relationships of Novelists and Publishers in England, 1830–1880. *See* **357.**

4260. Tave, Stuart Malcolm. The Amiable Humorist. *See* **3672.**

4261. Taylor, Dwight. Blood-and-Thunder. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 232. Rev. by Stanley Young in NYTB., July 8, p. 6.

4262. Thompson, Cameron. John Locke and New England Transcendentalism. *See* **3396.**

4263. Thomson, Patricia. The Victorian Heroine. (Bibl. 1956, 6187.) Rev. by W. J. Harvey in E. Studies, xliii, 265–7.

4264. Tillotson, Kathleen. Novels of the Eighteen-Forties. (Bibl. 1961, 3978.) Rev. by N. E. Enkvist in MS., lvi, 359.

4265. Trevanion, Michael. 'Pompeii' the Fourth. BC., Spring, xi, 86.

4266. Wells, Stanley. Burlesques of Charles Kean's 'Winter's Tale'. Theatre Notebook, Spring, xvi, 78–83.

4267. West, Paul. Literature and Politics ii: Tocqueville on the Literature of Democracies. EC., July, xii, 254–72.

4268. White, William. Songs and Lyrics: American Type, 1897. Prairie Schooner, Spring, xxxvi, 47–50.

4269. Williams, Benjamin B. Alabama Civil War Poets. Alabama Review, xv, 243–52.

4270. Williams, Paul Osborne. The Transcendental Movement in American Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1372–3.]

4271. Wilson, Edmund. Patriotic Gore: Studies in the Literature of the American Civil War. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Deutsch. pp. 848. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTB., Apr. 29, pp. 1, 24; by Marius Bewley in HR., xv, 431–9; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Apr. 28, p. 16; by John Henly Raleigh in PR., xxix, 425–36; by Kenneth S. Lynn in NR., June 25, pp. 21–4; in Time, May 4, p. 93; by C. Vann Woodward in ASc., xxxi, 638–42; by Charles H. Foster in NEQ., xxxv, 524–7; by J. L. Davis in AmQ., xiv, 633–4; by Ramona Weeks in NMQ., xxxii, 76–7; by David Donald in NYHTB., Apr. 29, pp. 4, 15; by Clifford Downey in VQR., xxxviii, 528–32; by Paul Fatout in MVHR., xlix, 341–2; by Marcus Cunliffe in Spect., June 22, pp. 829–30; by Conor Cruise O'Brien in N.St., lxiii, 899–900; by Robert Conquest in Listener, lxviii, 69; in TLS., July 20, p. 526; by Martin Green in Hist. Today, xii, 807.

4272. Worth, George J. 'Popular Culture' and the Seminal Books of 1859. VN., 1961, No. 19, 24–7.

4273. Zink, David Daniel, II. The Beauty of the Alps: A Study of the Victorian Mountain Aesthetic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2123.]

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4274. Appleman, Philip, William A. Madden, and Michael Wolff (eds.). 1859: Entering an Age of Crisis. (Bibl. 1959,

3570.) Rev. by Josef L. Altholz in Journal of Modern History, Mar. 1961, XXXIII, 77–8; by Asa Briggs in EHR., LXXVII, 576–8.

4275. ASLIN, ELIZABETH. Nineteenth Century English Furniture. London: Faber. pp. 94. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 488.

4276. BAUER, JOHN E. Christmas on the American Frontier, 1800–1900. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton, 1961. pp. 320. Rev. by K. W. Clarke in MF., XII, 114.

4277. BECKETT, R. B. (ed.). John Constable's Correspondence: With the Family at East Bergholt, 1807–1837. Ipswich: Suffolk Records Society; London: H.M.S.O. pp. 337. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 852.

4278. BIANCONI, M. O. and S. J. WATSON. Bianconi: King of the Irish Roads. Dublin: Figgis. pp. 190.

4279. BICKEL, JOHN W. Leslie Stephen's 'English Thought in the Eighteenth Century': A Tract for the Times. Victorian Studies, Dec., VI, 103–20.

4280. BOUDREAUX, JULIANNA LILES. A History of Philanthropy in New Orleans, 1835–1862. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3992.]

4281. BRUMM, URSULA. Fortschrittsglaube und Zivilisationsfeindschaft im amerikanischen Geistesleben des 19. Jahrhunderts. Jb.AS., 1961, VI, 75–88.

4282. CALDER-MARSHALL, ARTHUR. The Enthusiast: Rev. Joseph Leycester Lyne Alias Fr. Ignatius, O. S. B. London: Faber. pp. 304. Rev. by Robert Harbinson in Listener, LXVII, 1125–6; in TLS., July 6, p. 497.

4283. CARMAN, HARRY J. and ARTHUR W. THOMPSON. A Guide to the Principal Sources for American Civilization, 1800–1900, in the City of New York: Printed Materials. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press.

4284. CARNEGIE, ANDREW. The Gospel of Wealth and Other Timely Essays. Ed. by EDWARD C. KIRKLAND. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 251. Rev. by Robert H. Wiebe in MVHR., XLIX, 347–8.

4285. CHRISTENSEN, TORBEN. Origin and History of Christian Socialism 1848–54. Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget. pp. 371.

4286. CLARK, GEORGE KITSON. The Making of Victorian England. London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 312. (The Ford Lectures, 1960.) Rev. by Robert Blake in Spect., June 22, p. 830; by E. G. Collieu in Listener, LXVIII, 29; in TLS., July 20, p. 524; by E. J. Hobsbawm in Victorian Studies, VI, 178–80.

4287. COLE, WENDELL. Early Theatre in America West of the Rockies. A Bibliographical Essay. Theatre Research, IV, 36–45.

4288. DAVIES, HORTON. Worship and Theology in England. Vol. IV: From Newman to Martineau, 1850–1900. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 390. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 780; by Olive J. Brose in Victorian Studies, VI, 187–8.

4289. Diamond, Sigmund (ed. and trans.). A Casual View of America: The Home Letters of Salomon de Rothschild, 1859–1861. London: Cresset Press. pp. 136.

4290. Findlay, James Franklin, Jr. Dwight L. Moody, Evangelist of the Gilded Age: 1837–1899. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2770–1.]

4291. Franklin, John Hope. Reconstruction after the Civil War. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 258. (History of American Civilization Series.)

4292. Gallegly, Joseph. Plays and Players at Pillot's Opera House. Southwestern Historical Quarterly, lxvi, 43–58.

4293. —— Footlights on the Border: The Galveston and Houston Stage Before 1900. The Hague: Mouton.

4294. Gloag, John. Victorian Taste: Some Social Aspects of Architecture and Industrial Design, from 1820–1900. London: Black. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 332.

4295. Gould, Jean. The Love Affair of Winslow Homer. BNYPL., Sept. lxvi, 444–8.

4296. Graham, Frank P. The Meaning of the Civil War. VQR., Winter, xxxviii, 36–70.

4297. Green, Constance McLaughlin. Washington: Village and Capital, 1800–1878. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 445. Rev. by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. in NYTB., June 17, p. 18.

4298. Greenwood, Robert (ed.). California Imprints, 1833–1862. Los Gatos, Calif.: Talisman Press, 1961. pp. 560. Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., xxiii, 175.

4299. Grimble, Ian. The Trial of Patrick Sellar: The Tragedy of Highland Evictions. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 166.

4300. Gudde, Erwin G. (ed.). Bigler's Chronicle of the West. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 146.

4301. Hansard, Luke Graves. His Diary, 1814–41: A Case Study in the Reform of Patronage. Ed. by P. and G. Ford. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. liv, 225.

4302. Hawkins, H. (ed.). Booker T. Washington and his Critics. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 128. (Problems in American Civilization Series.)

4303. Helmstadter, Richard John. Voluntaryism: 1828–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3994–5.]

4304. Hinsley, F. H. (ed.). New Cambridge Modern History, Vol. xi: Material Progress and World-Wide Problems, 1870–1898. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 744. Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in Spect., Sept. 21, pp. 405–6; in TLS., Dec. 7, pp. 945–6.

4305. Huckabay, Calvin. The Satanist Controversy of the Nineteenth Century. *See* (pp. 197–210) **2335.**

4306. Jackson, Donald (ed.). Letters of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: With Related Documents, 1783–1854. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 728.

4307. Jones, Katharine M. (ed.). Ladies of Richmond. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 265. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Sept. 2, p. 8.

4308. Lehmann, John. Ancestors and Friends. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 287. Rev. by Roy Fuller in Listener, lxviii, 674, 677; in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 855.

4309. Maclagan, Michael. 'Clemency' Canning. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 420. Rev. by Francis Watson in Listener, lxviii, 823; in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 950.

4310. Martin, Robert Bernard. Enter Rumour: Four Early Victorian Scandals. London: Faber. pp. 260. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 822.

4311. Martineau, Harriet. Society in America. Ed. by Seymour Lipset. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 357. (Anchor Books.)

4312. Mayer, David, III. English Life in London Pantomimes, 1806–1836. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3296.]

4313. Mayhew, Henry. Characters. Ed. by Peter Quennell. (New issue.) London: Spring Books. pp. 360.

4314. McClelland, Vincent Alan. Cardinal Manning: His Public Life and Influence, 1865–1892. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 268. Rev. by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, lxviii, 625–6; in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 764.

4315. Michalak, Marion Victor. The Management of Augustin Daly's Stock Company, 1869–1899. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3296–7.]

4316. Miškovská, Vlasta T. Herbert Spencer to Josef Úlehla: Seven Letters. PP., v, 170–4.

4317. Morris, Barbara. Victorian Embroidery. London: Jenkins. pp. 238. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 868.

4318. Morton, A. L. The Life and Ideas of Robert Owen. London: Lawrence and Wishart. pp. 187.

4319. New, Chester W. The Life of Henry Brougham to 1830. (Bibl. 1961, 4076.) Rev. by John Clive in Victorian Studies, v, 264–6; by Asa Briggs in Listener, lxvii, 226–7; by W. H. Chaloner in Hist. Today, xii, 219–20.

4320. Parker, W. M. Lady Davy in Her Letters. QR., Jan., No. 631, 79–89.

4321. Petrie, Sir Charles. The Victorians. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. 271. Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Jan. 21, p. 4.

4322. Phillips, George Lewis. Chimney-Sweepers' Signboards and Symbols of the Nineteenth Century. Folklore, Summer, lxxiii, 113–19.

4323. Poe, C. and B. Seymour (eds.). True Tales of the South

at War: How Soldiers Fought and Families Lived, 1861–65. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 224.

4324. Reznek, Samuel. Notes on a Corespondence between Charles Darwin and James Dwight Dana, 1861–1863. YLG., Apr., xxxvi, 176–83.

4325. Schaal, David. The Rehearsal Situation at Daly's Theatre. ETJ., xiv, 1–14.

4326. Setton, Kenneth M. Hegel in America. LCUP., Spring, xxviii, 81–7.

4327. Shepperson, G. Africa, the Victorians and Imperialism. RBPH., xl, 1228–38.

4328. Skinner, Cornelia Otis. Elegant Wits and Grand Horizontals. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 262. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 21, p. 10.

4329. Southgate, Donald. The Passing of the Whigs, 1832–86. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 488.

4330. Stanford, J. K. (ed.). Ladies in the Sun: The Memsahib's India, 1790–1860. London: Galley Press. pp. 145.

4331. Stine, Lawrence Carl. A History of Theatre and Theatrical Activities in Deadwood, South Dakota, 1876–90. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 356–7.]

4332. St. John-Stevas, Norman. The Victorian Conscience. An Assessment and Explanation. Wiseman Review, Autumn, No. 493, pp. 247–59.

4333. Strong, George Templeton. A Diary of the Civil War, 1860–65. Ed. by A. Nevins and M. H. Thomas. N.Y.: Macmillan.

4334. Strother, D. H. A Virginia Yankee in the Civil War: Diaries. Ed. by C. D. Eby, Jr. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 314.

4335. Swinney, Donald Henry. Production in the Wallack Theatres, 1852–1888. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2255–6.]

4336. Symonds, R. W. and B. B. Whineray. Victorian Furniture. London: Country Life. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 868.

4337. Waite, Peter B. The Life and Times of Confederation, 1864–1867: Politics, Newspapers, and the Union of British North America. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 388.

4338. Waller, John O. Edward Dicey and the American Negro in 1862: An English Working Journalist's View. BNYPL., Jan., lxvi, 31–45.

4339. Ward, John William. Andrew Jackson: Symbol for an Age. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 290. (Galaxy Books.)

4340. Webb, K. R. Learned Societies, etc.: The Royal College of Chemistry; The Normal School of Science. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 467.

4341. White, James F. The Cambridge Movement: The Ecclesiologists and the Gothic Revival. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 272.

4342. Whitridge, Arnold. British Liberals and the American Civil War. Hist. Today, Oct., xii, 688–95.

4343. Wilson, Garff B. Richard Mansfield: Actor of the Transition. ETJ., xiv, 38–43.

4344. Wires, Richard. The Greeley-Owen Divorce Debate of 1860. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, iii, 49–60.

4345. Wise, Dorothy (ed.). Diary of William Tayler, Footman, 1837. London: St. Marylebone Society. pp. 63.

4346. Woodham-Smith, Cecil. The Great Hunger. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 385. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 872; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., Nov. 23, pp. 830–1; by A. J. P. Taylor in N.St., lxiv, 741–2.

4347. Young, G. M. Victorian Essays. Ed. by W. D. Handcock. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 222. (Oxford Paperbacks.)

XIX (b). AUTHORS

Adams, Brooks. 4348. Beisner, Robert L. Brooks Adams and Charles Francis Adams, Jr.: Historians of Massachusetts. NEQ., Mar., xxxv, 48–70.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 4349. Beisner, Robert L. Brooks Adams and Charles Francis Adams, Jr.: Historians of Massachusetts. *See* **4348.**

Adams, Henry. 4350. Bell, Millicent. Adams' 'Esther': The Morality of Taste. NEQ., June, xxxv, 147–61.

—— **4351.** Brumm, U. Henry Adams als Historiker. Archiv, cxlix, 209–28.

—— **4352.** Donovan, Timothy P. Henry Adams and Brooks Adams: The Education of Two American Historians. (Bibl. 1961, 4121.) Rev. by R. A. Hume in AL., xxxiii, 539–40.

—— **4353.** Greifer, Elisha. The Conservative Pose in America: The Adamses' Search for a Pre-Liberal Past. Western Political Quarterly, xv, 5–16.

—— **4354.** Hochfield, George. Henry Adams. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable. pp. 148. (American Authors and Critics Series.)

—— **4355.** Karita, Motoshi. Henry Adams in Japan. SEL., Eng. No., 133–53.

—— **4356.** McIntyre, John P., S. J. Henry Adams and the Unity of 'Chartres'. TCL., vii, 159–71.

—— **4357.** Mumford, Lewis. Apology to Henry Adams. VQR., Spring, xxxviii, 196–217.

—— **4358.** Rule, Henry B. Henry Adams' Attack on Two Heroes of the Old South. AmQ., Summer, xiv, 174–84.

—— **4359.** Scheyer, Ernst. The Aesthete Henry Adams. Criticism, iv, 313–27.

—— **4360.** Stevenson, Elizabeth. Henry Adams: A Biography. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 410. (Collier Books.)

—— **4361.** Takuwa, Shinji. Some Impressions of Henry Adams,

Hart Crane, E. E. Cummings, and Others. SELL., 1961, No. 11, 19–53.

Arnold, Sir Edwin. **4362.** Misra, B. P. Sir Edwin Arnold's Role in the Artistic Development of Joyce. *See* **7099.**

—— **4363.** Sastri, H. N. L. The 'Bhagavad-Gita' and 'The Song Celestial'. OJES., 1961, I, 17–19.

Arnold, Matthew. **4364.** Allott, Kenneth. Arnold's 'Empedocles on Etna' and Byron's 'Manfred'. NQ., Aug., IX (N.S.), 300–2.

—— **4365.** Andrews, Peter. The Scholar Gypsy. Manchester Review, IX, 233–41.

—— **4366.** Atkin, John R. An Unpublished Report on Roman Catholic Schools by Matthew Arnold. NQ., Mar., IX (N.S.), 94–5.

—— **4367.** Balliet, Conrad Arthur. The Verse Technique of Matthew Arnold. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2382–3.]

—— **4368.** Broderick, James Henry. Romanticism in Matthew Arnold's Early Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ. 1961.

—— **4369.** Brooks, Roger L. A Danish 'Balder Dead'. PBSA., LVI, 253–4.

—— **4370.** —— The Publication of Matthew Arnold's Early Volumes of Poetry. VN., No. 22, 22.

—— **4371.** —— 'A Deptford Poet': An Addition and a Correction to the Matthew Arnold Bibliography. PQ., Apr., XLI, 515–17.

—— **4372.** —— Arnold's Correspondence. MP., May, LIX, 273–5.

—— **4373.** Davis, Arthur Kyle, Jr. Matthew Arnold's Letters: A Progress Report on a Descriptive Checklist. VN., No. 21, 7–8.

—— **4374.** DeLaura, David J. (ed.). Four Arnold Letters. TSLL., IV, 276–84.

—— **4375.** Duffin, H. C. Arnold the Poet. London: Bowes. pp. 158. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 555.

—— **4376.** Edwards, Paul. Hebraism, Hellenism, and 'The Scholar-Gipsy'. DUJ., June, XXIII, 121–7.

—— **4377.** Fairclough, G. Thomas. A Fugitive and Gracious Light. (Bibl. 1961, 4144.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., LVII, 308–9.

—— **4378.** —— The Sestet of Arnold's 'Religious Isolation'. NQ., Aug., IX (N.S.), 302–3.

—— **4379.** Feltes, N. N. Matthew Arnold and the Modern Spirit: A Reassessment. UTQ., Oct., XXXII, 27–36.

—— **4380.** Hertz, Neil H. Poetry in an Age of Prose: Arnold and Gray. *See* (pp. 57–75) **1451.**

—— **4381.** Hipple, Walter J., Jr. Matthew Arnold, Dialectician. UTQ., Oct., XXXII, 1–26.

—— **4382.** James, D. G. Matthew Arnold and the Decline of English Romanticism. (Bibl. 1961, 4147.) Rev. by Donald H. Reiman in JEGP., LXI, 190–2; by A. G. Hill in RES., XII, 318–20; by Kenneth Allott in MLR., LVII, 93–4.

Arnold, Matthew. 4383. Jamison, William A. Arnold and the Romantics. (Anglistica, x.) (Bibl. 1958, 6756.) Rev. by Paul Turner in E. Studies, xliii, 67–8.

—— **4384.** Johnson, W. Stacy. The Voices of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1961, 4148.) Rev. by S. K. Winter in MLQ., xxiii, 402–3.

—— **4385.** Logu, Pietro de. La Poetica e la Poesia di Matthew Arnold. Genova: Di Stefano. pp. 339.

—— **4386.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. Poetry and Religion: A Parallel in Whitman and Arnold. WWR., Dec., viii, 80–3.

—— **4387.** Neiman, Fraser (ed.). Essays, Letters and Reviews. (Bibl. 1960, 3737.) Rev. by J. P. Curgenven in RES., xiii, 83–6.

—— **4388.** Polhemus, George W. An Additional Variation in Arnold's 'The Terrace at Berne'. NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 299.

—— **4389.** Raleigh, John Henry. Matthew Arnold and American Culture. (Bibl. 1961, 4157.) Rev. by David Thoreau Wieck in JA., xxi, 450–2.

—— **4390.** Robinson, James K. The First Published American Text of Arnold's 'Literature and Science'. VN., 1961, No. 19, 19–21.

—— **4391.** Roper, Alan H. The Moral Landscape of Arnold's Poetry. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 289–96.

—— **4392.** Shumaker, Wayne. Matthew Arnold's Humanism: Literature as a Criticism of Life. SELit., ii, 385–402.

—— **4393.** Super, R. H. (ed.). On the Classical Tradition. (Bibl. 1960, 3744.) Rev. by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr. in VQR., xxxviii, 335–8; by J. P. Curgenven in RES., xiii, 83–6; by G. D. Klingopoulos in MLR., lvii, 429.

—— **4394.** —— (ed.). The Complete Prose Works of Matthew Arnold. Vol. ii: Democratic Education. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 422. Rev. by Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr. in VQR., xxxviii, 335–8; by Kenneth Allott in Victorian Studies, v, 349–50; in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 156.

—— **4395.** —— and Sister Thomas Marion Hoctor (eds.). The Complete Prose Works of Matthew Arnold. Vol. iii: Lectures and Essays in Criticism. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press.

—— **4396.** Truss, Tom J., Jr. The Genre of 'Dover Beach'. UMSE., iii, 43–8.

—— **4397.** Vogeler, Martha Salmon. Matthew Arnold and Frederic Harrison: The Prophet of Culture and the Prophet of Positivism. SELit., ii, 441–62.

—— **4398.** Waller, John O. Matthew Arnold and the American Civil War. VN., No. 22, 1–5.

—— **4399.** Wilkins, Charles T. Matthew Arnold's 'Ineffectual Angel'. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 92–4.

Audubon, John James. 4400. Dwight, Edward H. The Autobiographical Writings of John James Audubon. Missouri Historical Society Bulletin, xix, 26–35.

Austen, Jane. **4401.** Babb, Howard S. Jane Austen's Novels: The Fabric of Dialogue. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 245. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 826.

—— **4402.** Beer, E. S. de. 'Lovers' Vows': 'The Dangerous Insignificance of the Butler.' *See* **3951.**

—— **4403.** Bradbury, Malcolm. Jane Austen's 'Emma'. CQ., Winter, iv, 335–46.

—— **4404.** Craig, G. Armour. Jane Austen's 'Emma': The Truths and Disguises of Human Disclosure. *See* (pp. 235–55) **1451.**

—— **4405.** Ebiike, Shunji. 'Persuasion': Symptoms of Romanticism. SEL., Mar., ii, 145–63.

—— **4406.** —— Jane Austen. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 145.

—— **4407.** Edge, Charles E. 'Mansfield Park' and Ordination. NCF., 1961, xvi, 269–74.

—— **4408.** Fox, Robert C. Elizabeth Bennet: Prejudice or Vanity? NCF., Sept., xvii, 185–7.

—— **4409.** Gathorne-Hardy, Robert. Pride and Prejudice. TLS., Jan. 26, p. 57. (Earlier example of the phrase.)

—— **4410.** Kumar, A. S. Jane Austen — the Feminist Sensibility. IJES., iii, 135–9.

—— **4411.** Lodge, David. A Question of Judgement: The Theatricals at Mansfield Park. NCF., Dec., xvii, 275–82.

—— **4412.** Marcus, Mordecai. A Major Thematic Pattern in 'Pride and Prejudice'. NCF., 1961, xvi, 274–9.

—— **4413.** McIlroy, Ellen. Jane Austen's Families. Thoth, iii, 24–31.

—— **4414.** Murrah, Charles C. Jane Austen in America: Some Observations. Polemic, vii, 12–18.

—— **4415.** Poirier, Richard. Mark Twain, Jane Austen, and the Imagination of Society. *See* (pp. 282–309) **1451.**

—— **4416.** Rosenfeld, Sybil. Jane Austen and Private Theatricals. *See* **459.**

—— **4417.** Simon, Irène. Jane Austen and 'The Art of the Novel'. E. Studies, Aug., xliii, 225–39.

—— **4418.** Southam, B. C. Jane Austen. TLS., Jan. 19, p. 41.

—— **4419.** —— Interpolations to Jane Austen's 'Volume the Third'. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 185–7.

—— **4420.** —— A Note on Jane Austen's 'Volume the First'. NQ., Nov. ix (N.S.), 422.

—— **4421.** —— The Manuscripts of Jane Austen's Volume the First. Library, Sept., xvii, 231–7.

—— **4422.** —— 'Northanger Abbey.' TLS., Oct. 12, p. 800. Cf. Mrs A. H. Burke, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 857.

—— **4423.** —— Jane Austen. TLS., Nov. 30, p. 944; *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 980. Cf. S. Graham-Brade-Birks, *ib.*, Dec. 21, p. 993.

—— **4424.** —— Mrs. Leavis and Miss Austen: The 'Critical Theory' Reconsidered. NCF., June, xvii, 21–32.

—— **4425.** Wilson, Angus. Evil in the English Novel. *See* **4079.**

—— **4426.** Wright, Andrew. Jane Austen's Novels. (New ed.;

cf. Bibl. 1953, 5484.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 206. (Peregrine Books.)

Bailey, James M. 4427. Hill, Hamlin. James M. Bailey's Civil War Humor. Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin, xxvii, 22–7.

Barnes, William. 4428. Jones, Bernard (ed.). The Poems of William Barnes. 2 vols. London: Centaur Press; Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. xcvi, 960. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 558; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., lxiv, 202; by Charles Causley in Spect., Aug. 10, p. 194.

—— **4429.** Larkin, Philip. The Poetry of William Barnes. Listener, Aug. 16, lxviii, 257.

Beardsley, Aubrey. 4430. Huntley, John. Aline and Henry Harland, Aubrey Beardsley, and 'The Yellow Book': A Verification of Some Evidence. *See* **4225.**

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 4431. Donner, H. W. Echoes of Beddoesian Rambles. SN., 1961, xxxiii, 219–64.

—— **4432.** Hoyt, Charles Alva. Studies in Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2794.]

Bellamy, Edward. 4433. Bowman, Sylvia E. (ed.). Edward Bellamy Abroad: An American Prophet's Influence. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 568.

—— **4434.** Schiffman, Joseph (ed.). The Duke of Stockbridge: A Romance of Shay's Rebellion. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 360. (John Harvard Library.)

Bentham, Jeremy. 4435. Burns, J. H. Jeremy Bentham and University College. London: Athlone Press. pp. 27.

—— **4436.** Larrabee, H. A. (ed.). Handbook of Political Fallacies. (New ed.) N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 268. (Torchbooks.)

—— **4437.** Mack, Mary. Jeremy Bentham: An Odyssey of Ideas, 1748–92. London: Heinemann. pp. 496. Rev. by Maurice Cranston in Listener, lxviii, 1099.

—— **4438.** Milne, A. Taylor (comp.). Catalogue of the Manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham in the Library of University College, London. (Second ed.) London: Athlone Press. pp. 116. Rev. by K. W. Britton in NQ., ix (N.S.), 477–8.

Bierce, Ambrose. 4439. Berkove, Lawrence Ivan. Ambrose Bierce's Concern with Mind and Man. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1696.]

—— **4440.** Nelson, Harry M. The Good, Good Darkness. AM., Mar., xciv, 65–73.

—— **4441.** Reed, Eugene E. Ambrose Bierce's 'Chickamauga': An Identity Restored. RLV., xxviii, 49–53.

—— **4442.** Woodruff, Stuart Cowan. The Short Stories of Ambrose Bierce: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1713–14.]

Blackmore, R. D. **4443.** Carter, John Archer, Jr. Supplement to Blackmore Bibliography. NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 305.

Bloomfield, Robert. **4444.** Bloomfield, B. C. Bloomfield's 'Rural Tales', 1802. BC., Winter, xi, 482.

—— **4445.** Clements, Jeff. Early Editions of Bloomfield's Poems. BC., Summer, xi, 216–17.

Borrow, George. **4446.** Blair, Frederick G. George Borrow in Orkney and Shetland. Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, xli, 62–5.

—— **4447.** Grayburn, William F. George Borrow's German Interests. *See* (pp. 225–56) **1587.**

—— **4448.** Katona, Anna. George Borrow magyarság képe. (George Borrow's Image of Hungary.) Alföld, Nov.–Dec. 1960, xi, 93–6.

Brewster, Henry B. **4449.** Halpern, Martin. Henry B. Brewster (1850–1908): An Introduction. AmQ., xiv, 464–82.

Brontës. **4450.** Anon. The Brontë Parsonage Museum. Haworth: Council of the Brontë Society. pp. 40.

—— **4451.** Dodds, M. Hope. George Hudson and the Brontës. BST., Part 72, xiv, 36–7.

Brontë, Branwell. **4452.** Beaumont, Germaine. Branwell Brontë, la fille de la maison. Nouvelles littéraires, avril 19, p. 3.

—— **4453.** Curtis, Dame Myra and others. Further Thoughts on Branwell Brontë's Story. BST., Part 72, xiv, 3–16.

—— **4454.** Du Maurier, Daphne. The Infernal World of Branwell Brontë. (Bibl. 1960, 3794.) Rev. by Fannie Ratchford in SRv., xlvii, 101–4.

—— **4455.** Gérin, Winifred. Branwell Brontë. (Bibl. 1961, 4199.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., xiii, 315–17.

Brontë, Charlotte. **4456.** Anon. The 'Taste' of Charlotte Brontë. Two Contemporary Comments. BST., Part 72, xiv, 20–3.

—— **4457.** Burkhart, Charles. Brontë's 'Villette'. Exp., Sept., xxi, 8.

—— **4458.** Cecioni, Cesare G. La Narrativa di Charlotte Brontë. Firenze: Valmartina Editore. pp. 159. (Biblioteca di Testi e Letture Critiche.)

—— **4459.** Holgate, Ivy. The Structure of 'Shirley'. BST., Part 72, xiv, 27–35.

—— **4460.** Kumar, A. S. Charlotte Brontë: A Study in Feminine Sensibility. OJES., No. 2, 49–53.

—— **4461.** Prescott, Joseph. 'Jane Eyre': A Romantic Exemplum with a Difference. LHY., Jan., iii, 28–37.

—— **4462.** Tompkins, J. M. S. Caroline Helstone's Eyes. BST., 1961, xiv, 18–28.

Brontë, Emily. **4463.** Bell, Vereen M. 'Wuthering Heights' and the Unforgivable Sin. NCF., Sept., xvii, 188–91.

—— **4464.** Isenberg, D. R. A Gondal Fragment. BST., Part 72, xiv, 24–6.

Brontë, Emily. **4465.** Livermore, Ann Lapraik. Byron and Emily Brontë. QR., July, No. 633, 337–44.

—— **4466.** Marshall, William H. Hareton Earnshaw: Natural Theology on the Moors. VN., No. 21, 14–15.

—— **4467.** Moody, Philippa. The Challenge to Maturity in 'Wuthering Heights'. MCR., No. 5, 27–39.

—— **4468.** Moser, Thomas. What is the Matter with Emily Jane? Conflicting Impulses in 'Wuthering Heights'. NCF., June, xvii, 1–19.

Brontë, Patrick. **4469.** Stanley, B. E. Patrick Brontë's Notebook. BST., Part 72, xiv, 17–19.

Brown, Charles Brockden. **4470.** Bernard, Kenneth. The Novels of Charles Brockden Brown: Studies in Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1008.]

—— **4471.** Marchand, Ernest (ed.). Ormond. N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. li, 242.

—— **4472.** Weber, Alfred. Essays und Rezensionen von Charles Brockden Brown. Jb.AS., 1961, vi, 168–330.

—— **4473.** Ziff, Larzer. A Reading of 'Wieland'. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 51–7.

Brown, Thomas Edward. **4474.** Nowell-Smith, Simon. Some Uncollected Authors xxxiii: Thomas Edward Brown, 1830–1897. BC., Autumn, xi, 338–44.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. **4475.** Abrahall, Clare Hoskyns. The Young Elizabeth Barrett Browning. London: Parrish. pp. 142. (Famous Childhood Series.)

—— **4476.** Hayter, Alethea. Mrs. Browning: A Poet's Work and Its Setting. London: Faber. pp. 261. Rev. by Elizabeth Jennings in Listener, lxviii, 400; in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 762.

—— **4477.** Phillipson, John S. 'How Do I Love Thee?' — An Echo of St. Paul. VN., No. 22, 22.

—— **4478.** Tompkins, J. M. S. Aurora Leigh. London: Bedford College. pp. 21. (Fawcett Lecture.)

Browning, Robert. **4479.** Austin, James C. The Hawthorne and Browning Acquaintance: Including an Unpublished Browning Letter. VN., 1961, No. 20, 13–18.

—— **4480.** Bevington, Merle M. Browning and Wordsworth: The Argument for Immortality in 'Saul'. VN., 1961, No. 20, 19–21.

—— **4481.** Clarke, C. C. Humor and Wit in 'Childe Rolande'. MLQ., Dec., xxiii, 323–36.

—— **4482.** Connes, Georges (trans.). L'Anneau et le Livre. (Bibl. 1961, 4210.) Rev. by John Bryson in RES., xiii, 208–9.

—— **4483.** Curran, E. M. Browning: Tallow and Brown Sugar? CLQ., Dec., vi, 169–75.

—— **4484.** Davies, Hugh Sykes. Browning and the Modern Novel. Hull: Univ. Press. pp. 28.

—— **4485.** DeLaura, David J. The Religious Imagery in Browning's 'The Patriot'. VN., No. 21, 16–18.

Browning, Robert. **4486.** Docherty, Helen Anne. Browning's Use of History: Its Effect on Meaning and Structure in His Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3659.]

—— **4487.** Dougherty, Charles T. Three Browning Letters to His Son. Manuscripta, vi, 98–103.

—— **4488.** Govil, O. P. The Two Poets in Browning's 'Paracelsus'. IJES., iii, 140–4.

—— **4489.** Hess, M. Whitcomb. Browning Sesquicentennial. CR., May, cci, 268–70.

—— **4490.** Honan, Park. Browning's Characters: A Study in Poetic Technique. (Bibl. 1961, 4214.) Rev. by Robert Langbaum in Victorian Studies, v, 269–71.

—— **4491.** Kemper, Frances Claudette. Irony and Browning's 'Fifine at the Fair'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1351–2.]

—— **4492.** Kendall, J. L. Browning's 'Fifine at the Fair': Meaning and Method. VN., No. 22, 16–18.

—— **4493.** Kendall, Lyle H., Jr. A New Browning Letter. NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 298–9.

—— **4494.** Kenmare, Dallas. An End to Darkness: A New Approach to Robert Browning and His Work. London: Peter Owen. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 536.

—— **4495.** King, Roma A., Jr. Browning 'Mage' and 'Maker': A Study in Poetic Purpose and Method. VN., 1961, No. 20, 21–5.

—— **4496.** Litzinger, Boyd. A Note on Browning's Defense of Chatterton. VN., 1961, No. 19, 17–18.

—— **4497.** —— Browning's 'The Statue and the Bust'. *See* (pp. 87–92) **470.**

—— **4498.** —— Browning's Reputation as a Thinker, 1900–1909. Cithara, i, ii, 8–23.

—— **4499.** —— Robert Browning and the Babylonian Woman. Baylor Browning Interests, No. 19, 1–35.

—— **4500.** Pietch, Frances. The Relationship Between Music and Literature in the Victorian Period: Studies in Browning, Hardy and Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2386–7.]

—— **4501.** Puckett, Brother Walter Edward, S. M. The Nineteenth-Century Foundation of the Robert Browning–Ezra Pound Bridge to Modernity in Poetry. *See* **4248.**

—— **4502.** Rola, Dionisia. A Study of Critical Opinions on Robert Browning's 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1961.

—— **4503.** Seturaman, V. S. Browning's 'By the Fireside': 'The Path Grey Heads Abhor.' NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 297–8.

—— **4504.** Shanks, E. (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Macmillan. pp. 328.

—— **4505.** Stevenson, Lionel. Hawthorne and Browning Acquaintance: An Addendum. VN., No. 21, 16.

Browning, Robert. 4506. Tilton, John W. and R. Dale Tuttle. A New Reading of 'Count Gismond'. SP., Jan., lix, 83–95.

—— **4507.** Willoughby, John W. Browning's 'Johannes Agricola in Meditation'. Exp., Sept., xxi, 5.

—— **4508.** Woodard, Charles R. The Road to the Dark Tower: An Interpretation of Browning's 'Childe Roland'. *See* (pp. 93–9) **470.**

Brownson, Orestes A. 4509. Gilhooley, Brother Leonard, C. F. X. Orestes Brownson and the American Idea, 1838–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4349–50.]

—— **4510.** McAvoy, Thomas T., C. S. C. Orestes A. Brownson and Archbishop John Hughes in 1860. Review of Politics (Notre Dame), xxiv, 19–47.

—— **4511.** Power, Edward J. The State and Catholic Education: Brownson, Spalding, and Ireland. Cithara, i, ii, 24–36.

Bryant, William Cullen. 4512. Eby, Cecil D., Jr. Bryant's 'The Prairies': Notes on Date and Text. PBSA., lvi, 356–7.

—— **4513.** Morrill, Peter B. Unpublished Letters of William Cullen Bryant. ESQ., No. 27, 47–8.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward. 4514. Fairclough, G. T. Bulwer-Lytton and Macaulay. *See* **5268.**

Bushnell, Horace. 4515. Rosenfeld, William. The Divided Burden: Common Elements in the Search for a Religious Synthesis in the Works of Theodore Parker, Horace Bushnell, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4019.]

Butler, Samuel. 4516. Dyson, A. E. The Honest Sceptic. Listener, Sept. 13, lxviii, 383–4.

—— **4517.** Giovanni, Angelo. Samuel Butler in Sicily. REL., Jan., iii, 47–52.

—— **4518.** Howard, Daniel F. (ed.). The Correspondence of Samuel Butler with His Sister May. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 265.

—— **4519.** Knoepflmacher, U. C. The Victorian Novel of Religious Humanism: A Study of George Eliot, Walter Pater, and Samuel Butler. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2794–5.]

—— **4520.** Quinn, Sister Mary Bernetta. Ernest Pontifex as Anti-Hero. EFT., v, i, 30–1.

—— **4521.** Silver, Arnold (ed.). The Family Letters of Samuel Butler, 1841–1886. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Cape. pp. 295. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., June 15, p. 798; by Malcolm Muggeridge in N.St., lxiii, 864–5; in TLS., June 8, p. 422.

—— **4522.** Vallette, J. Samuel Butler et les Lettres. Mercure de France, Nov., Nos. 1191–2.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 4523. Ajami, Wadad Iskander. Rousseau and Byron. ABC., xii, x, 26–32.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **4524.** Allott, Kenneth. Arnold's 'Empedocles on Etna' and Byron's 'Manfred'. *See* **4364.**

—— **4525.** Almeida, Pires de. A escola byroniana no Brasil. São Paulo: Comissão Estadual de Cultura, Comissão de Literatura.

—— **4526.** Beaty, Frederick L. The Placement of Two Rejected Stanzas in 'Don Juan'. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 422–3.

—— **4527.** Beer, Gavin de. Meshes of the Byronic Net in Switzerland. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 384–95.

—— **4528.** —— Byron on the Burning of Shelley. KSMB., xiii, 8–11.

—— **4529.** Bonnard, G. Le Byron de M. Robert Escarpit. EA., Apr., xv, 148–55. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 6890.)

—— **4530.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xlii. BC., Summer, xi, 205.

—— **4531.** Dobrée, Bonamy. Byron's Dramas. Nottingham: Univ. Press. pp. 24. (Byron Foundation Lecture.)

—— **4532.** Dowden, Wilfred S. Byron Through Austrian Eyes. *See* (pp. 175–224) **1587.**

—— **4533.** Elwin, Malcolm. Lord Byron's Wife. London: Macdonald. pp. 556. Rev. by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, lxviii, 1019; in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 918.

—— **4534.** Erdman, David V. Byron and 'the New Force of the People'. KSJ., xi, 47–64.

—— **4535.** Escarpit, Robert. Byron et Venise. *See* (pp. 107–14) **1336.**

—— **4536.** Harmon, Maurice. Little Chandler and Byron's 'First Poem'. *See* **7078.**

—— **4537.** Hegedüs, Géza. Byron. Budapest: Gondolat, 1961. pp. 140.

—— **4538.** Horn, A. Byron's 'Don Juan' and the Eighteenth-Century English Novel. Bern. pp. 76.

—— **4539.** Howarth, R. G. (ed.). Letters. [Rev. ed.] London: Dent. pp. 416. (Everyman's Library.)

—— **4540.** Knight, G. Wilson. Lord Byron's Marriage. (Bibl. 1957, 6894.) Rev. by Albert Laffay in EA., xv, 82–3.

—— **4541.** —— 'Lord Byron's Wife.' TLS., Dec. 7, p. 955; Malcolm Elwin, Doris Langley Moore and Michael Joyce, *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 973; Myra Curtis and G. Wilson Knight, *ib.*, Dec. 21, p. 989.

—— **4542.** —— Byron and Hamlet. *See* **2800.**

—— **4543.** Livermore, Ann Lapraik. Byron and Emily Brontë. *See* **4465.**

—— **4544.** Lovell, Ernest J., Jr. Captain Medwin: Friend of Byron and Shelley. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press.

—— **4545.** Marshall, William H. The Structure of Byron's Major Poems. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press.

—— **4546.** —— An Early Misattribution to Byron: Hunt's 'The Feast of the Poets'. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 180–2.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **4547.** Mesrop Gianascian, P. Lord Byron à St. Lazare. *See* (pp. 115–26) **1336.**

—— **4548.** Moore, Doris Langley. The Late Lord Byron: Posthumous Dramas. (Bibl. 1961, 4265.) Rev. by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, xxvi, 85; by Ernest J. Lovell, Jr. in KR., xxiv, 162–7; by Leslie A. Marchand in VQR., xxxviii, 147–50.

—— **4549.** Neville, William Arthur. The Quintessence of Byronism: A Study of 'Manfred'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3650.]

—— **4550.** Origo, Iris. The Last Attachment. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1949, 3296.) London: Collins. pp. 573. (Fontana Books.)

—— **4551.** Pafford, Ward. Byron and the Mind of Man: 'Childe Harold' iii–iv and 'Manfred'. SR., i, 105–27.

—— **4552.** Rutherford, Andrew. Byron: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1961, 4268.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 201; by Leslie A. Marchand in VQR., xxxviii, 147–50; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lvii, 252–4; by J. D. Jump in RES., xiii, 421–2.

—— **4553.** Shaw, J. T. Byron, Chênedollé, and Lermontov's 'Dying Gladiator'. *See* (pp. 1–10) **470.**

—— **4554.** Simonsen, Peter. Om 'Hedda Gabler', 'Lille Eyolf' og Lord Byron. Edda, lxii, 176–84.

—— **4555.** Stevenson, Robert Scott. Famous Illnesses in History. *See* **3817.**

—— **4556.** Thorslev, Peter L., Jr. The Byronic Hero: Types and Prototypes. *See* **1600.**

—— **4557.** West, Paul. Byron and the Spoiler's Art. (Bibl. 1960, 3884.) Rev. by A. H. Elliott in RES., xiii, 82–3.

—— **4558.** Woodring, Carl R. New Light on Byron, Trelawny, and Lady Hester Stanhope. CLC., xi, iii, 9–18.

Cable, George Washington. **4559.** Butcher, Philip. George W. Cable. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **4560.** Cardwell, Guy A. Twins of Genius. London: Spearman. pp. 134. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 358. (Cable and Twain.)

Carlyle, Thomas. **4561.** Finlayson, C. P. Thomas Carlyle's Borrowings from Edinburgh University Library, 1819–1820. Bibliotheck, 1961, iii, No. 4, 138–43.

—— **4562.** Kim, S.-J. A Comparative Study of Emerson and Carlyle. ELL., June, No. 11, 66–75.

—— **4563.** Marrs, Edwin W., Jr. Discovery of Some New Carlyle Letters. Thoth, iii, 3–12.

—— **4564.** Metzger, Lore. 'Sartor Resartus': A Victorian 'Faust'. CL., 1961, xiii, 316–31.

—— **4565.** Morris, John W. 'Beauchamp's Career': Meredith's Acknowledgment of his Debt to Carlyle. *See* (pp. 101–8) **470.**

—— **4566.** Sanders, Charles Richard. Carlyle, Poetry, and the Music of Humanity. WHR., xvi, 53–66.

Carlyle, Thomas. 4567. Valley, Albert Joseph La. Carlyle's Search for New Imaginative Forms. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **4568.** West, Paul. Carlyle's Creative Disregard. MCR., No. 5, 16–26.

Carroll, Lewis. 4569. Anon. One Golden Afternoon. Time, July 6, pp. 66–7.

—— **4570.** Gardner, Martin (ed.). The Annotated Snark: The Full Text of Lewis Carroll's 'The Hunting of the Snark'. N.Y.:: Simon & Schuster. pp. 111. Rev. by William Jay Smith in NYTB., Nov. 18, p. 26.

—— **4571.** Green, Roger Lancelyn (ed.). The Lewis Carroll Handbook, being a New Version of 'A Handbook of the Literature of the Rev. C. L. Dodgson' by S. H. Williams and F. Madan. Rev., augmented and brought up to 1960 by R. L. Green. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 308. Rev. by John Hayward in BC., xi, 372, 375–6; in TLS., July 13, p. 516; R. L. Green, *ib.*, July 20, p. 525.

—— **4572.** Kirk, Daniel F. A Day in Dodgsonland. CLQ., Dec., vi, 158–68.

—— **4573.** Lennon, F. B. Life of Lewis Carroll. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

Channing, William Ellery. 4574. Berthoff, Warner. Renan on W. E. Channing and American Unitarianism. NEQ., Mar., xxxv, 71–92.

—— **4575.** Rice, Madeleine Hook. Federal Street Pastor: The Life of William Ellery Channing. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1961. pp. 360. Rev. by L. P. Simpson in AL., xxxiv, 412–14; by Gilman M. Ostrander in MVHR., xlix, 137–8.

Chesnutt, Charles W. 4576. Smith, Robert A. A Note on the Folktales of Charles W. Chesnutt. CLAJ., v, 229–32.

Churchill, Winston. 4577. Schneider, Robert W. Novelist to a Generation: The American Winston Churchill. MQ., iii, 163–79.

Clare, John. 4578. Robinson, Eric and Geoffrey Summerfield. John Clare: An Interpretation of Certain Asylum Letters. RES., May, xiii, 135–46.

—— **4579.** Tibble, Anne. Written by Clare? TLS., Feb., 2, p. 73.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 4580. Armstrong, Isobel. Arthur Hugh Clough. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **4581.** Burrows, L. R. A Mid-Victorian Faust. Westerly, Nov., i, 97–106.

—— **4582.** Chorley, Katharine. Arthur Hugh Clough: The Uncommitted Mind: A Study of His Life and Poetry. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 372. Rev. by A. Alvarez in N.St., lxiii, 163–4; by Basil Willey in Listener, lxvii, 261–2; by David Lodge in Spect., Feb. 16, p. 214; by Richard M. Gollin in EC., xii, 426–35; by Kenneth Allott in MLR., lvii, 428–9; by Paul

Veyriras in EA., xv, 191–2; in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 72; C. H. Sisson, *ib.*, Feb. 9, p. 89; Robert H. Tener, *ib.*, Mar. 2, p. 137; Katharine Chorley, *ib.*, Mar. 9, p. 161; by Walter E. Houghton in Victorian Studies, vi, 91–2; by Michael Timko in JEGP., lxi, 927–40.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 4583. Gollin, Richard M. The 1951 Edition of Clough's 'Poems': A Critical Re-Examination. MP., Nov., lx, 120–7.

—— **4584.** Green, David Bonnell. Arthur Hugh Clough and Frances H. Underwood. VN., 1961, No. 19, 15–17.

—— **4585.** Rudman, Harry W. Clough and Graham Greene's 'The Quiet American'. VN., 1961, No. 19, 14–15.

—— **4586.** Timko, Michael. The Poetic Theory of Arthur Hugh Clough. E. Studies, Aug., xliii, 240–7.

—— **4587.** —— Corydon Had a Rival. VN., 1961, No. 19, 5–11.

Cobbett, William. 4588. Fontenilles, Alfred. Un inédit de William Cobbett: lettre à Thomas Hulme. EA., July, xv, 261–5.

—— **4589.** Potter, J. William Cobbett in North America. British Association for American Studies Bulletin, 1961, No. 2, 4–28.

Coleridge, Sir John Taylor. 4590. Marshall, William H. Some English Verses of Sir John Taylor Coleridge. LCUP., xxviii, 1–13.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 4591. Aldrich, Ruth I. The Wordsworths and Coleridge: 'Three Persons' But *Not* 'One Soul'. SR., ii, 61–3.

—— **4592.** Anon. MS. of 'Kubla Khan'. TLS., Feb. 16, p. 112. Cf. Morchard Bishop, *ib.*, Feb. 23, p. 121.

—— **4593.** Badawi, Muhammad Mostafa. A Note on Coleridge and the Acting of Shakespeare's Plays. *See* **2548.**

—— **4594.** Bostetter, E. E. The Nightmare World of 'The Ancient Mariner'. SR., Summer, i, 241–54.

—— **4595.** Boulger, James D. Coleridge as Religious Thinker. (Bibl. 1961, 4305.) Rev. by Newton P. Stallknecht in JEGP., lxi, 429–33; in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 186.

—— **4596.** Brooks, Roger L. Mark Twain's 'The Aged Pilot Man': A Second Possible Source. *See* **5652.**

—— **4597.** Carswell, John. 'Kubla Khan.' TLS., Mar. 16, p. 185; J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Mar. 23, p. 201.

—— **4598.** Cierpial, Leo Joseph. Degeneration and the Religion of Beauty: A Traditional Pattern in Coleridge's 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner', Pater's 'The Renaissance', Maugham's 'Of Human Bondage', and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1361.]

—— **4599.** Coburn, Kathleen (ed.). The Notebooks of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vol. ii: 1804–1808. In Two Parts, Text and Notes. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. 478; 548. Rev. by John Bayley in Spect., Apr. 6, pp. 452–3; in TLS., May 4, p. 301; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxiii, 762; by J. B. Beer in CQ., iv, 369–71.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **4600.** Coleridge, S. T. Sibylline Leaves. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 236. (Dolphin Series.)

—— **4601.** Colmer, J. A. Coleridge: Critic of Society. (Bibl. 1959, 3834.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxx, 213–15.

—— **4602.** Deen, Leonard W. Coleridge and the Radicalism of Religious Dissent. JEGP., July, lxi, 496–510.

—— **4603.** Dowden, Wilfred S. Thomas Moore and the Review of 'Christabel'. MP., Aug., lx, 47–50.

—— **4604.** Farrison, W. Edward. Coleridge's 'Christabel', 'The Conclusion to Part ii'. CLAJ., 1961, v, 83–94.

—— **4605.** Fogle, Richard Harter. The Idea of Coleridge's Criticism. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 202. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 990; by George Watson in EC., xii, 424–6.

—— **4606.** Fox, Arnold B. Political and Biographical Background of Coleridge's 'Osorio'. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 258–67.

—— **4607.** Goodin, George Vincent. The Comic Theories of Hazlitt, Lamb, and Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 632.]

—— **4608.** Goodman, Hardin McDonald. The German Influence on Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2785.]

—— **4609.** Griggs, Earl Leslie (ed.). Collected Letters. (Bibl. 1956, 6859; Bibl. 1959, 3841.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxx, 210–13; by P. M. Zall in CL., xiv, 199–202.

—— **4610.** Haitsma, Glenn Allyn van. Coleridge and the Idea of Culture. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4346.]

—— **4611.** Hall, William Thomas. Coleridge's Religious Doctrines and Significant Parallels in Calvinism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 224–5.]

—— **4612.** Hawkes, Terence (ed.). Coleridge's Writings on Shakespeare. *See* **2617.**

—— **4613.** Kato, Ryotaro. Coleridge as Aesthetician. SEL., Eng. No., 99–115.

—— **4614.** Knieger, Bernard. Wordsworth and Coleridge as Playwrights. CLAJ., vi, 57–63.

—— **4615.** Malik, Naseem. The Poetical Development of Samuel Taylor Coleridge Between 1787 and 1800. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3202–3.]

—— **4616.** Owen, Charles A., Jr. Structure in 'The Ancient Mariner'. CE., xxiii, 261–7.

—— **4617.** Owen, Huw Parry. The Theology of Coleridge. CQ., Spring, iv, 59–67.

—— **4618.** Purves, Alan C. Formal Structure in 'Kubla Khan'. SR., i, 187–91.

—— **4619.** Raysor, T. M. (ed.). Shakespearean Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 4332.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., ix (N.S.), 195–6.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **4620.** Richards, I. A. Coleridge on Imagination. (Third ed. with new foreword.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 237.

—— **4621.** Rowell, Charles H. Coleridge's Symbolic Albatross. CLAJ., Dec., vi, 133–5.

—— **4622.** Sankey, Benjamin T., Jr. Coleridge on Milton's Satan. PQ., Apr., xli, 504–8.

—— **4623.** Schneider, Elisabeth W. Tom Moore and the 'Edinburgh' Review of 'Christabel'. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 71–6.

—— **4624.** Schulz, Max F. Coleridge's 'Apologetic' Prefaces. TSE., 1961, xi, 53–64.

—— **4625.** —— Coleridge Agonistes. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 268–77.

—— **4626.** Stanford, Derek. Coleridge: The Pathological Sage. Month, xxviii, 276–80.

—— **4627.** Stevenson, W. Christabel: A Re-interpretation. Alphabet, June, iv, 18–35.

—— **4628.** Suther, Marshall. The Dark Night of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Bibl. 1960, 3941.) Rev. by John Colmer in MLR., lvii, 306–7; by W. J. B. Owen in RES., xiii, 313–15.

—— **4629.** Ware, J. Garth. Coleridge's Great Poems Reflecting the Mother Image. AI., 1961, xviii, 331–52.

—— **4630.** Woodring, Carl Ray. Politics in the Poetry of Coleridge. (Bibl. 1961, 4346.) Rev. by Lewis Patton in SAQ., lxi, 428–9; by Royal A. Gettmann in JEGP., lxi, 428–9; by W. J. B. Owen in RES., xiii, 419–21; by John Colmer in MLR., lvii, 632.

—— **4631.** Woof, R. S. Coleridge and Thomasina Dennis. UTQ., Oct., xxxii, 37–54.

Collins, Wilkie. **4632.** Coolidge, Archibald C., Jr. Charles Dickens and Mrs. Radcliffe: A Farewell to Wilkie Collins. *See* **4716.**

—— **4633.** Nelson, Harland S. Dickens' Plots: 'The Ways of Providence' or the Influence of Collins? *See* **4745.**

Cooper, James Fenimore. **4634.** Barnes, Warner. American First Editions at Texas University xiii: James Fenimore Cooper. LCUT., vii, ii, 15–18.

—— **4635.** Bier, Jesse. Lapsarians on 'The Prairie': Cooper's Novel. TSL., iv, 49–57.

—— **4636.** Boewe, Charles. Cooper's Doctrine of Gifts. TSL., vii, 27–35.

—— **4637.** Clavel, Marcel. Le 'Cooper Revival' aux États-Unis. EA., Jan., xv, 36–45.

—— **4638.** Hough, Robert L. (ed.). Satanstoe. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 425. (Bison Book, 138.)

—— **4639.** McAleer, John J. Biblical Analogy in the Leatherstocking Tales. NCF., Dec., xvii, 217–35.

—— **4640.** Monteiro, George. Fenimore Cooper's Yankee Woodsman. MF., Winter, xii, 209–16.

—— **4641.** O'Donnell, Charles. The Moral Basis of Cooper's Home Novels. NCF., Dec., xvii, 265–73.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **4642.** PHILBRICK, THOMAS. James Fenimore Cooper and the Development of American Sea Fiction. (Bibl. 1961, 4356.) Rev. by Manly Johnson in AmQ., Summer, XIV, 226–7; by M. Clavel in AL., XXXIV, 293–4; by Leon Howard in NCF., XVII, 194–5; by Robert E. Spiller in NYTB., Feb. 18, p. 29; by Donald A. Ringe in NEQ., XXXV, 428–9; by Malcolm Bradbury in MLR., LVII, 597–8; by Nathan Comfort Starr in MLQ., XXIII, 278–9.

—— **4643.** —— (ed.). 'The Crater' or 'Vulcan's Peak'. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 500. (John Harvard Library Book.)

—— **4644.** RINGE, DONALD A. James Fenimore Cooper. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 175. (U.S. Authors Series.) Rev. by J. F. Beard in AL., XXXIV, 418.

—— **4645.** WALKER, WARREN S. James Fenimore Cooper. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Constable. pp. 142. (American Authors and Critics Series.)

—— **4646.** WEHMEYER, WILLIAM ANTHONY. The European Novels of James Fenimore Cooper: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1355.]

—— **4647.** ZOELLNER, ROBERT HENRY. James Fenimore Cooper's Sea Novels: His Social Theories as Expressed Symbolically Through the Gentleman-Leader of the Microcosmic Ship on the Sea-Frontier. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3676.]

Crane, Stephen. **4648.** BERRYMAN, JOHN. Stephen Crane. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1950, 8078.) N.Y.: Meridian; London: Transatlantic Books. pp. 347.

—— **4649.** BRADLEY, SCULLEY, R. C. BEATTY and E. H. LONG (eds.). 'The Red Badge of Courage': An Annotated Text, Backgrounds and Sources, Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Norton.

—— **4650.** BRENNAN, JOSEPH X. Ironic and Symbolic Structure in Crane's 'Maggie'. NCF., Mar., XVI, 303–15.

—— **4651.** CADY, EDWIN H. Stephen Crane. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **4652.** FRYCKSTEDT, OLOV W. Cosmic Pessimism in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. SN., 1961, XXXIII, 265–81.

—— **4653.** —— Henry Fleming's Tupenny Fury. Cosmic Pessimism in Stephen Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. SN., 1961, XXXIII, 265–81.

—— **4654.** —— Stephen Crane in the Tenderloin. SN., XXXIV, 135–63.

—— **4655.** —— Crane's 'Black Riders': A Discussion of Dates. SN., XXXIV, 282–93.

—— **4656.** GILKES, LILLIAN. Cora Crane. A Biography of Mrs. Stephen Crane. (Bibl. 1960, 3956.) London: Spearman. pp. 416. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 183.

—— **4657.** HOUGH, ROBERT L. Crane and Goethe: A Forgotten Relationship. NCF., Sept., XVII, 135–48.

Crane, Stephen. **4658.** Hough, Robert L. Crane's Henry Fleming: Speech and Vision. Forum (Houston), iii, ix, 41–2.

—— **4659.** —— Crane on Herons. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 108–9.

—— **4660.** Klotz, Marvin. Romance or Realism? Plot, Theme, and Character in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. CLAJ., Dec., vi, 98–106.

—— **4661.** Leaver, Florence. Isolation in the Work of Stephen Crane. SAQ., Autumn, lxi, 521–32.

—— **4662.** Marcus, Mordecai. The Three-Fold View of Nature in 'The Open Boat'. PQ., Apr., xli, 511–15.

—— **4663.** Metzger, Charles R. Realistic Devices in Stephen Crane's 'The Open Boat'. MQ., iv, 47–54.

—— **4664.** Overmeyer, Janet. The Structure of Crane's 'Maggie'. UKCR., Oct., xxix, 71–2.

—— **4665.** Randel, William. The Cook in 'The Open Boat'. AL., Nov., xxxiv, 405–11.

—— **4666.** Stallman, R. W. and Lillian Gilkes (eds.). Letters. (Bibl. 1960, 3965.) Rev. by Bernice Slote in MLQ., xxiii, 91–2; by Olov W. Fryckstedt in SN., xxxiii, 213–16.

—— **4667.** Stone, Edward. Introducing Private Smithers. GaR., Winter, xvi, 442–5.

—— **4668.** Toerne, Richard Alfred. The Establishment of Stephen Crane: A Study of the Emergence of a Classic American Author, 1893–1948. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2801–2.]

—— **4669.** West, Ray B. Stephen Crane: Author in Transition. AL., May, xxxiv, 215–28.

—— **4670.** Westbrook, Max. Stephen Crane's Social Ethic. AmQ., Winter, xiv, 587–96.

—— **4671.** Yoshida, H. Stephen Crane's Use of Colloquial and Slangy Words and Idioms. Anglica, Jan. 1961, iv, 59–71.

Crawford, F. Marion. **4672.** Pilkington, John, Jr. The Genesis of 'Mr Isaacs'. UMSE., 1961, ii, 29–39.

—— **4673.** —— A Novelist and His Public. UMSE., iii, 79–89.

Dana, Richard Henry. **4674.** Shapiro, Samuel. Richard Henry Dana, Jr., 1815–1882. (Bibl. 1961, 4379.) Rev. by Martin B. Duberman in NEQ., xxxv, 279–81; by Geoffrey T. Blodgett in MVHR., xlix, 154–5; by J. D. Hart in AL., xxxiv, 418–19.

Davidson, John. **4675.** Lindsay, Maurice (ed.). John Davidson: A Selection of his Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 4383.) Rev. by Ian Fletcher in EC., xii, 435–41.

—— **4676.** Reijnders, Karel. Tweemaal: Non in een landschap. Forum der Letteren, iii, 113–31.

—— **4677.** Townsend, J. Benjamin. John Davidson, Poet of Armageddon. (Bibl. 1961, 4384.) Rev. by R. D. Macleod in Victorian Studies, v, 353–4.

Davis, Rebecca Harding. **4678.** Austin, James C. Success

and Failure of Rebecca Harding Davis. Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas), III, 44–9.

De Forest, John W. 4679. CECIL, L. MOFFITT. 'Miss Ravenel's Conversion' and 'Pilgrim's Progress'. CE., XXIII, 352–7.

—— **4680.** DAVIDSON, JAMES. J. W. De Forest and His Contemporaries: The Birth of American Realism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 222–3.]

—— **4681.** HARWELL, RICHARD B. Gone with Miss Ravenel's Courage; or Bugles Blow So Red: A Note on the Civil War Novel. *See* **1672.**

—— **4682.** MARIANI, UMBERTO. Il realismo di John W. De Forest. SA., 1961, VII, 77–103.

—— **4683.** STONE, ALBERT E., JR. Reading, Writing, and History: Best Novel of the Civil War. AH., June, XIII, 84–8.

DeLeon, Thomas Cooper. 4684. WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN B. Thomas Cooper DeLeon: Alabama's First Professional Man-of-Letters. Alabama Historical Quarterly, XXIV, 40–51.

De Quincey, Thomas. 4685. BYRNS, RICHARD H. De Quincey's Revisions in the 'Dream-Fugue'. PMLA., Mar., LXXVII, 97–101.

—— **4686.** —— A Note on De Quincey's 'The Vision of Sudden Death'. NQ., May, IX (N.S.), 184–5.

—— **4687.** GOLDMAN, ALBERT. Sources for the Writings of Thomas De Quincey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961.

—— **4688.** JORDAN, JOHN E. De Quincey to Wordsworth: A Biography of a Relationship. With the letters of De Quincey to the Wordsworth family. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 412. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 990; by Kenneth Neill Cameron in NYTB., July 22, p. 5; by Bonamy Dobrée in CQ., IV, 368–9.

—— **4689.** MICHELSEN, PETER. Thomas De Quincey und Jean Paul. JEGP., Oct., LXI, 736–55.

De Vere, Aubrey. 4690. REIMAN, DONALD H. Shelley, De Vere and Thompson's 'Hound of Heaven'. *See* **5593.**

Dickens, Charles. 4691. AXTON, WILLIAM F. Dramatic Style in Dickens' Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2788–9.]

—— **4692.** BARRETT, EDWIN BLOIS. Charles Dickens: The Essential Fable. Character, Idea, Form, and Diction in Four Novels of His Maturity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2789.]

—— **4693.** BEAUMONT, GERMAINE. Pour l'amour de Dickens. Nouvelles littéraires, fév. 15, p. 1.

—— **4694.** BEVINGTON, DAVID M. Seasonal Relevance in 'The Pickwick Papers'. NCF., 1961, XVI, 219–30.

—— **4695.** BLOUNT, TREVOR. A Revised Image in the Opening Chapter of Dickens's 'Bleak House'. NQ., Aug., IX (N.S.), 303–4.

—— **4696.** BORT, BARRY DAVIS. A Study of Dickens' Heroes from

Oliver Twist to John Jasper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1696–7.]

Dickens, Charles. 4697. BROADBENT, CLAIRENE R. Dickens, You Say? Dick., Jan., LVIII, 54–7.

—— **4698.** BROGUNIER, JOSEPH. The Dreams of Montague Tigg and Jonas Chuzzlewit. Dick., Sept., LVIII, 165–70.

—— **4699.** BUTT, JOHN. Dickens's Manuscripts. YLG., Apr., XXXVI, 149–61.

—— **4700.** CALHOUN, PHILO. Charles Dickens in Maine. CLQ., Dec., VI, 137–48.

—— **4701.** CARLTON, WILLIAM J. 'Boz' and the Beards. Dick., Jan., LVIII, 9–21.

—— **4702.** —— Postscripts to Forster. Dick., May, LVIII, 87–92.

—— **4703.** CARR, SISTER MARY CALLISTA (comp.). Catalogue of the Dickens Colleetion at the University of Texas. (Bibl. 1961, 4399.) Rev. by Simon Nowell-Smith in Library, XVII, 173–5.

—— **4704.** CARTER, JOHN ARCHER. The World of Squeers and the World of Crummles. Dick., Jan., LVIII, 50–3.

—— **4705.** CLARK, WILLIAM ROSS (ed.). Discussions of Charles Dickens. Boston: Heath, 1961. pp. 115. Rev. by K. J. Fielding in Dick., LVIII, 150–1.

—— **4706.** COCKSHUT, A. O. J. The Imagination of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1961, 4403.) Rev. by Harry Stone in NCF., XVII, 89–91; by N. E. Enkvist in MS., LVI, 359; by K. J. Fielding in Dick., LVIII, 21–2; by Sylvère Monod in EA., XV, 84.

—— **4707.** COLLINS, PHILIP. Dickens and the Whiston Case. Dick., Jan., LVIII, 47–9.

—— **4708.** —— Mr. Pardiggle in 'Bleak House'. NQ., Apr., IX (N.S.), 150–1.

—— **4709.** —— John Forster's Diary. TLS., Nov. 30, p. 937.

—— **4710.** —— Dickens and Crime. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 392. (Cambridge Studies in Criminology.) Rev. by Angus Wilson in Obs., Aug. 5, p. 14; in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 627; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, LXVIII, 218; by John D. Jump in CQ., IV, 371–2; by John Gross in N.St., LXIV, 234; by Colin MacInnes in Spect., Aug. 24, pp. 277–8.

—— **4711.** COLLINS, P. A. W. Dickens and Adult Education. Leicester Univ.: Dept. of Education. pp. 34.

—— **4712.** COOLIDGE, ARCHIBALD C., JR. 'Great Expectations': The Culmination of a Developing Art. MissQ., 1961, XIV, 190–6.

—— **4713.** —— Dickens' Use of Hazlitt's Principle of the Sympathetic Imagination. MissQ., XV, 68–73.

—— **4714.** —— Dickens' Use of Character as Novelty. SAQ., LXI, 405–10.

—— **4715.** —— The Unremoved Thorn: A Study of Dickens' Narrative Methods. NDQ., XXX, 8–13.

Dickens, Charles. **4716.** Coolidge, Archibald C., Jr. Charles Dickens and Mrs. Radcliffe: A Farewell to Wilkie Collins. Dick., May, lviii, 112–16.

—— **4717.** —— Two Commentaries on Dickens. A. Dickens and the Philosophic Basis of Melodrama. B. Dickens and the Heart as the Hope for Heaven: A Study of the Philosophic Basis of Sensational Literary Technique. VN., 1961, No. 20, 1–13.

—— **4718.** Cox, Arthur J. The Morals of 'Edwin Drood'. Dick., Jan., lviii, 32–42.

—— **4719.** Donovan, Robert A. Structure and Idea in 'Bleak House'. ELH., June, xxix, 175–201.

—— **4720.** Du Cann, C. G. L. The Love-Lives of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1961, 4412.) Rev. by Pansy Pakenham in Dick., lviii, 29–31.

—— **4721.** Fielding, K. J. Dickens's Novels and the Discovery of the Soul. Aryan Path (Bombay), May, xxxiii, 210–14.

—— **4722.** Fleissner, Robert F. 'Fancy's Knell.' Dick., May, lviii, 125–7. (On Little Nell.)

—— **4723.** Ford, George H. and Lauriat Lane, Jr. (eds.). The Dickens Critics. (Bibl. 1961, 4417.) Rev. by K. J. Fielding in Dick., lviii, 150–1; by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 142–3; by Heinz Reinhold in Ang., lxxx, 352–4; by Matthew Hodgart in N.St., lxiv, 744–5; by J. D. Jump in CQ., iv, 371–2.

—— **4724.** Fridlender, Ju. and I. Kastarskij (eds.). Čarl'z Dikkens: Bibliografija russkix perevodov i kritičeskoj literatury na russkom jazyke, 1938–1960. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Vsesojuznoj knižnoj palaty. pp. 327. Rev. by B. Gilenson in Voprosy Literatury, vi, No. 12, 222–4.

—— **4725.** G., J. Eatanswill? Dick., May, lviii, 110–11.

—— **4726.** Gibson, Frank A. Nature's Possible: A Reconsideration of 'The Battle of Life'. Dick., Jan., lviii, 43–6.

—— **4727.** —— A Trifle on Titles. Dick., May, lviii, 117–19.

—— **4728.** Gimbel, Richard. An Exhibition of 150 Manuscripts, Illustrations, and First Editions of Charles Dickens to Commemorate the 150th Anniversary of His Birth. YLG., Oct., xxxvii, 46–96.

—— **4729.** Goldfarb, Russell M. The Menu of 'Great Expectations'. VN., No. 21, 18–19.

—— **4730.** Gross, John and Gabriel Pearson (eds.). Dickens and the Twentieth Century. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 268. Rev. by Matthew Hodgart in N.St., lxiv, 744–5; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, lxviii, 823.

—— **4731.** Johnson, Edgar. Dickens and His Critics. Sat. Rev., Feb. 10, pp. 31, 69.

—— **4732.** Kaverin, V. O Dikkense. Inostrannaja literatura, viii, No. 2, 244–46.

—— **4733.** Klinck, G. A. Dickens découvre l'Amérique. R. de l'Univ. Laval, xvi, 915–28.

Dickens, Charles. **4734.** Lascelles, T. S. Transport in the Dickensian Era. Dick., May, lviii, 75–86; Sept., 152–60.

—— **4735.** Lazenby, Walter Sylvester, Jr. Stage Versions of Dickens's Novels in America to 1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2250.]

—— **4736.** Leavis, F. R. Dombey and Son. Sew. Rev., Spring, lxx, 177–201.

—— **4737.** Lincoln, Victoria. Charles. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 438. Rev. by Lillian Smith in Sat. Rev., Sept. 1, pp. 24–5; by Thomas E. Cooney in NYTB., Aug. 26, p. 30.

—— **4738.** Lohrli, Anne. Dickens's 'Household Words' on American English. *See* **605.**

—— **4739.** Mackaness, George. A Dickens Link with Australia. Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Australian Historical Society, Dec., xlviii, 370–7.

—— **4740.** Marcus, Steven. Dickens from Pickwick to Dombey Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961.

—— **4741.** —— Who Is Fagin? Commentary, xxxiv, 48–59.

—— **4742.** McMaster, R. D. Man into Beast in Dickensian Caricature. UTQ., Apr., xxxi, 354–61.

—— **4743.** Morley, Malcolm. Where Crummles Played. Dick., Jan., lviii, 23–9.

—— **4744.** —— Dickens Contributions to 'Sweeney Todd'. Dick., May, lviii, 92–5.

—— **4745.** Nelson, Harland S. Dickens' Plots: 'The Ways of Providence' or the Influence of Collins? VN., 1961, No. 19, 11–14.

—— **4746.** Oppel, Horst. Charles Dickens: Our Mutual Friend. NS., pp. 437–54.

—— **4747.** Parish, Charles. A Boy Brought Up 'By Hand'. NCF., Dec., xvii, 286–8.

—— **4748.** Peyrouton, N. C. Boz — Town Conference. Dick., Jan., lviii, 7–8.

—— **4749.** —— Charles Dickens and the Christian Socialists. The Kingsley-Dickens Myth. Dick., May, lviii, 96–109.

—— **4750.** Priestley, J. B. Charles Dickens. A Pictorial Biography. (Bibl. 1961, 4449.) Rev. by L. C. S. in Dick., lviii, 31; by Edgar Johnson in NYTB., Feb. 11, p. 5.

—— **4751.** Reid, John Cowie. The Hidden World of Charles Dickens. Auckland: Univ. of Auckland Press. pp. 47. (The Macmillan Brown Lectures, 1961. Auckland Univ. Bulletin No. 61, English Series, No. 10.)

—— **4752.** Santaniello, Anthony Ernest. Charles Dickens' 'Little Dorrit': A Study of the Heroine as Victim and Savior. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

—— **4753.** Seehase, Georg and Ilse Seehase. Bemerkungen zur neuesten sowjetsichen Dickensforschung. ZAA., x, 417–33.

—— **4754.** Stedman, Jane W. Boz and Bab. Dick., Sept., lviii, 171–8.

Dickens, Charles. **4755.** Stoehr, Taylor Wayne. The Dickens Formula: A Study of Narrative Structure in the Later Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1961.

—— **4756.** Stone, Harry. Dicken's Artistry and 'The Haunted Man'. SAQ., Autumn, xli, 492–505.

—— **4757.** —— Fire, Hand, and Gate: Dickens' Great Expectations. KR., Autumn, xxiv, 662–91.

—— **4758.** Sükösd, Mihály. Dickens. Budapest: Gondolat, 1960. pp. 157.

—— **4759.** Vann, J. Don. The Death of Dora Spenlow in 'David Copperfield'. VN., No. 22, 19–20.

—— **4760.** Viebrock, Helmut. The Knocker: Physiognomical Aspects of a Motif in Hoffmann and Dickens. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 396–402.

—— **4761.** —— Die Leistung der Syntax für den Stil, dargestellt an Dickens' Prosa. *See* (pp. 45–57) **1782.**

—— **4762.** Voss-Moeton, J. F. G. Heerma van. Tears in Literature: Particularly in Dickens. Dick., Sept., lviii, 182–7.

—— **4763.** Wagenknecht, Edward. 'Immortal Memory.' Dick., Sept., lviii, 133–41.

—— **4764.** Wexler, Alexandra. Dickens und Dostojewski. Deutsche Rundschau, Aug., pp. 732–40.

—— **4765.** Wheeler, Burton Maynard. Charles Dickens: In Service of Two Masters, a Study of the Novel of Social Protest. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

—— **4766.** Wiley, Elizabeth. Four Strange Cases. Dick., May, lviii, 120–5. (Krook's 'spontaneous combustion'.)

—— **4767.** Yanko, Ann Elizabeth. Technique and Vision in 'Bleak House', 'Little Dorrit', and 'Our Mutual Friend'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2143.]

—— **4768.** Zabel, Morton Dauwen (ed.). Best Stories. London: W. H. Allen. pp. 669.

—— **4769.** Ziegler, Albert F. The Haunted Man. A Sermon. Dick., Sept., lviii, 145–8.

Dickinson, Emily. **4770.** Agrawal, Ishwar Nath. Emily Dickinson: A Study of Diction. LCM., Winter, pp. 95–100.

—— **4771.** Anderson, Charles R. Emily Dickinson's Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 4048.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lvii, 599–600.

—— **4772.** Arp, Thomas Roscoe. Dramatic Poses in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2130–1.]

—— **4773.** Bridgman, Richard. Emily Dickinson: A Winter Poet in a Spring Land. MS., lvi, 1–8.

—— **4774.** Bulgheroni, Marisa. L'eterno giardino di Emily. SA., viii, 77–92.

—— **4775.** Carlson, Eric W. Dickinson's 'I Started Early — Took My Dog'. Exp., May, xx, 72.

Dickinson, Emily. **4776.** Fasel, Ida. Emily Dickinson's Walden. IEY., No. 7, 22–8.

—— **4777.** Ford, Thomas W. Emily Dickinson and Death. MQ., iv, 33–44.

—— **4778.** Griffith, Clark. Emily and *Him*: A Modern Approach to Emily Dickinson's Love Poetry. IEY., 1961, No. 6, 13–22.

—— **4779.** Hiatt, David. Dickinson's 'Of Bronze and Blaze'. Exp., Sept., xxi, 6.

—— **4780.** Hirsch, David H. Emily Dickinson's 'Presentiment'. ANQ., Nov., i, 36–7.

—— **4781.** Howard, William. Dickinson's 'I Never Saw a Moor'. Exp., Oct., xxi, 13.

—— **4782.** Jennings, Elizabeth. Emily Dickinson and the Poetry of the Inner Life. REL., Apr., iii, 78–87.

—— **4783.** Johnson, Thomas H. (ed.). Final Harvest: Emily Dickinson's Poems. Boston; Toronto: Little, Brown, 1961. pp. 331. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 175–6.

—— **4784.** Lindberg, Brita. The Theme of Death in Emily Dickinson's Poetry. SN., xxxiv, 269–81.

—— **4785.** Marcus, Mordecai. Dickinson's 'Not With a Club the Heart is Broken'. Exp., Mar., xx, 54.

—— **4786.** —— Walt Whitman and Emily Dickinson. Person, xliii, 497–514.

—— **4787.** Matchett, William H. Dickinson's Revision of 'Two Butterflies Went Out at Noon'. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 436–41.

—— **4788.** Monteiro, George. Emily Dickinson and Brazil. NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 312–13.

—— **4789.** Niikura, Shunichi. Emily Dickinson. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 233.

—— **4790.** Pagnini, Marcello. La poesia di Emily Dickinson. SA., viii, 35–53.

—— **4791.** Perrine, Laurence. Dickinson's 'My Life Had Stood a Loaded Gun'. Exp., Nov., xxi, 21.

—— **4792.** Tedeschini Lalli, Biancamaria. Emily Dickinson: Dio come ansia. SA., viii, 71–6.

—— **4793.** Ward, Theodora. The Capsule of the Mind. (Bibl. 1961, 4481.) Rev. by H. W. Wells in AL., xxiv, 124–5; by Owen Thomas in NEQ., xxxv, 413–15; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lvii, 599–600; in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 122.

—— **4794.** Wells, Anna Mary. Was Emily Dickinson Psychotic? AI., xix, 309–21.

—— **4795.** Wheatcroft, John. Emily Dickinson's Poetry and Jonathan Edwards on the Will. BuR., 1961, x, 102–27.

—— **4796.** Zolla, Elémire. L'etica puritana in Emily Dickinson. SA., viii, 55–70.

Disraeli, Benjamin. **4797.** Jerman, B. R. The Young Disraeli. (Bibl. 1960, 4065.) Rev. by S. M. Smith in MLR., lvii, 308.

Disraeli, Benjamin. **4798.** Maxwell, J. C. Words from 'Vivian Grey'. *See* **796.**

—— **4799.** McCabe, Bernard. From 'Vivian Grey' to 'Tancred': A Critical Study of Disraeli's Development as a Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4351–2.]

—— **4800.** Smith, Sheila M. Willenhall and Wodgate: Disraeli's Use of Blue Book Evidence. RES., Nov., xiii, 368–84.

Dixon, Richard Watson. **4801.** Sambrook, James. A Poet Hidden: The Life of Richard Watson Dixon, 1833–1900. London: Athlone Press. pp. 134. Rev. by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, lxvii, 609, 611; in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 203; by J. G. Ritz in Victorian Studies, vi, 185–6; by Kenneth Allott in MLR., lvii, 430–1.

Dobell, Sydney. **4802.** Preyer, Robert. Sydney Dobell and the Victorian Epic. UTQ., 1961, xxx, 163–79.

Doughty, Charles Montagu. **4803.** McCormick, Annette M. Hebrew Parallelism in Doughty's 'Travels in Arabia Deserta'. *See* (pp. 29–46) **1549.**

Dowson, Ernest. **4804.** Fletcher, Ian. Some Unpublished Letters of Ernest Dowson to Herbert Horne. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 100–5.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. **4805.** Baring-Gould, William S. Sherlock Holmes: A Biography of the World's First Consulting Detective. With a facsimile of the alleged will. London: Hart-Davis; N.Y.: Clarkson Potter. pp. 284. Rev. by Alan Thomas in Listener, lxviii, 533; in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 829.

—— **4806.** Hardwick, Michael and Mollie Hardwick. The Sherlock Holmes Companion. London: Murray. pp. 232. Rev. by Alan Thomas in Listener, lxviii, 533; in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 829.

—— **4807.** Jenkins, William D. The Sherlockian Eliot. *See* **6615.**

Edgeworth, Maria. **4808.** Pollard, M. The First Irish Edition of Maria Edgeworth's 'Parent's Assistant'. IB., i, 85–8.

Eggleston, Edward. **4809.** Brown, Clarence A. Edward Eggleston as a Social Historian. Illinois State Historical Society Journal, liv, 405–18.

—— **4810.** Paine, Stephen Curtiss. A Critical Study of the Writings of Edward Eggleston. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4352.]

Eliot, George. **4811.** Adam, I. W. Restoration through Feeling in George Eliot's Fiction: A New Look at Hetty Sorel. VN., No. 22, 9–12.

—— **4812.** Beaty, Jerome. 'Middlemarch': From Notebook to Novel. (Bibl. 1960, 4083.) Rev. by George Levine in Victorian Studies, v, 342–4; by Daniel P. Deneau in JEGP., lxi, 192–4; by Barbara Hardy in MLR., lvii, 94–5; by Irène Simon in RES., xiii, 317–18.

—— **4813.** Bennett, Joan. George Eliot: Her Mind and her Art. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1948, 2977.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 204.

Eliot, George. **4814.** Carroll, David R. 'Felix Holt': Society as Protagonist. NCF., Dec., xvii, 237–52.

—— **4815.** Casson, Allan. 'The Scarlet Letter' and 'Adam Bede'. VN., 1961, No. 20, 18–19.

—— **4816.** Collins, Rowland Lee. The Present Past: The Origin and Exposition of Theme in the Prose Fiction of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3657.]

—— **4817.** Crompton, Margaret. George Eliot: The Woman. (Bibl. 1960, 4086.) Rev. by George Levine in Victorian Studies, v, 342–4.

—— **4818.** Harvey, W. J. The Art of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1961, 4507.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., lvii, 427; by Walter F. Greiner in NS., pp. 338–40; by Ian Milner in PP., v, 237–9; by Mary E. Knapp in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 429; by Gordon S. Haight in NCF., xvii, 84–7; by George Levine in Victorian Studies, v, 342–4.

—— **4819.** Hester, Waverly Erwin. George Eliot's Technique as a Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2396–7.]

—— **4820.** Knoepflmacher, U. C. 'Daniel Deronda' and William Shakespeare. VN., 1961, No. 19, 27–8.

—— **4820a.** —— The Victorian Novel of Religious Humanism: A Study of George Eliot, Walter Pater, and Samuel Butler. *See* **4519.**

—— **4821.** Laing, Robert Cutter, Jr. Humor in George Eliot's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3666.]

—— **4822.** Lainoff, Seymour. James and Eliot: The Two Gwendolens. VN., No. 21, 23–4.

—— **4823.** Laski, Marghanita. Some Words from George Eliot's 'Scenes of Clerical Life'. *See* **791.**

—— **4824.** Leisi, Ilse (trans.). Middlemarch. (In German.) Postscript by Max Wildi. Zürich: Manesse Verlag.

—— **4825.** Levine, George. Determinism and Responsibility in the Works of George Eliot. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 268–79.

—— **4826.** Masters, Donald C. George Eliot and the Evangelicals. Dal.R., xli, 505–11.

—— **4827.** McKenzie, K. A. Edith Simcox and George Eliot. (Bibl. 1961, 4510.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., lvii, 95–6; by Walter Greiner in Ang., lxxx, 473–6.

—— **4828.** McMahon, Catherine Rose. George Eliot and the Feminist Movement in Nineteenth-Century England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3649–50.]

—— **4829.** Paris, Bernard J. George Eliot's Religion of Humanity. ELH., Dec., xxix, 418–43.

—— **4830.** Pinney, Thomas. Another Note on the Forgotten Past of Will Ladislaw. NCF., June, xvii, 69–73.

Eliot, George. **4831.** Robinson, Carole. Romola: A Reading of the Novel. Victorian Studies, Sept., vi, 29–42.

—— **4832.** Rubinstein, Elliot L. A Forgotten Tale by George Eliot. NCF., Sept., xvii, 175–83.

—— **4833.** Ryals, Clyde de L. The Thorn Imagery in 'Adam Bede'. VN., No. 22, 12–13.

—— **4834.** Yuill, W. E. 'Character is Fate.' A Note on Thomas Hardy, George Eliot and Novalis. MLR., July, lvii, 401–2.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **4835.** Ang, Gertrude R. Emerson and Shakespeare. *See* **2544.**

—— **4836.** Berry, Edmund G. Emerson's Plutarch. (Bibl. 1961, 4529.) Rev. by Floyd Stovall in MLQ., xxiii, 185–6.

—— **4837.** Broderick, John C. Emerson's 1841 Lecture. BNYPL., June, lxvi, 347.

—— **4838.** Cady, Edwin R. Emerson Revisited: The American Scholar, New Style. WHR., xvi, 339–48.

—— **4839.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Ralph Waldo Emerson's Reading. A corrected ed., with photographs of literary Concord, Emerson and his family. Hartford: Transcendental Books.

—— **4840.** —— A Commentary on Emerson's Early Lectures (1833–1836) with an Index-Concordance. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books.

—— **4841.** —— Emerson, Thoreau, and the Atlantic Cable. ESQ., No. 26, 45–86.

—— **4842.** —— Homiletical Background of Emerson's 'Gnothi Seauton'. ESQ., No. 26, 87–111.

—— **4843.** —— A New Japanese Translation of Emerson's Works. ESQ., No. 27, 19–23.

—— **4844.** —— Emerson and the Concord Book Club of 1863. ESQ., No. 27, 32–4.

—— **4845.** —— Early Background for Emerson's 'The Problem'. ESQ., No. 27, 37–46.

—— **4846.** —— Current Bibliography on Ralph Waldo Emerson. ESQ., No. 27, 50–3.

—— **4847.** —— Ralph Waldo Emerson's Reading. ESQ., No. 28, Parts 1 and 2.

—— **4848.** Clendenning, John Leonard. Emerson's Response to Skepticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. (Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 222.]

—— **4849.** Detweiler, Robert. Emerson and Zen. AmQ., xiv, 422–38.

—— **4850.** Foy, Rena Lee Williams. The Philosophy of Ralph Waldo Emerson and Its Educational Implications. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1621.]

—— **4851.** Gilman, William H., George P. Clark, Alfred R. Ferguson and Merrell R. Davis (eds.). The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. 1: 1819–1822. (Bibl. 1960, 4109.) Rev. by Bruce Ingram Granger

in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 197; by R. E. Spiller in AL., xxxiii, 527–9; by Frederic I. Carpenter in SN., xxxiii, 345–7.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **4852.** Gilman, William H., Alfred R. Ferguson, Merrell R. Davis, Merton M. Sealts and Harrison Hayford (eds.). The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. ii: 1822–1826. (Bibl. 1961, 4558.) Rev. by Bruce Ingram Granger in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 197; by Carl F. Strauch in NEQ., xxxv, 406–8; in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 248.

—— **4853.** Gregg, Edith W. (ed.). One First Love: The Letters of Ellen Louisa Tucker to Ralph Waldo Emerson. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 208.

—— **4854.** Hendrick, George. William Sloane Kennedy Looks to Emerson and Thoreau. *See* **5223.**

—— **4855.** Irie, Yukio. Why the Japanese People Find a Kinship with Emerson and Thoreau. ESQ., No. 27, 13–16.

—— **4856.** Kim, S.-J. A Comparative Study of Emerson and Carlyle. *See* **4562.**

—— **4857.** Konvitz, Milton R. and Stephen E. Whicher (eds.). Emerson. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 184. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **4858.** Lydenberg, John. Emerson and the Dark Tradition. CQ., Winter, iv, 352–8.

—— **4859.** Miles, Josephine. Emerson's Wise Universe. Minnesota Review, ii, 305–13.

—— **4860.** Nicoloff, Philip L. Emerson on Race and History. (Bibl. 1961, 4562.) Rev. by W. F. Taylor in AL., xxxiv, 122–3; by Richard D. Birdsall in NEQ., xxxv, 401–4; in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 248.

—— **4861.** Paris, Bernard J. Emerson's 'Bacchus'. MLQ., June, xxiii, 150–9.

—— **4862.** Pommer, Henry F. The Contents and Basis of Emerson's Belief in Compensation. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 248–53.

—— **4863.** Sowder, William J. Emerson's Early Impact on England: A Study in British Periodicals. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 561–76.

—— **4864.** Spiller, Robert E. From Lecture into Essay: Emerson's Method of Composition. LCM., Winter, v, 28–38.

—— **4865.** Whicher, Stephen. Emerson's 'The American Scholar'. Exp., Apr., xx, 68.

Everett-Green, Evelyn. **4866.** Davies, Robertson. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Jan. 14, p. 2.

Fairfield, Ginevra. **4867.** Hamilton, Sinclair. William North and the Blonde Poetess. PULC., Winter, xxiii, 41–53.

Falkner, William C. **4868.** Duclos, Donald Philip. Son of Sorrow: The Life, Works, and Influence of Colonel William C. Falkner, 1825–1889. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 233.]

Fenollosa, Ernest. 4869. Bianchi, Ruggero. Fenollosa, Hulme e gli Imagisti. *See* **7026.**

—— **4870.** Brooks, Van Wyck. Fenollosa and his Circle. N.Y.: Dutton.

—— **4871.** —— Ernest Fenollosa and Japan. PAPS., cvi, 106–10.

Field, Barron. 4872. Byrnes, John V. Barron Field — Recultivated. Southerly, 1961, No. 3, 6–18.

Fisher, Sidney George. 4873. Wainwright, Nicholas B. Sidney George Fisher — The Personality of a Diarist. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, lxxii, 15–30.

Fiske, John. 4874. Berman, Milton. John Fiske: The Evolution of a Popularizer. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 297. Rev. by R. B. Nye in AL., xxxiv, 298–9.

Fitzgerald, Edward. 4875. Arberry, A. J. Fitzgerald's Salaman and Absal. (Bibl. 1956, 7183.) Rev. by Paul Turner in E. Studies, xliii, 198–200.

—— **4876.** Gittleman, Sol. The Reception of Edward Fitzgerald's 'Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam' in England and in Germany. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2384.]

—— **4877.** —— Edward Fitzgerald's 'Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam' in Germany. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 95–6.

—— **4878.** Richardson, Joanna (ed.). Fitzgerald: Selected Works. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 775. (Reynard Library.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 555; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxiv, 146–7.

Flint, Timothy. 4879. Lombard, C. M. Timothy Flint, Early American Disciple of French Romanticism. RLC., Apr., xxxvi, 277–82.

Frederic, Harold. 4880. Garner, Stanton B. A Harold Frederic First. SB., xv, 268–9.

—— **4881.** Holmes, William James, Jr. A Study of the Novels of Harold Frederic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1702.]

—— **4882.** Woodward, Robert H. Harold Frederic and the Yorker's Image of New England. ESQ., No. 27, 36–7.

—— **4883.** —— Mohawk Valley Folk Life During the Civil War. NYFQ., xviii, 107–18.

—— **4884.** —— The Political Background of Harold Frederic's Novel 'Seth's Brother's Wife'. New York History, xliii, 239–48.

French, Alice (Octave Thanet). 4885. Bush, Robert. The Literary Paternalism of Octave Thanet. NLB., Nov., vi, 24–8.

Froude, James Anthony. 4886. Bennett, Raymond M. (ed.). Letters of James Anthony Froude. JRUL., 1961, xxv, i, 10–23; xxvi, i, 14–22.

—— **4887.** Dunn, Waldo Hilary. James Anthony Froude. (Bibl. 1961, 4582.) Rev. by Michael Timko in JEGP., lxi, 653–5; by Paul Veyriras in EA., xv, 192; by Arthur Johnston in MLR., lvii, 425–6.

Fuller, Margaret. 4888. Kearns, Francis Edward. Margarct Fuller's Social Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3646.]

Gay, James D. 4889. Pinkowski, Edward. James D. Gay — Lost Bard of Pennsylvania. Part i. KFQ., vii, iii, 2–24.

Gilbert, William Schwenck. 4890. Coe, Charles N. Wordplay in Gilbert and Sullivan. Word Study, xxxvii, iii, 6–8.

—— **4891.** Gilbert, W. S. The Savoy Operas. Vol. i. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 416. (World's Classics Series.)

—— **4892.** Mander, Raymond and Joe Mitchenson. A Picture History of Gilbert and Sullivan. London: Vista Books. pp. 160.

—— **4893.** Moore, Frank L. (comp.). The Handbook of Gilbert and Sullivan. London: Barker. pp. 264.

—— **4894.** Stedman, Jane W. Boz and Bab. *See* **4754.**

Gillette, William. 4895. Sherk, H. Dennis. William Gillette: His Life and Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2513.]

Gissing, George. 4896. Coustillas, Pierre. George Gissing et H. G. Wells. EA., Apr., xv, 156–66.

—— **4897.** —— Une Lettre Inédite de Gabrielle Fleury à Clara Collet. EA., Apr., xv, 167–71.

—— **4898.** Francis, C. J. Gissing's Characterization: i. Heredity and Environment. LHY., July, iii, 28–37.

—— **4899.** Gettmann, Royal A. (ed.). George Gissing and H. G. Wells: Their Friendship and Correspondence. (Bibl. 1961, 4595.) Rev. by Arthur C. Young in NCF., xvi, 369–72; by Ruth M. Adams in Victorian Studies, v, 271–2; by Bernard Bergonzi in EC., xii, 314–21.

—— **4900.** Korg, Jacob (ed.). George Gissing's Commonplace Book: A Manuscript in the Berg Collection of the New York Public Library. N.Y.: Public Library. pp. 69. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 250.

—— **4901.** Sherif, N. The Friendship between Gissing and Eduard Bertz. CSE., pp. 95–110.

—— **4902.** Young, Arthur C. (ed.). The Letters of George Gissing to Eduard Bertz, 1887–1903. (Bibl. 1961, 4598.) Rev. by Ruth M. Adams in Victorian Studies, v, 271–2; in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 27; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Jan. 26, pp. 115–16; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxiii, 164–5.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay. 4903. Elliott, Brian. The Friend of Charlie Walker. Australian Letters, Mar. 1961, iii, 32–8.

Haggard, Sir Henry Rider. 4904. Cohen, Morton N. Rider Haggard: His Life and Works. (Bibl. 1960, 4148.) Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in SAQ., lxi, 280–2; by John L. Bradley in NMQ., xxxi, 74–5.

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 4905. Chittick, V. L. O. The Hybrid Comic: Origins of Sam Slick. CanL., Autumn, No. 14, 35–42.

Hardy, Thomas. **4906.** Atkins, Norman J. Hardy, Tess and Myself. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 24.

—— **4907.** Bailey, J. O. Temperament as Motive in 'The Return of the Native'. EFT., v, ii, 21–9.

—— **4908.** Beatty, C. J. P. Emma Hardy's Recollections. TLS., June 1, p. 420; Robert Gittings, *ib.*, June 8, p. 429.

—— **4909.** Bowden, Ann. The Thomas Hardy Collection at the University of Texas. LCUT., vii, ii, 6–14.

—— **4910.** Brick, Allan. Paradise and Consciousness in Hardy's 'Tess'. NCF., Sept., xvii, 115–34.

—— **4911.** Brown, Douglas. Hardy's 'The Mayor of Casterbridge'. London: Arnold. pp. 64. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

—— **4912.** Coates, William Ames. Thomasin and the Reddleman. Univ. of Ceylon Review, 1961, xix, 61–7.

—— **4913.** Deacon, Lois and J. S. Cox. Tryphena and Thomas Hardy. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 30.

—— **4914.** Duffin, H. C. Thomas Hardy: A Study of the Wessex Novels. (New issue of third ed.) Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 370.

—— **4915.** Felkin, Elliott. Days with Thomas Hardy. From a 1918–1919 Diary. Encounter, Apr., xviii, 27–33.

—— **4916.** Firor, Ruth A. Folkways in Thomas Hardy. (New issue.) N.Y.: Barnes.

—— **4917.** Fischler, Alexander. Thomas Hardy's Short Stories: Their Relation to Major Trends and Interests in the Criticism of his Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3199–200.]

—— **4918.** Griffin, E. G. Hardy and the Growing Consciousness of the Immanent Will. CSE., pp. 121–33.

—— **4919.** Hardy, Evelyn. Emma Hardy's Diaries: Some Foreshadowings of 'The Dynasts'. Eng., Spring, xiv, 9–12.

—— **4920.** —— and Robert Gittings (eds.). Some Recollections. (Bibl. 1961, 4615.) Rev. by C. J. P. Beatty in NQ., ix (N.S.), 313–15; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 7, p. 6; by Miriam Allott in MLR., lvii, 433–4; by H. W. Häusermann in Ang., lxxx, 354–6.

—— **4921.** Hardy, Florence Emily. The Life of Thomas Hardy, 1840–1928. (New ed.) London; Toronto: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 470. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 234; by Robert Gittings in Listener, lxvii, 739–40.

—— **4922.** Hellstrom, Ward. A Study of 'Jude the Obscure'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3645.]

—— **4923.** Hyde, William J. Hardy's Response to the Critics of 'Jude'. VN., 1961, No. 19, 1–5.

—— **4924.** Hynes, Samuel. The Pattern of Hardy's Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 4617.) Rev. by Robert L. Peters in JA., xxi, 103; by Marjorie Leafdale Leohlin in Prairie Schooner, xxxvi, 372–3;

by Kenneth Allott in RES., XIII, 422–3; by Miriam Allott in MLR., LVII, 433–4; in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 26; by P. N. Furbank in Spect., Jan. 12, pp. 47–8.

Hardy, Thomas. 4925. KING, R. W. Verse and Prose Parallels in the Work of Thomas Hardy. RES., Feb., XIII, 52–61.

—— **4926.** LARKIN, PHILIP. Mrs. Hardy's Memories. CQ., Spring, IV, 75–9.

—— **4927.** MCCORMICK, BENEDICT, O. F. M. Thomas Hardy: A Vision and a Prelude. Ren., XIV, 155–9.

—— **4928.** MORCOS, L. The Overworld: A Projection of Hardy's Personality. CSE., pp. 37–93.

—— **4929.** MORRELL, ROY. Hardy in the Tropics: Some Implications of Hardy's Attitude towards Nature. REL., Jan., III, 7–21.

—— **4930.** —— 'Far from the Madding Crowd' as an Introduction to Hardy's Novels. SEL., Eng. No.

—— **4931.** PIETCH, FRANCES. The Relationship Between Music and Literature in the Victorian Period: Studies in Browning, Hardy and Shaw. *See* **4500.**

—— **4932.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE (ed.). Selected Poems. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1961. pp. 158. Rev. by Charlotte I. Lee in QJS., XLVIII, 324–5; by Marjorie L. Loehlin in Prairie Schooner, XXXVI, 372–3.

—— **4933.** ROBERTS, JAMES L. Legend and Symbol in Hardy's 'The Three Strangers'. NCF., Sept., XVII, 191–4.

—— **4934.** SCHWEIK, ROBERT C. Theme, Character, and Perspective in Hardy's 'The Return of the Native'. PQ., Oct., XLI, 757–67.

—— **4935.** SELNA, BARBARA. Hardy's 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles'. Exp., Feb., XX, 47.

—— **4936.** THOMSON, GEORGE H. The Trumpet-Major Chronicle. NCF., June, XVII, 45–56.

—— **4937.** TOLIVER, HAROLD E. The Dance Under the Greenwood Tree: Hardy's Bucolics. NCF., June, XVII, 57–68.

—— **4938.** WEBER, CARL J. Hardy of Wessex: His Life and Literary Career. (New ed., cf. Bibl. 1940, 3747.) Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press. pp. 302.

—— **4939.** WING, GEORGE. Tess and the Romantic Milkmaid. REL., Jan., III, 22–30.

—— **4940.** YUILL, W. E. 'Character is Fate': A Note on Thomas Hardy, George Eliot and Novalis. *See* **4834.**

Harris, George Washington. 4941. INGE, M. THOMAS. William Faulkner and George Washington Harris: In the Tradition of Southwestern Humor. *See* **6714.**

—— **4942.** MCCLARY, BEN HARRIS (ed.). The Lovingood Papers, 1962. Athens, Tenn.: The Sut Society.

Harte, Bret. 4943. BRADY, DUER SOMES. A New Look at Bret Harte and 'The Overland Monthly'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4343.]

Harte, Bret. 4944. Lauterbach, Edward S. Tom Hood Discovers Bret Harte. AL., May, xxxiv, 285–7.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 4945. Allen, M. L. Hawthorne's Art in His Short Stories. SA., 1961, vii, 9–41.

—— **4946.** Askew, Melvin W. Hawthorne, the Fall, and the Psychology of Maturity. AL., Nov., xxxiv, 335–52.

—— **4947.** Austin, Allen. Hester Prynne's Plan of Escape: The Moral Problem. UKCR., June, xxviii, 317–18.

—— **4948.** —— Satire and Theme in 'The Scarlet Letter'. PQ., Apr., xli, 508–11.

—— **4949.** Austin, James C. The Hawthorne and Browning Acquaintance: Including an Unpublished Browning Letter. *See* **4479.**

—— **4950.** Bell, Millicent. Hawthorne's View of the Artist. N.Y.: University Publishers.

—— **4951.** Blyth, Marion Dalrymple. The Paganism of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1015–16.]

—— **4952.** Bradley, Sculley, R. C. Beatty and E. H. Long (eds.). 'The Scarlet Letter': An Annotated Text, Backgrounds and Sources, Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Norton.

—— **4953.** Brodtkorb, Paul, Jr. Art Allegory in 'The Marble Faun'. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 254–67.

—— **4954.** Casson, Allan. 'The Scarlet Letter' and 'Adam Bede'. *See* **4815.**

—— **4955.** Charvat, William and Fredson Bowers (eds.). 'The Scarlet Letter'. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. (Centenary Ed., i.)

—— **4956.** Clark, Harry H. Hawthorne's Literary and Aesthetic Doctrines as Embodied in His Tales. TWA., 1961, l, 251–75.

—— **4957.** Cochran, Robert W. Hawthorne's Choice: The Veil or the Jaundiced Eye. CE., xxiii, 342–6. *See also next.*

—— **4958.** Connolly, Thomas E. How Young Goodman Brown Became Old Badman Brown. CE., xxiv, 153. Cf. Robert W. Cochran, *ib.*, 153–4.

—— **4959.** Delaune, Henry M. The Beautiful of 'The Artist of the Beautiful'. Xavier Univ. Studies, 1961, i, iii, 94–9.

—— **4960.** Flanagan, John T. Point of view in The Marble Faun. NS., pp. 218–24.

—— **4961.** Gale, Robert L. 'The Marble Faun' and 'The Sacred Fount': A Resemblance. SA., viii, 21–33.

—— **4962.** Gullace, Giovanni. Péché et Pécheurs dans 'La Lettre Écarlate' et 'Le Faune de Marbre' de Hawthorne. EA., Apr., xv, 113–21.

—— **4963.** Herndon, Jerry A. and Sidney P. Moss. The Identity and Significance of the German Jewish Showman in Hawthorne's 'Ethan Brand'. CE., xxiii, 362–3.

—— **4964.** Hoeltje, Hubert H. Inward Sky: The Mind and

Heart of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 579. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 642.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 4965. Hovey, Richard B. Love and Hate in 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. UKCR., Dec., xxix, 137–45.

—— **4966.** Jones, Bartlett C. The Ambiguity of Shrewdness in 'My Kinsman, Major Molineux'. Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas), iii, ii, 42–7.

—— **4967.** Kimbrough, Robert. 'The Actual and the Imaginary': Hawthorne's Concept of Art in Theory and Practice. TWA., 1961, l, 277–93.

—— **4968.** Levin, David. Shadows of Doubt: Specter Evidence in Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown'. AL., xxxiv, 344–52.

—— **4969.** Levy, Alfred J. 'The House of Seven Gables': The Religion of Love. NCF., 1961, xvi, 189–203.

—— **4970.** Link, Franz H. Die Erzählkunst Nathaniel Hawthornes: Eine Interpretation seiner Skizzen, Erzählungen und Romane. Heidelberg: Winter.

—— **4971.** MacShane, Frank. The House of the Dead: Hawthorne's Custom House and 'The Scarlet Letter'. NEQ., Mar., xxxv, 93–101.

—— **4972.** Marcus, Fred H. 'The Scarlet Letter': The Power of Ambiguity. EJ., li, 449–58.

—— **4973.** Marks, Alfred H. Hawthorne's Daguerreotypist: Scientist, Artist, Reformer. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, iii, 61–74.

—— **4974.** Martin, Terence. Adam Blair and Arthur Dimmesdale: A Lesson from the Master. AL., May, xxxiv, 274–9.

—— **4975.** Mathews, James W. The Heroines of Hawthorne and Howells. TSL., vii, 37–46.

—— **4976.** Monteiro, George. Hawthorne, James, and the Destructive Self. TSLL., iv, 58–71.

—— **4977.** Moses, W. R. A Further Note on 'The Custom House'. CE., xxiii, 396.

—— **4978.** Murphy, Morris. Wordsworthian Concepts in 'The Great Stone Face'. CE., xxiii, 364–5.

—— **4979.** Pelt, Rachel Elizabeth Stanfield Van. Folklore in the Tales of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 627.]

—— **4980.** Phillips, Robert S. The Scarlet Letter: A Selected Checklist of Criticism. BB., Sept.–Dec., xxiii, 213–16.

—— **4981.** —— Jack Kligerman, Robert E. Long and Robert Hastings. Nathaniel Hawthorne: Criticism of the Four Major Romances: A Selected Bibliography. Thoth, iii, 39–50.

—— **4982.** Ragan, James F. The Irony in Hawthorne's Blithedale. NEQ., June, xxxv, 239–46.

—— **4983.** Rohrberger, Mary. Hawthorne and the Modern

Literary Short Story: A Study in Genre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3206–7.]

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 4984. ROSENFELD, WILLIAM. The Divided Burden: Common Elements in the Search for a Religious Synthesis in the Works of Theodore Parker, Horace Bushnell, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and Herman Melville. *See* **4515.**

—— **4985.** SAMPSON, EDWARD C. Three Unpublished Letters by Nathaniel Hawthorne to Epes Sargent. AL., XXXIV, 102–5.

—— **4986.** SANDEEN, ERNEST. 'The Scarlet Letter' as a Love Story. PMLA., Sept., LXXVII, 425–35.

—— **4987.** SCANLON, LAWRENCE E. The Heart of 'The Scarlet Letter'. TSLL., Summer, IV, 198–213.

—— **4988.** —— That Very Singular Man, Dr. Heidegger. NCF., Dec., XVII, 253–63.

—— **4989.** SHROEDER, JOHN W. Hawthorne's 'The Man of Adamant': A Spenserian Source-Study. PQ., Oct., XLI, 744–56.

—— **4990.** SMITH, CHARLES R., JR. The Structural Principle of 'The Marble Faun'. Thoth, III, 32–8.

—— **4991.** STAVROU, C. N. Hawthorne on Don Juan. GaR., Summer, XVI, 210–21.

—— **4992.** STEELE, OLIVER L. On the Imposition of the First Edition of Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter'. Library, Sept., XVII, 250–5.

—— **4993.** STEVENSON, LIONEL. Hawthorne and Browning Acquaintance: An Addendum. *See* **4505.**

—— **4994.** STEWART, RANDALL. Editing Hawthorne. MissQ., XV, 97–9.

—— **4995.** STIBITZ, E. EARLE. Ironic Unity in Hawthorne's 'The Minister's Black Veil'. AL., May, XXXIV, 182–190.

—— **4996.** STRAUCH, CARL F. (ed.). Symposium on Nathaniel Hawthorne. ESQ., 1961, No. 25, 2–36.

—— **4997.** TAKUWA, SHINJI. Hawthorne, James, and Soseki: The Sense of Sin. SELL., No. 12, 13–28.

—— **4998.** TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. A Note on the Structure of 'The Scarlet Letter'. NCF., Dec., XVII, 283–5.

—— **4999.** THOMPSON, W. R. The Biblical Sources of Hawthorne's 'Roger Malvin's Burial'. PMLA., Mar., LXXVII, 92–6.

—— **5000.** —— Theme and Method in Hawthorne's 'The Great Carbuncle'. South-Central Bulletin, 1961, XXI, iv, 3–10.

—— **5001.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Nathaniel Hawthorne: Man and Writer. (Bibl. 1961, 4667.) Rev. by James H. Wheatley in JEGP., LXI, 445–6.

—— **5002.** WAGGONER, HYATT H. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 23.)

—— **5003.** WRIGHT, NATHALIA. The Influence of Italy on 'The Marble Faun'. *See* (pp. 141–9) **470.**

—— **5004.** ZIVKOVIC, PETER D. The Evil of the Isolated Intellect: Hilda, in 'The Marble Faun'. Person, XLIII, 202–13.

Hazlitt, William. **5005.** Baker, Herschel. William Hazlitt. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 530. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., July 8, pp. 8–9; by A. Owen Aldridge in MLJ., xlvi, 330; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., July 1, pp. 6, 17; by Karl Schriftgiesser in Sat. Rev., June 23, p. 30; by William C. De Vane in YR., li, 115–18; in TLS., Oct. 5, pp. 769–70.

—— **5006.** Coolidge, Archibald C., Jr. Dickens' Use of Hazlitt's Principle of the Sympathetic Imagination. *See* **4713.**

—— **5007.** Elliott, Eugene Clinton. Reynolds and Hazlitt. *See* **4069.**

—— **5008.** Goodin, George Vincent. The Comic Theories of Hazlitt, Lamb, and Coleridge. *See* **4607.**

—— **5009.** Jones, David L. Hazlitt and Hunt at the Opera. Symposium, Spring, xvi, 5–16.

—— **5010.** Jones, Stanley. Hazlitt as Lecturer: Three Unnoticed Contemporary Accounts. EA., Jan., xv, 15–24.

—— **5011.** Linck, Alice E. Meyer. The Psychological Basis of Hazlitt's Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2795.]

—— **5012.** Marshall, William H. 'Pulpit Oratory', i–iii: Essays by John Hamilton Reynolds in Imitation of William Hazlitt. LCUP., Spring, xxviii, 88–105.

—— **5013.** McCormick, John Raymond. The Language of William Hazlitt: A Study of Prose Techniques in 'The Spirit of the Age'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2384–5.]

—— **5014.** Moyne, Ernest J. An Unpublished Letter of William Hazlitt. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 341–2.

—— **5015.** Sikes, Herschel M. (ed.). The Hazlitt Sampler: Selections from his Familiar, Literary, and Critical Essays. Greenwich, Cenn.: Fawcett Pubs., 1961.

—— **5016.** Trawick, Leonard Moses, 3rd. Eighteenth-Century Influences on the Criticism of William Hazlitt. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **5017.** Gadoffre, Gilbert. Claudel et Lafcadio Hearn. *In* Studies in Modern French Literature presented to P. Mansell Jones, Manchester Univ. Press, 1961, pp. 104–8.

—— **5018.** Stevenson, Elizabeth. Lafcadio Hearn. (Bibl. 1961, 4686.) Rev. by Alfred H. Marks in SAQ., lxi, 286–7; by O. W. Frost in AL., xxxiv, 125–6; by Paul Rosenblatt in AQ., xviii, 276–8.

—— **5019.** Yu, Beong-Cheon. Lafcadio Hearn's Twice-Told Legends Reconsidered. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 56–71.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. **5020.** Leever, Richard Spalding. Joseph Hergesheimer: Historical Romancer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3667.]

Hogg, James. **5021.** Simpson, Louis. James Hogg: A Critical

Study. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 230. Rev. by Marius Bewley in N.St., LXIV, 580, 582.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. **5022.** EBY, CECIL D., JR. The 'Lesson' in 'The Chambered Nautilus'. ESQ., No. 27, 48–50.

—— **5023.** SMALL, MIRIAM R. Oliver Wendell Holmes. N.Y.: Twayne.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. **5024.** HOWE, MARK DEWOLFE (ed.). Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes and Sir F. Pollock, 1874–1932. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 674.

—— **5025.** —— (ed.). Occasional Speeches. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 796.

Hood, Thomas. **5026.** MORGAN, PETER F. John Hamilton Reynolds and Thomas Hood. KSJ., XI, 83–95.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. **5027.** BERNAD, MIGUEL A., S. J. Hopkins' Pied Beauty: A Note on its Ignatian Inspiration. EC., Apr., XII, 217–20.

—— **5028.** BOYLE, ROBERT RICHARD. Metaphor in Hopkins. (Bibl. 1961, 4694.) Rev. by Newton P. Stallknecht in YR., LI, 638–42; by Walker Gibson in Victorian Studies, V, 353; by W. H. Gardner in MLR., LVII, 600–1.

—— **5029.** CLEMEN, URSULA. Neue Ausgaben der Werke von G. M. Hopkins. Ang., LXXX, 220–3. (Review article.)

—— **5030.** DEVLIN, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). The Sermons and Devotional Writings. (Bibl. 1959, 4103.) Rev. by E. E. Duncan-Jones in MLR., LVII, 433.

—— **5031.** ELEANOR, MOTHER MARY, S. H. C. J. Hopkins' 'Windhover' and Southwell's Hawk. Ren., XV, 21–2, 27.

—— **5032.** GARDNER, W. H. Anvil-Ding and Tongue that Told: The Early Journals and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Month, 1961, XXV, 34–47, 82–95.

—— **5033.** GAVIN, SISTER ROSEMARIE JULIE, S.N.D. Hopkins' 'The Candle Indoors'. Exp., Feb., XX, 50.

—— **5034.** GREINER, FRANCIS J., S.M. Hopkins' 'The Habit of Perfection'. Exp., Nov., XXI, 19.

—— **5035.** GUARDINI, ROMANO. Ästhetisch-theologische Gedanken zu Gerard Manley Hopkins Sonnet 'Der Turmfalke'. *In* Unterscheidung und Bewahrung: Festschrift für H. Kunisch. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1961, pp. 170–4.

—— **5036.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY and GRAHAM STOREY (eds.). The Journals and Papers. (Bibl. 1959, 4107.) Rev. by E. E. Duncan-Jones in MLR., LVII, 431–2.

—— **5037.** JOSHI, B. N. Hopkins and T. S. Eliot: A Study in Linguistic Innovation. OJES., 1961, I, 13–16.

—— **5038.** MCNAMEE, M. B. Mastery and Mercy in 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. CE., XXIII, 267–76.

—— **5039.** MYERS, JOHN A., JR. Intimations of Mortality: An Analysis of Hopkins' 'Spring and Fall'. EJ., LI, 585–7.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 5040. Norris, Carolyn B. 'Fused Images' in the Sermons of Gerard Manley Hopkins. TSL., vii, 127–33.

—— **5041.** Ritz, Jean-Georges. Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins, 1863–1889. (Bibl. 1960, 4242.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lvii, 254–5; by Francis Scarfe in EA., xv, 85–6.

—— **5042.** Stanford, Derek. Christian Humanist: Recent Works on Hopkins. Month, 1960, xxiv, 158–64.

—— **5043.** Stempel, Daniel. A Reading of 'The Windhover'. CE., xxiii, 305–7.

—— **5044.** Templeman, William D. Ruskin's Ploughshare and Hopkins' 'The Windhover'. E. Studies, Apr., xliii, 103–6.

—— **5045.** Wooton, Carl. The Terrible Fire of Gerard Manley Hopkins. TSLL., Autumn, iv, 367–75.

Hopkins, Mark. 5046. Pomfret, John E. Mark Hopkins' Formative Years in California. HLQ., Nov., xxvi, 57–90.

Horne, Herbert. 5047. Fletcher, Ian. Some Unpublished Letters of Ernest Dowson to Herbert Horne. *See* **4804.**

Howells, William Dean. 5048. Cady, Edwin H. Howells and Twain: The World in Mid-western Eyes. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter 1962–63, iii, 3–8.

—— **5049.** Entry cancelled

—— **5050.** —— (ed.). The Shadow of a Dream; A Triangle of Tragic Agonies; An Imperative Duty. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 235.

—— **5051.** —— and David L. Frazier (eds.). The War of the Critics over William Dean Howells. Evanston, Ill.: Row, Peterson.

—— **5052.** Eble, Kenneth E. (ed.). Howells: A Century of Criticism. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp. 247. Rev. in Time, July 6, pp. 65–6.

—— **5053.** Gargano, James W. 'A Modern Instance': The Twin Evils of Society. TSLL., Autumn, iv, 399–407.

—— **5054.** Hedges, Elaine R. 'César Birotteau' and 'The Rise of Silas Lapham': A Study in Parallels. NCF., Sept., xvii, 163–74.

—— **5055.** Izzo, Carlo. Dall' 'Arnaldo da Brescia' di G. B. Niccolini a 'The Waste Land' di T. S. Eliot per il tramite di W. D. Howells. *See* **6614.**

—— **5056.** Kirk, Clara Marburg. W. D. Howells, Traveler from Altruria, 1889–1894. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 148.

—— **5057.** —— and Rudolf Kirk. William Dean Howells. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 223. (U.S. Authors, 16.)

—— **5058.** —— —— Abraham Cahan and William Dean Howells: The Story of a Friendship. American Jewish Historical Quarterly, lii, 27–57.

—— **5059.** Manierre, William R., II. 'The Rise of Silas Lapham': Retrospective Discussion as Dramatic Technique. CE., xxiii, 357–61.

Howells, William Dean. **5060.** MATHEWS, JAMES W. The Heroines of Hawthorne and Howells. *See* **4975.**

—— **5061.** MCMURRAY, WILLIAM. Point of View in Howells' 'The Landlord at Lion's Head'. AL., May, XXXIV, 207–14.

—— **5062.** —— The Concept of Complicity in Howells' Fiction. NEQ., Dec., XXXV, 489–96.

—— **5063.** MONTEIRO, GEORGE. William Dean Howells and 'The Breadwinners'. SB., XV, 267–8.

—— **5064.** —— William Dean Howells: Two Mistaken Attributions. PBSA., LVI, 254–7.

—— **5065.** NOBLE, DAVID W. William Dean Howells: The Discovery of Society. MQ., III, 149–62.

—— **5066.** PIZER, DONALD. Evolutionary Literary Criticism and the Defense of Howellsian Realism. JEGP., Apr., LXI, 296–304.

—— **5067.** RATNER, MARC L. Howells and Boyesen: Two Views of Realism. NEQ., Sept., XXXV, 376–90.

—— **5068.** REEVES, JOHN K. The Limited Realism of Howells' 'Their Wedding Journey'. PMLA., Dec., LXXVII, 617–28.

—— **5069.** SMITH, HENRY NASH and WILLIAM M. GIBSON (eds.) with FREDERICK ANDERSON. Mark Twain-Howells Letters. (Bibl. 1960, 4265.) Rev. by Kenneth S. Lynn in NEQ., XXXV, 110–11; by E. H. Eby in MLQ., XXIII, 90–1.

—— **5070.** VANDERBILT, KERMIT. Howells Among the Brahmins: Why 'The Bottom Dropped Out' During 'The Rise of Silas Lapham'. NEQ., Sept., XXXV, 291–317.

—— **5071.** —— Marcia Gaylord's Electra Complex: A Footnote to Sex in Howells. AL., Nov., XXXIV, 365–74.

Hunt, Leigh. **5072.** CHENEY, DAVID R. The Original of a Leigh Hunt Translation Identified. NQ., May, IX (N.S.), 182.

—— **5073.** HOUTCHENS, L. H. and C. W. HOUTCHENS (eds.). Political and Occasional Essays. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 468.

—— **5074.** JONES, DAVID L. Hazlitt and Hunt at the Opera. *See* **5009.**

—— **5075.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. An Early Misattribution to Byron: Hunt's 'The Feast of the Poets'. *See* **4546.**

—— **5076.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Leigh Hunt's 'The Descent of Liberty', 1815. Library, Sept., XVII, 238–40.

Hutton, R. H. **5077.** TENER, ROBERT H. More Articles by R. H. Hutton. BNYPL., Jan., LXVI, 58–62.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. **5078.** BLINDERMAN, CHARLES S. T. H. Huxley's Theory of Aesthetics: Unity in Diversity. JA., Fall, XXI, 49–55.

—— **5079.** —— Huxley and Kingsley. VN., 1961, No. 20, 25–8.

Inglis, Henry D. **5080.** MCDONALD, W. U., JR. On the Authorship of 'Some Scenes from the Life of Edward Lascelles'. NQ., May, IX (N.S.), 187–8.

Irving, Washington. **5081.** DAHL, CURTIS. The Sunny Master of Sunnyside. AH., Dec. 1961, XIII, 36–55, 92–3.

Irving, Washington. **5082.** Eby, Cecil D., Jr. Ichabod Crane in Yoknapatawpha. *See* **6686.**

—— **5083.** Isella Russell, Dora. Washington Irving y el alma española. Cuadernos hispano-americanos (Madrid), li, 312–16.

—— **5084.** Kleinfeld, H. L. Washington Irving at Newstead Abbey. BNYPL., Apr., lxvi, 244–9.

—— **5085.** Obee, Harold Brehm. A Prompt Script Study of Nineteenth-Century Legitimate Stage Versions of 'Rip Van Winkle'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2511.]

—— **5086.** Wagenknecht, Edward. Washington Irving: Moderation Displayed. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 223. Rev. by H. A. Pochmann in AL., xxxiv, 416–17; by Lewis Leary in NCF., xvii, 91–3.

—— **5087.** Webb, James W. Irving and His 'Favorite Author'. UMSE., iii, 61–74.

James, Henry. **5088.** Allott, Miriam. Form versus Substance in Henry James. REL., Jan., iii, 53–66.

—— **5089.** Andreach, Robert J. Henry James's 'The Sacred Fount': The Existential Predicament. NCF., Dec., xvii, 197–216.

—— **5090.** Anon. The Lesson of the Master. TLS., Jan. 19, p. 44. (On the film of 'The Turn of the Screw'.)

—— **5091.** Austin, Deborah. Innocents at Home: A Study of 'The Europeans' of Henry James. Journal of General Education, xiv, 103–29.

—— **5092.** Bass, Eben Edward. Ethical Form in the Fiction of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1015.]

—— **5093.** Bayley, John. The Characters of Love. *See* **2060.**

—— **5094.** Berland, Alwyn. Henry James and the Aesthetic Tradition. JHI., Apr., xxiii, 407–19.

—— **5095.** Blackall, Jean Frantz. Recurrent Symbolic Elements in the Novels of Henry James (1896–1901). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1961.

—— **5096.** ——James's 'In the Cage': An Approach through the Figurative Language. UTQ., Jan., xxxi, 164–79.

—— **5097.** Brkić, Svetozar. Tema 'medjunarodne situacije' i sukoba u delima Henri Džemza i Iva Andrića. Ivo Andrić, Institut za teoriju književnosti i umetnosti, Beograd, i, 317–29.

—— **5098.** Buitenhuis, Peter. Comic Pastoral: Henry James's 'The Europeans'. UTQ., Jan., xxxi, 152–63.

—— **5099.** Cargill, Oscar. The Novels of Henry James. (Bibl. 1961, 4748.) Rev. by W. H. Gass in SAQ., lxi, 285–6; by J. A. Ward in NCF., xvii, 80–4; by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxi, 77–82; in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 938.

—— **5100.** Creeth, Edmund. Moonshine and Bloodshed: A Note on 'The American'. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 105–6.

—— **5101.** Crotty, Sister M. Madeleine, C. S. J. The Mother

in the Fiction of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1698–9.]

James, Henry. 5102. DEAKIN, MOTLEY FREEMONT. The Picturesque in the Life and Works of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1961.

—— **5103.** DOVE, JOHN ROLAND. The Alienated Hero in 'Le Rouge et le Noir' and 'The Princess Casamassima'. *See* (pp. 130–54) **1549.**

—— **5104.** EDEL, LEON. Henry James: The Conquest of London, 1870–1883. Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 528. Rev. by George Steiner in NYTB., Nov. 4, p. 48; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Nov. 3, p. 23; in Time, Nov. 30, p. 98; by Herbert Read in Listener, LXVIII, 920; by Tony Tanner in Spect., Nov. 9, pp. 719–20; in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 867; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXIV, 779–80.

—— **5105.** —— Henry James: The Middle Years, 1884–94. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 408.

—— **5106.** —— (ed.). Complete Tales. Vol. I: 1864–1868. Vol. II: 1868–1872. Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 430; 446. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 264; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Nov. 3, p. 23.

—— **5107.** —— (ed.). Complete Tales. Vol. III: 1873–1875. Vol. IV: 1876–1882. Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 404; 522. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 867.

—— **5108.** FIGUERA, ANGELA. Tres escritores norteamericanos: Mark Twain, Henry James, Thomas Wolfe. Madrid: Gredos, 1961.

—— **5109.** FINKELSTEIN, SIDNEY. The 'Mystery' of Henry James's 'The Sacred Fount'. MR., III, 753–76.

—— **5110.** FREEDMAN, WILLIAM A. Universality in 'The Jolly Corner'. TSLL., IV, 12–15.

—— **5111.** GALE, ROBERT L. James' 'The Next Time'. Exp., Dec., XXI, 35.

—— **5112.** —— 'The Marble Faun' and 'The Sacred Fount': A Resemblance. *See* **4961.**

—— **5113.** GARIS, ROBERT E. The Two Lambert Strethers: A New Reading of 'The Ambassadors'. MFS., Winter 1961–62, VII, 305–16.

—— **5114.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL. 'The Ambassadors': A New View. SA., 1961, VII, 105–32.

—— **5115.** —— Henry James and the Jacobites. ASc., Summer, XXXI, 373–81.

—— **5116.** GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. The Three Jameses. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1932, 2991.) N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 380.

—— **5117.** GRIFFIN, ROBERT J. Notes Toward an Exegesis; 'Four Meetings'. UKCR., Oct., XXIX, 45–9.

—— **5118.** HAMILTON, EUNICE C. Henry James' 'The Princess Casamassima' and Ivan Turgeniev's 'Virgin Soil'. SAQ., Summer, LXI, 354–64.

James, Henry. **5119.** Heilman, Robert B. The Lure of the Demonic: James and Dürrenmatt. CL., 1961, xiii, 346–57.

—— **5120.** Hynes, Samuel. A Small Literary Monument. Commonweal, lxxvii, No. 7, 172–4.

—— **5121.** Isle, Walter Whitfield. Experiments in the Novel: Henry James's Fiction, 1896–1901. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3645.]

—— **5122.** James, Henry. A Small Boy and Others. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 419. Rev. by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Jan. 28, p. 10.

—— **5123.** Jones, Leonidas M. James' 'Four Meetings'. Exp., Mar., xx, 55.

—— **5124.** Kamerbeek, J., Jr. Two Golden Nails: Henry James — Sainte-Beuve. RLC., July, xxxvi, 447–51.

—— **5125.** Koljević, Svetozar. Pustolovina svesti u romanu Henrija Džejmza. Putevi, Banja Luka, 1961, No. 2, 3, 174–88, 258–86.

—— **5126.** Korg, Jacob. What Aspern Papers? A Hypothesis. CE., xxiii, 378–81. *See also* **5146.**

—— **5127.** Krook, Dorothea. The Ordeal of Consciousness in Henry James. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 422. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, lxviii, 256; in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 938; by D. W. Harding in N.St., lxiv, 414–15; by John Bayley in Spect., July 27, p. 121; by Tony Tanner in Encounter, Nov., xix, 84–6; by Karl H. Stader in Ang., lxxx, 476–8.

—— **5128.** Labor, Earle. James's 'The Real Thing': Three Levels of Meaning. CE., xxiii, 376–8.

—— **5129.** Lainoff, Seymour. James and Eliot: The Two Gwendolens. *See* **4822.**

—— **5130.** Lebowitz, Naomi. 'The Sacred Fount': An Author in Search of His Characters. Criticism, iv, 148–59.

—— **5131.** —— (ed.). Discussions of Henry James. Boston: Heath.

—— **5132.** Lee, Brian. Henry James's 'Divine Consensus': The Ambassadors, The Wings of the Dove, The Golden Bowl. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, vi, 5–24.

—— **5133.** Levy, Leo B. What Does 'The Sacred Fount' Mean? CE., xxiii, 381–4.

—— **5134.** —— A Reading of 'The Figure in the Carpet'. AL., Jan. xxxiii, 457–65.

—— **5135.** Mackenzie, Manfred. Henry James: Serialist Early and Late. PQ., Apr., xli, 492–9.

—— **5136.** —— The Turn of the Screw: Jamesian Gothic. EC., Jan., xii, 34–8.

—— **5137.** Marshall, James Morse. Patterns of Freedom in Henry James's Later Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 634.]

—— **5138.** Martin, Terence. Adam Blair and Arthur Dimmesdale: A Lesson from the Master. *See* **4974.**

James, Henry. 5139. Matthiessen, F. O. and Kenneth B. Murdock (eds.). The Notebooks of Henry James. (New ed.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 485. (Galaxy Books.) Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxi, 77–82.

—— **5140.** McMurray, William. Pragmatic Realism in 'The Bostonians'. NCF., Mar., xvi, 339–44.

—— **5141.** Monteiro, George. Another Princess. PQ., Apr., xli, 517–18.

—— **5142.** —— Hawthorne, James, and the Destructive Self. *See* **4976.**

—— **5143.** Morrison, Sister Kristin. James's and Lubbock's Differing Points of View. NCF., 1961, xvi, 245–55.

—— **5144.** Mudrick, Marvin. Colette and Strether. HR., xv, 110–13.

—— **5145.** Petesch, Natalie Maines. The Ceremony of Innocence: A Study of Narrative Techniques in Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1687–8.]

—— **5146.** Phillips, Robert S. A Note on 'What Aspern Papers? A Hypothesis'. CE., xxiv, 154–5.

—— **5147.** Poirier, Richard. The Comic Sense of Henry James. (Bibl. 1960, 4345.) Rev. by Cornelia P. Kelley in JEGP., lxi, 195–8; by M. Le Breton in EA., xv, 99.

—— **5148.** Powers, Lyall H. Henry James's Antinomies. UTQ., Jan., xxxi, 125–35.

—— **5149.** Putt, S. Gorley. James the First. Eng., Autumn, xiv, 93–6.

—— **5150.** Reaney, J. C. Condition of Light: Henry James's 'The Sacred Fount'. UTQ., Jan., xxxi, 136–51.

—— **5151.** Reed, John Q. 'The Ambassadors': Henry James's Method. MQ., iv, 55–67.

—— **5152.** Reid, Stephen Allen. The Role of Technique in Henry James's Later Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1961.

—— **5153.** Reiman, Donald H. The Inevitable Imitation: The Narrator in 'The Author of Beltraffio'. TSLL., Winter, iii, 503–9.

—— **5154.** Ruhm, Herbert (ed.). Confidence. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap.

—— **5155.** —— (ed.). Lady Barberina and Other Tales: Benvolio, Glasses, and Three Essays. N.Y.: Vanguard.

—— **5156.** Scholes, James Bert. American and British Criticism of Henry James: 1916–1953. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2798–9.]

—— **5157.** Shahane, V. A. Formative Influences on E. M. Forster: Henry James — A Study in Ambivalence. *See* **6808.**

—— **5158.** Sharp, Sister M. Corona, O. S. U. The Role of the Confidante in Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2139–40.]

—— **5159.** Silverstein, Henry. The Utopia of Henry James. NEQ., Dec., xxxv, 458–68.

James, Henry. **5160.** Simon, Irène. Jane Austen and 'The Art of the Novel'. *See* **4417.**

—— **5161.** Stallman, Robert W. The Houses that James Built. *See* **1591.**

—— **5162.** Takuwa, Shinji. Hawthorne, James, and Soseki: The Sense of Sin. *See* **4997.**

—— **5163.** Tanner, Tony. The Literary Children of James and Clemens. NCF., 1961, xvi, 205–18.

—— **5164.** Todasco, Ruth Taylor. Theme and Imagery in 'The Golden Bowl'. TSLL., Summer, iv, 228–40.

—— **5165.** Vaid, Krishna Baldev. The Tales of Henry James: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct., Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

—— **5166.** Ward, J. A. The Imagination of Disaster: Evil in the Fiction of Henry James. (Bibl. 1961, 4814.) Rev. by Cornelia P. Kelley in JEGP., lxi, 446–8; by W. Gordon Milne in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 202; by Robert Lewis Weeks in Prairie Schooner, xxxvi, 183–5.

—— **5167.** Warren, Austin. The New England Conscience, Henry James, and Ambassador Strether. Minn. R., ii, 149–61.

—— **5168.** Watanabe, Hisayoshi. Past Perfect Retrospection in the Style of Henry James. AL., May, xxxiv, 165–81.

—— **5169.** Wiesenfarth, Brother Joseph, F. S. C. Henry James and the Dramatic Analogy: A Study of the Major Novels of the Middle Period. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 241–2.]

—— **5170.** Williamson, Marilyn L. 'Almost Wholly in French': The Crisis in 'The Ambassadors'. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 106–7.

—— **5171.** Wright, Walter F. The Madness of Art: A Study of Henry James. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

James, William. **5172.** Fernández, Pelayo H. Miguel de Unamuno y William James: Un paralelo prágmatico. Salamanca: Talleres Gráficos Librería Cervantes, 1961.

—— **5173.** Hoffman, Frederick J. William James and the Modern Literary Consciousness. Criticism, iv, 1–13.

Jameson, Anna. **5174.** Thomas, Clara. Anna Jameson: The Making of a Reputation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. **5175.** Cary, Richard. Sarah Orne Jewett. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 175. (U.S. Authors, 19.)

—— **5176.** Chase, Mary Ellen. Sarah Orne Jewett as a Social Historian. Prairie Schooner, Fall, xxxvi, 231–7.

—— **5177.** Fike, Francis. An Interpretation of 'Pointed Firs'. NEQ., 1961, xxxiv, 478–91.

—— **5178.** Green, David Bonnell (ed.). The World of Dunnett Landing: A Sarah Orne Jewett Collection. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

Keats, John. **5179.** Anderson, Norman Arthur. Bard in Fealty: Keats' Use of Classical Mythology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3654.]

—— **5180.** Balslev, Thora. Keats and Wordsworth. A Com-

parative Study. Copenhagen: Munksgaard; Stockholm: Svenska bokforlaget. pp. 192.

Keats, John. **5181.** Bhalla, M. M. Keats and the Concept of Space. IJES., iii, 78–88.

—— **5182.** Chaudhury, Pravas Jivan. Keats and the Indian Ideal of Life Poetry. Person, xliii, 352–9.

—— **5183.** Combecher, Hans. Die Herbstode von Keats: Ein Vorschlag zur didaktischen Auswertung ihrer Struktureigenheiten. NS., 235–8.

—— **5184.** Combellack, C. R. B. Keats's Grecian Urn as Unravished Bride. KSJ., xi, 14–15.

—— **5185.** Cook, Thomas. Keats's Sonnet 'To Homer'. KSJ., xi, 8–12.

—— **5186.** Cornelius, David K. Keats' 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. Exp., Mar., xx, 57.

—— **5187.** Doubleday, F. N. John Keats and the Borough Hospitals. KSMB., xiii, 12–17.

—— **5188.** Flood, Ethelbert. Keats' Nightingale Ode. Culture, 1961, xxii, 392–402.

—— **5189.** Fogle, R. H. The Imagery of Keats and Shelley. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1949, 3688.) N.Y.: Archon; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 296.

—— **5190.** Freeman, Arthur. Keats's 'Ode on Melancholy', 24. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 184.

—— **5191.** Gérard, Albert. Romance and Reality: Continuity and Growth in Keats's View of Art. KSJ., xi, 17–29.

—— **5192.** Gittings, Robert. Keats and Cats. *See* **459.**

—— **5193.** Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson. Current Bibliography. KSJ., Winter, xi, 107–47.

—— **5194.** Guidi, Augusto. Linguaggio e figura nella poesia di John Keats. AIONSG., 1961, iv, 137–48.

—— **5195.** Haeffner, Paul. Keats and the Faery Myth of Seduction. REL., Apr., iii, 20–31.

—— **5196.** Hagelman, Charles W., Jr. Keats's Medical Training and the Last Stanza of the 'Ode to Psyche'. KSJ., xi, 72–82.

—— **5197.** Haynes, Jean. John Jennings: Keats's Grandfather. KSMB., xiii, 18–23.

—— **5198.** Hecht, Anthony. Shades of Keats and Marvell. *See* **3411.**

—— **5199.** Kenyon, Katharine M. R. When Did Keats and Fanny Brawne Become Engaged? KSMB., xiii, 4–7.

—— **5200.** Kikuchi, Wataru. Keats's Letter to P. B. Shelley, August 16, 1820. Hitotsubashi Journal of Arts and Sciences, ii, 1–14.

—— **5201.** Kilgour, Norman. Mrs. Jennings' Will. KSMB., xiii, 24–7.

—— **5202.** Lombardo, Agostino. La poesia di John Keats. Milano: La goliardica, 1961.

Keats, John. **5203.** Mann, Phyllis G. More Keatsiana. KSMB., xiii, 37–8.

—— **5204.** —— Keats's Reading. KSMB., xiii, 39–47.

—— **5205.** Marilla, E. L. Three Odes of Keats. Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln. pp. 32. (Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, 24.)

—— **5206.** Maxwell, J. C. Keats and the Bible. KSJ., xi, 15–16.

—— **5207.** Perkins, David. The Quest for Permanence. (Bibl. 1959, 4252.) Rev. by John Jones in RES., xiii, 205–6.

—— **5208.** Rogers, Neville (ed.). Keats, Shelley, and Rome: An Illustrated Miscellany. N.Y.: Ungar, 1961.

—— **5209.** Sen Gupta, D. P. Keats's Poetic Theory and the Cult of Sincerity. Patna Univ. Journal, 1961, xiv, 36–47.

—— **5210.** Slote, Bernice. Of Chapman's Homer and Other Books. CE., xxiii, 256–60.

—— **5211.** Sperry, Stuart M., Jr. The Allegory of 'Endymion'. SR., ii, 38–53.

—— **5212.** —— Keats, Milton, and 'The Fall of Hyperion'. *See* **3520.**

—— **5213.** Stillinger, Jack. The Brown-Dilke Controversy. KSJ., xi, 39–45.

—— **5214.** Swanson, Roy Arthur. Form and Content in Keats's 'Ode on a Grecian Urn'. CE., xxiii, 302–5.

—— **5215.** Viebrock, Helmut. Keats, 'King Lear', and Benjamin West's 'Death on a Pale Horse'. E. Studies, June, xliii, 174–80.

—— **5216.** Will, Frederic. A Confrontation of Kierkegaard and Keats. Person, xliii, 338–51.

—— **5217.** Wolpers, Theodor. Zur Struktur der Bildlichkeit bei Keats. Ang., lxxx, 89–110.

—— **5218.** Yost, George, Jr. Keats's Early Religious Phraseology. SP., lix, 579–91.

Kennedy, John Pendleton. **5219.** Kennedy, John Pendleton. Swallow Barn. (Reprint of 1853 ed.) N.Y.: Hafner. pp. liv, 506.

—— **5220.** Leisy, Ernest E. (ed.). Horse-shoe Robinson. N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. 582.

Kennedy, Philip Pendleton. **5221.** Eby, Cecil D., Jr. Philip Pendleton Kennedy: Author of 'The Blackwater Chronicle'. West Virginia History, 1960, xxii, 5–13.

—— **5222.** Osborne, William S. 'The Blackwater Chronicle': An Essay in Appreciation of Philip P. Kennedy's Book. West Virginia History, xxiii, 282–6.

Kennedy, William Sloane. **5223.** Hendrick, George. William Sloane Kennedy Looks to Emerson and Thoreau. ESQ., No. 26, 28–31.

5224. Entry cancelled

Kingsley, Charles. 5225. Blinderman, Charles S. Huxley and Kingsley. *See* **5079.**

—— 5226. Martin, Robert B. Manuscript Sermons of Charles Kingsley. PULC., Summer, xxiii, 181.

—— 5227. Peyrouton, N. C. Charles Dickens and the Christian Socialists. The Kingsley-Dickens Myth. *See* **4749.**

Kirkland, Joseph. 5228. Henson, Clyde E. Joseph Kirkland. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 160. (U.S. Authors, 13.)

Knapp, Samuel A. 5229. Loomis, Emerson Robert. The Godwins in 'The Letters of Shahcoolen'. NCF., xvii, 78–80.

—— 5230. McClary, Ben Harris. A Note on 'Letters of Shahcoolen'. NCF., xvii, 288.

Lamb, Charles. 5231. Barnett, George L. 'A Disquisition on Punch and Judy' Attributed to Charles Lamb. HLQ., May, xxv, 225–47.

—— 5232. —— The Correct Date for a Lamb Letter. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 183–4.

—— 5233. Goodin, George Vincent. The Comic Theories of Hazlitt, Lamb, and Coleridge. *See* **4607.**

—— 5234. Iorio Pistone, Lucia. Charles Lamb ed i suoi 'Essays of Elia'. *In* Miscellanea in onore del preside G. Caliendo. Napoli: Federico e Ardia, 1960, pp. 106–8.

—— 5235. Kocztur, Gizella. Shakespeare és Charles Lamb. *See* **2643.**

—— 5236. Miyagawa, T. The Style of the 'Essays of Elia'. Anglica, July 1960, iv, 1–20.

—— 5237. Nethery, Wallace. Charles Lamb to Janus Weathercock. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 182–3.

—— 5238. —— Charles Lamb in America 1849–1866. ABC., xii, vi, 7–16.

—— 5239. Payne, Waveney R. N. An Irregular Copy of Lamb's 'Tales from Shakespeare', 1807. BC., Winter, xi, 485–6.

—— 5240. Prance, C. A. A Charles Lamb Library. The C. L. S. Bulletin, No. 166, 375–8; No. 167, 384–5.

—— 5241. Rose, Marilyn Gaddis. Lamb's Role in Green's Card Table Scenes. Romance Notes, 1961, iii, i, 6–8.

—— 5242. Verdaasdonk, M. Charles Lamb's Autobiografie. Tirade, Jan., vi, 1–12.

Landor, Walter Savage. 5243. Nowell-Smith, Simon. 'Gebir'; A Poem. 1798. Library, June, xvii, 149–52.

—— 5244. —— 'The Warwickshire Talents', 1809. BC., Winter, xi, 486.

Lang, Andrew. 5245. Green, Roger Lancelyn. Andrew Lang. London: Bodley Head. pp. 84. (Bodley Head Monographs: Lang as writer for children.)

Lear, Edward. 5246. Shaw, John M. Early American Editions of Lear's 'A Book of Nonsense'. BC., Autumn, xi, 353.

Lee, Vernon. **5247.** Corrigan, Beatrice. Giovanni Ruffini's Letters to Vernon Lee, 1875–1879. EM., xiii, 179–240.

—— **5248.** Pantazzi, Sybille. Carlo Placci and Vernon Lee: Their Letters and their Friends. EM., 1961, xii, 97–122.

Lee-Hamilton, Eugene. **5249.** MacBeth, George. Lee-Hamilton and the Romantic Agony. CQ., Summer iv, 141–50.

Lincoln, Abraham. **5250.** Fehrenbacher, Don E. Prelude to Greatness: Lincoln in the 1850's. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 205. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 506.

—— **5251.** Mearns, David C. Lincoln and Libraries. Lincoln Herald, lxiv, 147–52.

—— **5252.** Nevins, Alfred and Irving Stone (eds.). Lincoln: A Contemporary Portrait. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 226.

—— **5253.** Owsley, Clifford D. Genesis of the World's Greatest Speech. Lincoln Herald, lxiv, 136–9.

—— **5254.** Quarles, Benjamin. Lincoln and the Negro. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 275. Rev. by David Potter in NYHTB., May 27, p. 15; by D. W. Brogan in Listener, lxviii, 218–19.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **5255.** Arvin, Newton. Early Longfellow. MR., 1961, iii, 147–57.

—— **5256.** Fitzig, Irving. Longfellow and the Jewish Cemetery at Newport. AH., Feb., xiii, 60–3.

—— **5257.** Hammer, Carl, Jr. Longfellow's Lyrics 'From the German'. *See* (pp. 155–72) **1549.**

—— **5258.** Hart, Loring Edward. The Critical Reception of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in America, 1824–1856. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

—— **5259.** Jones, Herbert Granville. The Amazing Mr. Longfellow. London: Holborn. pp. 133.

—— **5260.** Kunze, Erich. Zur Metrik des 'Kalevala-Verses' bei Freiligrath und Longfellow. Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst Moritz Arndt-Universität Greifswald, xi, 249–53.

—— **5261.** Longfellow, Alice M. My Father. Carrell, 1960, i, ii, 1–4.

—— **5262.** Longfellow, H. W. Poems. Introd. by Katharine Tynan. London: Dent. pp. 491. (Everyman Series.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 24.

—— **5263.** Polhemus, George W. An Uncollected Longfellow Poem. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 96–7.

—— **5264.** Ward, Robert Stafford. The Integrity of Longfellow's Philosophic Perspective. Carrell, 1960, i, ii, 5–13.

Lowell, James Russell. **5265.** Graham, Philip (ed.). Some Lowell Letters. TSLL., Winter, iii, 557–82.

—— **5266.** Mendel, Sydney. A Note on Lowell's 'Ode Recited at the Harvard Commemoration'. NEQ., Mar., xxxv, 102–3.

—— **5267.** Shuman, R. Baird. Dwight Writes Lowell from Brook Farm. ESQ., No. 27, 24–5.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. **5268.** Fairclough, G. T. Bulwer-Lytton and Macaulay. NM., lxiii, 68–73.

—— **5268a.** Zall, Paul M. Sclina Macaulay's Diary. BNYPL., Sept., lxvi, 440–3.

Mallock, W. H. **5269.** Nickerson, Charles C. W. H. Mallock's Contribution to 'The Miscellany'. Victorian Studies, Dec., vi, 169–77.

—— **5270.** Tucker, A. V. W. H. Mallock and Late Victorian Conservatism. UTQ., Jan., xxxi, 223–41.

Marryat, Captain. **5271.** Ganzel, Dewey. Samuel Clemens and Captain Marryat. Ang., lxxx, 405–16.

Martin, Catherine. **5272.** Byrnes, John V. Catherine Martin and the Critics. Australian Letters, June 1961, iii, 15–24.

Martineau, Harriet. **5273.** Dentler, Robert A. The American Studies of Harriet Martineau. Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas), iii, 3–12.

McCabe, James. **5274.** Waal, Carla. The First Original Confederate Drama: 'The Guerillas.' VMHB., lxx, 459–67.

Melville, Herman. **5275.** Barnet, Sylvan. The Execution in 'Billy Budd'. AL., Jan., xxxiii, 517–19.

—— **5276.** Beebe, Maurice, Harrison Hayford and Gordon Roper. Criticism of Herman Melville: A Selected Checklist. MFS., Autumn, viii, 312–46.

—— **5277.** Bernstein, John Albert. Pacifism and Rebellion in the Writings of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 221–2.]

—— **5278.** —— 'Benito Cereno' and the Spanish Inquisition. NCF., Mar., xvi, 345–50.

—— **5279.** Berthoff, Warner. The Example of Melville. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 240. Rev. by Richard Chase in NYTB., Oct. 7, p. 40.

—— **5280.** Boies, J. J. Existential Nihilism and Herman Melville. TWA., 1961, l, 307–20.

—— **5281.** Booth, Thornton Y. 'Moby Dick': Standing Up to God. NCF., June, xvii, 33–43.

—— **5282.** Brashers, H. C. Ishmael's Tattoos. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxx, 137–54.

—— **5283.** Braude, William G. Melville's 'Moby Dick'. Exp., Nov., xxi, 22.

—— **5284.** Cambon, Glauco. La caccia ermeneutica a 'Moby Dick'. SA., viii, 9–19.

—— **5285.** —— Ismaele e il problema dell' unità formale in 'Moby Dick'. Verri, No. 2, 133–42.

—— **5286.** Chase, Richard (ed.). Melville. N.Y.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 168. (20th Century Views Series.)

—— **5287.** Chatfield, E. Hale. Levels of Meaning in Melville's 'I and My Chimney'. AI., xix, 163–9.

—— **5288.** Clarke, Katherine Ann. Pour Saluer Melville, Jean Giono's Prison Book. French Review, xxxv, 478–83.

Melville, Herman. **5289.** Davidson, Frank. 'Bartleby': A Few Observations. ESQ., No. 27, 25–32.

—— **5290.** Davis, Merrell R. and William H. Gilman (eds.). The Letters of Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1960, 4460.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., vii, 334–41.

—— **5291.** Eby, Cecil D., Jr. William Starbuck Mayo and Herman Melville. NEQ., xxxv, 515–20.

—— **5292.** Eckardt, Sister Mary Ellen, I. H. M. An Interpretive Analysis of the Patterns of Imagery in 'Moby-Dick' and 'Billy Budd'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2134.]

—— **5293.** Farnsworth, Robert M. Ishmael to the Royal Masthead. UKCR., Spring, xxviii, 183–90.

—— **5294.** Felheim, Marvin. Meaning and Structure in 'Bartleby'. CE., xxiii, 369–70, 375–6.

—— **5295.** Finkelstein, Dorothee Metlitsky. Melville's Orienda. (Bibl. 1961, 4912.) Rev. by H. C. Horsford in AL., xxxiv, 422–3; by Nathalia Wright in NEQ., xxxv, 418–20.

—— **5296.** Fisher, Richard E. The American Repudiation of Melville's 'Pierre'. MS., 1961, lv, 233–40.

—— **5297.** Fogle, Richard Harter. Melville's Shorter Tales. (Bibl. 1960, 4466.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., vii, 334–41.

—— **5298.** —— The Themes of Melville's Later Poetry. TSE., 1961, xi, 65–86.

—— **5299.** Forrey, Robert. Herman Melville and the Negro Question. Mainstream, Feb., xv, 23–32.

—— **5300.** Franklin, Howard Bruce. Melville's Mythology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3644.]

—— **5301.** —— 'Apparent Symbol of Despotic Command': Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. NEQ., 1961, xxxiv, 462–77.

—— **5302.** Frederick, John T. Symbol and Theme in Melville's 'Israel Potter'. MFS., Autumn, viii, 265–75.

—— **5303.** Gargano, James W. Melville's 'Jimmy Rose'. WHR., xvi, 276–80.

—— **5304.** Green, Jesse D. Diabolism, Pessimism, and Democracy: Notes on Melville and Conrad. MFS., Autumn, viii, 287–305.

—— **5305.** Hall, Joan Joffe. Some Problems of Structure in Melville's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3663.]

—— **5306.** Hayford, Harrison. The Somers Mutiny Affair. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 1959. pp. 224. Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., vii, 334–41.

—— **5307.** —— and Merton M. Sealts (eds.). Billy Budd, Sailor; (an inside narrative). Reading text and genetic text, ed. from the MS. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 432.

—— **5308.** Hayman, Allen. The Real and the Original: Herman

Melville's Theory of Prose Fiction. MFS., Autumn, VIII, 211–32.

Melville, Herman. **5309.** HELMCKE, HANS. Die Funktion des Ich-Erzählers in Herman Melvilles Roman 'Moby Dick'. (Bibl. 1957, 7764.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., VII, 334–41.

—— **5310.** HETHERINGTON, HUGH W. Melville's Reviewers, British and American: 1846–1891. (Bibl. 1961, 4923.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by M. L. Allen in MLR., LVIII, 598; in TLS., June 15, p. 444; by W. Braswell in AL., XXXIII, 538–9; by Richard Harter Fogle in NEQ., XXXV, 264–6; by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., VII, 334–41.

—— **5311.** HORSFORD, HOWARD C. The Design of the Argument in 'Moby Dick'. MFS., Autumn, VIII, 233–51.

—— **5312.** HOWARD, LEON. Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1961, 4927.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., VII, 334–41.

—— **5313.** HUMPHREYS, A. R. Melville. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 444.

—— **5314.** IVES, C. B. 'Billy Budd' and the Articles of War. AL., Mar., XXXIV, 31–9.

—— **5315.** KILBOURNE, W. G. Montaigne and Captain Vere. AL., Jan., XXXIII, 514–17.

—— **5316.** LANZINGER, KLAUS. Primitivismus und Naturalismus im Prosaschaffen Herman Melvilles. (Bibl. 1960, 4475.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb. AS., VII, 334–41.

—— **5317.** LEDBETTER, KENNETH. The Ambiguity of 'Billy Budd'. TSLL., IV, 130–4.

—— **5318.** LEVINE, STUART. Melville's 'Voyage Thither'. MQ., III, 341–53.

—— **5319.** LEWIS, R. W. B. (ed.). Herman Melville. N.Y.: Dell.

—— **5320.** LONDON, PHILIP W. The Military Necessity: 'Billy Budd' and Vigny. CL., Spring, XIV, 174–86.

—— **5321.** LUTWACK, LEONARD. Melville's Struggle with Style: The Plain, the Ornate, the Reflective. Forum (Houston), III, X, 11–17.

—— **5322.** MAGOWAN, ROBIN. Masque and Symbol in Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. CE., XXIII, 346–51.

—— **5323.** MARCUS, MORDECAI. Melville's Bartleby as a Psychological Double. CE., XXIII, 365–8.

—— **5324.** MARY ELLEN, SISTER. Duplicate Imagery in 'Moby Dick'. MFS., Autumn, VIII, 252–64.

—— **5325.** MATSUMOTO, M. The Style of 'Moby Dick'. Anglica, Jan. 1961, IV, 33–58.

—— **5326.** MCALEER, JOHN J. Poe and Gothic Elements in 'Moby-Dick'. ESQ., No. 27, 34.

—— **5327.** MCCARTHY, PAUL EUGENE. Theme and Structure in the Novels of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 237.]

Melville, Herman. **5328.** McClary, Ben Harris. Melville's 'Moby Dick'. Exp., Sept., xxi, 9.

—— **5329.** McNamara, Anne. Melville's 'Billy Budd'. Exp., Oct., xxi, 11.

—— **5330.** Miller, James E., Jr. A Reader's Guide to Herman Melville. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy; London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 266. Rev. by N. Wright in AL., xxxiv, 421–2; by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., vii, 334–41.

—— **5331.** Oates, J. C. Melville and the Manichean Illusion. TSLL., iv, 117–29.

—— **5332.** Phillips, Barry. 'The Good Captain': A Reading of 'Benito Cereno'. TSLL., Summer, iv, 188–97.

—— **5333.** Putzel, Max. The Source and the Symbol of Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. AL., May, xxxiv, 191–206.

—— **5334.** Rosenfeld, William. The Divided Burden: Common Elements in the Search for a Religious Synthesis in the Works of Theodore Parker, Horace Bushnell, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and Herman Melville. *See* **4515.**

—— **5335.** Schulman, Robert. Melville's Thomas Fuller: An Outline for Starbuck and an Instance of the Creator as Critic. *See* **3314.**

—— **5336.** Seelye, John Douglas. The Iridescent Scabbard: Melville's Ironic Mode. Unpub. Doct., Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 226.]

—— **5337.** Shattuck, Roger. Two Inside Narratives: 'Billy Budd' and 'L'Étranger'. TSLL., Autumn, iv, 314–20.

—— **5338.** Smith, Paul. 'The Confidence-Man' and the Literary World of New York. NCF., Mar., xvi, 329–37.

—— **5339.** Stafford, William T. The New 'Billy Budd' and the Novelistic Fallacy: An Essay-Review. MFS., Autumn, viii, 306–11.

—— **5340.** —— (ed.). Melville's 'Billy Budd' and the Critics. (Bibl. 1961, 4943.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., vii, 334–41.

—— **5341.** Stanonik, Janez. Moby Dick, The Myth and the Symbol. Ljubljana: Univ. Press. pp. 216.

—— **5342.** Stein, William Bysshe. Melville's Cock and the Bell of St. Paul. ESQ., No. 27, 5–10.

—— **5343.** —— Melville's Poetry: Two Rising Notes. ESQ., No. 27, 10–13.

—— **5344.** Strauch, Carl F. (ed.). Melville Supplement. ESQ., No. 28, 2–30.

—— **5345.** Sühnel, Rudolf. Melvilles 'Billy Budd'. *See* (pp. 125–44) **1782.**

—— **5346.** Widmer, Kingsley. The Negative Affirmation: Melville's 'Bartleby'. MFS., Autumn, viii, 276–86.

—— **5347.** Zolla, Elemire. Melville y el abandono del zodíaco. Papeles de Son Armadans (Mallorca), xxvi, 13–45, 121–53.

Meredith, George. **5348.** Bartlett, Phyllis. The Novels of George Meredith. REL., Jan., iii, 31–46.

—— **5349.** Baylen, Joseph O. George Meredith and W. T. Stead: Two Unpublished Letters. TSLL., iv, 21–3.

—— **5350.** Bernstein, Carol Lippit. A Reading of George Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **5351.** Buchen, Irving H. 'The Ordeal of Richard Feverel': Science Versus Nature. ELH., Mar., xxix, 47–66.

—— **5352.** Cline, C. L. The Betrothal of George Meredith to Marie Vulliamy. NCF., 1961, xvi, 231–43.

—— **5353.** Fanger, Donald. George Meredith as a Novelist. NCF., Mar., xvi, 317–28.

—— **5354.** Gal, István. Meredith és Magyarország. (Meredith and Hungary.) Filológiai Közlöny, June, viii, 153–66.

—— **5355.** Hough, Graham (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 104.

—— **5356.** Kelvin, Norman. A Troubled Eden: Nature and Society in the Works of George Meredith. (Bibl. 1961, 4960.) Rev. by Andrew Wright in SAQ., lxi, 555–6; by Walter F. Wright in JEGP., lxi, 194–5.

—— **5357.** Kerpneck, Harvey. A Shorn 'Shagpat'. BC., Spring, xi, 80–3.

—— **5358.** Morris, John W. 'Beauchamp's Career': Meredith's Acknowledgment of his Debt to Carlyle. *See* (pp. 101–8) **470.**

—— **5359.** Smith, John Henry. Similarities of Imagery and Diction Between 'The Ordeal of Richard Feverel' and 'Modern Love'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3207.]

—— **5360.** Stewart, Donald Charles. Dramatic Power and Technique in the Novels of George Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2122.]

—— **5361.** Thomson, Fred C. The Design of 'One of Our Conquerors'. SELit., ii, 463–80.

—— **5362.** Wilkes, G. A. Meredith and the English Novel. Arts, ii, No. 2, 62–72.

Merry, Robert. **5363.** Adams, M. Ray. Robert Merry, Political Romanticist. SR., ii, 23–37.

Mill, John Stuart. **5364.** Carr, Robert. The Religious Thought of John Stuart Mill: A Study in Reluctant Scepticism. JHI., xxiii, 475–95.

—— **5365.** Cooney, Séamus. 'The Heart of That Mystery': A Note on John Stuart Mill's Theory of Poetry. VN., No. 21, 20–3.

—— **5366.** Mill, Anna Jean (ed.). John Mill's Boyhood Visit to France. (Bibl. 1960, 4522.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in MLR., lvii, 307–8.

—— **5367.** Stillinger, Jack (ed.). The Early Draft of John Stuart Mill's 'Autobiography'. (Bibl. 1961, 4971.) Rev. by Geoffrey Carnall in MLR., lvii, 424–5; by H. O. Pappe in JEGP., lxi, 655–61.

Mill, John Stuart. **5368.** Waller, John O. John Stuart Mill and the American Civil War. BNYPL., Oct., lxvi, 505–18.

—— **5369.** Wishy, Bernard (ed.). Prefaces to Liberty: Selected Writings of John Stuart Mill. Boston: Beacon Press, 1959. pp. 367. Rev. by Abram L. Harris in Journal of Modern History, 1961, xxxiii, 70–1.

Montgomery, Robert. **5370.** Hopkins, Kenneth. Reflections on Satan Montgomery. TSLL., Autumn, iv, 351–66.

Moore, Thomas. **5371.** Dowden, Wilfred S. Thomas Moore and the Review of 'Christabel'. *See* **4603.**

—— **5372.** Jordan, Hoover H. Thomas Moore: Artistry in the Song Lyric. SELit., ii, 403–40.

—— **5373.** Schneider, Elisabeth W. Tom Moore and the 'Edinburgh' Review of 'Christabel'. *See* **4623.**

Morris, William. **5374.** Faulkner, Peter. William Morris and W. B. Yeats. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 32.

—— **5375.** Grierson, Janet. Isabella Gilmore, Sister to William Morris. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 243.

—— **5376.** Munby, Lionel M. William Morris' Romances and the Society of Future. ZAA., x, 56–69.

—— **5377.** Swannell, J. N. William Morris as an Interpreter of Old Norse. Saga-Book, 1961, xv, iv, 365–82.

—— **5378.** Thompson, E. P. William Morris: Romantic to Revolutionary. N.Y.: Monthly Review Press, 1961.

—— **5379.** Weevers, Theodoor. On the Origins of an Accentual Verse Form used by William Morris and Henriëtte Roland Holst. Neophilologus, July, xlvi, 210–26.

Newbolt, Sir Henry. **5380.** Betjeman, John. Sir Henry Newbolt after a Hundred Years. Listener, June 28, lxvii, 1114–15.

Newman, John Henry. **5381.** Barmann, Lawrence F. The Spiritual Teaching of Newman's Early Sermons. Downside Review, No. 260, 226–42.

—— **5382.** Blehl, Vincent. The Letters of John Henry Newman. Month, xxvii, 175–8.

—— **5383.** —— Newman on Trial. Month, xxvii, 69–80.

—— **5384.** Boekraad, Adrian J. and Henry Tristram. The Argument from Conscience to the Existence of God. According to J. H. Newman. Louvain: Nauwelaerts. pp. 205. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 158.

—— **5385.** Coulson, John (ed.). On Consulting the Faithful in Matters of Doctrine. London: Chapman. pp. 128.

—— **5386.** Deen, Leonard. The Rhetoric of Newman's 'Apologia'. ELH., June, xxix, 224–38.

—— **5387.** Dessain, Charles Stephen (ed.). Letters and Diaries. Vol. xi. (Bibl. 1961, 4982.) Rev. by Martin J. Svaglic in Victorian Studies, vi, 88–90; in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 56; C. Stephen Dessain, *ib.*, Feb. 2, p. 73.

—— **5388.** —— (ed.). Letters and Diaries. Vol. xii: Rome to

Birmingham, January 1847 to December 1848. London: Nelson. pp. 456.

Newman, John Henry. **5389.** Hollis, Christopher. Newman the Man. Freedom and Love. Wiseman Review, Summer, No. 492, pp. 182–90.

—— **5390.** Lawler, Justus George. Both-And. Ren., xv, 50–3. (Review article.)

—— **5391.** Messner, Johannes. Ein Newman-Ereignis. Hochland, liv, 282–4. (On Dessain's ed.)

—— **5392.** Mozley, D. (ed.). Newman Family Letters. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 219.

—— **5393.** Mulcahy, Daniel J. Source of an 'Inspiration': Francis Newman's Influence on the Form of 'The Dream of Gerontius'. VN., 1961, No. 19, 21–4.

—— **5394.** Ryan, Alvan S. (ed.). Newman and Gladstone: The Vatican Decrees. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame.

—— **5395.** Trevor, Meriol. Newman: Light in Winter. London: Macmillan. pp. 659.

—— **5396.** —— Newman: The Pillar of the Cloud. London: Macmillan. pp. 650. Rev. by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, lxvii, 437–8; by Stuart Hampshire in N.St., lxiii, 371–2; by Muriel Spark in Obs., Mar. 4, p. 30; in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 158; by David Lodge in Spect., Apr. 13, pp. 484–5.

—— **5397.** —— (introd.). Loss and Gain: The Story of a Convert. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 246. (Universe Books.)

—— **5398.** Walgrave, Jan Hendrik. Newman the Theologian. (Bibl. 1960, 4548.) Rev. by W. Norman Pittenger in Victorian Studies, v, 263–4.

—— **5399.** Zale, Eric Michael. The Defenses of John Henry Newman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 637.]

Nichols, Mary Gove. **5400.** Blake, John B. Mary Gove Nichols, Prophetess of Health. PAPS., cvi, 219–34.

Oliphant, Margaret. **5401.** Colby, Robert and Vineta Colby. 'A Beleaguered City': A Fable for the Victorian Age. NCF., Mar., xvi, 283–301.

Parker, Theodore. **5402.** Rosenfeld, William. The Divided Burden: Common Elements in the Search for a Religious Synthesis in the Works of Theodore Parker, Horace Bushnell, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and Herman Melville. *See* **4515.**

Parkman, Francis. **5403.** Doughty, Howard. Francis Parkman. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 414. Rev. by Henry F. Graff in NYTB., Jan. 7, p. 16; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Feb. 3, p. 17; by Wilbur R. Jacobs in NEQ., xxxv, 422–4; by David Levin in MVHR., xlix, 169–70; in TLS., May 11, p. 335.

—— **5404.** Parkman, Francis. The Discovery of the Great West. Foreword by John A. Hawgood. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 331. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 335.

—— **5405.** Taylor, William R. A Journey into the Human

Mind: Motivation in Francis Parkman's 'La Salle'. WMQ., XIX, 220–37.

Parkman, Francis. 5406. TAYLOR, WILLIAM R. That Way Madness Lies: Nature and Human Nature in Parkman's 'La Salle'. *See* (pp. 256–81) **1451.**

Pater, Walter. 5407. CIERPIAL, LEO JOSEPH. Degeneration and the Religion of Beauty: A Traditional Pattern in Coleridge's 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner', Pater's 'The Renaissance', Maugham's 'Of Human Bondage', and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *See* **4598.**

—— **5408.** EVANS, LAWRENCE GOVE. Some Letters of Walter Pater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

—— **5409.** D'HANGEST, GERMAIN. Walter Pater. (Bibl. 1961, 4993.) Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 526.

—— **5410.** INMAN, BILLIE JO ANDREW. Pater's Idea of Man. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3665.]

—— **5411.** —— The Organic Structure of 'Marius the Epicurean'. PQ., Apr., XLI, 475–91.

—— **5412.** ISER, WOLFGANG. Walter Pater: Der Autonomie des Ästhetischen. (Bibl. 1960, 4559.) Rev. by Lawrence Evans in Victorian Studies, V, 350–1; by Robert Weimann in ZAA., X, 79–82.

—— **5413.** JOHNSON, R. V. Walter Pater. (Bibl. 1961, 4995.) Rev. by J. P. Curgenven in RES., XIII, 327.

—— **5414.** KNOEPFLMACHER, U. C. Pater's Religion of Sanity: 'Plato and Platonism' as a Document of Victorian Unbelief. Victorian Studies, Dec., VI, 151–68.

—— **5415.** —— The Victorian Novel of Religious Humanism: A Study of George Eliot, Walter Pater, and Samuel Butler. *See* **4519.**

—— **5416.** ROSENBLATT, L. M. The Genesis of Pater's 'Marius the Epicurean'. CL., Summer, XIV, 242–60.

Paulding, James Kirke. 5417. ADERMAN, RALPH M. (ed.). The Letters of James Kirke Paulding. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press.

—— **5418.** HEROLD, AMOS L. Paulding's Literary Theories. BNYPL., Apr., LXVI, 236–43.

Payne, John Howard. 5419. COULTER, E. MERTON. John Howard Payne's Visit to Georgia. Georgia Historical Quarterly, XLVI, 333–76.

—— **5420.** WILKINS, THURMAN. John Howard Payne: Friend of the Cherokees. CLC., Nov., XII, 3–11.

—— **5421.** WOODRING, CARL R. New Light on Byron, Trelawny, and Lady Hester Stanhope. *See* **4558.**

Poe, Edgar Allan. 5422. ALEXANDER, J. Poe's 'For Annie' and Mallarmé's 'Nuit d'Idumée'. MLN., Dec., LXXVII, 534–6.

—— **5423.** BANDY, WILLIAM T. The Influence and Reputation of Edgar Allan Poe in Europe. Baltimore: Poe Society. pp. 15.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **5424.** Basler, Roy P. Poe's 'Ligeia'. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 675.

—— **5425.** Bittner, William. Poe: A Biography. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 306. Rev. by Arthur R. Gold in NYHTB., Oct. 14, p. 9; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Oct. 13, pp. 23, 31.

—— **5426.** Buranelli, Vincent. Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1961, 5011.) Rev. by H. Braddy in AL., Jan., xxxiii, 532–3.

—— **5427.** Cary, Richard. 'The Masque of the Red Death' Again. NCF., June, xvii, 76–8.

—— **5428.** Charvat, William. Poe: Journalism and the Theory of Poetry. *See* (pp. 61–78) **1748.**

—— **5429.** Cohen, B. Bernard and Lucian A. Cohen. Poe and Griswold Once More. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 97–101.

—— **5430.** Dameron, John Lasley. Edgar Allan Poe in the Mid-Twentieth Century: His Literary Reputation in England and America 1928–1960 and a Bibliography of Poe Criticism 1942–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1699.]

—— **5431.** Enguídanos, Miguel. El encuentro de Edgar Allan Poe y Luis Palés Matos. Insula, xvi, clxx, 7.

—— **5432.** Gargano, James W. Poe's 'Ligeia': Dream and Destruction. CE., xxiii, 337–42.

—— **5433.** Haycraft, Howard. Poe's 'Purloined Letter'. PBSA., lvi, 486–7.

—— **5434.** Hill, John S. Poe's 'Fall of the House of Usher' and Frank Norris' Early Short Stories. HLQ., Nov., xxvi, 111–12.

—— **5435.** Holt, Palmer C. Poe and H. N. Coleridge's 'Greek Classic Poets': 'Pinakidia', 'Politian', and 'Morella' Sources. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 8–30.

—— **5436.** Jacobs, Robert D. Poe in Richmond: The Double Image. *See* (pp. 27–59) **1550.**

—— **5437.** Kovačević, Ivanka. Edgar Allan Poe. Živi jezici, Beograd, 1961, iii, No. 3–4, 136–9.

—— **5438.** Ligon, John Frank, Jr. On Desperate Seas: A Study of Poe's Imaginary Journeys. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3201–2.]

—— **5439.** Lockspeiser, Edward. Debussy and Edgar Allan Poe. Listener, Oct. 18, lxviii, 609–10.

—— **5440.** McAleer, John J. Poe and Gothic Elements in 'Moby-Dick'. *See* **5326.**

—— **5441.** Mooney, Stephen L. Poe's Gothic Waste Land. Sew. Rev., Spring, lxx, 261–3.

—— **5442.** —— The Comic in Poe's Fiction. AL., Jan., xxxiii, 433–41.

—— **5443.** O'Donnell, Charles. From Earth to Ether: Poe's Flight into Space. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 85–91.

—— **5444.** Rauter, Herbert. Edgar Allan Poes The Man of

the Crowd. Interpretation und Einordnung ins Gesamtwerk. NS., pp. 497–509.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **5445.** Rein, David M. Edgar Allen Poe: The Inner Pattern. (Bibl. 1960, 4588.) London: Peter Owen. pp. 134.

—— **5446.** —— Poe's Dreams. Lon. Mag., Apr., ii, 42–58.

—— **5447.** Sandford, C. Edgar Allan Poe. Rives, Spring, No. 18.

—— **5448.** Schroeter, James. Poe's 'Ligeia'. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 675.

—— **5449.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Unrecorded Early Reprintings of Two Poe Tales. PBSA., lvi, 252.

—— **5450.** Virtanen, Reino. The Irradiations of 'Eureka': 'Valéry's Reflections on Poe's Cosmology. TSL., vii, 17–25.

—— **5451.** Wuletich, Sybil. Poe: The Rationale of the Uncanny. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3675–6.]

Reade, Charles. **5452.** Burns, Wayne. Charles Reade: A Study in Victorian Authorship. (Bibl. 1961, 5052.) Rev. by Robert B. Martin in MLQ., xxiii, 403–4; by Royal A. Gettmann in NCF., xvi, 363–6.

Reynolds, John Hamilton. **5453.** Marshall, William H. 'Pulpit Oratory', i–iii: Essays by John Hamilton Reynolds in Imitation of William Hazlitt. *See* **5012.**

—— **5454.** Morgan, Peter F. John Hamilton Reynolds and Thomas Hood. *See* **5026.**

Robinson, Rowland Evans. **5455.** Bailey, Ann. Rowland Evans Robinson: A True Vermont Author. Vermont History, xxx, 162–7.

Rogers, Samuel. **5456.** Barbier, Carl Paul. Samuel Rogers and William Gilpin: Their Friendship and Correspondence. (Bibl. 1959, 4404.) Rev. by R. S. Elmes in NQ., ix (N.S.), 279.

Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo. **5457.** Woolf, Cecil (ed.). Letters to R. M. Dawkins. London: Vane. pp. 180.

Rossetti, Christina. **5458.** Packer, Lona Mosk. F. S. Ellis and the Rossettis: A Publishing Venture and Misadventure, 1870. WHR., xvi, 243–53.

—— **5459.** —— Christina Rossetti's 'Songs in a Cornfield': A Misprint Uncorrected. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 97–100.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. **5460.** Lindberg, John. Rossetti's Cumaean Oracle. VN., No. 22, 20–1.

—— **5461.** Robillard, Douglas J. Rossetti's 'Willowwood' Sonnets and the Structure of 'The House of Life'. VN., No. 22, 5–9.

—— **5462.** Savarit, Jacques. Tendances Mystiques et Ésotériques chez Dante-Gabriel Rossetti. (Bibl. 1961, 5065.) Rev. by Joan Rees in MLR., lvii, 429–30.

Ruskin, John. **5463.** Curtin, Frank D. Ruskin in French Criticism: A Possible Reappraisal. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 102–8.

—— **5464.** Evans, Joan (ed.). The Lamp of Beauty. (Bibl. 1959, 4417.) Rev. by Charles Tomlinson in Sew. Rev., lxx, 220–8.

—— **5465.** Francastel, Pierre. La Venise de Ruskin et les archéologues. *See* (pp. 202–11) **1336.**

—— **5466.** Gridley, Roy. 'Walden' and Ruskin's 'The White-Thorn Blossom'. *See* **5607.**

—— **5467.** Rosenberg, John D. The Darkening Glass: A Portrait of Ruskin's Genius. (Bibl. 1961, 5070.) pp. 274. Rev. by Francis Steegmuller in NYTB., Jan. 21, p. 19; by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 432; by Bertram Morris in JA., xx, 446–7; by Gaylord C. LeRoy in Victorian Studies, v, 351–3.

—— **5468.** Templeman, William D. Ruskin's Ploughshare and Hopkins' 'The Windhover'. *See* **5044.**

Scott, Sir Walter. **5469.** Corson, James C. Scott's Boyhood Collection of Chapbooks. Bibliotheck, iii, No. 6, 202–17.

—— **5470.** Davie, Donald. The Heyday of Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1961, 5075.) Rev. by Harry W. Rudman in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 196–7.

—— **5471.** —— The Poetry of Sir Walter Scott. *See* **445.**

—— **5472.** Guggisberg, Hans Rudolf. Walter Scott in Amerika. Schweizer Monatshefte, xlii, 303–13.

—— **5473.** Hartveit, Lars. Scott's 'The Bride of Lammermoor'. An Assessment of Attitude. Bergen: Norwegian Universities Press. pp. 42. (Årbok for Universitetet i Bergen. Humanistisk serie. 1962, No. 2.)

—— **5474.** Kies, P. P. An Unpublished Letter of Scott. Research Studies, Mar., xxx, 1–8.

—— **5475.** Kożuchowska, Stanisława. O Ludowości Waltera Scotta i George Sand. KN., 1961, viii, 171–83.

—— **5476.** Kreissman, Bernard. The Great Unknown: A Descriptive and Critical Survey of the Miscellaneous Prose Writings of Sir Walter Scott. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 235–6.]

—— **5477.** Massey, Irving. Mary Shelley, Walter Scott, and 'Maga'. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 420–1.

—— **5478.** McDonald, W. U., Jr. Scottish Phrenologists and Scott's Novels. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 415–17.

—— **5479.** McEwen, Fred Bates. Techniques of Description in Eight Selected Novels of Sir Walter Scott. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3648–9.]

—— **5480.** Medcalf, J. E. Lukács on Scott. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 402.

—— **5481.** Parsons, Coleman O. Scott's Prior Version of 'The Tapestried Chamber'. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 417–20.

—— **5482.** Welsh, Alexander. The Passive Hero of the Waverley Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. **5483.** Harper, George Mills. Mary Wollstonecraft's Residence with Thomas Taylor the Platonist. NQ., Dec., ix (N.S.), 461–3.

—— **5484.** Lund, Mary Graham. Mary Godwin Shelley and the Monster. UKCR., Summer, xxviii, 253–8.

—— **5485.** Massey, Irving. Mary Shelley, Walter Scott, and 'Maga'. *See* **5477.**

—— **5486.** Palmer, D. J. and R. E. Dowse. 'Frankenstein': A Moral Fable. Listener, Aug. 23, lxviii, 281, 284.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **5487.** Angeli, Helen Rossetti. Two Early Drawings by Shelley. KSMB., xiii, 28–9.

—— **5488.** Blunden, Edmund. George Edward Shelley, M.B.E. KSMB., xiii, 2–3.

—— **5489.** Boas, Louise Schutz. Harriet Shelley: Five Long Years. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 254. Rev. by Donald H. Reiman in JEGP., lxi, 933–5; by Kenneth Neill Cameron in NYTB., Apr. 29, p. 4; by G. M. Matthews in Spect., Feb. 9, pp. 180–1; by Neville Rogers in Listener, lxvii, 743; in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 90; Kenneth Neill Cameron, *ib.*, Mar. 23, p. 208; Neville Rogers and reviewer, *ib.*, Apr. 27, p. 288; Louise Boas, *ib.*, May 11, p. 339; by P. H. Butter in MLR., lvii, 633.

—— **5490.** Butter, P. H. Sun and Shape in Shelley's 'The Triumph of Life'. RES., Feb., xiii, 40–51.

—— **5491.** Cameron, Kenneth Neill (ed.). Shelley and His Circle, 1773–1822. (Bibl. 1961, 5089.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., lxi, 434–6; by W. S. Ward in PBSA., lvi, 143–4; by Frederick L. Jones in SAQ., lxi, 107–9; by P. H. Butter in MLR., lvii, 423–4; by R. Glynn Grylls in Library, xvii, 166–8; by Neville Rogers in BC., xi, 94, 97–8.

—— **5492.** —— The Young Shelley. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

—— **5493.** Chayes, Irene H. Plato's 'Statesman' Myth in Shelley and Blake. *See* **3769.**

—— **5494.** Duerksen, Roland A. Shelleyan Ideas in Victorian Literature. *See* **4209.**

—— **5495.** Fogle, R. H. The Imagery of Keats and Shelley. *See* **5189.**

—— **5496.** Ford, Newell F. The Symbolism of Shelley's Swans. SR., i, 175–83.

—— **5497.** Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson. Current Bibliography. *See* **5193.**

—— **5498.** Kendall, Kenneth E. Some Words in the Poetry of Shelley and Wordsworth. *See* **785.**

—— **5499.** Kikuchi, Wataru. Keats's Letter to P. B. Shelley, August 16, 1820. *See* **5200.**

—— **5500.** King-Hele, Desmond. The Influence of Erasmus Darwin on Shelley. KSMB., xiii, 30–6.

—— **5501.** Lemaitre, Hélène. Shelley: Poète des Éléments.

Paris: Didier. pp. 514. (Études anglaises, 11.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 728.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **5502.** Lovell, Ernest J., Jr. Captain Medwin: Friend of Byron and Shelley. *See* **4544.**

—— **5503.** Massey, Irving. Shelley's 'Time': An Unpublished Sequel. SR., ii, 57–60.

—— **5504.** Matthews, G. M. On Shelley's 'The Triumph of Life'. SN., xxxiv, 104–34.

—— **5505.** Maurois, André. Ariel: P. B. Shelley. Trans. by E. D'Arcy. (Rev. ed.) London: Bodley Head. pp. 264. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxiii, 164–5.

—— **5506.** Palacio, Jean de. Shelley's Library Catalogue: An Unpublished Document. RLC., Apr., xxxvi, 270–6.

—— **5507.** —— Shelley traducteur de Dante. RLC., Oct., xxxvi, 571–8.

—— **5508.** Parsons, Coleman O. Shelley's Prayer to the West Wind. KSJ., xi, 31–7.

—— **5509.** Pelletier, Robert R. Unnoticed Parallels Between Ahasuerus and Satan. *See* **3503.**

—— **5510.** Perkins, David. The Quest for Permanence. *See* **5207.**

—— **5511.** Pulos, C. E. The Deep Truth: A Study of Shelley's Scepticism. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 124. (Bison Book, 131.)

—— **5512.** Reiman, Donald H. Structure, Symbol, and Theme in 'Lines Written Among the Euganean Hills'. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 404–13.

—— **5513.** —— Shelley, De Vere and Thompson's 'Hound of Heaven'. VN., 1961, No. 19, 18–19.

—— **5514.** Richmond, H. M. Ozymandias and the Travelers. KSJ., xi, 65–71.

—— **5515.** Rogers, Neville. The Esdaile Notebook. TLS., July 6, p. 500.

—— **5516.** —— A Portrait of Elizabeth Shelley. KSMB., xiii, 1.

—— **5517.** —— (ed.). Keats, Shelley, and Rome. *See* **5208.**

—— **5518.** Rush, Philip. The Young Shelley. N.Y.: Roy, 1961.

—— **5519.** Szobotka, Tibor. Shelley. Budapest: Gondolat, 1960. pp. 119.

—— **5520.** Wilkins, Charles T. Matthew Arnold's 'Ineffectual Angel'. *See* **4399.**

—— **5521.** Woodman, R. Shelley's Prometheus. Alphabet, Dec. 1961, iii, 25–9.

Shorthouse, J. M. **5522.** Shorthouse, J. H. John Inglesant in England. (Bibl. 1961, 5121.) Rev. by Janet Adam Smith in N.St., lxiii, 128–9, 130.

Simms, William Gilmore. **5523.** Cowie, Alexander (ed.). The Yemassee. N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. xliv, 406.

Simms, William Gilmore. **5524.** Current-Garcia, Eugene. Simms's Short Stories: Art or Commercialism? MissQ., xv, 56–67.

—— **5525.** Holman, C. Hugh. William Gilmore Simms and the 'American Renaissance'. MissQ., xv, 126–37.

—— **5526.** —— (ed.). Views and Reviews in American Literature, History and Fiction. First Series. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xliii, 292.

—— **5527.** Meriwether, James B. The Proposed Edition of William Gilmore Simms. MissQ., xv, 100–12.

—— **5528.** Parks, Edd Winfield. William Gilmore Simms as Literary Critic. (Bibl. 1961, 5125.) Rev. by J. V. Ridgely in AL., xxxiii, 533–4; by Donald Davidson in SAQ., lxi, 111.

—— **5529.** Ridgely, J. V. William Gilmore Simms. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **5530.** Shuman, R. Baird. William Gilmore Simms to W. H. Carpenter: A New Item. MSS., xiv, iv, 17–19.

Smith, Langdon. **5531.** Gardner, Martin. When You Were a Tadpole and I Was a Fish. AR., xxii, 332–40.

Smith, Sydney. **5532.** Halpern, Sheldon. Sydney Smith in the 'Edinburgh Review'. BNYPL., Nov., lxvi, 589–602.

Southey, Robert. **5533.** Carnall, Geoffrey. Robert Southey and his Age. (Bibl. 1960, 4679.) Rev. by Anna Katona in Filológiai Közlöny, Dec. 1961, vii, 428–31; by John Jones in RES., xiii, 312–13.

—— **5534.** Curry, Kenneth. The Library of Robert Southey. *See* (pp. 77–86) **470.**

—— **5535.** Nowell-Smith, Simon. Southey's 'Poems', Bristol 1797. BC., Summer, xi, 216.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **5536.** Gossman, Ann. On the Knocking at the Gate in 'Markheim'. NCF., June, xvii, 73–6.

—— **5537.** McKay, George L. Note on R. L. Stevenson's 'Requiem'. YLG., Jan., xxxvi, 122–5.

—— **5538.** —— (comp.). A Stevenson Library. Catalogue of a Collection of Writings by and about Robert Louis Stevenson formed by Edwin J. Beinecke. Vol. v: MSS. by R. L. Stevenson and Others. New Haven: Yale Univ. Library, 1961. pp. 510. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 144; by P. J. Croft in BC., xi, 105–6; by Lionel Stevenson in PBSA., lvi, 137–8.

—— **5539.** Wilberforce, Robert. A Note on R. L. Stevenson. Month, xxvii, 33–5.

Stoker, Bram. **5540.** Ludlam, Harry. A Biography of Dracula: The Life Story of Bram Stoker. London: Foulsham, for the Fireside Press. pp. 200. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 868.

Stone, John Augustus. **5541.** Moody, Richard. Lost and Now Found: The Fourth Act of 'Metamora'. AL., Nov., xxxiv, 353–64.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. **5542.** Lynn, Kenneth S. (ed.). Uncle Tom's Cabin. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press;

London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 492. (John Harvard Library Book.) Rev. by Dan Jacobson in N.St., LXIV, 490–1.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. **5543.** TODD, WILLIAM B. Cruikshank's 'Uncle Tom's Cabin', 1852. BC., Autumn, XI, 345–7.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. **5544.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 5144.) Rev. by Tom J. Truss, Jr. in Books Abroad, XXXVI, 210; by Robert Crecley in Poetry, C, 324–8; by Hazard Adams in Victorian Studies, VI, 182–5.

—— **5545.** LANG, CECIL Y. 'Atalanta' in Manuscript. YLG., July, XXXVII, 19–24.

—— **5546.** —— (ed.). A. C. Swinburne. Letters. Vol. V: 1883–1890. Vol. VI: 1890–1909. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 298; 454. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 593; by Hazard Adams in Victorian Studies, VI, 182–5; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., May 13, p. 9.

—— **5547.** PETERS, ROBERT L. Algernon Charles Swinburne and the Use of Integral Detail. Victorian Studies, June, V, 289–302.

—— **5548.** SITWELL, EDITH (ed.). A Selection. (Bibl. 1960, 4698.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in Victorian Studies, VI, 182–5.

—— **5549.** WILSON, EDMUND. Swinburne of Capheaton and Eton. NY., Oct. 6, pp. 165–200.

Symonds, John Addington. **5550.** PETERS, ROBERT L. Athens and Troy — Notes on John Addington Symonds' Aestheticism. EFT., V, V, 14–26.

Tautphoeus, Baroness. **5551.** THORPE, LEWIS. Baroness Tautphoeus, an early Victorian Novelist. EM., XIII, 97–113.

Taylor, Bayard. **5552.** KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Bayard Taylor and German Letters. (Bibl. 1959, 4480.) Rev. by Hellmut Bock in Jb.AS., 1961, VI, 337–8; by Roger Asselineau in RLC., XXXVI, 463–5.

—— **5553.** SHELLEY, PHILIP ALLISON. Bayard Taylor and Schiller's 'Don Carlos'. *See* (pp. 33–96) **1587.**

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. **5554.** BISHOP, JONATHAN. The Unity of 'In Memoriam'. VN., No. 21, 9–14.

—— **5555.** BUCKLEY, JEROME HAMILTON. Tennyson: The Growth of a Poet. (Bibl. 1960, 4706.) Rev. by R. W. King in RES., XIII, 439; by John Killham in MLR., LVII, 144–5.

—— **5556.** COLLINS, R. L. 'Tennyson's Original Issue of Poems, Reviews, etc., 1842–1886', A Compilation by Henry van Dyke. PULC., Autumn, XXIV, 39–50.

—— **5557.** DANZIG, ALLAN. Tennyson: The Endless Quest. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **5558.** —— The Contraries: A Central Concept in Tennyson's Poetry. PMLA., Dec., LXXVII, 577–85.

—— **5559.** DEMOTT, BENJAMIN. The General, the Poet, and the Inquisition. KR., XXIV, 442–56.

—— **5560.** DIERICKS, J. King and Archbishop. Henry II and Becket from Tennyson to Fry. RLV., XXVIII, 424–35.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. **5561.** Grant, Stephen Allen. The Mystical Implications of 'In Memoriam'. SELit., ii, 481–95.

—— **5562.** Gridley, Roy. Confusion of the Seasons in Tennyson's 'The Last Tournament'. VN., No. 22, 14–16.

—— **5563.** Marshall, George O., Jr. Giftbooks, Tennyson and 'The Tribute' (1837). GaR., Winter, xvi, 459–64.

—— **5564.** Moloney, Marguerite. Nature and the 'Morbid Eye' in Tennyson's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **5565.** Nowell-Smith, Simon. 'Poems by Two Brothers', 1827. BC., Spring, xi, 80.

—— **5566.** Pitt, Valerie. Tennyson Laureate. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 304. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in Listener, lxviii, 678; by Roy Fuller in Spect., Nov. 2, p. 688.

—— **5567.** Rader, Ralph Wilson. The Composition of Tennyson's 'Maud'. MP., May, lix, 265–9.

—— **5568.** —— Tennyson and Rosa Baring. Victorian Studies, Mar., v, 224–60.

—— **5569.** —— Tennyson in the Year of Hallam's Death. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 419–24.

—— **5570.** Rand, George I. Tennyson's Gift to Walt Whitman — A New Letter. ESQ., 1961, No. 24, 106–9.

—— **5571.** Richardson, Joanna. The Pre-eminent Victorian: A Study of Tennyson. London: Cape. pp. 313. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in Listener, lxviii, 678; by Roy Fuller in Spect., Nov. 2, p. 688.

—— **5572.** Ricks, Christopher. 'Peace and War' and 'Maud'. NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 230.

—— **5573.** Ryals, Clyde de L. The 'Heavenly Friend': The 'New Mythus' of 'In Memoriam'. Person, xliii, 383–402.

—— **5574.** —— The Poet as Critic: Appraisals of Tennyson by His Contemporaries. TSL., vii, 113–25.

—— **5575.** —— Point of View in Tennyson's 'Ulysses'. Archiv, cxlix, 232–4.

—— **5576.** —— The 'Weird Seizures' in 'The Princess'. TSLL., Summer, iv, 268–75.

—— **5577.** Smalley, Donald. A New Look at Tennyson — and Especially the 'Idylls'. JEGP., Apr., lxi, 349–57.

—— **5578.** Smith, Elton Edward. 'The Two Voices': A Tennyson Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 239.]

—— **5579.** Svaglic, Martin J. A Framework for Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 810–25.

—— **5580.** Turner, Paul. Some Ancient Light on Tennyson's 'Oenone'. JEGP., Jan., lxi, 57–72.

—— **5581.** Wyllie, John Cook (ed.). The Tennyson Collection Presented to the University of Virginia in Honor of Edgar Finley Shannon, Jr. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1961. pp. 52.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **5582.** Baker, Joseph E. Thackeray's Recantation. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 586–94.

—— **5583.** Jones, Claude E. 'Vanity Fair' Portraits, 1868–1881: A Selected Check List. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiii, 159–62.

—— **5584.** Mayo, Lida. Thackeray in Love. AH., Apr., xiii, 49–53, 104–7.

—— **5585.** Peake, Charles. Thackeray's Waterloo. LHY., July 1961, ii, 48–57.

—— **5586.** Schubel, Friedrich. Literarhistorische Voraussetzungen für Thackerays 'Vanity Fair'. *See* (pp. 27–44) **1782.**

—— **5587.** Sharp, Sister M. Corona, O.S.U. Sympathetic Mockery: A Study of the Narrator's Character in 'Vanity Fair'. ELH., Sept., xxix, 324–36.

—— **5588.** Talon, Henri-A. Time and Memory in Thackeray's 'Henry Esmond'. RES., May, xiii, 147–56.

—— **5589.** Ungvári, Tamás. Thackeray. Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 187.

—— **5590.** —— Az ujabb Thackeray irodalom. (Recent Criticism on Thackeray.) Világirodalmi Figyelő, viii, 79–84.

Thompson, Francis. **5591.** Brophy, James D., Jr. Francis Thompson and Contemporary Readers: A Centennial Appraisal. Ren., xiv, 171–8, 184.

—— **5592.** Danchin, Pierre. Francis Thompson. (Bibl. 1960, 4728.) Rev. by J. C. Reid in RES., xiii, 86–7.

—— **5593.** Reiman, Donald H. Shelley, De Vere and Thompson's 'Hound of Heaven'. *See* **5513.**

Thomson, James. **5594.** Forsyth, R. A. Evolutionism and the Pessimism of James Thomson (B.V.). EC., Apr., xii, 148–66.

—— **5595.** Irving, Robert Francis. The Life and Poetry of James Thomson ('B.V.'). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **5596.** Schaefer, William D. The Two Cities of Dreadful Night. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 609–16.

Thoreau, Henry David. **5597.** Bressler, Leo A. 'Walden', Neglected American Classic. EJ., Jan., lii, 14–20.

—— **5598.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Annotations on Thoreau's 'Correspondence'. ESQ., 1961, No. 24, 6–105.

—— **5599.** —— Thoreau's Disciple at Walden: Edmond S. Hotham. ESQ., No. 26, 34–45.

—— **5600.** —— Emerson, Thoreau, and the Atlantic Cable. *See* **4841.**

—— **5601.** Cummings, Laurence A. Thoreau Poems in Bixby Washington-University Manuscripts. ESQ., No. 26, 9–28.

—— **5602.** Derleth, August. Concord Rebel: A Life of Henry D. Thoreau. Philadelphia: Chilton.

—— **5603.** Fasel, Ida. Emily Dickinson's Walden. *See* **4776.**

—— **5604.** Freniere, Emil Abbott. Henry David Thoreau: 1837–1847. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4014–15.]

Thoreau, Henry David. **5605.** Gertler, Maynard (ed.). A Yankee in Canada. Montreal: Harvest House. pp. 126. Rev. by Edwin H. Wilson in Hum., xxii, 38.

—— **5606.** Goldberg, M. A. Egotisms: Ancient and Modern. ColQ., x, 285–95.

—— **5607.** Gridley, Roy. 'Walden' and Ruskin's 'The White-Thorn Blossom'. ESQ., No. 26, 31–4.

—— **5608.** Gullace, Giovanni. 'Walden' e l'umorismo di Thoreau. RLM&C., 1961, xiv, 156–61.

—— **5609.** Hamilton, Franklin Willard. Henry David Thoreau's Ideas for Self-Education of the Individual, as Expressed in His 'Journal', 1837–1862. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4004–5.]

—— **5610.** Harding, Walter. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., No. 78, 2–4; No. 79, 3–4; No. 81, 2–4.

—— **5611.** —— The Centennial of Thoreau's Death. TSB., No. 79, 1–3.

—— **5612.** —— 'This Is a Beautiful World: But I Shall See a Fairer.' AH., Dec., xiv, 106–18.

—— **5613.** —— Thoreau: Man of Concord. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 271.

—— **5614.** —— (ed.). Thoreau's Minnesota Journey: Two Documents. Thoreau Society Booklet, No. 16, 1–61.

—— **5615.** —— (ed.). The Variorum 'Walden'. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **5615a.** Hendrick, George. William Sloane Kennedy Looks to Emerson and Thoreau. *See* **5223.**

—— **5616.** Irie, Yukio. Why the Japanese People Find a Kinship with Emerson and Thoreau. *See* **4855.**

—— **5617.** Leary, Lewis. A Man of Few Affairs. A Centenary Appreciation of Henry David Thoreau. Sat. Rev., May 5, pp. 12–13.

—— **5618.** Marx, Leo. Thoreau's Excursions. YR., Mar., li, 363–9.

—— **5619.** Metzger, Charles R. Thoreau and Whitman: A Study of their Esthetics. (Bibl. 1961, 5224.) Rev. by David Thoreau Wieck in JA., xxi, 450–2; by Walter Harding in NEQ., xxxv, 408–9; by Carl Bode in WWR., viii, 43–4; by Roger Asselineau in EA., xv, 393–4.

—— **5620.** Paul, Sherman (ed.). Thoreau: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 188.

—— **5621.** Reid, John T. After Re-reading Walden. LCM., Winter, v, 22–7.

—— **5622.** Rohman, D. Gordon. Second Growth in Walden. PMASAL., xlvii, 565–70.

—— **5623.** Salomon, Louis B. The Straight-Cut Ditch: Thoreau on Education. AmQ., Spring, xiv, 19–36.

—— **5624.** Scott, Winfield Townley. Walden Pond in the Nuclear Age. NYTM., May 6, pp. 34–5, 84–90.

—— **5625.** Shepard, Odell (ed.). The Heart of Thoreau's

Journals. (Bibl. 1961, 5236.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., xv, 211–12.

Thoreau, Henry David. **5626.** Sweeney, James Ross. The Cosmic Drama in Thoreau's 'Spring'. ESQ., 1961, No. 24, 3–6.

—— **5627.** White, William. An Unpublished Thoreau Poem. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 119–21.

—— **5628.** —— Joseph Ishill's Thoreau. ABC., Sept., xiii, 4–5.

—— **5629.** Willson, Lawrence. Thoreau: Defender of the Savage. ESQ., No. 26, 1–8.

—— **5630.** Zalamea, Luis. Thoreau Today. Américas, Mar., xiv, 27–32.

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs. **5631.** Rickles, Milton. Thomas Bangs Thorpe, Humorist of the Old Southwest. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 275.

Trollope, Anthony. **5632.** Booth, Bradford A. Anthony Trollope. (Bibl. 1959, 4546.) Rev. by Jacques Surel in EA., xv, 192–4.

—— **5633.** —— (ed.). Author to Publisher: Trollope and Isbister. PULC., Autumn, xxiv, 51–67.

—— **5634.** Borinski, Ludwig. Trollopes Barsetshire Novels. NS., pp. 533–53.

—— **5635.** Davies, Hugh Sykes. Trollope. (Bibl. 1960, 4764.) Rev. by Jacques Surel in EA., xv, 194.

—— **5636.** Dustin, John E. Thematic Alternation in Trollope. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 280–7.

—— **5637.** Gates, Katharine Blair. Anthony Trollope as a Social Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1961.

—— **5638.** Hawkins, Sherman. Mr. Harding's Church Music. ELH., June, xxix, 202–23.

—— **5639.** Nathan, Sabine. Anthony Trollope's Perception of the Way We Live Now. ZAA., x, 259–78.

—— **5640.** Park, Clara Claiborne. Trollope and the Modern Reader. MR., iii, 577–91.

—— **5641.** Sharp, R. L. Trollope's Mathematics in 'The Warden'. NCF., Dec., xvii, 288–9.

—— **5642.** Welsby, Paul A. Anthony Trollope and the Church of England. CQR., Apr., clxiii, 210–20.

Tucker, George. **5643.** McLean, Robert Colin. George Tucker: Moral Philosopher and Man of Letters. (Bibl. 1961, 5256.) Rev. by Merrill D. Peterson in MVHR., xlix, 134–5.

Turner, Joseph Addison. **5644.** Huff, Lawrence. The Literary Publications of Joseph Addison Turner. Georgia Historical Quarterly, xlvi, 223–36.

Twain, Mark. **5645.** Ashmead, John. A Possible Hannibal Source for Mark Twain's Dauphin. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 105–7.

—— **5646.** Babcock, C. Merton. Mark Twain and the Freedom to Tell a Lie. TQ., Autumn, v, 155–60.

—— **5647.** Baker, Carlos. Two Rivers: Mark Twain and Hemingway. MTJ., Summer, xi, 2.

Twain, Mark. **5648.** Baldanza, Frank. Mark Twain: An Introduction and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1961, 5260.) Rev. by D. M. McKeithan in AL., xxxiv, 424–5.

—— **5649.** Beaver, Harold (ed.). Life on the Mississippi. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 429. (World's Classics Series.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 782.

—— **5650.** Blair, Walter (ed.). Selected Shorter Writings of Mark Twain. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

—— **5651.** Bradley, Sculley, R. C. Beatty and E. H. Long (eds.). 'Adventures of Huckleberry Finn': An Annotated Text, Backgrounds and Sources, Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Norton.

—— **5652.** Brooks, Roger L. Mark Twain's 'The Aged Pilot Man': A Second Possible Source. RLC., July, xxxvi, 451–3.

—— **5653.** Budd, Louis J. Mark Twain: Social Philosopher. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press.

—— **5654.** Burhans, Clinton Searles. The Inconsistent Mark Twain and the American Democratic Faith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4012–13.]

—— **5655.** —— The Sober Affirmation of Mark Twain's Hadleyburg. AL., Nov., xxxiv, 375–84.

—— **5655a.** Cady, Edwin H. Howells and Twain. *See* **5048.**

—— **5656.** Cambon, Glauco. Mark Twain and Charlie Chaplin as Heroes of Popular Culture. Minn. R., iii, 77–82.

—— **5657.** Cardwell, Guy A. Twins of Genius. *See* **4560.**

—— **5658.** Coffee, Jessie A. Mark Twain's Use of 'Hain't' in 'Huckleberry Finn'. AS., xxxvii, 234–6.

—— **5659.** Covici, Pascal, Jr. Mark Twain's Humor: The Image of a World. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp. 266.

—— **5660.** Crowe, Charles. Mark Twain's 'Huckleberry Finn' and the American Journey. Archiv, cxcix, 145–58.

—— **5661.** Cummings, Sherwood. Mark Twain's Acceptance of Science. CRAS., vi, 245–61.

—— **5662.** —— What's in 'Huckleberry Finn'? EJ., 1961, l, 1–8.

—— **5663.** Eby, E. H. Mark Twain's Testament. MLQ., Sept., xxiii, 254–62.

—— **5664.** Egri, Péter. Mark Twain ifjusági regényei. (Mark Twain's Novels for Young People.) Filológiai Közlöny, 1959, v, 198–208.

—— **5665.** Fatout, Paul. Mark Twain on the Lecture Circuit. (Bibl. 1960, 4786.). Rev. by F. W. Lorch in AL., xxxiii, 540–1.

—— **5666.** —— Mark Twain's Nom de Plume. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 1–7.

—— **5667.** Feinstein, Herbert. Mark Twain and the Pirates. Harvard Law School Bulletin, xiii, v, 6–18.

—— **5668.** Figuera, A. Tres escritores norteamericanos. *See* **5108.**

—— **5669.** French, Bryant Morley. A Critical Study of Mark Twain's 'The Gilded Age'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1961.

Twain, Mark. **5670.** Fried, Martin B. (ed.). Mark Twain on the Art of Writing. Buffalo, N.Y.: Salisbury Club, 1961.

—— **5671.** Ganzel, Dewey. Twain, Travel Books, and 'Life on the Mississippi'. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 40–55.

—— **5672.** —— Samuel Clemens and Captain Marryat. *See* **5271.**

—— **5673.** Gerber, John C. Mark Twain's Use of the Comic Pose. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 297–304.

—— **5674.** Grant, Douglas. Twain. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.)

—— **5675.** Hill, Hamlin. Mark Twain's Quarrels with Elisha Bliss. AL., Jan., xxxiii, 442–56.

—— **5676.** —— Escol Sellers from Uncharted Space: A Footnote to 'The Gilded Age'. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 107–13.

—— **5677.** —— and Walter Blair (eds.). The Art of Huckleberry Finn: Text, Sources, Criticisms. San Francisco: Chandler.

—— **5678.** Holmes, Charles S. 'A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court': Mark Twain's Fable of Uncertainty. SAQ., Autumn, lxi, 462–72.

—— **5679.** Kendall, Lyle H., Jr. The 'Walter Scott' Episode in 'Huckleberry Finn'. NCF., 1961, xvi, 279–81.

—— **5680.** Kunst, Arthur Egon. Twenty-four Versions of 'Huckleberry Finn': Studies in Translation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3647–8.]

—— **5681.** Leary, Lewis (ed.). A Casebook on Mark Twain's Wound. N.Y.: Crowell.

—— **5682.** Lettis, Richard, Robert F. McDonnell and William E. Morris (eds.). Huck Finn and his Critics. N.Y.: Macmillan.

—— **5683.** MacKaness, George. Mark Twain's Visit to Australia. ABC., xii, ix, 7–10.

—— **5684.** McAleer, John J. Noble Innocence in 'Huckleberry Finn'. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, 1962–63, iii, 15–25.

—— **5685.** McElderry, Bruce R., Jr. (ed.). Contributions to 'The Galaxy', 1868–1871, by Mark Twain. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1961.

—— **5686.** McKeithan, Daniel Morley. The Morgan Manuscript of Mark Twain's 'Pudd'nhead Wilson'. (Bibl. 1961, 5296.) Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln, 1961. (Essays and Studies on American Language and Literature, 12.)

—— **5687.** Monteiro, George. Publication of Mark Twain in Canada. ANQ., Oct., i, 20–1.

—— **5688.** Morioka, Sakae. 'Pudd'nhead Wilson' and the Racial Problem. SELL., No. 12, 1–11.

—— **5689.** —— 'Huck Finn' and 'A Farewell to Arms'. KAL., No. 5, 27–35.

—— **5690.** Neider, Charles. Mark Twain and the Russians. (Bibl. 1960, 4816.) Rev. by James Hiner in AmQ., xiv, 217.

Twain, Mark. **5691.** Parsons, Coleman O. Mark Twain in New Zealand. SAQ., Winter, lxi, 50–76.

—— **5692.** Poirier, Richard. Mark Twain, Jane Austen, and the Imagination of Society. *See* (pp. 282–309) **1451.**

—— **5693.** Pommer, Henry F. Mark Twain's 'Commissioner of the United States'. AL., Nov., xxxiv, 385–92.

—— **5694.** Power, William. Huck Finn's Father. UKCR., 1961, xxviii, 83–94.

—— **5695.** Rogers, Franklin R. (ed.). The Pattern for Mark Twain's 'Roughing It'. (Bibl. 1961, 5309.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in MLR., lvii, 147.

—— **5696.** Salomon, Roger B. Twain and the Image of History. (Bibl. 1961, 5311.) Rev. by John F. Ross in NCF., xvi, 366–9; by S. J. Meserve in AmQ., xiv, 100–1; by W. Gordon Milne in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 76–7; by Howard Munford in MVHR., xlix, 360–1; by Ursula Brumm in Archiv, cxcix, 197–8.

—— **5697.** Scott, Arthur L. (ed.). 'Review of Holiday Literature.' CE., xxiii, 385–7.

—— **5698.** Smith, Henry Nash. Mark Twain: The Development of a Writer. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. Rev. by Tony Tanner in CQ., iv, 380–3.

—— **5699.** —— Pudd'nhead Wilson and After. MR., iii, 233–53.

—— **5700.** —— and William M. Gibson (eds.) with Frederick Anderson. Mark Twain-Howells Letters. *See* **5069.**

—— **5701.** Smith, Janet (ed.). Mark Twain and the Damned Human Race. N.Y.: Hill and Wang.

—— **5702.** Spengemann, William Charles. The Meaning of Innocence in the Works of Samuel Clemens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3673.]

—— **5703.** Startsev, A. Problema pozdnego Tvena. Voprosy literatury, vi, No. 11, 138–59.

—— **5704.** Stone, Albert E., Jr. The Innocent Eye: Childhood in Mark Twain's Imagination. (Bibl. 1961, 5316.) Rev. by John F. Ross in NCF., xvi, 366–9; by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., lxi, 109–10; by W. J. Meserve in AmQ., xiv, 100–1; by W. Blair in AL., xxxiv, 296–7.

—— **5705.** Tanner, Tony. Samuel Clemens and the Progress of a Stylistic Rebel. British Association for American Studies Bulletin, 1961, N. S. No. 3, 31–42.

—— **5706.** —— The Literary Children of James and Clemens. *See* **5163.**

—— **5707.** Voto, Bernard De (ed.). Letters from the Earth. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 303. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., Sept. 23, pp. 7, 53; in Time, Sept. 21, p. 91; by Willard Thorp in NYHTB., Sept. 30, p. 4; by Tony Tanner in CQ., iv, 380–3.

—— **5708.** Wecter, Dixon. Sam Clemens of Hannibal. (Reprint.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1961. pp. 335.

—— **5709.** Welsh, Donald H. Sam Clemens' Hannibal,

1836–1838. Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas), III, 28–43.

Twain, Mark. 5710. WILLIAMS, JAMES DAVID. The Genesis, Composition, Publication and Reception of Mark Twain's 'A Connecticut Yankee'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961.

Ward, Artemus. 5711. TEMPLE, WAYNE C. 'Artemus Ward's' First Article. AL., Nov., XXXIV, 403–5.

White, Kirke. 5712. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Thoughts on Kirke White. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, VI, 147–51.

Whitman, Walt. 5713. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. Walt Whitman as Man, Poet, and Legend. (Bibl. 1961, 5330.) Rev. by F. DeWolfe Miller in AL., XXXIV, 424–5; by Frances McCurdy in QJS., XLVIII, 210; in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 106.

—— **5714.** ASSELINEAU, ROGER. The Evolution of Walt Whitman. Vol. II: The Creation of a Book. Trans. by the author and BURTON L. COOPER. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 392.

—— **5715.** BASLER, ROY P. (ed.). Walt Whitman's Memoranda During the War [&] Death of Abraham Lincoln. Reproduced in Facsimile. With an Introduction. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 46, 68, 41. Rev. by Winfred A. Harbison in WWR., VIII, 69–70; in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 840.

—— **5716.** BERNBROCK, JOHN ELWYN. George H. Colton, Whitman, and 'By Blue Ontario's Shore'. WWR., June, VIII, 38–40.

—— **5717.** —— Walt Whitman and 'Anglo-Saxonism'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2789–90.]

—— **5718.** BLODGETT, HAROLD W. Whitman's 'Whisperings'. WWR., Mar., VIII, 12–16.

—— **5719.** BORGES, JORGE LUIS. The Achievements of Walt Whitman. TQ., Spring, V, 43–8.

—— **5720.** BRADLEY, SCULLEY. The Teaching of Whitman. CE., XXIII, 618–22.

—— **5721.** —— Whitman on J. Q. Adams: A Review. WWR., VIII, 19–20.

—— **5722.** BRODERICK, JOHN C. (ed.). Whitman the Poet: Materials for Study. Belmont, California: Wadsworth. pp. 186. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in WWR., VIII, 92–3.

—— **5723.** COYLE, WILLIAM (ed.). The Poet and the President: Whitman's Lincoln Poems. N.Y.: Odyssey Press. pp. 334.

—— **5724.** DAVIDSON, L. K. Whitman's 'Song of Myself': An Analysis. Litera, 1960, VII, 49–89.

—— **5725.** DUTTON, GEOFFREY. Whitman. (Bibl. 1961, 5349.) Rev. by H. W. Blodgett in AL., XXXIV, 442–3; by Gerald Gottlieb in NYHTB., Jan. 28, p. 10; by Malcolm Bradbury in CQ., IV, 186–8.

—— **5726.** FANER, ROBERT D. Whitman on Records. WWR., June, VIII, 33–8.

Whitman, Walt. **5727.** Felheim, Marvin. The Problem of Structure in Some Poems by Whitman. *See* (pp. 79–97) **1748.**

—— **5728.** Gohdes, Clarence. Whitman as 'One of the Roughs'. WWR., Mar., viii, 18.

—— **5729.** —— Whitman and the 'Good Old Cause'. AL., Nov., xxxiv, 400–3.

—— **5730.** Goldfarb, Clare R. The Poet's Role in 'Passage to India'. WWR., Dec., viii, 75–9.

—— **5731.** Goodale, David. Walt Whitman's 'Banner at Day-Break', 1860. HLQ., Nov. xxvi, 105–10.

—— **5732.** —— 'Wood Odors.' WWR., Mar., viii, 17.

—— **5733.** Grant, Douglas. Walt Whitman and His English Admirers. Leeds: Univ. Press. pp. 24.

—— **5734.** Griffin, Robert J. The Interconnectedness of 'Our Old Feuillage'. WWR., Mar., viii, 8–12.

—— **5735.** —— Whitman's 'Song of Myself'. Exp., Oct., xxi, 16.

—— **5736.** Hench, Atcheson L. Walt Whitman Recollected. ANQ., Oct., i, 22.

—— **5737.** Hendrick, George. Unpublished Notes on Whitman in William Sloan Kennedy's Diary. AL., May, xxxiv, 279–85.

—— **5738.** Hollingsworth, Marian. Americanism in 'Franklin Evans'. WWR., Dec., viii, 88–9.

—— **5739.** Holloway MS. in the Berg Collection. WWR., June, viii, 47.

—— **5740.** Huffstickler, Star. Walt Whitman as Precursor of Frederick Jackson Turner. WWR., Mar., viii, 3–8.

—— **5741.** Hunt, J. A. Mann and Whitman: Humaniores Litterae. CL., Summer, xiv, 266–71.

—— **5742.** Kahn, S. J. Whitman's Stoicism. *See* (pp. 146–75) **1486.**

—— **5743.** Kuhn, John G. Whitman's Artistry: 'Then Reproduce All in My Own Forms.' WWR., Sept., viii, 51–63.

—— **5744.** Lewis, R. W. B. (ed.). The Presence of Walt Whitman. *See* **465.**

—— **5745.** Marcus, Mordecai. Walt Whitman and Emily Dickinson. *See* **4786.**

—— **5746.** Mazzaro, Jerome L. Whitman's 'Democratic Vistas': The Vast General Principle and Underlying Unity. WWR., Dec., viii, 89–90.

—— **5747.** McAleer, John J. Whitman and Goethe: More on the 'Van Rensellaer' Letter. WWR., Dec., viii, 83–5.

—— **5748.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. Robert Penn Warren and Whitman. WWR., Dec., viii, 91.

—— **5749.** —— Poetry and Religion: A Parallel in Whitman and Arnold. *See* **4386.**

—— **5750.** Meliadò, Mariolina. La fortuna di Walt Whitman in Italia. SA., 1961, vii, 43–76.

—— **5751.** Metzger, Charles R. Thoreau and Whitman; A Study of Their Esthetics. *See* **5619.**

Whitman, Walt. **5752.** Miller, Edwin H. (ed.). The Correspondence of Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1961, 5369.) Rev. by C. A. Brown in AmQ., xiv, 510–11; by T. O. Mabbott in AL., xxxiv, 123–4; by Hamlin Hill in NMQ., xxxi, 178–9; in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 840.

—— **5753.** Miller, F. DeWolfe. Whitman's Tally, Put at Random. *See* (pp. 151–61) **470.**

—— **5754.** Miller, James E., Jr. Walt Whitman. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 188. (U.S. Authors, 20.)

—— **5755.** Nandakumar, Prema. Whitman's 'Out of the Cradle'. LCM., Winter, pp. 79–84.

—— **5756.** Pearce, Roy Harvey (ed.). Whitman: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall. pp. 183. Rev. by Lewis Leary in WWR., viii, 68–9.

—— **5757.** Rand, George I. Tennyson's Gift to Walt Whitman — A New Letter. *See* **5570.**

—— **5758.** Reeves, Paschal. The Silhouette of the State in 'Democratic Vistas' — Hegelian or Whitmanian? Person, xliii, 374–82.

—— **5759.** Riddel, Joseph N. Walt Whitman and Wallace Stevens: Functions of a 'Literatus'. SAQ., Autumn, lxi, 506–20.

—— **5760.** Sachs, Viola. Walt Whitman and the Orientals. KN., ix, 147–60.

—— **5761.** Shahane, V. A. Aspects of Walt Whitman's Symbolism. LCM., Winter, pp. 72–8.

—— **5762.** Shuman, R. Baird. Clarence Darrow's Estimate of Whitman. WWR., Dec., viii, 86–7.

—— **5763.** Sodré, Alita. Considerações sôbre Walt Whitman. Kriterion, 1961, xiv, 206–14.

—— **5764.** Stein, William Bysshe. Whitman: The Divine Ferryman. WWR., June, viii, 27–33.

—— **5765.** Stovall, Floyd. On Editing Whitman's Papers. MissQ., xv, 120–5.

—— **5766.** Tannenbaum, Earl. Pattern in Whitman's 'Song of Myself': A Summary and a Supplement. CLAJ., vi, 44–9.

—— **5767.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Whitman's Short Stories: Another Reprint. PBSA., lvi, 115.

—— **5768.** Waterman, Arthur E. A Criticism of 'When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd'. WWR., Sept., viii, 64–8.

—— **5769.** Westbrook, Perry D. The Greatness of Man: Dostoevsky and Whitman. N.Y.: Yoseloff. pp. 176.

—— **5770.** White, William. An Unpublished Notebook: Walt Whitman in Washington in 1863. ABC., Jan., xii, 8–13.

—— **5771.** —— Literary Snooping in the Feinberg Collection. Hobbies, Apr., lxvii, 110–11, 117.

—— **5772.** —— The Poet and Miss Gilder's Niece and Nephew. WWR., Mar., viii, 24.

—— **5773.** —— 328 Mickle Street in 1890. WWR., June, viii, 48.

Whitman, Walt. **5774.** White, William. Walt Whitman's 'Elegy': An Early Poem? NQ., June, ix (N.S.), 227–8.

—— **5775.** —— Walt Whitman: Journalist. JQ., Summer, xxxix, 339–46.

—— **5776.** —— Walt Whitman on French Cookery. Accent on Home Economics, Spring, No. 10, pp. 1–4.

—— **5777.** —— What Is Poetry? An Early Draft. WWR., Sept., viii, 72.

—— **5778.** —— Whitman: A Current Bibliography. WWR., Mar., viii, 22–3; June, 46–7; Sept., 71; Dec., 94–5.

—— **5779.** —— Whitman as Short Story Writer: Two Unpublished Manuscripts. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 87–9.

—— **5780.** —— Whitman's Copy of Epictetus. WWR., Dec., viii, 95, 96.

—— **5781.** —— Whitman's 'Death of Lincoln' in Miniature and Two Paperbacks. WWR., June, viii, 44–6.

—— **5782.** —— Whitman's Lincoln. ABC., Summer, xii, 4.

—— **5783.** Whitman, Walt. Leaves of Grass: Facsimile Edition of the 1860 Text. (Bibl. 1961, 5398.) Rev. by Edwin H. Cady in WWR., viii, 41–3; by Roger Asselineau in EA., xv, 210–11.

—— **5784.** —— The People and John Quincy Adams. (Bibl. 1961, 5399.) Rev. by Sculley Bradley in WWR., viii, 19–20.

—— **5785.** Woodward, Robert H. Voyage Imagery in 'Terminus' and 'O Captain! My Captain!' ESQ., No. 27, 37.

—— **5786.** —— Whitman on Records: Addenda. WWR., Dec., viii, 91–2.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **5787.** Eby, Cecil D. John Brown's Kiss. Virginia Cavalcade, 1961, xi, ii, 42–7.

—— **5788.** Pickard, John B. John Greenleaf Whittier. (Bibl. 1961, 5406.) Rev. by C. B. Williams in AL., xxxiv, 292–3.

Wilde, Oscar. **5789.** Cobb, Carl W. José Asunción Silva and Oscar Wilde. Hispania (Univ. of Connecticut), xlv, 658–61.

—— **5790.** Douglas, Lord Alfred. Oscar Wilde: A Summing-Up. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1940, 4141.) London: Icon Books. pp. 126.

—— **5791.** Gregory, Horace. Wilde Playing Oscar's Part. Commonweal, lxxvii, No. 11, 274–5.

—— **5792.** Harrod, Roy. Oscar Wilde. TLS., July 27, p. 541.

—— **5793.** Hart-Davis, Rupert (ed.). The Letters of Oscar Wilde. London: Hart-Davis; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 983. Rev. by Constantine Fitzgibbon in Spect., June 29, pp. 861–2; by Stuart Hampshire in N.St., lxiii, 941–2; by William Plomer in Listener, lxvii, 1125; in TLS., June 29, pp. 469–71; by George Cloyne in NYHTB., Oct. 28, p. 5; by Gerald Weales in HR., xv, 620–2; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Oct. 28, pp. 1, 60; in Time, Oct. 26, pp. 102–4; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Oct. 20, p. 26.

—— **5794.** Henderson, Philip and H. Montgomery Hyde. Oscar Wilde. TLS., Sept. 7, p. 673.

Wilde, Oscar. **5795.** Hyde, H. Montgomery. Oscar Wilde. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1948, 3447.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 328. (Famous Trials Series.)

—— **5796.** —— Oscar Wilde as a Letter Writer. QR., July, No. 633, 279–90.

—— **5797.** Knight, G. Wilson. The Christian Renaissance. *See* **2639.**

—— **5798.** Leslie, Shane. Oscar Wilde and Catholicism. Month, xxviii, 234–7.

—— **5799.** Pearson, Hesketh. Oscar Wilde. TLS., Sept. 28, p. 766; Reviewer, *ib.*, Oct. 12, p. 793; H. Pearson, *ib.*, Oct. 19, p. 816.

—— **5800.** Pinhorn, Malcolm. Leonard Charles Smithers. TLS., Oct. 12, p. 800; Leonard Smithers, *ib.*, Oct. 19, p. 809.

—— **5801.** Redman, A. The Epigrams of Oscar Wilde. (New ed.) London: Redman. pp. 257.

—— **5802.** Rhynehart, J. G. Wilde's Comments on Early Works of W. B. Yeats. IB., i, 102–4.

—— **5803.** Vinding, Ole. Iskar Wilde's Breve. Perspektiv (Copenhagen), x, iv, 13–19.

—— **5804.** Wadleigh, Paul Custer. Form in Oscar Wilde's Comedies: A Structural Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2257.]

—— **5805.** Wilde, Oscar. Intentions and Other Essays. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 233. (Dolphin Series.)

—— **5806.** Zagona, Helen Grace. The Legend of Salome. (Bibl. 1960, 4925.) Rev. by Pierre Danchin in RLC., xxxvi, 468–72.

Williams, Espy. **5807.** Rickels, Patricia Kennedy. The Literary Career of Espy Williams: New Orleans Poet and Playwright (1852–1908). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lousiana State Univ., 1961. (Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3206.]

Wister, Owen. **5808.** Bratcher, James T. Owen Wister's 'The Virginian': Two Corrections. WF., July, xxi, 188–90.

—— **5809.** Herron, Ima Honaker. Owen Wister as Playwright. SRv., Summer, xlvii, vi-vii, 265–6.

—— **5809a.** Wister, Fanny Kemble (ed.). Owen Wister Out West: Being Excerpts from His Journals and Letters. Midway, No. 10, 25–49.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. **5810.** Laski, Marghanita. Dorothy Wordsworth's Journals. *See* **790.**

Wordsworth, William. **5811.** Aldrich, Ruth I. The Wordsworths and Coleridge: 'Three Persons' But *Not* 'One Soul'. *See* **4591.**

—— **5812.** Balslev, Thora. Keats and Wordsworth. *See* **5180.**

—— **5813.** Batho, Edith C. (ed.). A Wordsworth Selection. London: Athlone Press. pp. 224. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 1011.

Wordsworth, William. **5814.** Beatty, Arthur. William Wordsworth: His Doctrine and Art in Their Historical Relations. (Bibl. 1960, 4930.) Rev. by Howard E. Hugo in JA., xx, 332.

—— **5815.** Bevington, Merle M. Browning and Wordsworth: The Argument for Immortality in 'Saul'. *See* **4480.**

—— **5816.** Christensen, Norman. A Virgilian Line in 'The Prelude'. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 179–80.

—— **5817.** Clarke, C. C. Romantic Paradox: An Essay on the Poetry of Wordsworth. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 101.

—— **5818.** Combecher, Hans. Von der spätklassizistischen zur romantischen Ode. *See* **3922.**

—— **5819.** Crawford, Walter B. Wordsworth's Preface to 'Lyrical Ballads', 1800–1850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1961.

—— **5820.** Doughty, Oswald. The Reception of Wordsworth by his Contemporaries. EM., xiii, 81–95.

—— **5821.** Duffin, H. C. Wordsworth on 'Mind' in 'The Recluse'. Aryan Path (Bombay), Mar., xxxiii, 115–20.

—— **5822.** Ferry, David. The Limits of Mortality. (Bibl. 1959, 4649.) Rev. by S. M. Parrish in MP., lx, 143–5.

—— **5823.** Gérard, Albert. Symbolic Landscape in Wordsworth's 'Tintern Abbey'. Publications de l'Université de l'État à Élisabethville, Dec., iv, 21–30.

—— **5824.** Grob, Alan. Wordsworth's 'Nutting'. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 826–32.

—— **5825.** Hartman, G. H. A Poet's Progress: Wordsworth and the 'Via Naturaliter Negativa'. MP., Feb., lix, 214–24.

—— **5826.** Henley, Elton F. A Check List of Masters' Theses in the U.S. on William Wordsworth. Charlottesville: Bibl. Soc. of the Univ. of Virginia. pp. 41.

—— **5827.** Jordan, John E. De Quincey to Wordsworth. *See* **4688.**

—— **5828.** Kaiser, Rudolf. Das naturbeschreibende Sonett bei Wordsworth. NS., pp. 11–23.

—— **5829.** Kaufman, Paul. Wordsworth's 'Candid and Enlightened Friend'. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 403–8.

—— **5830.** Kendall, Kenneth E. Some Words in the Poetry of Shelley and Wordsworth. *See* **785.**

—— **5831.** Knieger, Bernard. Wordsworth and Coleridge as Playwrights. *See* **4614.**

—— **5832.** Lainoff, Seymour. Wordsworth's Critical Theories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1019–20.]

—— **5833.** Little, G. L. Two Unpublished Wordsworth Letters. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 178–9.

—— **5834.** Man, Paul de. Symbolic Landscape in Wordsworth and Yeats. *See* (pp. 22–37) **1451.**

—— **5835.** McAdam, E. L., Jr. Wordsworth's Shipwreck. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 240–7.

Wordsworth, William. **5836.** Mendilow, A. A. 'The Solitary Reaper' and the Growth of a Poet's Mind. *See* (pp. 79–116) **1486.**

—— **5837.** Murphy, Morris. Wordsworthian Concepts in 'The Great Stone Face'. *See* **4978.**

—— **5838.** Noyes, Russell. Wordsworth on His Brother John: An Unpublished Letter to Thomas Clarkson, 16 February, 1805. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 176–8.

—— **5839.** —— Wordsworth and Sir George Beaumont's Family. TLS., Aug. 10, p. 614. Cf. W. J. Brown, *ib.*, Aug. 17, p. 625.

—— **5840.** Partridge, Astley Cooper. Biographical Evidence and Critical Understanding. ESA., Mar., v, 1–10.

—— **5841.** Perkins, David. The Quest for Permanence. *See* **5207.**

—— **5842.** Rossiter-Smith, H. Wordsworth's Quaker Servant: Mary Dawson, afterwards Fisher, d. 1854. Journal of the Friends' Historical Association, 1959, xlix, 34–40.

—— **5843.** Sengupta, B. Wordsworth on Nature and Man. BDEC., iii, Nos. 3 and 4, 32–9.

—— **5844.** Sharrock, Roger. Wordsworth on Science and Poetry. REL., Oct., iii, 42–50.

—— **5845.** Storch, R. F. Wordsworth at Burukuso. British Journal of Aesthetics, ii, 148–58.

—— **5846.** Watson, J. R. Wordsworth and Constable. RES., Nov., xiii, 361–7.

—— **5847.** Wenzel, Elizabeth Brown. 'The Prelude' as Spiritual Autobiography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2389–90.]

—— **5848.** Whittock, Trevor. Wordsworth's Poem to Mary Hutchinson. ESA., Mar., v, 37–43.

—— **5849.** Wildi, Max. Wordsworth and the Simplon Pass. ii. (Cf. Bibl. 1959, 4680.) E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 359–77.

—— **5850.** Willey, Basil. When Men and Mountains Meet. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 378–83.

—— **5851.** Williams, Melvin G. A New Look at Wordsworth's Religion. Cithara, ii, i, 20–32.

—— **5852.** Woof, R. S. Wordsworth's Poetry and Stuart's Newspapers: 1797–1803. SB., xv, 149–89.

—— **5853.** —— A Misreading. TLS., July 6, p. 493.

—— **5854.** Zall, Paul M. Wordsworth Edits His Editor. BNYPL., Feb., lxvi, 93–6.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

5855. Aldiss, Brian W. (ed.). Best Fantasy Stories. London: Faber. pp. 208.

5856. Allen, Donald M. (ed.). The New American Poetry, 1945–1960. (Bibl. 1960, 4969.). Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxii, 253–4.

5857. Allen, Ernest E. (ed.). Twelve Modern Short Stories. Cape Town: Miller, 1961. pp. 255.

5858. Allott, Kenneth (ed.). The Penguin Book of Contemporary Verse. (Rev. and enlarged ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 413. Rev. by Anthony Thwaite in Listener, lxviii, 292; in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 920.

5859. Alvarez, A. (ed.). The New Poetry. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 191. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 266; cf. 'Gentility', *ib.*, Apr. 20, p. 265; by Elizabeth Jennings in Listener, lxvii, 782.

5860. Amis, Kingsley and Robert Conquest (eds.). Spectrum: A Science Fiction Anthology, No. 2. London: Gollancz. pp. 272.

5861. Beer, Patricia and others (eds.). New Poems: A P.E.N. Anthology, 1962. London: Hutchinson. pp. 144.

5862. Brasch, Charles (comp.). Landfall Country: Work from Landfall, 1947–61. Christchurch, N.Z.: Caxton Press. pp. 459.

5863. Braybrooke, Neville (ed.). The Wind and the Rain: An Easter Book. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 288.

5864. Dodd, Anthony Dennis (comp.). Anthology of Short Stories by South African Writers. Cape Town: Juta, 1961. pp. 214.

5865. Engle, Paul and Joseph Langland (eds.). Poet's Choice. N.Y.: Dial. pp. 303. Rev. by Samuel French Morse in NYTB., Oct. 28, p. 59.

5866. Ginestier, Paul (ed.). Les meilleurs poèmes anglais et américains d'aujourd'hui. Paris. pp. 356.

5867. Granada's Manchester Plays. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 324.

5868. Guinness Book of Poetry, No. 5. London: Putnam. pp. 120.

5869. Hall, Donald and Robert Pack. New Poets of England and America. N.Y.: Meridian Books. pp. 384. Rev. by Roger Hecht in Sew. Rev., lxx, 678–81; by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxii, 253–4.

5870. Herrman, Louis and Sarah Goldblatt. Janus: A Bilingual Anthology. Cape Town: South African Cultural Publications. pp. 252.

5871. Hungerford, Edward P. (ed.). Poets in Progress. Evanston,

Illinois: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. 221. Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., XXXII, 243–5.

5872. KRAMER, LEONIE (ed.). Australian Poetry, 1961. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 72.

5873. MACLEAN, A. D. (ed.). Winter's Tales. Vol. 8. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's. pp. 274.

5874. MASCHLER, TOM (ed.). New English Dramatists, No. 4: Three Plays. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 256.

5875. —— New English Dramatists, No. 5: Three Plays. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 250.

5876. MERSAND, JOSEPH (ed.). Three Comedies of American Family Life. N.Y.: Washington Square Press, 1961. pp. 314.

5877. —— Three Dramas of American Individualism. N.Y.: Washington Square Press, 1961. pp. 266.

5878. —— Three Dramas of American Realism. N.Y.: Washington Square Press, 1961. pp. 313.

5879. —— Three Plays about Doctors. N.Y.: Washington Square Press, 1961. pp. 294.

5880. —— Three Plays About Marriage. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. pp. 298.

5881. MILLS, ROBERT P. (ed.). A Decade of 'Fantasy and Science Fiction'. London: Gollancz. pp. 404.

5882. —— (ed.). The Best from 'Fantasy and Science Fiction'. Ninth Series. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1960; London: Gollancz. pp. 260.

5883. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM and PHILIP RAHV (eds.). The Partisan Review Anthology. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 490. Rev. by Robert Donald Spector in NYHTB., Sept. 2, p. 5; by Leo Gurko in NYTB., Sept. 2, pp. 4–5.

5884. POIRIER, RICHARD (ed.). Prize Stories, 1962: The O. Henry Awards. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 284. Rev. by William Peden in Sat. Rev., Apr. 21, pp. 30–1; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in NYTB., Mar. 18, p. 31; by Larry P. Vonalt in Sew. Rev., LXX, 681–8.

5885. PUDNEY, JOHN (ed.). Pick of Today's Short Stories, No. 13. London: Putnam. pp. 227.

5886. REEVES, JAMES (ed.). Georgian Poetry. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 176. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Mar. 2, pp. 275–6; in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 138; by Philip Toynbee in Encounter, June, XVIII, 69–71.

5887. SHAW, B. K. (ed.). Spring Anthology, 1962. London: Mitre Press. pp. 117.

5888. TANSELLE, G. THOMAS. 'The Lyric Year': A Bibliographical Study. *See* **217.**

5889. TREWIN, J. C. (ed.). Plays of the Year, Vol. 23: 1960–61. London: Elek. pp. 432.

5890. —— (ed.). Plays of the Year, Vol. 24: 1961. London: Elek. pp. 464.

5891. WARD, A. C. (ed.). Twentieth Century Prose, 1940–60.

London: Longmans. pp. 332. (Heritage of Literature Series.)

5892. Wolf, Daniel and Edwin Francher (eds.). The Village Voice Reader: A Mixed Bag from the Greenwich Village Newspaper. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 349. Rev. by Hyman A. Enger in JQ., xxxix, 381; by John Brooks in NYHTB., Apr. 8, p. 16.

Literary History and Criticism: General

5893. Aaron, Daniel. Writers on the Left. (Bibl. 1961, 5497.) Rev. in Time, Feb. 2, pp. 64–6; by Zoilus in KR., xxiv, 574–6.

5894. Adams, Percy G. American Literature in the Universities of France. *See* (pp. 175–84) **470.**

5895. Alcock, Peter. Contemporary Poetry and Prose. New Zealand Monthly Review, May, No. 23, 19–21.

5896. Aldridge, John W. What Became of Our Postwar Hopes? NYTB., July 29, pp. 1, 24.

5897. Alexander, John C. Australian Image: Vision in Depth. Meanjin, Sept., xxi, 328–35. *See also* **5947** and **5992.**

5898. Allen, Walter. But Somebody Should Have Something to Say. NYTB., Jan. 28, pp. 4–5.

5899. —— A Literary Letter from London. NYTB., July 15, pp. 5, 26.

5900. —— London Literary Letter. NYTB., Oct. 28, pp. 56–7.

5901. Angell, Richard C. Of Poets and Markets: A Mixed Bag of Little Magazines. NMQ., Autumn-Winter 1962–63, xxxii, 209–18.

5902. Angoff, Allan. Protest in American Literature Since the End of World War ii. CLAJ., Sept. 1961, v, 31–40.

5903. Anisimov, I. Seredina veka. Inostrannaja literatura, viii, No. 7, 178–88. [On American literature.]

5904. Anon. Kinds of Criticism. TLS., Feb. 23, p. 121. Cf. Francis Berry, *ib.*, Mar. 2, p. 137.

5905. Baldwin, James. As Much Truth as One Can Bear. NYTB., Jan. 14, pp. 1, 38.

5906. Banham, Martin. The Beginnings of a Nigerian Literature in English. REL., Apr., iii, 88–99.

5907. Beker, Miroslav. Smjernice poslijeratne engleske književnosti. Naše teme, Zagreb, x, 1524–46.

5908. Bellow, Saul. Facts That Put Fancy to Flight. NYTB., Feb. 11, pp. 1, 28.

5909. Birrell, T. A. Engelse Literaire Critiek op Zoek naar een Methodologie: Opmerkingen omtrent enige Recente Tendenzen in Engelse en Amerikaanse Universiteiten. Forum der Letteren, Aug., 166–76.

5910. Blanke, Gustav H. Das Verhältnis von Dichtung, Dichter und Gesellschaft in der amerikanischen Literaturkritik des 20. Jahrhunderts. Jb.AS., 1961, vi, 59–74.

5911. Bohn, William E. Remember America. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 285. Rev. by Max Eastman in NYTB., July 8, p. 6.

5912. Bowser, Hallowell. A Season of Discontent. Sat. Rev., Oct. 6, pp. 22–3, 50.

5913. Bradburne, E. S. Opal Whiteley: The Unsolved Mystery. London: Putnam. pp. 294. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 758.

5914. Bradbury, Malcolm. The Taste for Anarchy. Sat. Rev., June 30, pp. 10–12, 49.

5915. —— Literary Culture in England Today. Listener, Aug. 9, lxviii, 209.

5916. Brooks, A. Russell. The Comic Spirit and the Negro's New Look. CLAJ., vi, 35–43.

5917. Brooks, Cleanth. Southern Literature: The Wellsprings of Its Vitality. GaR., Fall, xvi, 238–53.

5918. Brown, Deming. Soviet Attitudes Toward American Writing. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press.

5919. Christensen, C. B. The Twenty-one Lives of 'Meanjin Quarterly'. TQ., Summer, v, 84–93.

5920. Clarke, Austin. Letter from Ireland. NYTB., Nov. 18, pp. 30, 32.

5921. Cowley, Malcolm. The Unsettled Literary Future of the U.S. Sat. Rev., July 9, pp. 15–17, 61.

5922. Cranston, Maurice. Culture and Anxiety. Listener, June 7, lxvii, 978–9.

5923. Crouch, Marcus. Treasure Seekers and Borrowers: Children's Books in Britain, 1900–1960. London: Library Association. pp. 160. Rev. by Harriet G. Long in LQ., xxxii, 243–4.

5924. Davey, Frankland Wilmot. Anything but Reluctant: Canada's Little Magazines. CanL., Summer, No. 13, 39–44.

5925. DeMott, Benjamin. The New Irony: Sickniks and Others. ASc., Winter, xxxi, 108–19.

5926. Doren, Mark Van. The Happy Critic. (Bibl. 1961, 5586.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. Rev. by W. B. Fleischman in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 211–12.

5927. Ewers, John Keith. Creative Writing in Australia: A Selective Survey. (Third ed.) Melbourne: Georgian House. pp. 221.

5928. Farnsworth, T. A. The Negro in American Literature. Contrast, Summer 1960, i, 61–3.

5929. Filler, Louis. The Thirties: Gloom, Doom, and Promise. AR., Winter, xxii, 514–20.

5930. Fitzgibbon, William C. Something New in Books. NYTB., Apr. 29, pp. 48–9.

5931. Fjord Jensen, Johan. Den ny Kritik. Copenhagen: Berlingske. pp. 160.

5932. Ford, Nick Aaron. Search for Identity: A Critical Survey of Significant Belles-Lettres by and about Negroes Published in 1961. Phylon, xxiii, 128–38.

5933. Foster, Richard. The New Romantics: A Reappraisal of the New Criticism. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 238. Rev. by Clifford P. Lyons in SAQ., lxi, 540–1; by David Sanders in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 316–17; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Feb. 24, pp. 25–6; by Richard Ellmann in NYTB., Mar. 11, pp. 4, 32; by Roger Sale in HR., xv, 476–8; by Richard Wasson in JEGP., lxi, 942–4.

5934. Frohock, W. M. Strangers to This Ground: Cultural Diversity in Contemporary American Writing. (Bibl. 1961, 5533.) Rev. by Robert L. Gale in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 317; by Pascal Covici, Jr. in SRv., xlvii, 98–100; by Leonard Casper in NMQ., xxxii, 242–3; by J. E. Miller, Jr. in AL., xxxiv, 437–8; by E. Samuels in AmQ., xiv, 225; by Willard Thorp in SAQ., lxi, 541–2.

5935. —— It's Hard to See Beyond the Hudson. NYTB., June 24, pp. 1, 32.

5936. Garcia, Daniel Peter. Theories of Catharsis in Modern Literary Criticism: The Influences of Psychoanalysis, Anthropology, and the New Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2134–5.]

5937. Garnett, David. The Familiar Faces. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 221. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 826; by K. W. Gransden in Listener, lxviii, 979; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxiv, 576.

5938. Glicksberg, Charles I. The Lost Self in Modern Literature. Person, xliii, 527–38.

5939. Goldberg, Gerald J. and Nancy M. Goldberg (eds.). The Modern Critical Spectrum: The Major Schools of Modern Literary Criticism Explained and Illustrated for Today's Reader. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 344.

5940. Greco, Joseph Vittorio. La letteratura americana vista dallo scritore italiano oggi. KFLQ., ix, 20–6.

5941. Guidi, Augusto. Roma nella letteratura inglese contemporanea. Studi romani, x, 319–24.

5942. Hardwick, Elizabeth. A View of My Own: Essays in Literature and Society. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. pp. 214. Rev. by Gerald Sykes in Sat. Rev., Sept. 22, p. 38; by Peter Buitenhuis in NYTB., Sept. 2, p. 5; in Time, Aug. 31, p. 68.

5943. Harned, Joseph and Neil Goodwin (eds.). Art and the Craftsman. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 352. (Benét, Dos Passos, Kipling, Sinclair Lewis, MacLeish, Wilder.)

5944. Harvey, Charles J. D. Language, Literature and Criticism. Pretoria: Univ. of South Africa Press, 1961. pp. 20.

5945. Hedley, Leslie Woolf, Philip Kaplan, Curtis Zahn, Millen Brand, Carl Larsen and Jon Edgar Webb. Little Magazines in America: A Symposium. Mainstream, Nov., xv, 26–36.

5946. Heppenstall, Rayner. The Fourfold Tradition. (Bibl. 1961, 5541.) Rev. by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 280.

5947. Heseltine, H. P. Australian Image: The Literary Image. Meanjin, Mar., xxi, 35–49. *See also* **5897** and **5992.**

5948. Hindus, Milton. In Literature, Too, Fame is Fickle. NYTB., Sept. 2, pp. 1, 17.

5949. Hoffman, F. J. The Twenties. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

5950. Holthusen, Hans Egon. Das Schöne und das Wahre: Neue Studien zur Modernen Literatur. Munich: Piper, 1958. pp. 305. Rev. by Frank Wood in CL., xiv, 198–9.

5951. Ireland, Denis. Fog in the Irish Sea: Some Afterthoughts on Anglo-Irish Literature. Threshold, v, ii, 59–74.

5952. Ivasheva, V. Anglijskij roman poslednego desjatiletija. Moskva: Sovetskij pisatel'. pp. 415. Rev. by N. Ejšiskina in Voprosy literatury, vii (1963), No. 7, 226–8.

5953. Jacobson, Dan. No Secret, No Joke. The Dilemma of Commonwealth Writing. Encounter, Apr., xviii, 67–72.

5954. Jarrell, Randall. View from Parnassus. Time, Nov. 9, pp. 100–2.

5955. Josephson, Matthew. Life Among the Surrealists: A Memoir. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 403. Rev. by Andre Ferrier in NYTB., Feb. 4, pp. 7, 29; by W. G. Rogers in Sat. Rev., Feb. 24, p. 41; in Time, Mar. 30, p. 86.

5956. Jussem-Wilson, N. Péguy et ses premiers commentateurs d'Outre-Manche. RLC., Jan., xxxvi, 121–30.

5957. Kardos, László and Mihály Sükösd (eds.), intr. by László Országh. Az amerikai irodalom a xx. században. (American Literature in the Twentieth Century.) Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 517.

5958. Kazin, Alfred. Contemporaries. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 513. Rev. by Robert Donald Spector in NYHTB., Apr. 22, pp. 4, 11.

5959. —— Does Anyone Remember the Thirties? Sat. Rev., Oct. 13, pp. 17–19.

5960. Kluger, Richard. Always in the Lead, Always in the Red: The 'Little' Magazines, 50 Years Later. NYHTB., Sept. 2, pp. 5, 11.

5961. Koljević, Svetozar. Putevi savremenog engleskog romana. Delo, Beograd, viii, No. 7, 870–89.

5962. Kretzoi, Charlotte M. Az amerikai realizmus és naturalizmus kialakulásának társadalmi háttere. (Social background of the Development of American Realism and Naturalism.) Filológiai Közlöny, Dec. 1960, vi, 443–51.

5963. Krim, S. (ed.). The Beats. London: Muller. pp. 222. (Gold Medal Books.)

5964. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Challenge to an Unknown Writer. Sat. Rev., Mar. 10, pp. 12–14.

5965. Lang, Hans-Joachim. Studien zur Entstehung der neueren amerikanischen Literaturkritik. (Bibl. 1961, 5555.) Rev. by Ursula Brumm in Ang., lxxx, 236–7.

5966. Leech, C. The Theme of Destitution in Twentieth-Century Literature. IJES., iii, 89–105.

5967. Lehmann, John. Radicalism: Then and Now. A Writer's View. Listener, Aug. 9, lxviii, 195–7.

5968. Lemaire, Marcel. Some Recent American Novels and Essays. RLV., xxviii, 70–8.

5969. Lewis, R. W. B. American Letters: A Projection. YR., lii, 211–56.

5970. Lexikon der Weltliteratur im 20. Jahrhundert. Erster Band A–J. Zweiter Band K–Z. Freiburg: Herder. pp. 547; 1349. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 375.

5971. Liljegren, S. B. Aspects of Australia in Contemporary Literature. Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln. pp. 52. (Australian Essays and Studies, 2.)

5972. Lindsay, Jack. Fanfrolico and After. London: Bodley Head. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 431.

5973. Lohf, Kenneth A. and Eugene P. Sheehy. Why Index 'The Little Review'? BNYPL., Feb., lxvi, 101–3.

5974. ——— (comps.). Index to Little Magazines, 1960–1961. Denver, Colorado: Alan Swallow.

5975. McCarthy, Mary. On the Contrary. (Bibl. 1961, 5559.) London: Heinemann. Rev. by Angus Wilson in Encounter, June, xviii, 71–2; by Brian Moore in Spect., July 27, pp. 119–20; by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxiv, 115–16; in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 558.

5976. McCormack, Robert. Letter from Toronto. CanL., Winter, No. 11, 53–7.

5977. McCormick, John. The United Snopes Information Service. KR., Spring, xxiv, 330–50.

5978. Mendel'son, M. Poezija graždanskoj vojny v SŠA. Voprosy literatury, vi, No. 2, 155–69.

5979. Middleton, J. C. 'Bolshevism in Art': Dada and Politics. TSLL., Autumn, iv, 408–30.

5980. Möhl, Gertrud. Die Aufnahme amerikanischer Literatur in der deutschsprachigen Schweiz während der Jahre 1945–1950. Zürich: Juris-Verlag, 1961. pp. 114. (Zürcher Beiträge zur vergleichenden Literaturgeschichte, 9.)

5981. Motyleva, T. and E. Romanova (eds.). Sovremennaja literatura za rubežom, sbornik literaturno-kritičeskix statej. Moskva: Sovetskij pisatel'. pp. 523.

5982. Munson, Gorham. Greenwich Village That Was: Seedbed of the Nineteen-Twenties. LitR., v, 313–35.

5983. O'Faoláin, Seán. Fifty Years of Irish Writing. Studies, Spring, li, 93–105.

5984. Ogawa, Kazuo and Minoru Hashiguchi. A Dictionary of New Criticism. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 207.

5985. Oldsey, Bernard S. and Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. (eds.). Visions and Revisions in Modern American Literary Criticism. N.Y.: Dutton.

5986. Ong, Walter J. Synchronic Present: The Academic

Future of Modern Literature in America. AmQ., Summer, XIV, 239–59.

5987. Oppel, Horst. American Literature in Postwar Germany: Impact or Alienation? NS., pp. 1–10.

5988. —— American Literature in Postwar Germany: Impact or Alienation? *See* (pp. 259–72) **1549.**

5989. Oral History. Supplement to the Collection. N.Y.: Univ. of Columbia Press. pp. 50.

5990. Pacey, Desmond. The Young Writer and the Canadian Milieu. QQ., Autumn, LXIX, 378–90.

5991. Peyre, Henri. Observations on Life, Literature, and Learning in America. (Bibl. 1961, 5565.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., XV, 206.

5992. Phillips, A. A. Australian Image: The Literary Heritage Re-assessed. Meanjin, June, XXI, 172–80. *See also* **5897** and **5947.**

5993. Placido, Beniamino. La critica americana contemporanea. SA., VIII, 293–357.

5994. Ponte, Durant da. Quest for Values: The Pilgrimage of Joseph Wood Krutch. *See* (pp. 185–97) **470.**

5995. Quennell, Peter. Literary Letter from London. NYTB., Mar. 4, pp. 36–7.

5996. Ravitz, Abe C. Clarence Darrow and the American Literary Tradition. Cleveland: Western Reserve Univ. Press.

5997. Ray, Paul Charles. The Surrealist Movement in England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1706–7.]

5998. Read, Sir Herbert and Edward Dahlberg. Truth is More Sacred. (Bibl. 1961, 5567.) Rev. by J. B. Beer in CQ., IV, 184–6.

5999. Reid, Alastair. You Read Me and I'll Read You. NY., Aug. 4, pp. 35–49.

6000. Renault, Mary. Art in Protest: A Writer's Viewpoint. Contrast, Autumn 1961, I, 72–4.

6001. Rosenberg, Harold. The Tradition of the New. (Bibl. 1959, 4818.) London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 286. Rev. by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, LXVIII, 399.

6002. Rosenfeld, Isaac. An Age of Enormity: Life and Writings in the Forties and Fifties. N.Y.: World. pp. 347. Rev. by Delmore Schwartz in NYTB., Aug. 12, pp. 4–5; by Manfred Wolf in Sat. Rev., July 21, p. 34.

6003. Rosenfeld, Paul. Port of New York. (Bibl. 1961, 5568.) Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in JEGP., LXI, 199–201.

6004. Rosenthal, T. G. The Jewish Writer in America. John Gross. The Jewish Writer in England. Listener, Apr. 12, LXVII, 635–6.

6005. Rubin, Louis. The South and the Faraway Country. VQR., Summer, XXXVIII, 444–59.

6006. Rubin, Louis D., Jr. and Robert D. Jacobs (eds.). South:

Modern Southern Literature in its Cultural Setting. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1961. pp. 440. Rev. by F. C. Watkins in AL., XXXIV, 133–4; by Leroy Leatherman in Sew. Rev., LXX, 164–9. (Chapters on Donald Davidson, Faulkner, Lytle, Warren, Welty, Wolfe.)

6007. SCHOLES, JAMES BERT. American and British Criticism of Henry James: 1916–1953. *See* **5156.**

6008. SCOTT, JAMES F. Beat Literature and the American Teen Cult. AmQ., Summer, XIV, 150–60.

6009. SCOTT, WILBUR STEWART. Five Approaches of Literary Criticism: An Arrangement of Contemporary Critical Essays. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 351.

6010. SHAW, NONNA DOLODARENKO. The Soviet State in Twentieth-Century Utopian Imaginative Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2400–1.]

6011. SINDE, WOLFGANG. Englische und amerikanische Literatur in Reclams Universal-Bibliothek. ZAA., X, 279–88.

6012. SOLOTAROFF, THEODORA (ed.). An Age of Enormity: Life and Writing in the Forties and Fifties, by ISAAC ROSENFELD. Cleveland: World. pp. 347. Rev. by Governeur Paulding in NYHTB., Aug. 5, p. 11.

6013. SPENDER, STEPHEN. What Modern Writers Forget. Sat. Rev., Jan. 20, pp. 15–17, 32–4.

6014. —— Is a New Literature Possible? Sat. Rev., Sept. 22, pp. 16–19.

6015. —— The Modern As Vision of a Whole Situation. PR., Summer, XXIX, 350–65.

6016. —— The Obsessive Situation. I. Modern and Contemporaries. Listener, Oct. 11, LXVIII, 555–6. II. Imagists and Realists. *ib.*, Oct. 18, 599–600. III. Experience as a Whole. *ib.*, Oct. 25, 651–2.

6017. —— (ed.). The Writer's Dilemma. (Bibl. 1961, 5574.) Rev. by Charles Madge in MLR., LVII, 99–100; by N. E. Enkvist in MS., LVI, 102–3.

6018. SPILLER, ROBERT E. (ed.). A Time of Harvest: American Literature, 1910–1960. N.Y.: Hill and Wang. pp. 173. Rev. by W. V. O'Connor in AmQ., XIV, 635.

6019. STRACHEY, JOHN. The Strangled Cry. London: Bodley Head. pp. 256. Rev. by Richard Wollheim in N.St., LXIII, 902; by T. R. Fyvel in Listener, LXVII, 1125; in TLS., June 15, p. 439; by W. H. Auden in Encounter, Oct., XIX, 84–8.

6020. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. American Literature in the Twentieth Century. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1951, 9886.) London: Hutchinson. pp. 253. (Grey Arrow Books.)

6021. SÜHNEL, RUDOLF. The Marxist Trend in Literary Criticism in the U.S.A. in the Thirties. Jb.AS., VII, 53–66.

6022. SYPHER, WYLIE. Loss of Self in Modern Literature and Art. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 179. Rev. by Albert J. Guerard in Sat. Rev., Oct. 6, pp. 43, 52.

6023. Tanner, Michael. The Middle Way in Literary Criticism. Listener, Nov. 1, lxviii, 713–14.

6024. Times Literary Supplement. A Language in Common. Special Issue, Aug. 10.

6025. —— Europe Looks Outwards. TLS., Special Issue, Sept. 21.

6026. —— Freeing the Mind. Articles and papers from TLS during March-June, 1962. London: Times Publishing Co. pp. 67.

6027. Toynbee, Philip. Old Lamps for Old. Encounter, Mar., xviii, 66–70.

6028. Ueda, Tsutomu. Modern English Writers. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 237.

6029. Vidal, Gore. Rocking the Boat. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 300. Rev. by Joseph Morgenstern in NYHTB., July 29, p. 7; by John V. Lindsay in NYTB., Aug. 12, p. 5; in Time, July 27, p. 70; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Aug. 4, pp. 19–20.

6030. Vidan, Ivo. Marksizam u kritičkoj osjećajnosti. (Postupak Arnolda Kettlea.) Izraz, Sarajevo, 1961, v, No. 11–12, 410–34.

6031. —— Načela anglosaksonske književne kritike. Umjetnost riječi, Zagreb, vi, No. 4, 107–216.

6032. Vincent, C. J. Dilemma in Modern Literature. QQ., Autumn, lxix, 428–41.

6033. Wain, John. London Letter. HR., Summer, xv, 251–60.

6034. —— The Conflict of Forms in Contemporary English Literature. CQ., Spring, Summer, iv, 7–30; 101–19.

6035. —— Sprightly Running: Part of an Autobiography. London: Macmillan. pp. 265. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 683; by Walter Allen in Listener, lxviii, 445.

6036. Walker, Kenneth R. Distinctively American: A Glimpse of Midwestern Culture in 1901. Northwest Ohio Quarterly, xxxiv, 138–54.

6037. Watson, George. The Literary Critics: A Study of Descriptive Criticism. Harmondsworth; Baltimore: Penguin Books. pp. 250. Rev. by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxiii, 761–2; in TLS., June 8, p. 430; by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, lxviii, 111.

6038. Watt, Frank W. Climate of Unrest: Periodicals in the Twenties and Thirties. CanL., Spring, No. 12, 15–27.

6039. Weimann, Robert. New Criticism und die Entwicklung bürgerlicher Literaturwissenschaft. Halle: Niemeyer. pp. 364. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 1557.)

6040. Wescott, Glenway. Images of Truth: Remembrances and Criticism. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 310. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in Sat. Rev., Oct. 6, pp. 41–2; by Gene Baro in NYTB., Oct. 21, p. 14; in Time, Sept. 28, pp. 106–7; by Robert Phelps in NYHTB., Sept. 30, p. 5.

6041. Wesker, Arnold. Art and Action. Listener, May 10, lxvii, 806–8.

6042. West, Rebecca. The Event and its Image. *See* **477.**

6043. Wilkinson, Richard Hill. Whatever Happened to the Pulps? Sat. Rev., Feb. 10, pp. 60–1, 67.

6044. Wilson, Angus. A Plea against Fashion in Writing. MS., 1961, lv, 345–50.

6045. Wilson, Edmund. Classics and Commercials: A Literary Chronicle of the Forties. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1950, 9909.) N.Y.: Random House. pp. 534. (Vintage Books.)

6046. —— An Interview with Edmund Wilson. NY., June 2, pp. 118–28.

6047. Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. Horses of Wrath: Recent Critical Lessons. EC., Jan., xii, 1–17.

6048. Wright, Elsa Gress. Almost In the Family. KR., Spring, xxiv, 282–303.

6049. Zabel, Morton D. (ed.). Literary Opinion in America: Essays Illustrating the Status, Methods and Problems of Criticism in the United States in the Twentieth Century. 2 vols. (Third ed.) N.Y.: Harper.

6050. Zemljanova, L. Sovremennaja estetika v SŠA: Kritičeskie očerki. Moskva. Gospolitizdat. pp. 160.

6051. Zlobin, G. (ed.). Sovremennaja literatura SŠA: Sbornik statej. Moskva: Akademija nauk SSSR. pp. 228.

Drama

6052. Albee, Edward. Which Theatre is the Absurd One? NYTM., Feb. 25, pp. 30–1, 64, 66.

6053. Armstrong, William A. The Art of Shakespearean Production in the Twentieth Century. *See* **459.**

6054. Bradley, Jeana. London Stages 1961. Westerly, Nov., i, 111–14.

6055. Brandt, G. W. The Domestic Playwright. Some Thoughts about Television Drama. REL., Oct., iii, 17–28.

6056. Brissenden, R. F. Some Recent Australian Plays. TQ., Summer, v, 185–92.

6057. Broussard, Louis. American Drama: Contemporary Allegory from Eugene O'Neill to Tennessee Williams. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press.

6058. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). Contemporary Theatre. (Stratford-upon-Avon Studies, 4.) London: Arnold. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 984.

6059. Dennis, Nigel. Dramatic Essays. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 184. Rev. by Laurence Kitchin in Listener, lxviii, 484, 487; in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 756; by John Gross in N.St., lxiv, 456–7.

6060. Dickinson, Donald Hugh. Problems of Religion and Myth in Modern Drama: 1914–1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3773.]

6061. Donoghue, Denis. The Play of Words. Listener, July 12, lxviii, 55–7.

6062. Douglas, Reid. The Failure of English Realism. TDR., vii, ii, 180–3.

6063. Downer, Alan S. Experience of Heroes: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1961–1962. QJS., xlviii, 261–70.

6064. —— For Jesus' Sake Forbear: Shakespeare vs. Modern Theatre. *See* **2589.**

6065. Dusenbury, Winifred L. The Theme of Loneliness in Modern American Drama. (Bibl. 1961, 5610.) Rev. by Marvin Felheim in AmQ., xiv, 223–4.

6066. Eberhart, Richard. Tragedy as Limitation: Comedy as Control and Resolution. TDR., Summer, vi, 3–14.

6067. Esslin, Martin. The Theatre of the Absurd. (Bibl. 1961, 5611.) London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. Rev. by Bamber Gascoigne in Spect., June 15, pp. 800–1; by A. Alvarez in N.St., lxiii, 798–9; in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 556; by J. G. Weightman in Listener, lxvii, 961–2.

6068. Fowler, J. B. Stars in my Backyard: A Survey of the Australian Stage. Ilfracombe: Stockwell. pp. 224.

6069. Funke, Lewis and John E. Booth. Actors Talk About Acting. Nine interviews with stars of the theatre. N.Y.: Random House, 1961; London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 282. Rev. by Laurence Kitchin in Listener, lxviii, 325.

6070. Gascoigne, Bamber. Twentieth-Century Drama. London: Hutchinson. pp. 216. Rev. by Laurence Kitchin in Listener, lxviii, 181; in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 607; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lxiv, 150.

6071. Gassner, John and Raymond Williams. Influence of Strindberg on American and British Drama. *In* World Theatre, xi, i.

6072. Gregoric, Michael Thursam. Principles and Practice in Modern Dramatic Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3292.]

6073. Gronowski, Irene. Modern Australian Drama. Quadrant, Autumn 1961, pp. 67–74.

6074. Haworth, Peter. Playwrights in Vancouver. CanL., Spring 1961, No. 8, 47–50.

6075. Hays, H. R. Transcending Naturalism. MD., v, 27–36.

6076. Holmes, Martin. Players and Productions. QR., Apr., No. 632, 196–205.

6077. Jordan, John. The Irish Theatre — Retrospect and Premonition. *See* (pp. 165–83) **6058.**

6078. Kaufmann, R. J. On the Newness of the New Drama. TDR., Summer, vi, 94–106.

6079. Kitchin, Laurence. Mid-Century Drama. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1960, 5144.) London: Faber. pp. 238. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 984.

6080. Knickerbocker, Paine. Thespis in Sun Glasses. Sat. Rev., Oct. 20, pp. 54–5, 62.

6081. Levidova, I. V teatr prixodit novyj geroj: Zametki o

molodyx dramaturgax Anglii. Inostrannaja literatura, VIII, No. 1, 201–8.

6082. LEWIS, ALLAN. The Contemporary Theatre: The Significant Playwrights of Our Time. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 312.

6083. LOGAN, WINFORD BAILEY. An Investigation of the Theme of the Negation of Life in American Drama from World War II to 1958. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2510–11.]

6084. MANFULL, HELEN AUGUST. The New Realism (A Study of American Dramatic Realism 1918–1929). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2912–13.]

6085. MAROTTI, FERRUCCIO. Profilo di Gordon Craig. Veltro, VI, 71–86.

6086. MARSHALL, NORMAN. The Producer and the Play. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1957, 8693.) London: Macdonald. pp. 328.

6087. MIRANNE, JOSEPH JULES, JR. An Investigation of the Nature of Short Story Adaptation in Dramatic Presentations for the Broadway Theater from 1930 to 1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1121.]

6088. MUIR, KENNETH. Verse and Prose. *See* (pp. 97–115) **6058.**

6089. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Somewhat in a New Dimension. *See* (pp. 77–95) **6058.**

6090. NUNES, DONALD. Methods and Motivations in Contemporary British Shakespeare Criticism (1920–1955). *See* **2688.**

6091. OLIVER, HAROLD J. Douglas Stewart and the Art of the Radio Play. TQ., Summer, V, 193–203.

6092. PARSONS, PHILIP. Dialogue on Popular Theatre. Westerly, 1961, No. 1, 14–18.

6093. PETELER, PATRICIA MARJORIE. The Social and Symbolic Drama of the English-Language Theatre, 1929–1949. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4441–2.]

6094. POPKIN, HENRY. American Theater in Transition. CE., XXIII, 567–70.

6095. SAHL, HANS. Theater der Welt IV: Die Vereinigten Staaten. Westermanns Monatshefte, Nov., CIII, 47–54.

6096. SHEDD, ROBERT G. Modern Drama: A Selective Bibliography of Works Published in English in 1960 and 1961. MD., V, 223–44.

6097. SIMON, JOHN. Theatre Chronicle. HR., Spring, XV, 114–23; Summer, 264–73.

6098. SMITH, H. A. Dipsychus Among the Shadows. *See* (pp. 139–63) **6058.**

6099. SMITH, R. D. Back to the Text. *See* (pp. 117–37) **6058.**

6100. Sovremennaja zarubežnaja drama. Moskva: Akademija nauk SSSR. pp. 383.

6101. SPINNER, K. Die alte Dame sagt: Nien! Drei irische Dramatiker: Lennox Robinson, Sean O'Casey, Denis Johnston. Bern, 1961. pp. 210.

6102. Steene, Birgitta. The Critical Reception of American Drama in Sweden. MD., v, 71–82.

6103. Stephens, Frances (ed.). 'Theatre World' Annual, No. 13. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 176.

6104. Styan, J. L. The Dark Comedy: The Development of Modern Comic Tragedy. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 304. Rev. by Martin Esslin in Listener, lxviii, 575–6; in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 772.

6105. —— Television Drama. *See* (pp. 185–204) **6058.**

6106. Taylor, John Russell. Anger and After: A Guide to the New British Drama. London: Methuen. Under title 'The Angry Theatre', N.Y.: Hill and Wang. pp. 286. Rev. by Martin Esslin in Listener, lxvii, 875; in TLS., May 25, p. 368; J. R. Taylor, *ib.*, June 1, p. 420; by George Cloyne in NYTB., Sept. 30, p. 32.

6107. —— Anatomy of a Television Play: An inquiry into the production of two ABC and Armchair Theatre plays. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 223. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 690.

6108. Trilling, Ossia. The New English Realism. TDR., vii, ii, 184–93.

6109. Turner, Darwin T. The Negro Dramatist's Image of the Universe, 1920–1960. CLAJ., 1961, v, 106–20.

6110. Ungvári, Tamás. A modern angol dráma etikája. (Ethics of the Modern English Drama.) Világirodalmi Figyelő, viii, 195–200.

6111. Vincent, James Edwin. Freedom and Responsibility: An Introductory Essay on Existential Themes in American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2256–7.]

6112. Weales, Gerald. Religion in Modern English Drama. (Bibl. 1961, 5650.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 43; by Laurence Kitchin in MLR., lvii, 436–7; by Denis Donoghue in HR., xv, 154–8.

6113. —— American Drama Since World War ii. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World.

6114. —— The Video Boys on Broadway. AR., Summer, xxii, 209–24.

6115. Wenneker, Jerome Sidney. The Chorus in Contemporary Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

6116. Wickham, Glynne. Drama in a World of Science and Three Other Lectures. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 92. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 462.

Fiction

6117. Adler, Sidney. The Image of the Jew in the American Novel [1930–1961]. BB., Sept.–Dec., xxiii, 211–13.

6118. Amis, Kingsley. New Maps of Hell. (Bibl. 1960, 5170.) Rev. by Robert Conquest in Encounter, May, xviii, 77–80; by W. E. Bentley in EC., xii, 203–7.

6119. Anderson, David D. The Fiction of the Great Lakes. Northwest Ohio Quarterly, xxxiv, 18–28.

6120. Anon. The Neo-Realists. Time, July 20, pp. 80–1.

6121. —— Colour and Local Colour in the English Novel. TLS., Aug. 10, p. 590.

6122. —— The Serious Novel. TLS., Aug. 31, p. 657.

6123. Baker, Donald Gene. Political Values in Popular Fiction: 1919–1959. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 679.]

6124. Balakian, Nona. The Prophetic Vogue of the Anti-Heroine. SRv., Spring, xlvii, 134–41.

6125. Baumbach, Jonathan. The Theme of Guilt and Redemption in the Post-Second-World-War American Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, (1961), 1620–21.]

6126. Bellow, Saul. Where Do We Go from Here: The Future of Fiction. Michigan Quarterly Review, i, 27–33.

6127. Bessette, Gerard. French Canadian Society as Seen by Contemporary Novelists. QQ., Summer, lxix, 165–76.

6128. Bickham, Robert Strowan. The Origins and Importance of the Initiation Story in Twentieth Century British and American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2790.]

6129. Boroff, David. Novelists Have Made 1962 the Year of the Novel. NYTB., June 10, pp. 3, 23.

6130. Brady, Emily Kuempel. The Literary Faulkner: His Indebtedness to Conrad, Lawrence, Hemingway, and Other Modern Novelists. *See* **6667.**

6131. Butcher, Philip. The Younger Novelists and the Urban Negro. CLAJ., Mar. 1961, iv, 196–203.

6132. Ciardi, John. The Book Banners. Sat. Rev., June 23, p. 39.

6133. Collins, Robert George. Four Critical Interpretations in the Modern Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3642.]

6134. Cowley, Malcolm. Artists, Conscience, and Censors. Sat. Rev., July 7, pp. 8–10, 47.

6135. —— Who's to Take the Place of Hemingway and Faulkner? NYTB., Oct. 7, p. 4.

6136. Crowley, Cornelius P. J. The Human Image in Modern British Fiction. Toronto: Radio League of St. Michael. 5 pts.

6137. Daiches, David. The Novel and the Modern World. (Bibl. 1960, 5179.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in DUJ., xxiii, 134–5.

6138. Davies, Hugh Sykes. Browning and the Modern Novel. *See* **4484.**

6139. DeMott, Benjamin. How to Write a College Novel. HR., Summer, xv, 243–52.

6140. Fisher, Margery. Intent Upon Reading: A Critical Appraisal of Modern Children's Fiction. N.Y.: Franklin Watts.

pp. 331. Rev. by Margaret Sherwood Libby in NYHTB., Mar. 25, p. 10.

6141. Frohock, W. M., Irving Howe, Stanley Hyman and Alfred Kazin. Who's to Take the Place of Hemingway and Faulkner? NYTB., Oct. 7, pp. 4, 26.

6142. Gérard, Albert. Humanism and Negritude: Notes on the Contemporary Afro-American Novel. Diogenes, No. 37, 115–37.

6143. Gindin, James. Postwar British Fiction: New Accents and Attitudes. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press.

6144. Gossett, Louise Young. Violence in Recent Southern Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 233–4.]

6145. Griffin, John Howard. Current Trends in Censorship. SRv., Summer, xlvii, 193–200.

6146. Hassan, Ihab. Radical Innocence: Studies in the Contemporary American Novel. (Bibl. 1961, 5670.) Rev. by David Snaders in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 75–6; by Boyd Carter in Prairie Schooner, xxxvi, 373–5; by Pascal Covici, Jr. in SRv., xlvii, 98—100; by Nona Balakian in KR., xxiv, 378–81; by C. T. Samuels in AmQ., xiv, 96–7; by L. D. Rubin in AL., xxxiv, 136–8; by W. M. Frohock in VQR., xxxviii, 139–43; by John W. Aldridge in NYHTB., Jan. 7, p. 10; by Earl H. Rovit in Archiv, cxcix, 55–7; by C. Arnavon in EA., xv, 208–9; in TLS., July 6, p. 489.

6147. Hassan, Ihab. The Character of Post-War Fiction in America. EJ., Jan., lii, 1–8.

6148. —— John Hawkes and D. J. Hughes. Symposium on Fiction Today. MR., iii, 784–95.

6149. Henrey, K. H. The Novel and Christian Influence. CQR., clxiii, 84–91.

6150. Hillegas, Mark R. Dystopian Science Fiction: New Index to the Human Situation. NMQ., xxxi, 238–49.

6151. Howe, Irving. The Fiction of Anti-Utopia. NR., Apr. 23, pp. 13–16.

6152. Hutchens, John K. Fame First Won Chronicling World War ii's Bitter Epic. NYHTB., Sept. 9, p. 3.

6153. Jacobson, Dan. The American Novel and English Studies in Africa. ESA., Mar. 1961, iv, 58–62.

6154. —— Why Read Novels? Contrast, Winter 1961, i, 55–9.

6155. Jelly, Oliver. Fiction and Illness. REL., Jan., iii, 80–9.

6156. Kaminsky, Alice R. The American Jew in the Academic Novel. MQ., iii, 305–18.

6157. Karl, Frederick R. The Contemporary English Novel. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy. pp. 294. Rev. by J. D. Scott in Sat. Rev., Apr. 7, pp. 29–32.

6158. Kazin, Alfred. Sons, Lovers, and Mothers. PR., Summer, xxix, 373–85.

6159. Kennedy, James G. The Artist-Hero Novel: Comments on a Discussion Guide. EFT., v, i, 32–4.

6160. Kermode, Frank. Myth, Reality and Fiction. Listener, Aug. 30, lxviii, 311–13.

6161. Klein, Marcus Neil. The Novel in America in the 1950's: An Introduction to a Thematic Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1019.]

6162. Kluth, Käthe. Audiatur et altera pars (Zum englischen Frauenroman der Gegenwart). Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst Moritz Arndt-Universität Greifswald, 1961, x, 253–61.

6163. —— The Contemporary English Short Story. PP., v, 84–95.

6164. Knox, George. Apocalypse and Sour Utopias. WHR., xvi, 11–22.

6165. Krieger, Murray. The Tragic Vision. (Bibl. 1960, 5200.) Rev. by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr. in JEGP., lxi, 140–4; by Robert H. West in GaR., xvi, 102–4.

6166. Kumar, Shiv K. Bergson and the Stream of Consciousness Novel. London: Blackie. pp. 174. Rev. by A. Bose in IJES., iii, 154–5; by William H. Rueckert in JEGP., lxi, 941–2.

6167. Lerner, Laurence. Novels About the Future. Listener, July 26, lxviii, 143–4.

6168. Lodge, David. The Contemporary Novel, and all that Jazz. Lon. Mag., Aug., ii, 73–80.

6169. Ludwig, Jack. Recent American Novelists. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Literature, 22.)

6170. Malin, Irving. New American Gothic. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

6171. Marcus, Steven. The Novel Again. PR., Spring, xxix, 171–95.

6172. Mayersberg, Paul. The Shared Dream. On the relationship between fiction and the cinema. Listener, Sept. 27, lxviii, 473–5.

6173. McCann, Charles J. Portraits of the Artists as Young Men: Fact versus Fiction. EFT., v, i, 27–9.

6174. McCormick, John O. Der moderne amerikanische Roman. *See* **4239.**

6175. McNamara, Eugene. The Post-Modern American Novel. QQ., lxix, 265–75.

6176. Mertner, Edgar. Der Roman der jungen Generation in England. *See* (pp. 101–23) **1782.**

6177. Miranne, Joseph Jules, Jr. An Investigation of the Nature of Short Story Adaptation in Dramatic Presentations for the Broadway Theater from 1930 to 1960. *See* **6087.**

6178. Moore, Harry T. The Present-Day American Novel. *See* **477.**

6179. Mullins, S. G. The Didactic Novel in Post-War Canadian Fiction. Cult., June, xxiii, 137–53.

6180. Noon, William T. God and Man in Twentieth-Century Fiction. Thought, xxxvii, 35–56.

6181. O'Connor, William Van. Two Types of 'Heroes' in Post-War British Fiction. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 168–74.

6182. Roger-Henrichsen, Gudmund. England genskabes 1945–1960. Koldkrigsårenes mennesker, problemer og stil i britiske romaner. Copenhagen: Schultz, 1961. pp. 223. (The Cold War era: people, problems, style, as reflected in British fiction.)

6183. Rohberger, Mary. Hawthorne and the Modern Literary Short Story: A Study in Genre. *See* **4983.**

6184. Schmitt, Gladys. Is Fiction's Future in the Past? NYTB., Apr. 22, pp. 1, 26.

6185. Schorer, Mark (ed.). Modern British Fiction: Essays in Criticism. (Bibl. 1961, 5686.) Rev. by J. R. Feynn in NMQ., xxxi, 281.

6186. Shlonsky, Tuvia. Modes of the Modern Short Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

6187. Smith, Thomas Francis. Contemporary Criticism of the Novel: The Four Basic Approaches. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2140.]

6188. Solomon, Eric. The Portrait of the Artist versus Depiction of Artistic Creation. EFT., v, i, 29–30.

6189. Springer, Anne M. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists between the Two World Wars. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1960. pp. 116. (Britannica et Americana, 7.) Rev. by Klaus Poenicke in Archiv, cxcix, 128–30; by Helmut Bock in Jb.AS., vi, 337–8; by F. W. Lorch in AL., xxxiv, 440–1.

6190. Stedmond, J. M. The Business Executive in Fiction. Dal.R., xlii, 18–27.

6191. Straumann, Heinrich. Zum Problem der Interpretation und Wertung zeitgenössischer Romanliteratur. *See* (pp. 79–99) **1782.**

6192. Walker, Warren S. Twentieth-century Short Story Explication. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 369.

6193. Weems, John Edwards. Talking Back to the Censors. SRv., Summer, xlvii, 201–19.

6194. West, Paul. Canadian Fiction and Its Critics. Can.F., Mar., xli, 265–6.

6195. Wexler, Alexandra. Der abgeschnittene Kopf. Deutsche Rundschau, lxxxviii, 50–5.

6196. Witham, William Tasker. The Forge of Life: Problems of Adolescents in American Novels, 1920–1958. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3675.]

6197. Wright, Austin McGiffert. The American Short Story in the Twenties. (Bibl. 1961, 5699.) Rev. by Arthur W. M. Voss in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 320; by Michael Millgate in MLR., lvii, 635–6.

Poetry

6198. Allen, Don Cameron (ed.). The Moment of Poetry. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 140. (The Percy Gracme Turnbull Memorial Lectures, 1961.) Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxii, 243–5; by John P. Sisk in NYTB., Nov. 18, p. 42. (Richard Eberhart, John Holmes, Randall Jarrell, May Sarton, Richard Wilbur.)

6199. Anon. Language and the Self. TLS., June 29, p. 477.

6200. —— Poetry in English: 1945–62: Time, Mar. 9, pp. 92–5.

6201. Ball, Patricia. The Photographic Art. REL., Apr., iii, 50–8.

6202. Beach, Joseph Warren. Obsessive Images. (Bibl. 1960, 5224.) Rev. by Murray Krieger in JEGP., lxi, 448–51; by G. D. Klingopoulos in MLR, lvii, 437–8.

6203. Blackburn, Thomas. The Price of an Eye. (Bil. 1961, 5703.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in DUJ., xxiii, 138–40.

6204. Brooks, Cleanth. Modern Poetry and the Tradition. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 268.

6205. Cambon, Glauco. Recent American Poetry. Minneapolis: Minnesota Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on Ameriean Writers, 16.) Rev. by Richard C. Angell in NMQ., xxxii, 243–5.

6206. —— Nuovi poeti americani. Verri, vi, i, 59–72.

6207. Ciardi, John. On Writers and Writing. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, iii, 3–12.

6208. Cohen, J. M. Poetry of This Age. Chester Springs, Pa: Dufour.

6209. Collie, Michael. The Old Pose and the New Poetry. Dal.R., xli, 451–65.

6210. Currey, R. N. Poets of the 1939–1945 War. (Bibl. 1960, 5231.) Rev. by Klaus Walther in ZAA., x, 96–8.

6211. Davey, Frankland Wilmot. Present Scene. Delta, Oct., No. 19, 1–2.

6212. Davie, Donald. England as a Poetic Subject. Poetry, May, c, 121–3.

6213. DeMott, Benjamin. The General, the Poet, and the Inquisition. KR., Summer, xxiv, 442–56.

6214. Dickinson, Patric. Poets of the First World War. Listener, Feb. 8, lxvii, 259–60.

6215. Engle, Paul. The Poet on His Poem. Sat. Rev., Aug. 11, pp. 12, 47.

6216. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious Trends in Modern Poetry. *See* **1418.**

6217. Fein, Richard. Modern War Poetry. SRv., xlvii, 279–88.

6218. Ford, Hugh Douglas. British Poetry of the Spanish Civil War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1017–18.]

6219. Foster, John Lawrence. The Modern American Long

Poem. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2396.]

6220. FRANCIS, WYNNE. Montreal Poets of the Forties. CanL., Autumn, No. 14, 21–34.

6221. FRASER, G. S. Vision and Rhetoric. (Bibl. 1959, 4967.) Rev. by W. Erzgräber in NS., pp. 582–4.

6222. GAFFNEY, WILBUR. 'Spectra' and Some Echoes. Prairie Schooner, Spring, XXXVI, 58–64.

6223. GILBERT, JACK. Between Verses: Report on a West Coast Poetry Festival. NYTB., Sept. 9, pp. 5, 34.

6224. GRAVES, ROBERT. Poetic Gold. GaR., Summer, XVI, 122–30.

6225. GUBERINA, PETAR. Structure poétique de la poésie noire d'expression anglaise en Amérique. SRAZ., Dec. 1961, No. 12, 53–78.

6226. HAINSWORTH, J. D. Poets and Brutes. EC., Jan., XII, 98–104.

6227. HANNA, THOMAS. The Lyrical Existentialists. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 299. Rev. by Walter Kaufmann in NYTB., Mar. 11, pp. 4, 28.

6228. HUNGERFORD, EDWARD B. (ed.). Poets in Progress: Critical Prefaces to Ten Contemporary Americans. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press. (Items listed separately.)

6229. LEVINE, PAUL. American Bards and Liberal Reviewers. HR., Spring, XV, 91–109.

6230. LINNEMAN, SISTER M. ROSE ANN, S. S. N. D. Donne as Catalyst in the Poetry of Elinor Wylie, Wallace Stevens, Herbert Read, and William Empson. *See* **3241.**

6231. LOFTUS, RICHARD JOSEPH. Nationalism in Modern Anglo-Irish Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1021.]

6232. LUCIE-SMITH, EDWARD. The Tortured Yearned as Well. An enquiry into themes of cruelty in current verse. CQ., Spring, IV, 34–43. *See also* **1740.**

6233. MACBETH, GEORGE. Georgian Poetry: 1912–1922. Lon. Mag., June, II, 74–80.

6234. MIDDLETON, CHRISTOPHER. Seven Poets. TQ., Spring, V, 97–8.

6235. MORGAN, KATHLEEN E. Poets and the Imagery of Fire. With Especial Reference to English Poetry in the Twentieth Century. Eng., Summer, XIV, 49–52.

6236. MOWRER, PAUL SCOTT. For Fair Play in Poetry. Michigan Quarterly Review, I, 62–5.

6237. PEARSON, GABRIEL. Romanticism and Contemporary Poetry. New Left Review, July–Aug., No. 16, pp. 47–69.

6238. PRATT, JOHN CLARK. The Meaning of Modern Poetry. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 400. (Tutor Text Series.)

6239. PRESS, JOHN. English Verse since 1945. *See* **477.**

6240. RAES, HUGO. De nieuwe amerikaanse poëzie. De Vlaamse Gids, XLVI, 474–9.

6241. Robertson, Robert Telfer. Canadian Poetry and the Regional Anthology. Landfall, June, xvi, 134–46.

6242. Rosenthal, M. L. The Modern Poets: A Critical Introduction. (Bibl. 1961, 5737.) Rev. by Laurence Lerner in MLR., lvii, 98–9.

6243. Ruhen, Olaf. The Poet at Ground-level. Westerly, 1961, No. 1, 20–3.

6244. Sanford, Alexandra Reid. Muse in Miniature. Sat. Rev., Nov. 10, pp. 43–5.

6245. Shapiro, Karl. La poesía norteamericana de nuestros días. Salon 13, iii, ii, 93–103.

6246. —— (ed.). Prose Keys to Modern Poetry. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 260.

6247. Smith, Chard Powers. Semi-Classical Poetry and the Great Tradition. MR., 1961, iii, 41–61.

6248. Smithyman, William Kendrick. Post-war New Zealand Poetry. i: The Sublime and the Romantic. Mate, Dec. 1961, No. 8, 27–36. ii: Road to Academe. *ib.*, May, No. 9, 34–44. iii: Clayless Climate. *ib.*, Dec., No. 10, 29–44.

6249. Spender, Stephen. For a Wider View of Poetry. Sat. Rev., May 19, pp. 19–21, 80.

6250. —— Being Young Poets. Who's Genteel? Encounter, July, xix, 73–8.

6251. —— Are Poets Out of Touch with Life? Listener, Sept. 20, lxviii, 439.

6252. —— The Present Position of Poetic Writing in England. CSE., pp. 9–15.

6253. Starkie, Walter. American Bards in their Own Voices. Sat. Rev., Apr. 14, pp. 30–1.

6254. Steele, Peter, S. J. Time-Death and the Modern Poet. Twentieth Century (Melbourne), xvi, 5–16.

6255. Stock, Noel. Modern Poetry and the Norm of Language. TQ., Winter 1961, iv, 134–44.

6256. Thwaite, Anthony. Contemporary English Poetry. (Bibl. 1959, 4994.) Rev. by W. Erzgräber in NS., pp. 582–4.

6257. Tomlinson, Charles. Poets and Mushrooms: A Retrospect of British Poetry in 1961. Poetry, May, c, 104–20.

6258. Vogt, Anton. Distant View. New Zealand Listener, June 8, xlvi, 37.

6259. Wallace-Crabbe, Christopher. The Habit of Irony? Australian Poets of the 'Fifties'. Meanjin, 1961, xx, 164–74.

Prose

6260. Hepburn, James G. and Robert A. Greenberg (eds.). Modern Essays: A Rhetorical Approach. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 457.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

6261. Asquith, Margot. The Autobiography of Margot Asquith. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 342.

6262. Baragwanath, John A. A Good Time Was Had. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. Rev. by Rose Field in NYHTB., Apr. 1, p. 8.

6263. Bennett, Whitman. The Case Against Modern Reading Techniqucs. AM., Sept.-Oct., xciv, 33–8.

6264. Bentley, Phyllis. 'O Dreams, O Destinations': An Autobiography. London: Gollancz; New York: Macmillan. pp. 272. Rev. by George Cloyne in NYHTB., May 13, p. 10; by Anne Fremantle in NYTB., Aug. 12, p. 4; by Lillian Smith in Sat. Rev., May 12, p. 27; in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 247.

6265. Boorstin, D. J. The Image, or, What Happened to the American Dream. N.Y.: Atheneum; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 314. Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in Spect., Mar. 30, pp. 415–16; in TLS., Apr. 20, pp. 257–8; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Feb. 25, p. 6; by Charles A. Barker in MVHR., xlix, 365–6.

6266. Boyd, Robin. Architecture in Australia. TQ., Summer, v, 61–74.

6267. Boyle, Sarah Patton. The Desegregated Heart. N.Y.: Morrow. pp. 364. Rev. by Wilma Dykeman in NYHTB., Oct. 28, p. 11.

6268. Briggs, Asa. The History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom. Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1961, 5755.) Rev. by Peter Laslett in VQR., xxxviii, 151–6.

6269. Brooks, Van Wyck. From the Shadow of the Mountain: My Post-meridian Years. London: Dent. pp. 216. Rev. by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxiii, 531; in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 234.

6270. Cameron, James. 1916: Year of Decision. London: Oldbourne. pp. 240.

6271. Carson, Clarence B. The Twentieth Century: Education by Shock. TQ., Autumn, v, 23–9.

6272. Clarke, Austin. Twice Round the Black Church. Early Memories of Ireland and England. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 178. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 219. (Glimpses of Belloc, Joyce.)

6273. Coleman, Peter (ed.). Australian Civilization: A Symposium. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 247.

6274. Congdon, Don (ed.). The Thirties: A Time to Remember. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 625.

6275. Croft-Cooke, Rupert. The Glittering Pastures. London: Putnam. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 523.

6276. Cudlipp, H. At Your Peril. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 400. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 472.

6277. Donaldson, Frances. The Marconi Scandal. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 304. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 651.

6278. Durack, Mary. In Search of an Australian Frontier. TQ., Summer, v, 10–15.

6279. Dyment, Clifford. The Railway Game: An Early Autobiography. London: Dent. pp. 218. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 934.

6280. Eden, Anthony. Facing the Dictators, 1923–1938: The Memoirs of Anthony Eden, Earl of Avon. London: Cassell; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 746. Rev. by Gordon A. Craig in NYHTB., Nov. 18, p. 3; in TLS., Nov. 23, pp. 881–2.

6281. Fyvel, T. R. The Troublemakers: Rebellious Youth in an Affluent Society. N.Y.: Schocken Books. pp. 343. Rev. by Robert M. MacIver in Sat. Rev., June 16, pp. 17–18.

6282. Geld, Ellen Bromfield. The Heritage: A Daughter's Memories of Louis Bromfield. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 204. Rev. by W. G. Rogers in Sat. Rev., Mar. 24, pp. 23–4; by Rose Field in NYHTB., Mar. 25, pp. 8, 9.

6283. Gold, Herbert. The Age of Happy Problems. N.Y.: Dial. pp. 238. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYHTB., June 24, p. 10.

6284. Goodman, Paul. The Community of Scholars. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 175. Rev. by Grayson Kirk, Charles Frankel, and Dov M. Grunschlag in NYHTB., Nov. 18, pp. 4, 5.

6285. Goodrich, Lloyd and John H. Baur. American Art of the Twentieth Century. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 310.

6286. Gunther, John. A Fragment of Autobiography. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 116. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Sept. 23, p. 13.

6287. Harbaugh, William H. The Papers of John W. Davis (1873–1955). YLG., July, xxxvii, 13–18.

6288. Havighurst, W. Twentieth Century Britain. N.Y.: Harper; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 479.

6289. Heinemann, Margot. Workers and Writers. Mainstream, June, xv, 10–22.

6290. Hunt, Richard M. The Mid-Century Eclipse of Political Eloquence. VQR., Autumn, xxxviii, 665–80.

6291. Ingersoll, Ralph McAllister. Point of Departure. (Bibl. 1961, 5776.) London: Hart-Davis. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 275.

6292. Jemnitz, János. Az 1926. évi angol általános sztrájk előzményei. (Antecedents of the 1926 English General Strike). 1961. Unpub. Diss., Library of the Eötvös Univ., Budapest.

6293. Krutch, Joseph Wood. More Lives Than One. N.Y.: Sloane. pp. 378. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 23, p. 7.

6294. Kuspit, Donald B. Charles Dana Gibson's Girl. Jb.AS., vii, 183–7.

6295. Laslett, Peter. Social Change in England 1901–1951: The Solid Middle Class. Listener, Jan. 4, lxvii, 13–15.

6296. Levin, Martin (ed.). Five Boyhoods. N.Y.: Doubleday.

pp. 198. Rev. by Theodore Peterson in JQ., xxxix, 380–1. (Harry Golden, Walt Kelly, Howard Lindsay, John Updike, William Zinsser.)

6297. Lomax, Louis E. The Negro Revolt. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 271. Rev. by Ernest Dunbar in NYHTB., June 24, pp. 4, 9; by Benjamin Quarles in NYTB., June 24, pp. 3, 26.

6298. May, Henry F. The End of American Innocence. (Bibl. 1960, 5314.) Rev. by Guy J. Forgue in E. Studies, xliii, 133–4.

6299. McElwee, William. Britain's Locust Years, 1918–1940. London: Faber. pp. 292.

6300. Polanyi, Michael. History and Hope. VQR., Spring, xxxviii, 177–95.

6301. Raditsa, Nina Ferrero. Notes on the Papers of Guglielmo Ferrero. CLC., Nov. xii, 21–5.

6302. Ransom, Harry H. Education during the Scientific Revolution. TQ., Autumn, v, 5–10.

6303. Rothenstein, Sir John. British Art Since 1900. London: Phaidon Press. pp. 182. Rev. by Douglas Cooper in N.St., lxiii, 764.

6304. Rovere, Richard H. The American Establishment: And Other Reports, Opinions, and Speculations. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 308. Rev. by Douglas Cater in NYTB., May 27, pp. 4–5.

6305. Sampson, Anthony. Anatomy of Britain. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 662.

6306. Sencourt, R. The Reign of Edward VIII. London: Gibbs and Phillips. pp. 224.

6307. Sinclair, Andrew. Prohibition: The Era of Excess. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown; London: Faber. pp. 480. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., May 20, p. 12; in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 935; in T. R. Fyvel in Listener, lxviii, 926, 929.

6308. Swados, Harvey (ed.). Years of Conscience: The Muckrakers. N.Y.: Meridian. pp. 409.

6309. Tuchman, Barbara W. August, 1914. London: Constable. pp. 499. Rev. by Robert Kee in Spect., June 1, pp. 723–4.

6310. Valentine, Alan. 1913: America Between Two Worlds. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 240. Rev. by Frank Freidel in NYTB., Feb. 18, pp. 3, 30.

6311. Warshow, Robert. The Immediate Experience: Movies, Comics, Theatre and Other Aspects of Popular Culture. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 282. Rev. by Leslie Fiedler in NYTB., Feb. 4, p. 12.

6312. Waugh, Alec. The Early Years of Alec Waugh. London: Cassell. pp. 313. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 683.

6313. White, E. B. The Points of My Compass. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 256. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., Oct. 21, p. 5.

6314. Williams, Francis. The American Invasion. London:

Blond. pp. 158. Rev. by Iain Hamilton in Spect., Apr. 13, pp. 481–2.

6315. Zinsser, William K. The City Dwellers. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 114. Rev. by Kate Simon in NYHTB., Oct. 14, p. 3.

XX (b). AUTHORS

Adams, Donald. 6316. Feinberg, Charles. Mr. Ciardi, Mr. Adams, and Mr. White. PBSA., 1961, lv, 393.

Ade, George. 6317. McKee, James H. The Ade Family and Newton County. Indiana Historical Bulletin, xxxix, 27–32.

Agee, James. 6318. Agee, James. Letters of James Agee to Father Flye. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 235. Rev. in Time, Aug. 3, p. 60; by John Updike in NR., Aug. 13, pp. 23–4; by Edmund Fuller in NYTB., July 22, pp. 1, 25; by David Dempsey in Sat. Rev., Aug. 11, pp. 24–5.

—— **6319.** Macdonald, Dwight. James Agee: Some Memories and Letters. Encounter, Dec., xix, 73–4, 76, 78, 80, 82–4.

Aiken, Conrad. 6320. Francisco, Richard Lee. The Conative Search: The Critical Writings of Conrad Aiken, 1910–1952. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **6321.** Hoffman, Frederick J. Conrad Aiken. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 172. Rev. by George Cloyne in NYHTB., Sept. 2, p. 3.

—— **6322.** Martin, Jay. Conrad Aiken: A Life of His Art. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 280. Rev. by Samuel French Morse in NYTB., Aug. 19, p. 4; by Katherine Garrison Chapin in NR., Oct. 20, pp. 43–4; by George Cloyne in NYHTB., Sept. 2, p. 3.

—— **6323.** Perkins, George. Aiken's 'Silent Snow, Secret Snow'. Exp., Nov., xxi, 26.

Albee, Edward. 6324. Zimbardo, Rose A. Symbolism and Naturalism in Edward Albee's 'The Zoo Story'. TCL., viii, 10–17.

Aldridge, James. 6325. Findeisen, Helmut. James Aldridge. (Bibl. 1961, 5827.) Rev. by Jaroslav Hornát in ČMF., xliv, 55–6.

—— **6326.** Patride, Eric. Man of Action, Words in Action: The Novels of James Aldridge. Meanjin, 1961, xx, 256–63.

Allen, Hervey. 6327. Davison, Edward. Hervey Allen. Carrell, 1960, i, 16–22.

Amis, Kingsley. 6328. Silverlight, John. Kingsley Amis: The Writer, the Symbol. NYHTB., Jan. 21, p. 6.

Anderson, Sherwood. 6329. Anderson, David D. Sherwood Anderson after Twenty Years. MQ., iii, 119–32.

—— **6330.** Feibleman, James K. Memories of Sherwood Anderson. Shen., xiii, iii, 32–45.

—— **6331.** Hoffman, Frederick J. The Voices of Sherwood Anderson. Shen., xiii, iii, 5–19.

Anderson, Sherwood. **6332.** Lawry, Jon S. Love and Betrayal in Sherwood Anderson's 'I Want to Know Why'. Shen., xiii, iii, 46–54.

—— **6333.** Poggi, Valentina. Il linguaggio narrativo di Sherwood Anderson. SA., viii, 93–109.

—— **6334.** Richardson, H. Edward. Faulkner, Anderson, and Their Tall Tale. AL., May, xxxiv, 287–91.

—— **6335.** Rideout, Walter B. The Simplicity of 'Winesburg, Ohio'. Shen., xiii, iii, 20–31.

—— **6336.** —— Sherwood Anderson's 'Mid-American Chants'. *See* (pp. 149–70) **1748.**

—— **6337.** Rohrberger, Mary. The Man, the Boy, and the Myth: Sherwood Anderson's 'Death in the Woods'. Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas), iii, ii, 48–54.

—— **6338.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Additional Reviews of Sherwood Anderson's Work. PBSA., lvi, 358–65.

—— **6339.** —— The First Notice of Sherwood Anderson. NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 307–9.

—— **6340.** Williams, Cratis D. 'Kit Brandon', A Reappraisal. Shen., xiii, iii, 55–61.

Arden, John. **6341.** Brandt, G. W. Realism and Parables: from Brecht to Arden. *See* (pp. 33–55) **6058.**

Ashmead, John. **6342.** Muste, John M. Better to Die Laughing: The War Novels of Joseph Heller and John Ashmead. Critique, Fall, v, 16–27.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. **6343.** Ahern, Eckoe M. There May Be Many Answers. EJ., li, 657–8. (On 'O What Is That Sound?')

—— **6344.** Auden, W. H. The Dyer's Hand and Other Essays. *See* **1442.**

—— **6345.** Bloomfield, B. C. W. H. Auden's First Book. Library, June, xvii, 152–4.

—— **6346.** Cook, F. W. Primordial Auden. EC., Oct., xii, 402–12.

—— **6347.** Gerstenberger, Donna. Poetry and Politics: The Verse Drama of Auden and Isherwood. MD., v, 123–32.

—— **6348.** Haeffner, Paul. Auden and Ella Wheeler Wilcox. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 110–11.

—— **6349.** Hagopian, John V. Exploring Auden's Limestone Landscape. NS., pp. 255–60.

—— **6350.** Hoggart, Richard. W. H. Auden. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **6351.** McDowell, Frederick P. W. 'The Situation of Our Time': Auden in his American Phase. *See* (pp. 223–55) **1748.**

—— **6352.** Replogle, Justin. The Gang Myth in Auden's Early Poetry. JEGP., July, lxi, 481–95.

—— **6353.** Wallace-Crabbe, Chris. Auden's 'New Year Letter' and the Fate of Long Poems. MCR., No. 5, 128–36.

Austin, Mary. **6354.** Forman, Henry James. On a Letter

from Mary Austin. NMQ., Winter 1961–1962, xxxi, 339–44.

Baldwin, James. **6355.** Bonosky, Phillip. The Negro Writer and Commitment. Mainstream, Feb., xv, 16–22.

—— **6356.** Finn, James. The Identity of James Baldwin. Commonweal, lxxvii, No. 5, 113–16.

—— **6357.** Gordon, Eugene. 'Disturbing.' Mainstream, May, xv, 49.

—— **6358.** Luce, Phillip Abbott. 'Abruptly Banal.' Mainstream, May, xv, 45–8.

—— **6359.** Shayon, Robert Lewis. An Interview with James Baldwin. Sat. Rev., Feb. 24, p. 35.

Barnes, Djuna. **6360.** Hirschman, Jack Aaron. The Orchestrated Novel: A Study of Poetic Devices in Novels of Djuna Barnes and Hermann Broch, and the Influence of the Works of James Joyce upon Them. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3220.]

—— **6361.** Weisstein, Ulrich. Beast, Doll, and Woman: Djuna Barnes' Human Bestiary. Ren., xv, 3–11.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. **6362.** Erdman, David V. Barrie's 'Truth' in the Berg Collection. BNYPL., Sept. lxvi, 415.

—— **6363.** McGraw, William R. James M. Barrie's Concept of Dramatic Action. MD., v, 133–41.

Bax, Sir Arnold. **6364.** Saul, George Brandon. Of Tales Half-Forgotten. AQ., Summer, xviii, 151–4.

Beckett, Samuel. **6365.** Beckett, Samuel. Texte um niehts. Merkur, Feb., No. 168, pp. 136–42.

—— **6366.** Blanchot, Maurice. Samuel Beckett. Merkur, Feb., No. 168, pp. 143–50.

—— **6367.** Cohn, Ruby. Samuel Beckett: The Comic Gamut. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 340. Rev. by Albert J. Guerard in Sat. Rev., Oct. 6, pp. 43–52; in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 988.

—— **6368.** Dukore, Bernard F. Gogo, Didi, and the Absent Godot. DS., Winter, i, 301–7.

—— **6369.** Glicksberg, Charles I. Samuel Beckett's World of Fiction. AQ., Spring, xviii, 32–47.

—— **6370.** Hoffman, Frederick J. Samuel Beckett: The Language of Self. Illinois: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 177. (Crosscurrents Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 988.

—— **6371.** Kenner, Hugh. Samuel Beckett: A Critical Study. N.Y.: Grove; London: Calder. pp. 208. Rev. by Stephen Spender in NYTB., Feb. 25, pp. 7, 32; by W. G. Rogers in Sat. Rev., Feb. 17, p. 31; by Martin Esslin in Listener, lxviii, 923; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxiv, 622; by B. S. Johnson in Spect., Nov. 23, pp. 816, 818; in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 988.

—— **6372.** Morse, J. Mitchell. The Contemplative Life According to Samuel Beckett. HR., Winter, xv, 512–24.

—— **6373.** Radke, Judith Joy. Doubt and the Disintegration of

Form in the French Novels and Drama of Samuel Beckett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3205–6.]

Beckett, Samuel. **6374.** SIMPSON, ALAN. Beckett and Behan and a Theatre in Dublin. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 208. Rev. by Martin Esslin in Listener, LXVIII, 923; by B. S. Johnson in Spect., Nov. 23, pp. 816, 818.

—— **6375.** WEALES, GERALD. The Language of 'Endgame'. TDR., Summer, VI, 107–17.

Beecher, John. **6376.** HEDLEY, LESLIE WOOLF. The Poetry of John Beecher. Mainstream, XV, ix, 55–8.

Beerbohm, Sir Max. **6377.** HILL, DRAPER. The Urge to Caricature. Listener, July 12, LXVIII, 57–9.

—— **6378.** HUSS, ROY. Max the 'Incomparable' on G. B. S. the 'Irrepressible'. *See* **7621.**

—— **6379.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Lives of the Wits. *See* **4091.**

—— **6380.** ROBERTS, S. C. The Incomparable Max. London: Heinemann. pp. 368. Rev. by John Bayley in Spect., June 15, p. 800; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXIII, 762–3.

—— **6381.** SCHÖNE, ANNEMARIE. Max Beerbohm — ein Meister der literarischen Kurzform. NS., pp. 81–5.

Behan, Brendan. **6382.** ABIRACHED, R. Le Théâtre dans la Cité: Aristophane, Calderon, Behan. Études, Apr., pp. 99–103.

—— **6383.** BEHAN, BRENDAN and P. HOGARTH. Brendan Behan's Island: An Irish Sketchbook. London: Hutchinson. pp. 192.

—— **6384.** CURTISS, THOMAS QUINN. Irish Author, Playwright — and Talker. NYHTB., Feb. 25, p. 8.

—— **6385.** MACINNES, COLIN. The Writings of Brendan Behan. Lon. Mag., Aug., II, 53–61.

—— **6386.** NORES, DOMINIQUE. Reconnaissance de Brendan Behan. Les Lettres Nouvelles, Oct., pp. 132–7.

—— **6386a.** SIMPSON, ALAN. Beckett and Behan and a Theatre in Dublin. *See* **6374.**

Belloc, Hilaire. **6387.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Lives of the Wits. *See* **4091.**

—— **6388.** ROUGHEAD, W. N. (ed.). An Anthology. London: Heinemann. (Mercury Books.)

Bellow, Saul. **6389.** GOLDFINCH, MICHAEL A. A Journey to the Interior. E. Studies, Oct., XLIII, 439–43.

—— **6390.** KLEIN, MARCUS. A Discipline of Nobility: Saul Bellow's Fiction. KR., Spring, XXIV, 203–32.

—— **6391.** OPDAHL, KEITH MICHAEL. 'The Crab and the Butterfly': The Themes of Saul Bellow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3670–1.]

—— **6392.** WEISS, DANIEL. Caliban on Prospero: A Psychoanalytic Study on the Novel 'Seize the Day', by Saul Bellow. AI., XIX, 277–306.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. **6393.** Richardson, Robert Dale, Jr. Epic on an American Theme: A Study of 'John Brown's Body'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

—— **6394.** Stroud, Parry. Stephen Vincent Benét. N.Y.: Twayne.

Bennett, Arnold. **6395.** Hall, James. Arnold Bennett: Primitivism and Taste. (Bibl. 1959, 5164.) Rev. by L. A. Leclaire in EA., xv, 194–5.

—— **6396.** Hepburn, James G. Manuscript Notes for 'Lord Raingo'. EFT., v, i, 1–5.

—— **6397.** —— Some Curious Realism in 'Riceyman Steps'. MFS., Summer, viii, 116–26.

—— **6398.** Kennedy, James G. Arnold Bennett: 'Künstler' and 'Bürger'. EFT., v, ii, 1–20.

—— **6399.** Kreutz, Irving. Mr. Bennett and Mrs. Woolf. MFS., Summer, viii, 103–115.

—— **6400.** Wilson, Harris (ed.). Arnold Bennett and H. G. Wells: A Record of a Personal and a Literary Friendship. (Bibl. 1960, 5436.) Rev. by Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 87; by Robert Fricker in Ang., lxxx, 356–8.

Benson, Stella. **6401.** Steinbeck, Siegfried. Der ausgesetzte Mensch. (Bibl. 1959, 5167.) Rev. by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., x, 92–6.

Berger, Thomas. **6402.** Hassan, Ihab. Conscience and Incongruity: The Fiction of Thomas Berger. Critique, Fall, v, 4–15.

Betjeman, John. **6403.** Brooke, Jocelyn. Ronald Firbank and John Betjeman. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 46. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **6404.** Stanford, Derek. John Betjeman: Poet for Export? Meanjin, 1961, xx, 315–19.

Birney, Earle. **6405.** West, Paul. Earle Birney and the Compound Ghost. CanL., Summer, No. 13, 5–14.

Bishop, John Peale. **6406.** Frank, Joseph. The Achievement of John Peale Bishop. Minn.R., ii, 325–44.

Blackburn, Thomas. **6407.** Blackburn, Thomas. Forests of the Night. Listener, Apr. 19, lxvii, 692–3. (Autobiographical.)

Bolt, Robert. **6408.** Duprey, Richard A. Interview with Robert Bolt. CW., cxcv, 364–9.

Bourjaily, Vance. **6409.** Broberg, Jan. Vance Bourjaily. Tiden, liv, 233–9.

Bowen, Elizabeth. **6410.** Bowen, Elizabeth. Seven Winters: Memoirs of a Dublin Childhood; and, Afterthoughts: Pieces on Writing. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 273. Rev. by George Cloyne in NYHTB., June 10, p. 16; by Gene Baro in NYTB., June 17, p. 6; by Marghanita Laski in Sat. Rev., July 28, pp. 42–3. *See also* **1448.**

—— **6411.** Heath, William. Elizabeth Bowen: An Introduction to her Novels. (Bibl. 1961, 5889.) Rev. by Mona Van Duyn in Critique, Spring–Summer, pp. 89–92.

Braine, John. 6412. Gutwillig, Robert. A Talk in London with John Braine. NYTB., Oct. 7, pp. 5, 20.

Brawley, Benjamin. 6413. Parker, John W. Toward an Appraisal of Benjamin Brawley's Poetry. CLAJ., vi, 50–6.

Brennan, Christopher John. 6414. Chisholm, A. R. Brennan and Mallarmé. Southerly, 1961, No. 4, 2–11.

—— **6415.** —— and J. J. Quinn (eds.). The Verse of Christopher Brennan. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1960. pp. 302. Rev. by R. F. Brissenden in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 72–3.

—— **6416.** Kermode, Frank. The European View of Christopher Brennan. Australian Letters, Mar. 1961, iii, 57–63.

—— **6417.** King, Alec. Thoughts on the Poetry of Brennan. Westerly, 1961, No. 3, 3–6.

—— **6418.** McAuley, James Phillip. C. J. Brennan. Melbourne: Lansdowne Press. pp. 36. (Australian Writers and their Work.)

—— **6419.** Smith, Vivian. Brennan for a New Generation. Quadrant, Autumn 1961, pp. 9–16.

—— **6420.** Wilkes, G. A. The Art of Brennan's Towards the Source. Southerly, 1961, No. 2, 28–41.

—— **6421.** —— The Interpretation of the Burden of Tyre. Meanjin, 1960, xix, 71–7.

Brereton, J. Le Gay. 6422. Brennan, Christopher and others. Letters to Brereton. Meanjin, Sept., xxi, 310–16.

—— **6423.** Heseltine, H. P. J. Le Gay Brereton and the Community of Letters. Southerly, No. 3, 126–36.

—— **6424.** —— The Poetry of J. Le Gay Brereton. Meanjin, Sept., xxi, 291–309.

Bridges, Robert. 6425. Sparrow, John. Robert Bridges. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Bridie, James. 6426. Gerber, U. James Bridies Dramen. Versuch einer Analyse. Bern. pp. 114.

Broch, Hermann. 6427. Hirschman, Jack Aaron. The Orchestrated Novel: A Study of Poetic Devices in Novels of Djuna Barnes and Hermann Broch, and the Influence of the Works of James Joyce upon Them. *See* **6360.**

Brooks, Gwendolen. 6428. Davis, Arthur P. The Black-and-Tan Motif in the Poetry of Gwendolen Brooks. CLAJ., Dec., vi, 90–7.

Buchan, John. 6429. Hanna, Archibald, Jr. A John Buchan Collection. YLG., July, xxxvii, 25–9.

—— **6430.** Newport, Vivian. The Biographical Writing of John Buchan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2797.]

Burgess, Gelett. 6431. Backus, Joseph Moorhead. Gelett Burgess: A Biography of the Man Who Wrote 'The Purple Cow'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1961.

Burroughs, William. 6432. Manganotti, Donatella. William Burroughs. SA., viii, 245–91.

Cabell, James Branch. **6433.** Colum, Padraic and Margaret Freeman Cabell (eds.). Between Friends: Letters of James Branch Cabell and Others. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 304. Rev. by Hubert Creekmore in NYTB., May 13, p. 5; by James Gray in Sat. Rev., May 5, p. 22; by D. B. Pallett in AQ., xviii, 375–6; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Apr. 15, p. 11.

—— **6434.** Davis, Joe Lee. James Branch Cabell. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 174.

—— **6435.** Durham, Frank. The Author Who Died Twice: James Branch Cabell. GaR., Summer, xvi, 162–8.

—— **6436.** Schlegel, Dorothy B. Cabell and his Critics. *See* (pp. 119–42) **1550.**

Caldwell, Erskine. **6437.** Elistratova, A. Vremena izmenilis': O poslednix romanax Kolduella. Inostrannaja literatura, viii, No. 12, 196–204.

Callaghan, Morley. **6438.** Woodcock, George. The Callaghan Case. CanL., Spring, No. 12, 60–4.

Campbell, Roy. **6439.** Hamm, Victor M. Roy Campbell: Satirist. Thought, xxxvii, 194–210.

Capote, Truman. **6440.** Delpech, Jeanine. Truman Capote et le fantôme de Proust. Nouvelles littéraires, avril 12, pp. 1, 10.

—— **6441.** Mengeling, Marvin E. 'Other Voices, Other Rooms': Oedipus Between the Covers. AI., xix, 361–74.

Carman, Bliss. **6442.** Gundy, H. P. The Bliss Carman Centenary. (Author's note and letters and extracts from the correspondence of Carman.) Douglas Library Notes, Summer 1961, x, 1–16.

—— **6443.** Stephens, Donald. A Maritime Myth. CanL., Summer 1961, No. 9, 38–48.

Cary, Joyce. **6444.** Koljević, Svetozar. Izmedju svrhe i slobode. Izraz, Sarajevo, vi, No. 5, 431–47.

—— **6445.** Salz, Paulina June. The Novels of Joyce Cary in Relation to His Critical Writings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3208–9.]

Cather, Willa. **6446.** Bennett, Mildred R. How Willa Cather Chose Her Names. Names, x, 29–37.

—— **6447.** Bloom, Edward A. and Lillian D. Bloom. Willa Cather's Gift of Sympathy. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 260. (Crosscurrents Series.) Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 540.

—— **6448.** Cather, Willa. My Antonia. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 382.

—— **6449.** —— Lucy Gayheart. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 234.

—— **6450.** Celli, A. I romanzi di Willa Cather. RLM&C., Dec. 1961, xiv, 271–83.

—— **6451.** Daiches, David. Willa Cather: A Critical Introduction. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

Cather, Willa. **6452.** Forman, Henry James. Willa Cather: A Voice from the Prairie. SRv., Summer, xlvii, 248–58.

—— **6453.** Karczewska, Irene (Sister M. Placide, C.S.F.N.). Willa Cather: A Study in Values. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Ottawa.

—— **6454.** Randall, John H., III. Willa Cather: The Middle West Revisited. NMQ., Spring, xxxi, 25–36.

—— **6455.** Slote, Bernice (ed.). April Twilights (1903). Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. xlviii, 74. (Bison Book, 150.)

—— **6456.** Thorberg, Raymond. Willa Cather: From 'Alexander's Bridge' to 'My Antonia'. TCL., vii, 147–58.

Chandler, Raymond. **6457.** Gardiner, Dorothy and Kathrine Sorley Walker (eds.). Raymond Chandler Speaking. London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 200.

—— **6458.** Priestley, J. B. Close-up of Chandler. N.St., Mar. 16, lxiii, 379–80.

Chase, Mary Ellen. **6459.** Cary, Richard. A Bibliography of the Published Writings of Mary Ellen Chase. CLQ., Mar., vi, 34–45.

—— **6460.** Chase, Mary Ellen. My Novels about Maine. CLQ., Mar., vi, 14–20.

—— **6461.** Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. A Portrait: 1962. CLQ., Mar., vi, 1–4.

—— **6462.** Iorio, John J. Mary Ellen Chase and The Novel of Regional Crisis. CLQ., Mar., vi, 21–34.

—— **6463.** Milbank, Helen Kirkpatrick. Mary Ellen Chase: Teacher, Writer, Lecturer. CLQ., Mar., vi, 5–13.

Chayefsky, Paddy. **6464.** Duprey, Richard A. God and Gideon: A Modern Tension. CW., cxciv, 216–21.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **6465.** Derus, David Lee. The Literary Theory and Practice of G. K. Chesterton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **6466.** Pearson, Hesketh. Lives of the Wits. *See* **4091.**

Churchill, Sir Winston. **6467.** Harrity, Richard and Ralph G. Martin. Man of the Century: Churchill. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. pp. 247. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., July 29, p. 4.

—— **6468.** Norwood, W. D., Jr. Sir Winston Churchill as Novelist. BNYPL., Oct., lxvi, 539–47.

—— **6469.** Randall, David A. Hemingway, Churchill, and the Printed Word. PBSA., lvi, 346–53.

—— **6470.** Rowse, A L. Sir Winston Churchill as a Historian. HLQ., May, xxv, 165–79.

Ciardi, John. **6471.** Ciardi, John. A Green Wreath Deserved. Sat. Rev., Aug. 11, p. 13.

—— **6472.** —— On Writers and Writing. Ball State Teachers College Forum, iii, i, 3–12.

—— **6473.** Feinberg, Charles. Mr. Ciardi, Mr. Adams, and Mr. White. *See* **6316.**

Clark, Catherine Anthony. **6474.** Selby, Joan. The Creation

of Fantasy: The Fiction of Catherine Anthony Clark. CanL., Winter, No. 11, 39–45.

Clarke, Austin. 6475. Lane, Temple. Austin Clarke. Books Abroad, xxxvi, 270–2.

Cobb, Chester. 6476. Tick, Stanley. Casebook for a Novelist: Chester Cobb. Southerly, 1961, No. 4, 21–35.

Compton-Burnett, Ivy. 6477. Anon. Interview with Miss Compton-Burnett. REL., Oct., iii, 96–112.

—— **6478.** Gold, Joseph. Exit Everybody: The Novels of Ivy Compton-Burnett. Dal.R., xlii, 227–38.

—— **6479.** Weatherby, W. J. Tea at Four. Guardian, May 11, p. 7. (Interview.)

Connelly, Marc. 6480. Krumpelmann, John T. Marc Connelly's 'The Green Pastures' and Goethe's 'Faust'. *See* (pp. 199–218) **1549.**

Conrad, Joseph. 6481. Allen, Jerry. Conrad's River. Columbia University Forum, v, i, 29–35.

—— **6482.** Andreas, Osborn. Joseph Conrad: A Study in Nonconformity. (Bibl. 1959, 5235.) London: Vision Press. pp. 212.

—— **6483.** Beker, Miroslav. Virginia Woolf's Appraisal of Joseph Conrad. *See* **7920.**

—— **6484.** Bojarski, Edmund A. Joseph Conrad's Polish Soul. Theoria, 1961, xvi, 41–6.

—— **6485.** —— Joseph Conrad, alias 'Polish Joe'. ESA., Mar., v, 59–60.

—— **6486.** Dike, Donald A. The Tempest of Axel Heyst. NCF., Sept., xvii, 95–113.

—— **6487.** Dowden, Wilfred S. The 'Illuminating Quality': Imagery and Theme in 'The Secret Agent'. RIP., 1960, xlvii, iii, 17–33.

—— **6488.** Fleischmann, Wolfgang B. Conrad's 'Chance' and Bergson's 'Laughter'. Ren., xiv, 66–71.

—— **6489.** Freeman, Rosemary. Conrad's 'Nostromo': A Source and Its Use. MFS., Winter 1961–62, vii, 317–26.

—— **6490.** Gold, Joseph. Two Romantics: Jim and Stein. CEA., xxiv, v, 1, 11–12.

—— **6491.** Green, Jesse D. Diabolism, Pessimism, and Democracy: Notes on Melville and Conrad. *See* **5304.**

—— **6492.** Gurko, Leo. Joseph Conrad: Giant in Exile. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 258. Rev. by Carlo Beuf in NYTB., July 22, pp. 5, 24; by Lawrence Graver in NCF., xvii, 293–5.

—— **6493.** Hay, Eloise Knapp. The Political Novels of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1961.

—— **6494.** Hertz, Robert N. The Scene of Mr. Verloo's Murder in 'The Secret Agent': A Study of Conrad's Narrative and Dramatic Method. Person, xliii, 214–25.

—— **6495.** Higashida, C. The Style and Structure of Conrad's 'Victory'. Anglica, Apr., iv, 92–102. [In Japanese, with English summary.]

Conrad, Joseph. **6496.** Hodges, Robert Raymond. Joseph Conrad's Dual Heritage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1961.

—— **6497.** —— The Death of Stefan Bobrowski: A Conrad Discovery. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 109–10.

—— **6498.** Hoffmann, Charles G. Point of View in 'The Secret Sharer'. CE., xxiii, 651–4.

—— **6499.** Kocówna, Barbara. O 'Chance' Conrada. KN., 1961, viii, 45–51.

—— **6500.** McIntyre, Allan Ormsby. Joseph Conrad and the Philosophy of Illusion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3649.]

—— **6501.** Miyazaki, Koichi. Conrad's Novels. Tokyo: Tarumi-shobo. pp. 260.

—— **6502.** Morgan, Gerald. Conrad, Madach et Calderon. Études slaves et est-européennes, vi, 196–209.

—— **6503.** Rosenfield, Claire. An Archetypal Analysis of Conrad's 'Nostromo'. TSLL., Winter, iii, 510–34.

—— **6504.** Smith, David R. Nostromo and the Three Sisters. SELit., ii, 497–508.

—— **6505.** Spinner, Kaspar. Embracing the Universe: Some Annotations to Joseph Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 420–3.

—— **6506.** Tanner, Tony. Nightmare and Complacency; Razumov and the Western Eye. CQ., Autumn, iv, 197–214.

—— **6507.** Theimer, Helen Agnes Prentice. Conrad and Impressionism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1024.]

—— **6508.** Toliver, Harold E. Conrad's 'Arrow of Gold' and Pastoral Tradition. MFS., Summer, viii, 148–58.

—— **6509.** Tomlinson, Maggie. Conrad's Integrity: 'Nostromo', 'Typhoon', 'The Shadow-Line'. MCR., No. 5, 40–53.

—— **6510.** Vámosi, Pál. Joseph Conrad és az imperializmus. (Joseph Conrad and Imperialism.) Filológiai Közlöny, Dec. 1961, vii, 316–26.

—— **6511.** Vidan, Ivo. Conradov 'Lord Jim'. Ogled o strukturi. Filologija, Zagreb, iii, 175–99.

—— **6512.** —— Politički roman vremena (Konradov 'Nostromo'). Život, Sarajevo, xi, No. 9, 695–712.

—— **6513.** —— Rehearsal for 'Nostromo'. Conrad's Share in 'Romance'. SRAZ., Dec. 1961, No. 12, 9–16.

—— **6514.** —— Perspective of 'Nostromo'. SRAZ., July-Dec., No. 13–14, 43–54.

—— **6515.** Wills, John Howard. Conrad's Organic Artistry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4356.]

—— **6516.** —— Conrad's 'The Secret Sharer'. UKCR., 1961, xxviii, 115–26.

Cowan, Peter. **6517.** Barnes, John. The Short Stories of Peter Cowan. Meanjin, 1960, xix, 136–46.

Cozzens, James Gould. **6518.** Marysková, Květa. Cesty do hlubin americké literatury. ČMF., xliv, 36–44. (Slumming in American literature.)

—— **6519.** Meriwether, James B. The English Editions of James Gould Cozzens. SB., xv, 207–17.

—— **6520.** Millgate, Michael. The Judgments of James Gould Cozzens. CQ., Spring, iv, 87–91.

—— **6521.** Mooney, Harry John, Jr. James Gould Cozzens: Novelist of the Intellect. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2116–17.]

—— **6522.** Parrish, James A. James Gould Cozzens Fights a War. AQ., Winter, xviii, 335–40.

Crane, Hart. **6523.** Antoninus, Brother. Our Modern Sensibility. Commonweal, lxxvii, No. 5, 111–12.

—— **6524.** Bullaro, John Joseph. The Dantean Image of Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, and Hart Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4012.]

—— **6525.** Dembo, L. S. Hart Crane's Sanskrit Charge: A Study of 'The Bridge'. (Bibl. 1960, 5542.) Rev. by H. M. Cox in AL., xxxiv, 126–7; by Eric Mottram in MLR., lvii, 601–3.

—— **6526.** Grigsby, Gordon K. The Photographs in the First Edition of 'The Bridge'. TSLL., iv, 5–11.

—— **6527.** Nostrand, Albert Van. 'The Bridge' and Hart Crane's 'Span of Consciousness'. *See* (pp. 171–202) **1748.**

—— **6528.** Richman, Sidney. Hart Crane's 'Voyages II': An Experiment in Redemption. WSCL., iii, ii, 65–78.

—— **6529.** Rupp, Richard H. Hart Crane: Vitality as *Credo* in 'Atlantis'. MQ., iii, 265–75.

—— **6530.** Takuwa, Shinji. Some Impressions of Henry Adams, Hart Crane, E. E. Cummings, and Others. *See* **4361.**

—— **6531.** Unterecker, John. The Architecture of 'The Bridge'. WSCL., iii, ii, 5–20.

Cummings, E. E. **6532.** Baum, S. V. (ed.). ΕΣΤΙ: e e c — E. E. Cummings and the Critics. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 220.

—— **6533.** Ciardi, John. To Speak an Age. Saturday Review, Sept. 29, p. 10.

—— **6534.** Cowley, Malcolm. A Farewell to the Last Harvard 'Dandy'. NYHTB., Sept. 9, p. 5.

—— **6535.** Dougherty, James Patrick, Jr. E. E. Cummings' 'The Enormous Room' and Its Relation to His Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1363.]

—— **6536.** Friedman, Norman. E. E. Cummings: The Art of His Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 5551.) Rev. by C. Arnavon in EA., xv, 103–4.

—— **6537.** —— E. E. Cummings and the Modernist Tradition. Forum (Houston), iii, x, 39–46.

—— **6538.** Henry, Nat. Cummings' 305. Exp., Feb., xx, 49.

—— **6539.** —— Cummings' 275. Exp., Apr., xx, 63.

Cummings, E. E. 6540. Mei, Francesco. Cummings e l'avanguardia. Fiera letteraria, xvii, xxxix, 3.

—— **6541.** Phillips, Paul. A Note on E. E. Cummings. Mainstream, Nov., xv, 22–5.

—— **6542.** Ray, David. The Irony of E. E. Cummings. CE., xxiii, 282–90.

—— **6543.** Takuwa, Shinji. Some Impressions of Henry Adams, Hart Crane, E. E. Cummings, and Others. *See* **4361.**

—— **6544.** Wagener, W. Yeaton. Cummings' 305. Exp., Oct., xxi, 18.

—— **6545.** White, James E. Cummings' 1. Exp., Sept., xxi, 4.

Cunningham, J. V. 6546. Powell, Grosvenor E. The Poetry of J. V. Cunningham. *See* (pp. 134–55) **6228.**

—— **6547.** Winters, Yvor. The Poetry of J. V. Cunningham. Denver, Colorado: Alan Swallow. pp. 15.

Davidson, Donald. 6548. Ransom, John Crowe. The Most Southern Poet. Sew. Rev., lxx, 202–7. (Review article.)

—— **6549.** Tate, Allen. The Gaze Past, the Glance Present. Sew. Rev., lxx, 671–3. (Review article.)

—— **6550.** Wade, John Donald. Oasis. Sew. Rev., lxx, 208–12. (Review article.)

Davie, Donald. 6551. Bergonzi, Bernard. The Poetry of Donald Davie. CQ., Winter, iv, 293–304.

Davis, Harold Lenoir. 6552. Lauber, John. A Western Classic: H. L. Davis' 'Honey in the Horn'. WHR., xvi, 85–6.

Dell, Floyd. 6553. Hart, John E. Floyd Dell: Intellectual Vagabond. WHR., xvi, 67–75.

De Vries, Peter. 6554. Hutchens, John K. You Overhear Clichés, and Dislodge Them: An Interview with Peter De Vries. NYHTB., Mar. 18, p. 5.

Dillon, George. 6555. Joost, Nicholas. A Note on George Dillon. DESB., vii, i, 18–19.

Dixon, Thomas. 6556. Cook, Raymond A. The Man Behind 'The Birth of a Nation'. North Carolina Historical Review, xxxix, 519–40.

Doherty, Len. 6557. Gheorghiţoiu, Andreea. Figuri de muncitori mineri im opera lui Len Doherty. Revista de filologie romanică şi germanică (Bucarest), 1961, v, 269–83.

Donleavy, James Patrick. 6558. Donleavy, J. P. What They Did in Dublin with 'The Ginger Man'. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 160. (Includes text of play.)

Doolittle, Hilda. 6559. Levertov, Denise. H.D.: An Appreciation. Poetry, June, c, 182–6.

—— **6560.** Swann, Thomas Burnett, Jr. The Classical World of H. D. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 217.

Dorling, H. P. 6561. Blake, Ian. 'Pincher Martin': William Golding and 'Taffrail'. *See* **6870.**

Dos Passos, John. **6562.** Aaron, Daniel. The Riddle of John Dos Passos. Harpers, Mar., ccxxiv, 55–60.

—— **6563.** Davis, Robert Gorham. John Dos Passos. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 47. (Pamphlets on American Writers.)

—— **6564.** Holditch, William Kenneth. Literary Technique in the Novels of John Dos Passos. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Mississippi, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3184–5.]

—— **6565.** Knox, George. Voice in the U.S.A. Biographies. TSLL., iv, 109–16.

—— **6566.** Wrenn, John H. John Dos Passos. (Bibl. 1961, 5992.) Rev. by Richard Walser in AL., xxxiv, 443–4.

Douglas, Keith. **6567.** Hughes, Ted. The Poetry of Keith Douglas. Listener, June 21, lxvii, 1069–71.

Douglas, Norman. **6568.** Lowenfels, Walter. Remembering Norman Douglas (for Nancy Cunard). LitR., v, 336–48.

Dreiser, Theodore. **6569.** Blackstock, Walter. Dreiser's Dramatizations of Art, the Artist, and the Beautiful in American Life. Southern Quarterly, i, i, 63–86.

—— **6570.** Millgate, Michael. Theodore Dreiser and the American Financier. SA., 1961, vii, 133–45.

—— **6571.** Putzel, Max. Dreiser, Reedy, and 'De Maupassant, Junior'. AL., Jan., xxxiii, 466–84.

—— **6572.** Richman, Sidney. Theodore Dreiser's 'The Bulwark': A Final Resolution. AL., May, xxxiv, 229–45.

—— **6573.** Shapiro, Charles. Theodore Dreiser: Our Bitter Patriot. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

—— **6574.** Warren, Robert Penn. 'An American Tragedy.' YR., Oct., li, 1–15.

—— **6575.** Wentz, John C. 'An American Tragedy' as Epic Theater: The Piscator Dramatization. MD., iv, 365–76.

Drinkwater, John. **6576.** Drinkwater, John. Catalogue of an Exhibition to Mark the 25th Anniversary of his Death. London: Times Bookshop. pp. 52.

Durrell, Lawrence. **6577.** Arthos, John. Lawrence Durrell's Gnosticism. Person, lxiii, 360–73.

—— **6578.** Crowder, Richard. Durrell, Libido, and Eros. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Winter, iii, 34–9.

—— **6579.** Fricker, Robert. The Alexandria Quartet. Gymnasium Helveticum, xvi, No. 6, 385–99.

—— **6580.** Gérard, Albert. Lawrence Durrell: un grand talent de basse époque. RGB., Oct., 15–29.

—— **6581.** Hauge, Ingvar. Lawrence Durrell fram til Aleksandriakvartetten. Samtiden, lxxi, 220–6.

—— **6582.** Lombardo, Agostino. 'Il quartetto di Alessandria.' Terzo programma (Rome), 1961, No. 1, 186–92.

—— **6583.** Lund, Mary Graham. Eight Aspects of Melissa. Forum (Houston), iii, ix, 18–22.

—— **6584.** Manzalaoui, Mahmoud. Curate's Egg: An Alexan-

drian Opinion of Durrell's 'Quartet'. EA., July, xv, 248–60.

Durrell, Lawrence. 6585. Moore, Harry T. The World of Lawrence Durrell. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. (Crosscurrents: Modern Critiques.) pp. 258.

—— **6586.** Perles, Alfred. My Friend Lawrence Durrell. (Bibl. 1961, 6012.) Rev. by Annemarie Schoene in Archiv, cxcix, 127.

—— **6587.** Serpieri, Alessandro. 'Il Quartetto di Alessandro' di Lawrence Durrell. Ponte, xviii, 48–57.

—— **6588.** Silverstein, Norman and Arthur L. Lewis. Durrell's 'Song for Zarathustra'. Exp., Oct., xxi, 10.

—— **6589.** Wickes, George (ed.). Lawrence Durrell, Henry Miller: A Private Correspondence. N.Y.: Dutton.

Eberhart, Richard. 6590. Jacobs, Robert G. The Voices of Richard Eberhart. IEY., 1961, No. 6, 24–8.

—— **6591.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. Reflections on Richard Eberhart. Chicago Review, Summer-Autumn, xv, 81–99.

—— **6592.** Thorslev, Peter L., Jr. The Poetry of Richard Eberhart. *See* (pp. 73–91) **6228.**

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 6593. Aguilar, A. Eliot. El Hombre no el viejo gato. Santiago. pp. 106.

—— **6594.** Anon. The Waste Land Forty Years On. TLS., Sept. 28, p. 760.

—— **6595.** Austin, Allen. T. S. Eliot's Theory of Dissociation. CE., xxiii, 309–12.

—— **6596.** Barth, J. Robert, S. J. T. S. Eliot's Image of Man: A Thematic Study of His Drama. Ren., xiv, 126–38, 165.

—— **6597.** Bloomfield, B. C. An Unrecorded Article by T. S. Eliot. BC., Autumn, xi, 350.

—— **6598.** Boardman, Gwenn R. 'Ash Wednesday': Eliot's Lenten Mass Sequence. Ren., xv, 28–36.

—— **6599.** Bullaro, John Joseph. The Dantean Image of Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, and Hart Crane. *See* **6524.**

—— **6600.** Carey, Sister M. Cecilia, O. P. Baudelaire's Influence on 'The Waste Land'. Ren., xiv, 185–92, 198.

—— **6601.** Chinol, Elio. Poesia e tradizione nel pensiero critico di T. S. Eliot. *In* Studí in onore di Vittorio Lugli e Diego Valeri. Venezia: Neri Pozza. pp. 243–60.

—— **6602.** Eliot, T. S. Notes Towards the Definition of Culture. (New issue.) London: Faber. pp. 124.

—— **6603.** Etienne, Ferdinand. Thomas Stearns Eliot. Studie met bibliografie. Bruges: Desclée De Brouwer, 1961. pp. 55.

—— **6604.** Fortin, Rene E. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', 207–14. Exp., Dec., xxi, 32.

—— **6605.** Freed, Lewis. T. S. Eliot: Aesthetics and History. La Salle, Ill.: Open Court.

—— **6606.** Gaskell, Ronald. 'The Family Reunion.' EC., July, xii, 292–301.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 6607. Geremer, Rudolf. T. S. Eliots 'Journey of the Magi'. Jb.AS., vii, 106–32.

—— **6608.** Gowda, H. H. Anniah. 'Four Quartets' — An Aspcct of Indian Thought. LHY., Jan., iii, 21–7.

—— **6609.** Guidi, Augusto. Il classicismo di T. S. Eliot. *In* Studi in onore di Vittorio Lugli e Diego Valeri. Venezia: Neri Pozza. pp. 507–17.

—— **6610.** Harvey, Versa R. T. S. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. IEY., 1961, No. 6, 29–31.

—— **6611.** Hidden, Norman. Studying T. S. Eliot in the Sixth Form. Eng., Summer, xiv, 53–6.

—— **6612.** Howarth, Herbert. Eliot and Milton: The American Aspect. UTQ., 1961, xxx, 150–62.

—— **6613.** Inserillo, Charles R. Wish and Desire: Two Poles of the Imagination in the Drama of Arthur Miller and T. S. Eliot. Xavier University Studies, i, 247–58.

—— **6614.** Izzo, Carlo. Dall' 'Arnaldo da Brescia' di G. B. Niccolini a 'The Waste Land' di T. S. Eliot per il tramite di W. D. Howells. *In* Studi in onore di Lorenzo Bianchi. Bologna: Zanichelli, 1960. pp. 103–14.

—— **6615.** Jenkins, William D. The Sherlockian Eliot. Baker Street Journal, xii, 81–4, 128.

—— **6616.** Joshi, B. N. Hopkins and T. S. Eliot: A Study in Linguistic Innovation. *See* **5037.**

—— **6617.** Kenner, Hugh (ed.). T. S. Eliot: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 211.

—— **6618.** Kligerman, Jack. An Interpretation of T. S. Eliot's 'East Coker'. AQ., Summer, xviii, 101–12.

—— **6619.** Knust, Herbert. The Artist, the King, and 'The Waste Land': Richard Wagner, Ludwig ii, and T. S. Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2398.]

—— **6620.** Lawler, James R. T. S. Eliot et Paul Valéry. Mercure de France, 1961, No. 1169, 76–101.

—— **6621.** Lucy, Seán. T. S. Eliot and the Idea of Tradition. (Bibl. 1960, 5638.) Rev. by József Szili in Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1961, vii, 498–9; by Rudolf Sühnel in Archiv, cxcix, 195–7; by J. Voisine in EA., xv, 89.

—— **6622.** Major, Minor Wallace. A St. Louisan's View of Prufrock. CEA., 1961, xxiii, vi, 5.

—— **6623.** Marion, Sister Thomas, S. S. J. Eliot's Criticism of Metaphysical Poetry. Greyfriar, 1961, pp. 17–23.

—— **6624.** Mathewson, George. The Search for Coherence: T. S. Eliot and the Christian Tradition in English Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 225–6.]

—— **6625.** McConnell, Daniel J. 'The Heart of Darkness' in T.S. Eliot's 'The Hollow Men'. TSLL., Summer, iv, 141–53.

—— **6626.** Moffa, Marisa. Ibsen e 'The Eldcr Statesman'. SA., viii, 210–11.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **6627.** Nagano, Yoshio. The Stream of Consciousness in 'The Waste Land' by T. S. Eliot: Its Linguistic and Technical Problem. SELL., 1960, No. 10, 35–44.

—— **6628.** Ong, Walter, J. 'Burnt Norton' in St. Louis. AL., xxxiii, 522–6.

—— **6629.** Palmer, Richard E. Existentialism in T. S. Eliot's 'The Family Reunion'. MD., v, 174–86.

—— **6630.** Perkins, David. Rose Garden to Midwinter Spring: Achieved Faith in the 'Four Quartets'. MLQ., Mar., xxiii, 41–5.

—— **6631.** Reddy, V. Madhusudan. The Concept of Time in 'The Four Quartets'. OJES., 1961, i, 31–8.

—— **6632.** Rees, T. R. T. S. Eliot, Rémy de Gourmont, and Dissociation of Sensibility. *See* (pp. 186–98) **1549.**

—— **6633.** Richardson, Joanna. T. S. Eliot. LHY., Jan., iii, 9–12.

—— **6634.** Rillie, John A. M. Melodramatic Device in T. S. Eliot. RES., Aug., xiii, 267–81.

—— **6635.** Sanesi, Roberto. Un'immagine di 'The Waste Land'. Osservatore politico letterario, 1961, vii, vii, 66–70.

—— **6636.** Sen, S. C. 'Four Quartets.' BDEC., iii, Nos. 3 and 4, 1–12.

—— **6637.** Serpieri, Sandro. La fuga di Eliot dal tempo. SA., 1961, vii, 411–28.

—— **6638.** Shapiro, Karl. The Three Hockey Games of T. S. Eliot. AR., Fall, xxii, 284–6.

—— **6639.** Sinha, Krishna Nandan. The Intimate and the Unidentifiable: Feeling in T. S. Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. LCM., Winter, v, 128–40.

—— **6640.** Smidt, Kristian. Poetry and Belief in the Work of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1961, 6055.) Rev. by Richard Rees in Listener, lxvii, 353.

—— **6641.** Smith, Carol Hertzig. From 'Sweeney Agonistes' to 'The Elder Statesman': A Study of the Dramatic Theory and Practice of T. S. Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 635–6.]

—— **6642.** Smith, Gerald. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'. Exp., Oct., xxi, 17.

—— **6643.** Wasserstrom, William. T. S. Eliot and 'The Dial'. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxx, 81–92.

—— **6644.** Weatherhead, A. Kingsley. 'Four Quartets': Setting Love in Order. WSCL., iii, ii, 32–49.

—— **6645.** Whitfield, J. H. Pirandello e T. S. Eliot: Identita e contrasti. Le parole e le idee (Naples), iv, 5–30.

—— **6646.** Woodward, Daniel H. John Quinn and T. S. Eliot's First Book of Criticism. PBSA., lvi, 259–65.

—— **6647.** Wright, George T. The Poet in the Poem. (Bibl. 1960, 5664.) Rev. by Peter Ure in RES., xiii, 214–15.

Fairburn, Rex. **6648.** Mason, Ronald A. K. Rex Fairburn. Dunedin: Univ. of Otago Press. pp. 3.

Farrell, James T. **6649.** Branch, Edgar M. Destiny, Culture, and Technique: 'Studs Lonigan'. UKCR., Dec., xxix, 103–13.

—— **6650.** Farrell, James T. Short Stories of James T. Farrell: Three Volumes in One. N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap. pp. lii, 308. (Universal Library, 130.)

—— **6651.** Kligerman, Jack. The Quest for Self: James T. Farrell's Character Bernard Carr. UKCR., Oct., xxix, 9–16.

—— **6652.** Mitchell, Richard. 'Studs Lonigan': Research in Morality. CRAS., vi, 202–14.

—— **6653.** Rodnon, Stewart. Sports, Sporting Codes, and Sportsmanship in the Works of Ring Lardner, James T. Farrell, Ernest Hemingway and William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 634–5.]

—— **6654.** Schickel, Richard. James T. Farrell: Another Time, Another Place. Esquire, lviii, vi, 157, 272–5.

Faulkner, William. **6655.** Akai, Y. Negro English in William Faulkner. i. Anglica, Jan. 1961, iv, 72–90; ii. *ib.*, Sept. 1961, iv, 44–56.

—— **6656.** Allen, Gay Wilson. With Faulkner in Japan. ASc., Autumn, xxxi, 566–71.

—— **6657.** Anon. He Will Prevail. Time, July 13, pp. 85–6.

—— **6658.** —— The Writer in Critical Perspective. Sat. Rev., July 28, pp. 22–6.

—— **6659.** Backman, Melvin. Faulkner's 'The Wild Palms'. UKCR., Spring, xxviii, 199–204.

—— **6660.** Basso, Hamilton. William Faulkner: Man and Writer. Sat. Rev., July 28, pp. 11–14.

—— **6661.** Beck, Warren. Man in Motion: Faulkner's Trilogy. (Bibl. 1961, 6081.) Rev. by Walter Sullivan in SAQ., lxi, 287–8; by Robert L. Stilwell in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 72; by Floyd C. Watkins in GaR., xvi, 106–8; by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., lxi, 663–4; by W. V. O'Connor in AL., xxxiv, 129.

—— **6662.** —— Faulkner: A Preface and a Letter. YR., lii, 157–60. (Sanctuary.)

—— **6663.** Bell, H. H., Jr. A Footnote to Faulkner's 'The Bear'. CE., xxiv, 179–83.

—— **6664.** Berland, Alwyn. 'Light in August': The Calvinism of William Faulkner. MFS., Summer, viii, 159–70.

—— **6665.** Bianchi, Ruggero. Faulkner e 'The Unvanquished'. SA., viii, 129–50.

—— **6666.** Bradford, M. E. Faulkner's 'Tall Men'. SAQ., Winter, lxi, 29–39.

—— **6667.** Brady, Emily Kuempel. The Literary Faulkner: His Indebtedness to Conrad, Lawrence, Hemingway, and Other Modern Novelists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2131–2.]

—— **6668.** Bride, Sister Mary, O.P. Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. Exp., May, xx, 78.

Faulkner, William. **6669.** Brierre, Annie. Dernière rencontre avec Faulkner. Nouvelles littéraires, juillet 12, p. 3.

—— **6670.** Brocki, Sister Mary Damascene, C.S.S.F. Faulkner and Hemingway: Values in a Modern World. MTJ., Summer, xi, 5–9, 15.

—— **6671.** Brooks, Cleanth. Faulkner's Vision of Good and Evil. MR., iii, 692–712.

—— **6672.** Brown, Calvin S. Faulkner's Geography and Topography. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 652–9.

—— **6673.** Brown, Ruth. The Falkners of Mississippi. Sat. Rev., July 28, p. 17.

—— **6674.** Cambon, Glauco. Stile e percezione del numinoso in un racconto di Faulkner. SA., 1961, vii, 147–62.

—— **6675.** Carter, Hodding. William Faulkner: The Man, the Writer, the Legend. NYHTB., July 15, pp. 4, 5.

—— **6676.** Castiglione, Luigi. Conversazione con Faulkner. Fiera letteraria, xvii, xxix, 1–2.

—— **6677.** Cecchi, Emilio. Ricordo di Faulkner. Paragone, xiii, No. 154, 3–10.

—— **6678.** Christadler, Martin. Natur und Geschichte im Werk von William Faulkner. Heidelberg: Winter. (Beihefte zum Jb.AS., No. 8.)

—— **6679.** Clements, Arthur L. Faulkner's 'A Rose for Emily'. Exp., May, xx, 78.

—— **6680.** Collins, Carvel (ed.). William Faulkner: Early Prose and Poetry. Boston: Little, Brown.

—— **6681.** Collins, Robert George. Four Critical Interpretations in the Modern Novel. *See* **6133.**

—— **6682.** Cowley, Malcolm (ed.). The Cosmos of the Artist. Sat. Rev., July 28, pp. 18–21.

—— **6683.** Cypher, James R. The Tangled Sexuality of Temple Drake. AI., xix, 243–52.

—— **6684.** Dorsch, Robert L. An Interpretation of the Central Themes in the Work of William Faulkner. Emporia State Research Studies, xi, i, 5–42.

—— **6685.** Duclos, Donald Philip. Son of Sorrow: The Life, Works, and Influence of Colonel William C. Falkner, 1825–1889. *See* **4868.**

—— **6686.** Eby, Cecil D., Jr. Ichabod Crane in Yoknapatawpha. GaR., Winter, xvi, 465–9.

—— **6687.** Elkin, Stanley Lawrence. Religious Themes and Symbolism in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3659–60.]

—— **6688.** Emerson, O. B. William Faulkner's Literary Reputation in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 631.]

—— **6689.** Faulkner, William. The Reivers: A Reminiscence. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 305. Rev. by Irving Howe in NYTB., June 3, pp. 1, 24; by Martin Adams in HR., xv, 420–30; by

Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., June 2, p. 27; in Time, June 8, p. 92; by Ellington White in KR., XXIV, 750–5; by Hilary Corke in NR., July 16, pp. 20–2; by Warren Beck in VQR., XXXVIII, 681–5.

Faulkner, William. **6690.** FIEDLER, LESLIE A. Le viol des Temple: De Richardson à Faulkner. *See* **4074.**

—— **6691.** FINKELSTEIN, SIDNEY. William Faulkner. Mainstream, Aug., XV, 3–6.

—— **6692.** FORD, ARTHUR L. Dust and Dreams: A Study of Faulkner's 'Dry September'. CE., XXIV, 219–20.

—— **6693.** FREEDMAN, WILLIAM A. The Technique of Isolation in 'The Sound and the Fury'. MissQ., XV, 21–6.

—— **6694.** FROHOCK, W. M. Faulkner and the 'Roman Nouveau': An Interim Report. BuR., X, 186–93.

—— **6695.** GIBBONS, KATHRYN GIBBS. Quentin's Shadow. L&P., XII, 16–24.

—— **6696.** GILMAN, RICHARD. Faulkner's Yes and No. Commonweal, LXXVI, No. 18, 449–50.

—— **6697.** GOLD, JOSEPH. The 'Normality' of Snopesism: Universal Themes in Faulkner's 'The Hamlet'. WSCL., III, i, 25–34.

—— **6698.** —— William Faulkner's 'One Compact Thing'. TCL., VIII, 3–9.

—— **6699.** GREER, DOROTHY D. Dilsey and Lucas: Faulkner's Use of the Negro as a Gauge of Moral Character. Emporia State Research Studies, XI, i, 43–61.

—— **6700.** GRILLO, GIUSEPPE. Faulkner autore 'proibito?'. Dialoghi, X, 91–5.

—— **6701.** GUERESCHI, EDWARD. Ritual and Myth in William Faulkner's 'Pylon'. Thoth, III, 101–10.

—— **6702.** HAGAN, JOHN. Fact and Fancy in 'Absalom, Absalom!' CE., XXIV, 215–18.

—— **6703.** HAGOPIAN, JOHN V. The Adyt and the Maze: Ten Years of Faulkner Studies in America. Jb.AS., 1961, VI, 134–51.

—— **6704.** HAHN, OTTO. Le second Faulkner. (À propos du 'Hameau' et du 'Domaine'.) Les Temps Modernes, Aug., No. 195, 347–57.

—— **6705.** HAPPEL, NIKOLAUS. William Faulkners 'A Rose for Emily'. NS., pp. 396–404.

—— **6706.** HASHIGUCHI, YASUO. Popeye Extenuated. KAL., No. 5, 1–9.

—— **6707.** HEALD, WILLIAM F. Morality in 'Spotted Horses'. MissQ., XV, 85–91.

—— **6708.** HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1961, 6103.) Rev. by R. E. Foster in AL., XXXIV, 127–9; by Hassell A. Simpson in GaR., XVI, 223–6.

—— **6709.** HOWE, IRVING. Yoknapatawpha County was a World that was Complete in Itself. NYTB., July 22, pp. 6–7, 24.

—— **6710.** —— William Faulkner: A Critical Study. (New ed.)

N.Y.: Knopf; London: Transatlantic Books. pp. 299. (Vintage Series.)

Faulkner, William. 6711. Howell, Elmo. Revcrend Hightower and the Uses of Southern Adversity. CE., xxiv, 183–7.

—— **6712.** —— William Faulkner and the Plain People of Yoknapatawpha County. Journal of Missouri History, xxiv, 73–87.

—— **6713.** Hunt, John Wesley, Jr. William Faulkner's Rendering of Modern Experience: A Theological Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1961.

—— **6714.** Inge, M. Thomas. William Faulkner and George Washington Harris: In the Tradition of Southwestern Humor. TSL., vii, 47–59.

—— **6715.** Justus, James H. The Epic Design of 'Absalom, Absalom!' TSLL., Summer, iv, 157–76.

—— **6716.** Kerr, Elizabeth M. 'As I Lay Dying' as Ironic Quest. WSCL., iii, i, 5–19.

—— **6717.** —— William Faulkner and the Southern Concept of Woman. MissQ., xv, 1–16.

—— **6718.** Lambert, J. W. Faulkner's World. Sun. Times, July 8, p. 25.

—— **6719.** Lauras, A. Paradoxal Faulkner. Études, Oct., pp. 87–93.

—— **6720.** Leibowitz, Herbert A. The Snopes Dilemma and the South. UKCR., June, xxviii, 273–84.

—— **6721.** Marshall, Lenore. The Power of Words. Sat. Rev., July 28, pp. 16–17.

—— **6722.** Materassi, Mario. Faulkner e la presentazione del personaggio. SA., 1961, vii, 163–93.

—— **6723.** Meriwether, James B. Notes on the Tcxtual History of 'The Sound and the Fury'. PBSA., lvi, 285–316.

—— **6724.** —— Sartoris and Snopes: An Early Notice. LCUT., vii, ii, 36–9.

—— **6725.** —— Faulkner and the South. *See* (pp. 143–63) **1550.**

—— **6726.** —— The Literary Career of William Faulkner: A Bibliographical Study. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Library, 1961. pp. 192. Rev. by I. R. Willison in BC., xi, 387–8, 391; by William White in BB., xxiii, 200; by R. E. Foster in PBSA., lvi, 139–40.

—— **6727.** Moses, W. R. The Limits of Yoknapatawpha County. GaR., Fall, xvi, 297–305.

—— **6728.** Nilon, Charles H. Faulkner and the Negro. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press. pp. 111. (Univ. of Colorado Studies, Series in Language and Literature, 8.)

—— **6729.** O'Connor, William Van. Faulkner's One-Sided 'Dialogue' with Hemingway. CE., xxiv, 208–15.

—— **6730.** Patil, Vimala. William Faulkner — America's Literary Giant. United Asia, xiv, 523–5.

Faulkner, William. **6731.** Picon, Gaëtan. L'angoisse et le désordre. Nouvelles littéraires, juillet 12, p. 3.

—— **6732.** Richardson, H. Edward. Faulkner, Anderson, and Their Tall Tale. *See* **6334.**

—— **6733.** Rodnon, Stewart. Sports, Sporting Codes, and Sportsmanship in the Works of Ring Lardner, James T. Farrell, Ernest Hemingway and William Faulkner. *See* **6653.**

—— **6734.** Rossky, William. 'As I Lay Dying': The Insane World. TSLL., iv, 87–95.

—— **6735.** —— Faulkner: The Image of the Child in 'The Mansion'. MissQ., xv, 17–20.

—— **6736.** Scholes, Robert. Myth and Manners in 'Sartoris'. GaR., Summer, xvi, 195–201.

—— **6737.** Simpson, Hassell Algernon. The Short Stories of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1709.]

—— **6738.** —— Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury', Appendix. Exp., Dec., xxi, 27.

—— **6739.** Slabey, Robert M. Faulkner's 'Mosquitoes' and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. RLV., xxviii, 435–7.

—— **6740.** Slatoff, Walter, J. Quest for Failure: A Study of William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1960, 5712.) Rev. by O. W. Vickery in AL., xxxiv, 130–1; by Zdeněk Vančura in ČMF., xliv, 188.

—— **6741.** Sleeth, Irene Lynn. William Faulkner: A Bibliography of Criticism. TCL., viii, 18–43.

—— **6742.** Sowder, William J. Colonel Thomas Sutpen as Existentialist Hero. AL., Jan., xxxiii, 485–99.

—— **6743.** Spinucci, Pietro. La 'città' nella narrativa di William Faulkner. Humanitas (Brescia), xvii, 346–65.

—— **6744.** Stewart, Randall. Poetically the Most Accurate Man Alive. Modern Age (Chicago), vi, 81–90.

—— **6745.** Stone, Edward. William Faulkner's Two Little Confederates. Ohio University Review, iv, 1–18.

—— **6746.** Straumann, Heinrich. Faulkner und der amerikanische Süden. Zur Interpretation von 'Absalom, Absalom'. NZZ., Sept. 23, p. 4.

—— **6747.** Sullivan, William Patrick. William Faulkner and the Community. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4355.]

—— **6748.** Swiggart, Peter. The Art of Faulkner's Novels. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press.

—— **6749.** Tate, Allen. William Faulkner. N.St., Sept. 28, lxiv, 408.

—— **6750.** Tick, Stanley. The Unity of 'Go Down, Moses'. TCL., viii, 67–73.

—— **6751.** Toynbee, Philip. Faulkner — Poet of the South. Obs., July 8, p. 24.

—— **6752.** Vergnas, R. Las. Un aristocrate sudiste. Nouvelles littéraires, juillet 12, p. 3.

Faulkner, William. 6753. Vickery, John B. Ritual and Theme in Faulkner's 'Dry September'. AQ., Spring xviii, 5–14.

—— **6754.** Waggoner, Hyatt H. William Faulkner: From Jefferson to the World. (Bibl. 1959, 5452.) Rev. by W. V. O'Connor in AL., xxxiv, 432–3.

—— **6755.** Walravens, Jan. Faulkner, na overlijden. De Vlaamse Gids, xlvi, 677–8.

—— **6756.** Weber, Robert. Aspekte der Faulkner-Kritik in Frankreich. Jb.AS., 1961, vi, 152–67.

—— **6757.** Wertenbaker, Thomas J., Jr. Faulkner's Point of View and the Chronicle of Ike McCaslin. CE., xxiv, 169–78.

Ferlinghetti, Lawrence. 6758. Haselmayer, Louis A. Beat Prophet and Beat Wit. IEY., 1961, No. 6, 9–13.

Firbank, Ronald. 6759. Braybrooke, Neville. Ronald Firbank, 1886–1926. Dal.R., xlii, 38–49.

—— **6760.** Brooke, Jocelyn. Ronald Firbank and John Betjeman. *See* **6403.**

—— **6761.** Firbank, Ronald. The New Rythum and Other Pieces. Introd. by Alan Harris. London: Duckworth. pp. 134. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 555; by William Plomer in Listener, lxviii, 218; by Julian Mitchell in Spect., Aug. 17, pp. 222–3.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 6762. Bedingfield, Dolores. Fitzgerald's Corruptible Dream. Dal.R., xli, 513–21.

—— **6763.** Bruccoli, Matthew Joseph (ed.). Checklist. Fitzgerald Newsletter, No. 16, 8–9; No. 17, 11–12; No. 18, 6–8; No. 19, 7–8.

—— **6764.** Bryer, Jackson R. F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Critics: A Bibliographical Record. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiii, 155–8; May–Aug., 180–3; Sept.–Dec., 201–8.

—— **6765.** Cardwell, Guy A. The Lyric World of Scott Fitzgerald. VQR., Spring, xxxviii, 299–323.

—— **6766.** Eble, Kenneth E. I've Been Reading Scott Fitzgerald, Seriously. Columbia University Forum, v, iii, 38–41.

—— **6767.** Fitzgerald, F. Scott. The Pat Hobby Stories. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 158. Rev. by Andrew Turnbull in NYTB., July 22, p. 6; in Time, Aug. 3, p. 61; by Harry T. Moore in Sat. Rev., Aug. 8, p. 32; by William Pollock in PR., xxix, 464–5.

—— **6768.** Gingrich, Arnold. Scott Fitzgerald's Forgotten Comedy. Esquire, lviii, i, 2.

—— **6769.** Guerin, Wilfred Louis. Christian Myth and Naturalistic Deity: 'The Great Gatsby'. Ren., xiv, 80–9.

—— **6770.** Hamada, Masaaki. Gatsby and the American Dream. KAL., No. 5, 21–6.

—— **6771.** Hoffman, Frederick J. (ed.). 'The Great Gatsby': A Study. N.Y.: Scribner.

—— **6772.** Iorio, Luisa. Uno scrittore rappresentativo della sua epoca: Francis Scott Fitzgerald. *In* Miscellanea in onore del preside G. Caliendo. Napoli: Federico e Ardia, 1960, pp. 94–105.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. **6773.** LITTLEJOHN, DAVID. Fitzgerald's Grand Allusion. Commonweal, LXXVI, No. 7, 168–9.

—— **6774.** MILLGATE, MICHAEL. Scott Fitzgerald as Social Novelist: Statement and Technique in 'The Last Tycoon'. E. Studies, Feb., XLIII, 29–34.

—— **6775.** —— Scott Fitzgerald as Social Novelist: Statement and Technique in 'The Great Gatsby'. MLR., July, LVII, 335–9.

—— **6776.** MOERS, ELLEN. F. Scott Fitzgerald: Reveille at Taps. Commentary, XXXIV, 526–30.

—— **6777.** MORIOKA, SAKAE. Scott Fitzgerald's Short Stories. SELL., 1961, No. 11, 1–18.

—— **6778.** —— Techniques of 'The Great Gatsby'. SELL., 1960, No. 10, 45–55.

—— **6779.** NISHIYAMA, TAMOTSU. 'The Great Gatsby': On the Technique. KAL., No. 5, 14–20.

—— **6780.** PEROSA, SERGIO. L'Arte di F. S. Fitzgerald. Roma: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura. pp. 324. (Biblioteca di Studi Americani.)

—— **6781.** ROBBINS, J. ALBERT. Fitzgerald and the Simple, Inarticulate Farmer. MFS., Winter 1961–62, VII, 365–9.

—— **6782.** SCHULTE NORDHOLT, J. W. F. Scott Fitzgerald en de Amerikaanse droom. Forum der Letteren, II, 235–46.

—— **6783.** TOMKINS, CALVIN. Living Well Is the Best Revenge. NY., July 28, pp. 31–69.

—— **6784.** TURNBULL, ANDREW. Scott Fitzgerald. N.Y.: Scribner; London: Bodley Head. pp. 320. Rev. by Edwin Fussell in VQR., XXXVIII, 690–3; by H. D. Piper in AL., XXXIV, 431–2; by John Brooks in NYHTB., Mar. 11, p. 4; by Malcolm Bradbury in Listener, LXVIII, 679–80; in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 842; by David Rees in Spect., Nov. 2, p. 687; by D. W. Harding in N.St., LXIV, 621.

—— **6785.** WAINWRIGHT, ALEXANDER D. Memorabilia of F. Scott Fitzgerald. PULC., Winter, XXIII, 86–7.

Ford, Ford Madox. **6786.** BENDER, TODD K. The Sad Tale of Dowell: Ford Madox Ford's 'The Good Soldier'. Criticism, IV, 353–68.

—— **6787.** CASSELL, RICHARD A. Ford Madox Ford: A Study of His Novels. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1961; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 324. Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., May 11, pp. 624–5; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXIII, 906–7; in TLS., June 15, pp. 437–9; by Frank MacShane in SAQ., LXI, 559–60; by Earl Rovit in Books Abroad, XXXVI, 315; by Miriam Allott in MLR., LVII, 435–6.

—— **6788.** GORDON, AMBROSE, JR. A Diamond of Pattern: The War of F. Madox Ford. Sew. Rev., Summer, LXX, 464–83.

—— **6789.** GREENE, GRAHAM (ed.). The Bodley Head Ford Madox Ford. Vols. 1 and 2. London: Bodley Head. pp. 384; 592. Rev. in TLS., June 15, pp. 437–9; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., July 13, p. 61.

Ford, Ford Madox. 6790. Macshane, Frank. 'To Establish the Facts': A Communication on Mr. R. A. Jones and Ford Madox Ford. SAQ., Spring, lxi, 260–5.

—— **6791.** Meixner, John Albert. Ford Madox Ford's Novels: A Critical Study. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press.

—— **6792.** Rose, Charles Spencer. Impressionism in the Novels of Ford Madox Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3207–8.]

—— **6793.** Wiley, Paul L. Novelist of Three Worlds: Ford Madox Ford. Syracuse, N.Y.: Univ. of Syracuse Press. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 874.

Forster, E. M. 6794. Beer, J. B. The Achievement of E. M. Forster. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 225. Rev. by Ronald Bryden in Listener, lxviii, 181–2; in TLS., June 22, p. 460; by A. Alvarez in N.St., lxiv, 23; by Frank Tuohy in Spect., July 6, pp. 30–1.

—— **6795.** Bradbury, Malcolm. E. M. Forster's 'Howards End'. CQ., Autumn, iv, 229–41.

—— **6796.** Brander, Laurence. E. M. Forster and India. REL., Oct., iii, 76–84.

—— **6797.** Churchill, Thomas. Place and Personality in 'Howard's End'. Critique, Spring-Summer, v, 61–73.

—— **6798.** Crews, Frederick C. E. M. Forster: The Perils of Humanism. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 187. Rev. by Ronald Bryden in Listener, lxviii, 181–2; in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 626.

—— **6799.** Echeruo, M. J. C. E. M. Forster and the 'Undeveloped Heart'. ESA., Sept., v, 151–5.

—— **6800.** Fadda, Anna Maria. Edward Morgan Forster e il decadentismo. Palumbo: Univ. di Cagliari. pp. 156. (Facoltà di lettere e di magisterio, 6.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang., lxxx, 478–9.

—— **6801.** Gransden, K. W. E. M. Forster. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lxvii, 740; in TLS., June 22, p. 460; by A. Alvarez in N.St., lxiv, 23.

—— **6802.** Hannah, Donald. The Limitations of Liberalism in E. M. Forster's Work. EM., xiii, 165–78.

—— **6803.** Hollingsworth, Keith. 'A Passage to India': The Echoes in the Marabar Caves. Criticism, iv, 210–24.

—— **6804.** Kaiser, Rudolf. E. M. Forster: Gedankliche Analyse seines Romanes Howards End im Rahmen des Gesamtwerkes. NS., pp. 341–63.

—— **6805.** McDowell, Frederick P. W. The Newest Elucidations of Forster. EFT., v, iv, 51–8. (Review article.)

—— **6806.** Moseley, Edwin M. A New Correlative for 'Howards End': Demeter and Persephone. Lock Haven Bulletin, 1961, No. 3, 1–6.

Forster, E. M. **6807.** Rodrigues, E. L. Towards an Understanding of E. M. Forster. JMSUB., Apr., xi, 91–105.

—— **6808.** Shahane, V. A. Formative Influences on E. M. Forster: Henry James — A Study in Ambivalence. OJES., 1961, No. 1, 39–53.

—— **6809.** —— A Note on the Marabar Caves in 'A Passage to India'. OJES., No. 2, 67–75.

—— **6810.** Weimer, Sanford R. and David H. Stewart. Forster's 'A Passage to India'. Exp., May, xx, 73.

Fougard, Athol. **6811.** Woodward, A. G. South African Writing: A New Play. Contrast, Autumn, ii, 45–50.

Frazer, Sir James. **6812.** Hyman, Stanley Edgar. 'The Golden Bough' as Literature. NMQ., Spring-Summer, xxxii, 12–23.

Frost, Robert. **6813.** Anon. The Poet Laureate. Time, Mar. 30, p. 84.

—— **6814.** Barnes, Lewis W. Robert Frost: Reconciliation Through Expectancy, Surprise, and Congruency. Xavier University Studies, i, 223–37.

—— **6815.** Burgess, C. F. Frost's 'The Oven Bird'. Exp., Mar., xx, 59.

—— **6816.** Carlson, Eric W. Robert Frost on 'Vocal Imagination, the Merger of Form and Content'. AL., Jan., xxxiii, 519–26.

—— **6817.** Ciardi, John. Robert Frost: American Bard. Sat. Rev., March 24, pp. 15–17, 52–4.

—— **6818.** Coursen, Herbert R., Jr. A Dramatic Necessity: The Poetry of Robert Frost. BuR., 1961, x, 138–47.

—— **6819.** —— The Ghost of Christmas Past: 'Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening'. CE., xxiv, 236–8.

—— **6820.** Cox, Sidney. Swinger of Birches: Robert Frost. N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

—— **6821.** Donaghue, Denis. A Mode of Communication: Frost and the 'Middle Style'. YR., Dec., li, 205–19.

—— **6822.** Frost, Robert. Nothing More Gentle Than Strength. NR., Apr. 9, pp. 21–2.

—— **6823.** Gibb, Carson. Frost's 'Mending Wall'. Exp., Feb., xx, 48.

—— **6824.** Hepburn, James G. Robert Frost and His Critics. NEQ., Sept., xxxv, 367–76.

—— **6825.** Kantak, V. Y. The Structure of a Frost Poem. LCM., Winter, v, 115–27.

—— **6826.** Kaškin, I. Robert Frost. Inostrannaja literatura, viii, No. 10, 195–201.

—— **6827.** Khan, Salamatullah. Levels of Meaning in Robert Frost's Poetry. LCM., Winter, v, 110–16.

—— **6828.** Leyburn, Ellen Douglas. A Note on Frost's 'A Masque of Reason'. MD., iv, 426–8.

—— **6829.** Lynen, John F. The Pastoral Art of Robert Frost.

(Bibl. 1960, 5776.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., LVII, 256–7.

Frost, Robert. 6830. PRITCHARD, WILLIAM H. 'North of Boston': Frost's Poetry of Dialogue. *See* (pp. 38–56) **1451.**

—— **6831.** SHAPIRO, HARVEY. Story of the Poem. NYTM., Jan. 15, 1961, pp. 6, 86. ('The Gift Outright.')

—— **6832.** SIMPSON, CLAUDE M. Robert Frost and Man's 'Royal Role'. *See* (pp. 121–47) **1748.**

—— **6833.** STEVENSON, ADLAI E. The American People Find Their Poet. NR., Apr. 9, pp. 20–1.

—— **6834.** THOMPSON, LAWRANCE. Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1960, 5782.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., LVII, 256–7.

—— **6835.** UDALL, STEWART L. Frost's 'Unique Gift Outright'. NYTM., Mar. 26, 1961, pp. 12–13, 98.

—— **6836.** WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD. Robert Frost and Carl Sandburg: The Two Elder Statesmen of American Poetry. BNYPL., Mar., LXVI, 164–77.

—— **6837.** ZAUNER, ERICH. Robert Frost, oder All the fun's in how you say a thing. MSpr., Jan., VI, 24–8.

Fry, Christopher. 6838. DIERICKS, J. King and Archbishop. Henry II and Becket from Tennyson to Fry. *See* **5560.**

—— **6839.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Christopher Fry. LHY., July 1961, II, 15–21.

—— **6840.** GREENE, ANNE. Fry's Cosmic Vision. MD., IV, 355–64.

—— **6841.** LUTYENS, DAVID BULWER. The Dilemma of the Christian Dramatist: Paul Claudel and Christopher Fry. TDR., Summer, VI, 118–24.

—— **6842.** MERAS, PHYLLIS, Christopher Fry: 'Do I Enjoy Writing? No'. NYHTB., May 6, p. 5.

—— **6843.** STANFORD, DEREK. Christopher Fry. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 593.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Fuchs, Daniel. 6844. ALLEN, WALTER. Two Neglected American Novelists. Lon. Mag., May, II, 76–84.

Fuller, Roy. 6845. ANON. Poet of the Political Animal. TLS., Aug. 31, p. 656.

Furphy, Joseph. 6846. MARES, F. H. Such is Life. Australian Quarterly, Sept., XXXIV, 62–71.

—— **6847.** WALLACE-CRABBE, CHRISTOPHER. Joseph Furphy, Realist. Quadrant, Autumn 1961, pp. 49–56.

Gale, Zona. 6848. FORMAN, HENRY JAMES. Zona Gale: A Touch of Greatness. Wisconsin Magazine of History, XLVI, 32–7.

—— **6849.** SIMONSON, HAROLD P. Zona Gale. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 157. (U.S. Authors, 18.)

Galsworthy, John. 6850. Choudhuri, A. D. Galsworthy's Plays. (Bibl. 1961, 6231.) Rev. by Margery M. Morgan in MLR., lvii, 310; by Georg Roppen in SN., xxxiv, 344–5.

—— **6851.** Fisher, John C. Mythical Concepts in 'The Apple Tree'. CE., xxiii, 655–6.

—— **6852.** Pira, Gisela. Ultima Thule. Versuch einer Interpretation. NS., pp. 521–3.

—— **6853.** —— The Juryman. Versuch einer Interpretation. NS., pp. 164–8.

Gardner, Isabella. 6854. Logan, John. The Poetry of Isabella Gardner. Sew. Rev., lxx, 250–3. (Review article.)

Garland, Hamlin. 6855. Daly, J. P. Hamlin Garland's 'Rose of Dutcher's Coolly'. ELL., June, No. 11, 51–65.

—— **6856.** Whitford, Kathryn. Patterns of Observation: A Study of Hamlin Garland's Middle Border Landscape. TWA., 1961, l, 331–8.

Gelber, Jack. 6857. Abel, Lionel. Living Theatre. Commentary, xxxiii, 331–4.

—— **6858.** Roggeman, Willem M. Jack Gelber, opgevoerd te Brussel en te Antwerpen. De Vlaamse Gids, xlvi, 486–7.

Gibbings, Robert. 6859. Kirkus, A. Mary. Robert Gibbings: A Bibliography. Ed. by Patience Empson and John Harris. London: Dent. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 420.

Gibbon, Lewis Grassic. 6860. Walch, Gunter. Bemerkungen zu Lewis Grassic Gibbons 'A Scots Quair'. ZAA., x, 143–52.

Gilmore, Mary. 6861. Fitzgerald, Robert D. Mary Gilmore: Poet and Great Australian. Meanjin, 1960, xix, 341–56.

Ginsberg, Allen. 6862. Grossman, Allen. Allen Ginsberg: The Jew as an American Poet. Judaism, xi, 303–8.

—— **6863.** Haselmayer, Louis A. Beat Prophet and Beat Wit. *See* **6758.**

Glasgow, Ellen. 6864. Gore, Luther Y. (ed.). 'Literary Realism or Nominalism' by Ellen Glasgow: An Unpublished Essay. AL., Mar., xxxiv, 72–9.

—— **6865.** Kelly, William W. 'The Professional Instinct': An Unpublished Short Story by Ellen Glasgow. WHR., xvi, 301–17.

—— **6866.** Meeker, Richard K. The Shadowy Stories of Ellen Glasgow. *See* (pp. 95–117) **1550.**

—— **6867.** Parent, Monique. Ellen Glasgow, Romancière. Paris: Nizet. pp. 574.

—— **6868.** Richards, Marion Kazmann. The Development of Ellen Glasgow as a Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2797–8.]

—— **6869.** Rouse, Blair. Ellen Glasgow. N.Y.: Twayne.

Golding, William. 6870. Blake, Ian. 'Pincher Martin': William Golding and 'Taffrail'. NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 309–10.

—— **6871.** Dolbier, Maurice. Running J. D. Salinger a Close Second: An Interview with William Golding. NYHTB., May 20, pp. 6, 15.

Golding, William. **6872.** MacShane, Frank. The Novels of William Golding. Dal.R., xlii, 171–83.

—— **6873.** Michel-Michot, Paulette. The Myth of Innocence. RLV., xxviii, 510–20.

—— **6874.** Mitchell, Juliet. Concepts and Technique in William Golding. New Left Review, May–June, No. 15, pp. 63–71.

—— **6875.** Pendry, E. D. William Golding and Mankind's Essential Illness. MS., 1961, lv, 1–7.

—— **6876.** Quinn, Michael. An Unheroic Hero: William Golding's 'Pincher Martin'. CQ., Autumn, iv, 247–56.

—— **6877.** Wasserstrom, William. Reason and Reverence in Art and Science. L&P., xii, 2–5.

—— **6878.** Williams, H. M. The Art of William Golding. BDEC., iii, Nos. 3 and 4, 20–31.

Goodman, Paul. **6879.** Cunliffe, Marcus. The History of Our Friends. On Paul Goodman. Encounter, June, xviii, 58–62.

Gordimer, Nadine. **6880.** Woodward, A. G. Nadine Gordimer. Theoria, 1961, xvi, 1–12.

Gosse, Edmund. **6881.** Bredsdorff, Elias (ed.). Correspondence with Scandinavian Writers. (Bibl. 1960, 5810.) Rev. by W. Glyn Jones in MLR., lvii, 145–6.

—— **6882.** Østvedt, Einar. Henrik Ibsens pionér i England — Sir Edmund Gosse. Samtiden, lxxi, 359–68.

Goyen, William. **6883.** Sühnel, Rudolf. Die Wiederentdeckung des Wunderbaren: William Goyen zum Gruss anlässlich seines Deutschlandbesuches. NS., pp. 249–55.

Granville-Barker, Harley. **6884.** Morgan, Margery M. A Drama of Political Man. (Bibl. 1961, 6258.) Rev. by Colin Wilson in Shavian, Apr., ii, 34–6; by Noel K. Thomas in MLR., lvii, 634–5.

—— **6885.** —— Two Varieties of Political Drama: 'The Apple Cart' and Granville Barker's 'His Majesty'. Shavian, Apr., ii, 9–16.

—— **6886.** Norton, R. C. Hugo von Hofmannsthal's 'Der Schwierige' and Granville-Barker's 'Waste'. CL., Summer, xiv, 272–9.

Graves, Robert. **6887.** Auden, W. H. and Others. A Symposium on Robert Graves. Shen., xiii, ii, 5–62.

—— **6888.** Cohen, J. M. Robert Graves. (Bibl. 1960, 5816.) Rev. by Erwin Sturzl in Moderne Sprachen, Jan., vi, 28.

—— **6889.** Koike, Harue. Unveiling the Muse: The Poetry of Robert Graves. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ., of Rochester, 1961.

—— **6890.** Nandakumar, Prema. Robert Graves. Aryan Path (Bombay), July, xxxiii, 303–10.

—— **6891.** Peschmann, Hermann. Salute to Robert Graves. Eng., Spring, xiv, 2–8.

—— **6892.** Rosenberg, Bruce A. Graves' 'To Juan at the Winter Solstice'. Exp., Sept., xxi, 3.

Green, Henry. 6893. Russell, John. Henry Green: Nine Novels and an Unpacked Bag. (Bibl. 1960, 5821.) Rev. by Howard E. Hugo in JA., xx, 332–3.

—— **6894.** Weatherhead, A. Kingsley. A Reading of Henry Green. (Bibl. 1961, 6266.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., lvii, 310–11.

Greene, Graham. 6895. Barnes, Robert J. Two Modes of Fiction: Hemingway and Greene. Ren., xiv, 193–8.

—— **6896.** Bryden, Ronald. Graham Greene, Alas. Spect., Sept. 28, pp. 441–2.

—— **6897.** Consolo, Dominick P. Music as Motif: The Unity of 'Brighton Rock'. Ren., xv, 12–20.

—— **6898.** Engelborghs, Maurits. Dagboek van een romancier. DWB., cvii, 372.

—— **6899.** Greene, Graham. In Search of a Character. (Bibl. 1961, 6271.) Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Jan. 7, pp. 4, 38; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Jan. 6, p. 62; by Honor Tracy in NR., Feb. 5, pp. 20–1; by E. C. in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 213–14; by Mary Ross in NYHTB., Mar. 4, p. 13.

—— **6900.** Ivaschova, V. Legende und Wahrheit über Graham Greene. ZAA., x, 225–58.

—— **6901.** Noxon, James. Kierkegaard's Stages and 'A Burnt-Out Case'. REL., Jan., iii, 90–101.

—— **6902.** Palievskij, P. Fantomy: Buržuaznyj mir v romanax Grema Grina. Novyj mir, xxxviii, No. 6, 229–43.

—— **6903.** Peters, S. J. 'A Burnt-Out Case.' Een mislukte roman. Streven, Nov. 1961, pp. 161–6.

—— **6904.** Rudman, Harry W. Clough and Graham Greene's 'The Quiet American'. *See* **4585.**

—— **6905.** Sackville-West, Edward. Time-Bomb. Month, 1961, xxv, 175–8. ('A Burnt-Out Case.')

—— **6906.** Spaventa Filippi, Lia. Produzione poliziesca di Graham Greene. L'Italia che scrive, xlv, 87.

—— **6907.** Stratford, Philip. Unlocking the Potting Shed. KR., Winter, xxiv, 129–43.

—— **6908.** Tysdahl, Bjørn. Graham Greene — fluktens og forfølgelsens dikter. Kirke og Kultur, lxvii, 293–8.

Gregory, Lady. 6909. Coxhead, Elizabeth. Lady Gregory: A Literary Portrait. (Bibl. 1961, 6284.) Rev. by John B. Carr, Jr. in AQ., xviii, 284–5.

—— **6910.** —— J. M. Synge and Lady Gregory. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **6911.** —— (ed.). Selected Plays. London: Putnam. pp. 269. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 1002.

—— **6912.** Murphy, Daniel Joseph. The Letters of Lady Gregory to John Quinn. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3204.]

Grove, Frederick Philip. 6913. Pacey, Desmond. Frederick

Philip Grove. A Group of Letters. CanL., Winter, No. 11, 28–38.

Gurney, Ivor. 6914. Mackerness, E. D. The Poetry of Ivor Gurney. REL., Apr., III, 68–77.

Hailey, Arthur. 6915. Flight into Fiction. Interview with Arthur Hailey. Can. Author and Bookman, Winter, XXXVII, 6–7.

Hamilton, Edith. 6916. Parker, Franklin and Joyce Bronough. Edith Hamilton at 94: A Partial Bibliography. BB., May-Aug., XXIII, 183–4.

Hammett, Dashiell. 6917. Stoddard, Roger E. Some Uncollected Authors XXXI: Dashiell Hammett, 1894–1961. BC., Spring, XI, 71–8; Desmond Flower, *ib.*, Summer, 217.

Hartley, Leslie Poles. 6918. Athos, John. L. P. Hartley and the Gothic Infatuation. TCL., VII, 172–9.

—— **6919.** Bien, Peter Adolph. L. P. Hartley: Novelist and Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4348.]

—— **6920.** Bloomfield, P. and B. Bergonzi. L. P. Hartley and Anthony Powell. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Hecht, Anthony. 6921. Hemphill, George. Anthony Hecht's Nunnery of Art. Person, XII, 163–71.

Heller, Joseph. 6922. Muste, John M. Better to Die Laughing: The War Novels of Joseph Heller and John Ashmead. *See* **6342.**

Hemingway, Ernest. 6923. Baker, Carlos. Two Rivers: Mark Twain and Hemingway. *See* **5647.**

—— **6924.** —— (ed.). Ernest Hemingway: Critiques of Four Major Novels. N.Y.: Scribner.

—— **6925.** Barnes, Robert J. Two Modes of Fiction: Hemingway and Greene. *See* **6895.**

—— **6926.** Bell, Neil. Of the Company. MTJ., Summer, XI, 18.

—— **6927.** Bottome, Phyllis. A Tribute. MTJ., Summer, XI, 17.

—— **6928.** Brocki, Sister Mary Damascene, C.S.S.F. Faulkner and Hemingway: Values in a Modern World. *See* **6670.**

—— **6929.** Brown, John. Hemingway. Paris: Gallimard, 1961.

—— **6930.** Camerino, Aldo. Morte di Hemingway. Osservatore politico letterario, 1961, VII, viii, 63–6.

—— **6931.** Carben, Edward. The Question of Religion in the Life and Works of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Ottawa.

—— **6932.** Castro, José R. Evocação de Hemingway. Cadernos Brasileiros, 1961, III, iii, 58–62.

—— **6933.** Chubb, Thomas Caldecot. A Tribute. MTJ. Summer XI, 15.

—— **6934.** Clemens, Cyril (ed.). Ernest Hemingway Memorial Number. MTJ., XI, iv, 1–19.

Hemingway, Ernest. **6935.** Clendenning, John. Hemingway's Gods, Dead and Alive. TSLL., Winter, iii, 489–502.

—— **6936.** Cotter, Janet M. 'The Old Man and the Sea': An 'Open' Literary Experience. EJ., li, 459–63.

—— **6937.** DeFalco, Joseph Michael. The Theme of Individuation in the Short Stories of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1961.

—— **6938.** Derleth, August. A Tribute. MTJ., Summer, xi, 16.

—— **6939.** Dieckmann, Edward A., Jr. The Hemingway Hypnosis. MTJ., Summer, xi, 3–4, 16.

—— **6940.** Drew, Fraser. Hemingway's Generosity and Humility. MTJ., Summer, xi, 19.

—— **6941.** Dring, John Reece. The Religious Element in Ernest Hemingway's Novels. DESB., vii, 63–71, 104–12.

—— **6942.** Eastman, Max. Thoughts About Ernest Hemingway. Sat. Rev., Mar. 24, pp. 6–8, 54.

—— **6943.** Evans, Oliver. The Arrow Wounds of Count Mippipopoulos. PMLA., Mar., lxxvii, 175.

—— **6944.** Fenton, C. A. The Apprenticeship of Ernest Hemingway: The Early Years. (New ed.) N.Y.: New English Library. pp. 240.

—— **6945.** Fiedler, Leslie. An Almost Imaginary Interview: Hemingway in Ketchum. PR., Summer, xxix, 395–405.

—— **6946.** Floor, Richard. Fate and Life: Determinism in Ernest Hemingway. Ren., xv, 23–7.

—— **6947.** Fuente, Pablo de la. Recuerdo de Hemingway. Insula (Madrid), xvi, clxxviii, 13.

—— **6948.** Geismar, Maxwell. Was 'Papa' a Truly Great Writer? NYTB., July 1, pp. 1, 16.

—— **6949.** Hagopian, John V. Symmetry in 'Cat in the Rain'. CE., xxiv, 220–2.

—— **6950.** Hale, Nancy. Hemingway and the Courage to Be. VQR., Autumn, xxxviii, 620–39.

—— **6951.** Helman, Albert. Dood in de voormiddag. De Gids, Jan., cxxxv, 14–22.

—— **6952.** Hemingway, Ernest. Letter to a Young Writer. MTJ., Summer, xi, 10.

—— **6953.** —— The Nobel Prize Speech. MTJ., Summer, xi, 14.

—— **6954.** Hemingway, Leicester. My Brother, Ernest Hemingway. Cleveland and N.Y.: World; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 283. Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., May 25, pp. 685–6; in TLS., June 8, p. 431; by William White in Detroit Free Press, Feb. 25, B–5; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Feb. 25, p. 4; in Time, Mar. 16, pp. 86–7; by Carlos Baker in Sat. Rev., Mar. 3, p. 13; by Milton Hindus in NYTB., Mar. 4, pp. 14, 16.

—— **6955.** Hemingway, Mary. My Husband's Black Dog. MTJ., Summer, xi, 1.

Hemingway, Ernest. 6956. Holman, C. Hugh. Ernest Hemingway: A Tribute. Books Abroad, Winter, xxxvi, 5–8.

—— **6957.** Hughes, Langston, A Tribute. MTJ., Summer, xi, 19.

—— **6958.** Kennedy, John F. The President's Tribute. MTJ., Summer, xi, 1.

—— **6959.** Kenner, Hugh. Art in a Closed Field. VQR., Autumn, xxxviii, 620–39.

—— **6960.** Killinger, John. Hemingway and the Dead Gods. (Bibl. 1961, 6311.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xv, 102.

—— **6961.** Krause, Sydney J. Hemingway's 'My Old Man'. Exp., Jan., xx, 39.

—— **6962.** Kruse, Horst. Hinrich Kruses Weg un Ümweg und die Tradition der short story Ernest Hemingways. GRM., xliii, 286–301.

—— **6963.** Lania, Leo. Hemingway: A Pictorial Biography. (Bibl. 1961, 6312.) Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 151.

—— **6964.** Lombardo, Agostino. Ricordo di Hemingway: L'innocenza, la paura e la morte. Mondo, xiv, xxxiii, 10–11.

—— **6965.** Longyear, Christopher Rudston. Linguistically Determined Categories of Meanings: A Comparative Analysis of Meaning in 'The Snows of Kilimanjaro' in English and German. *See* **859.**

—— **6966.** Macdonald, Dwight. Ernest Hemingway. Encounter, Jan., xviii, 115–21. Cf. Harvey Breit, *ib.*, Apr., 93.

—— **6967.** —— Profilo di Hemingway. Tempo presente, 1961, vi, 712–18.

—— **6968.** Machlin, Milt. The Private Hell of Ernest Hemingway. N.Y.: Paperback Library.

—— **6969.** Marambaud, P. Hemingway et la guerre de 'L'Adieu aux Armes' à 'Pour qui sonne le glas'. *See* **480.**

—— **6970.** Marcus, Fred H. 'A Farewell to Arms': The Impact of Irony and the Irrational. EJ., Nov., lii, 527–35.

—— **6971.** Marra-López, J. R. Hemingway: La última singladura. Insula (Madrid), xvi, clxxviii, 13, 16.

—— **6972.** Marshall, S. L. A. How Papa Liberated Paris. AH., Apr., xiii, 5–7, 92–101.

—— **6973.** Maurois, Andre. A Tribute. MTJ., Summer, xi, 10.

—— **6974.** McAleer, John J. 'A Farewell to Arms': Frederic Henry's Rejected Passion. Ren., xiv, 72–9, 89.

—— **6975.** Miglior, Giorgio. L'idillio in Hemingway. SA., 1961, vii, 195–214.

—— **6976.** Montgomery, Marion. Hemingway's 'The Gambler, the Nun, and the Radio': A Reading and a Problem. Forum (Houston), iii, ix, 36–40.

—— **6977.** Morgan, Raleigh, Jr. Stylistic Devices and Levels of Speech in the Works of Hemingway. *See* (pp. 145–54) **1782.**

Hemingway, Ernest. **6978.** Morioka, Sakae. 'Huck Finn' and 'A Farewell to Arms'. *See* **5689.**

—— **6979.** Newman, Paul B. Hemingway's Grail Quest. UKCR., Summer, xxviii, 295–303.

—— **6980.** O'Connor, William Van. Faulkner's One-Sided 'Dialogue' with Hemingway. *See* **6729.**

—— **6981.** Pandolfi, Anna. La fortuna di Ernest Hemingway in Italia (1929–1961). SA., viii, 151–99.

—— **6982.** Pérez Gallego, Candido. Aportación española al estudio de Hemingway: Notas para una bibliografía. Filologia moderna (Madrid), 1961, iii, v, 57–71.

—— **6983.** Peterson, Richard Kenyon. Hemingway: Direct and Oblique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4353–4.]

—— **6984.** Randall, David A. Hemingway, Churchill, and the Printed Word. *See* **6469.**

—— **6985.** Rodnon, Stewart. Sports, Sporting Codes, and Sportsmanship in the Works of Ring Lardner, James T. Farrell, Ernest Hemingway and William Faulkner. *See* **6653.**

—— **6986.** Ross, Lillian. Portrait of Hemingway. (Bibl. 1961, 6322.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. Rev. by Milton Hindus in NYTB., Mar. 4, pp. 14, 16; by John Killinger in Sat. Rev., Jan. 13, pp. 59–60.

—— **6987.** Sanford, Marcelline Hemingway. At the Hemingway's: A Family Portrait. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 244. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Sept. 2, pp. 5, 18; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Aug. 18, p. 17.

—— **6988.** Sinclair, Upton, Homer Croy and Robert Graves. A Dissent. MTJ., Summer, xi, 17.

—— **6989.** Steen, Margaret. A Tribute. MTJ., Summer, xi, 17.

—— **6990.** Stephens, Robert O. Hemingway's Old Man and the Iceberg. MFS., Winter 1961–62, vii, 295–304.

—— **6991.** Stock, Ely. 'Nada' in Hemingway's 'A Clean, Well-Lighted Place'. Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas), iii, 53–7. Cf. Harry M. Campbell, *ib.*, 57–9.

—— **6992.** Stone, Edward. Hemingway's Waiters Yet Once More. AS., xxxvii, 239–40.

—— **6993.** Swinnerton, Frank. A Tribute. MTJ., Summer, xi, 13.

—— **6994.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Hemingway's 'Indian Camp'. Exp., Feb., xx, 53.

—— **6995.** Thomas, Lowell. Larger Than Life. MTJ., Summer, xi, 15.

—— **6996.** Weeks, Robert P. Fakery in 'The Old Man and the Sea'. CE., xxiv, 188–92.

—— **6997.** —— (ed.). Hemingway: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall. pp. 180. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiii, 199–200; by Sam Smiley in QJS., xlviii, 315.

Hemingway, Ernest. 6998. White, William. Ernest Hemingway: Violence, Blood, Death. Orient/West (Tokyo), Nov. 1961, vi, 11–23.

—— **6999.** —— Hemingway-iana: Annotated. MTJ., Summer, xi, 11–13.

—— **7000.** —— Some Thoughts on the Hemingway Racket. NR., Mar. 26, cxlvi, 24–5. (Trans. into German: 'Clausewitz', Die Welt, Hamburg, Apr. 3, l, 7.)

—— **7001.** Yokelson, Joseph Bernard. Symbolism in the Fiction of Ernest Hemingway. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1714.]

Henry, O. 7002. Hutchens, John K. Is O. Henry the Town's Forgotten Author? NYHTB., June 10, pp. 3–4.

—— **7003.** Millstein, Gilbert. O. Henry's New Yorkers — and Today's. NYTM., Sept. 9, pp. 36–7, 132, 134–5.

—— **7004.** Nagibin, Ju. Dobryj talant. Inostrannaja literatura, viii, No. 9, 253–5.

—— **7005.** Peel, Donald F. A Critical Study of the Short Stories of O. Henry. Northwest Missouri State College Studies, 1961, xxv, iv, 3–24.

—— **7006.** Pira, Gisela. O. Henry. NS., pp. 374–9.

Heppenstall, Rayner. 7007. Cook, Bruce A. A Literary Gent. Commonweal, lxxv, 560–2.

Herbert, Alfred Francis. 7008. Buckley, Vincent. Capricornia. Meanjin, 1960, xix, 13–30.

Herrick, Robert. 7009. Nevius, Blake. Robert Herrick: The Development of a Novelist. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 384.

Hersey, John. 7010. McDonnell, Thomas P. Hersey's Allegorical Novels. CW., cxcv, 240–5.

Hodgson, Ralph. 7011. Takeshi, Saitō. Ralph Hodgson in Japan. Japan Quarterly, ix, 152–9.

Hope, Alec Derwent. 7012. McAuley, James. The Pyramid in the Waste: An Introduction to A. D. Hope's Poetry. Quadrant, Spring 1961, pp. 61–70.

—— **7013.** Suchting, W. A. The Poetry of A. D. Hope: A Frame of Reference. Meanjin, June, xxi, 154–63.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 7014. Campbell, Harry Modean. Conflicting Metaphors: A Poem by A. E. Housman. CEA., 1960, xxii, i, 4.

—— **7015.** Carter, John. Housmaniana. BC., Spring, xi, 84.

—— **7016.** —— Missing Housman MSS. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 964.

—— **7017.** —— (ed.). Selected Prose. (Bibl. 1961, 6339.) Rev. by Tom Burns Haber in JEGP., lxi, 436–8; by A. S. F. Gow in Classical Review, xii, 161–2; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Jan. 14, p. 8; by William White in ABC., xii, 6; in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 58.

—— **7018.** Dean-Smith, Margaret. Housman's 'The Deserter'. NQ., July, ix (N.S.), 275–6.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 7019. Haber, Tom Burns. A. E. Housman and 'Ye Rounde Table'. JEGP., Oct., lxi, 797–809.

—— **7020.** Lavin, J. A. Housman's 'The Deserter'. NQ., Mar., ix (N.S.), 113.

—— **7021.** Lucas, F. L. Lytton Strachey and Housman. TLS., Nov. 2, p. 841.

—— **7022.** Singh, G. A. E. Housman and Leopardi. EM., xiii, 115–33.

—— **7023.** White, William. Housman in French and Music. PBSA., lvi, 257–9.

—— **7024.** Wysong, J. N. A. E. Housman's Use of Astronomy. Ang., lxxx, 295–301.

Hughes, Ted. 7025. Lundkvist, Artur. En stark vind: Om Englands nye poet, Ted Hughes. Ord och Bild, lxxi, 1–5.

Hulme, Thomas Ernest. 7026. Bianchi, Ruggero. Fenollosa, Hulme e gli Imagisti. EM., 1961, xii, 123–45.

—— **7027.** Hynes, Sam (ed.). T. E. Hulme: 'Further Speculations'. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 242. (Bison Book, 135.)

—— **7028.** Jones, A. R. The Life and Opinions of Thomas Ernest Hulme. (Bibl. 1960, 5879.) Rev. by P. Le Brun in EC., xii, 189–98.

—— **7029.** Jones, Alun R. T. E. Hulme, Wilhelm Worringer, and the Urge to Abstraction. British Journal of Aesthetics, 1960, i, 1–7.

—— **7030.** Martin, W. T. E. Hulme: A Bibliographical Note. NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 307.

Huxley, Aldous. 7031. Bentley, Joseph Goldridge. Aldous Huxley and the Anatomical Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3655–6.]

—— **7032.** Eschelbach, Claire John and Joyce Lee Shober. Aldous Huxley: A Bibliography, 1916–1959. (Bibl. 1961, 6350.) Rev. by Nicolas Barker in BC., xi, 109–10.

—— **7033.** Ghose, S. K. Aldous Huxley: A Cynical Salvationist. London: Asia Publishing House. pp. 205.

—— **7034.** Koljević, Svetozar. Pučine i obale Hakslijeve misli. Izraz, Sarajevo, 1961, v, No. 1, 55–72.

—— **7035.** Pendexter, Hugh, III. Huxley's 'Brave New World'. Exp., Mar., xx, 58.

—— **7036.** Quinn, James H., Jr. The Philosophical Phases of Aldous Huxley. CE., xxiii, 636–41.

—— **7037.** Richards, D. Four Utopias. Slavonic and East European Review, xl, 220–8.

—— **7038.** Salter, K. W. and A. E. Dyson. Aldous Huxley. CQ., Summer, iv, 177–9.

—— **7039.** Schmerl, Rudolf B. The Two Future Worlds of Aldous Huxley. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 328–34.

Isherwood, Christopher. 7040. Dolbier, Maurice. Out of a Certain Foreignness: An Interview with Christopher Isherwood. NYHTB., Mar. 11, p. 5.

—— **7041.** Gerstenberger, Donna. Poetry and Politics: The Verse Drama of Auden and Isherwood. *See* **6347.**

Jackson, Shirley. 7042. Phillips, Robert S. Shirley Jackson: A Checklist. PBSA., lvi, 110–13.

Jarrell, Randall. 7043. Benamou, Michel and Others. Articles in Analects (Woman's College, Univ. of North Carolina), Spring, 1961, i, 1–56.

—— **7044.** Rideout, Walter B. 'To Change, To Change!': The Poetry of Randall Jarrell. *See* (pp. 156–78) **6228.**

Jeffers, Robinson. 7045. Carpenter, Frederick I. Robinson Jeffers. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **7046.** Czermak, Herberth. Robinson Jeffers: A Brief Survey of his Work with Subsequent Defense. MSpr., Oct., vi, 22–7.

—— **7047.** Jorgensen, Virginia E. Hearing the Night-Herons: A Lesson on Jeffers' 'Hurt Hawks'. EJ., li, 440–2.

—— **7048.** Lilienthal, Theodore M. In Memoriam — Robinson Jeffers. Quarterly News Letter, Book Club of California, Spring, xxvii, 42.

—— **7049.** Littlejohn, David. Cassandra Grown Tired. Commonweal, lxxvii, No. 11, 276–8.

Johnson, Emily Pauline. 7050. Shrive, Norman. What Happened to Pauline? CanL., Summer, No. 13, 25–38.

Johnston, Mary. 7051. Nelson, Lawrence W. Mary Johnston and the Historic Imagination. *See* (pp. 61–94) **1550.**

Jones, David. 7052. Johnston, John H. David Jones: The Heroic Vision. Review of Politics (Notre Dame), xxiv, 62–87.

Jones, James. 7053. Dolbier, Maurice. Writing Is an Unnatural Pursuit. NYHTB., Feb. 25, p. 5.

Joyce, James. 7054. Adams, Robert Martin. The Bent Knife Blade: Joyce in the 1960's. PR., Fall, xxix, 507–18.

—— **7055.** —— Surface and Symbol: The Consistency of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 290. Rev. by Stephen Spender in NYTB., Nov. 11, pp. 4, 30; by Vivian Mercier in HR., xv, 623–7.

—— **7056.** Beaumont, Germaine. L'homme qui disait non. Nouvelles littéraires, mars 22, 1, 7.

—— **7057.** Bonheim, Helmut. God and the Gods in 'Finnegan's Wake'. SN., xxxiv, 294–314.

—— **7058.** Brandabur, Edward James. Quest and Flight: A Study of Fact and Symbol in 'Dubliners'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3197–8.]

—— **7059.** Cambon, Glauco. La traduzione italiana di 'Ulysses'. Veltro, vi, 579–96.

—— **7060.** Cierpial, Leo Joseph. Degeneration and the Religion of Beauty: A Traditional Pattern in Coleridge's 'The Rime of the

Ancient Mariner', Pater's 'The Renaissance', Maugham's 'Of Human Bondage', and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *See* **4598.**

Joyce, James. 7061. Cohn, Alan M. Douglas Hyde in 'Ulysses'. E. Studies, Aug., xliii, 255–6.

—— **7062.** —— Rosenbach, Copinger, and Sylvia in 'Finnegans Wake'. PMLA., June, lxxvii, 342–4.

—— **7063.** Coleman, Elliott. Heliotropical Noughttime. Light and Color in Finnegan's Wake. TQ., Winter 1961, iv, 162–77.

—— **7064.** Collins, Robert George. Four Critical Interpretations in the Modern Novel. *See* **6133.**

—— **7065.** Connolly, Thomas E. (ed.). Joyce's 'Portrait': Criticisms and Critiques. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. (Goldentree Books.) pp. 335.

—— **7066.** Cope, Jackson I. The Rhythmic Gesture: Image and Aesthetic in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. ELH., Mar., xxix, 67–89.

—— **7067.** Corkery, Tom. Joyce's Dublin. Ireland of the Welcomes, ii, ii, 23–6.

—— **7068.** Curran, C. P. Joyce's d'Annunzian Mask. Studies, Summer, li, 308–16.

—— **7069.** Dundes, Alan. Re: Joyce — No In at the Womb. MFS., Summer, viii, 137–47.

—— **7070.** Egri, Péter. A polgári dekadencia kibontakozása James Joyce életmüvében. A polgári dekadencia birálata. (The Development of Bourgeois Decadence in James Joyce's Œuvre. The Criticism of Bourgeois Decadence.) Unpub. Diss., Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.

—— **7071.** —— Jegyzetek James Joyce kritikáihoz. (Some Remarks on James Joyce's Critical Writings.) Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1961, vii, 259–64.

—— **7072.** Eliot, T. S. (ed.). Introducing James Joyce: A Selection of Joyce's Prose. (New ed.) London: Faber. pp. 146.

—— **7073.** Ellmann, Richard. James Joyce. Welt und Wort, xvii, 37–9.

—— **7074.** —— Ulysses and the Odyssey. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 423–6.

—— **7075.** Flora, Francesco. Poesia e impoesia nell' 'Ulisse' di Joyce. Milano: Nuova Accademia.

—— **7076.** Goldberg, Samuel L. Joyce. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 1002.

—— **7077.** —— The Classical Temper. (Bibl. 1961, 6399.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1961. Rev. by Robert Scholes in YR., li, 624–5; by Gerhard Friedrich in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 317; by Arnold M. Goldman in EC., xii, 198–203.

—— **7078.** Harmon, Maurice. Little Chandler and Byron's 'First Poem'. Threshold, No. 17, 59–61.

—— **7079.** Hart, Clive. Structure and Motif in 'Finnegan's Wake'. London: Faber. pp. 271. Rev. by M. J. C. Hodgart in Listener, lxviii, 531–3; in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 974.

Joyce, James. **7080.** Healey, George Harris (ed.). The Dublin Diary of Stanislaus Joyce. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Faber. pp. 119. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 737; by Milton Hindus in NYTB., Nov. 11, p. 4; by Vivian Mercier in HR., xv, 623–7.

—— **7081.** Hirschman, Jack Aaron. The Orchestrated Novel: A Study of Poetic Devices in Novels of Djuna Barnes and Hermann Broch, and the Influence of the Works of James Joyce upon Them. *See* **6360.**

—— **7082.** Hoffmeister, Adolf. Un incontro con James Joyce. Europa letteraria, Nos. 13–14, 55–63.

—— **7083.** Jacquot, Jean. Exégètes et Interprètes de James Joyce. EA., Jan., xv, 46–63.

—— **7084.** Jedynak, Stanley Louis. Epiphany and Dantean Correspondence in Joyce's 'Dubliners': A Study in Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1018–19.]

—— **7085.** Kain, Richard M. Dublin: In the Age of William Butler Yeats and James Joyce. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 216. Rev. by Frank O'Connor in NYTB., Oct. 21, p. 16.

—— **7086.** Kenner, Hugh. Dublin's Joyce. (Bibl. 1956, 9471.) Rev. by Joseph Prescott in E. Studies, xliii, 134–6.

—— **7087.** —— The Search for Joyce. Prairie Schooner, Spring, xxxvi, 19–24.

—— **7088.** Kumar, S. K. Joyce and Bergson's 'mémoire pure'. OJES., 1961, i, 55–60.

—— **7089.** Litz, A. Walton. The Art of James Joyce. (Bibl. 1961, 6406.) Rev. by Edward Brandabur in JEGP., lxi, 440–3; by Clive Hart in MLR., lvii, 96–7.

—— **7090.** Lutter, Tibor. James Joyce. Budapest: Gondolat, 1959. pp. 70.

—— **7091.** Mackworth, Cecily. Joyce, l' Irlande et les Jésuites. Critique, Oct., No. 185, 330–45.

—— **7092.** Madtes, Richard Eastman. A Textual and Critical Study of the 'Ithaca' Episode of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961.

—— **7093.** Magalaner, Marvin. Joyce. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

—— **7094.** —— (ed.). A James Joyce Miscellany. Third Series. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 314.

—— **7095.** —— and Richard M. Kain. Joyce, the Man, the Work, the Reputation. (Bibl. 1956, 9477.) Rev. by Joseph Prescott in E. Studies, xliii, 134–6.

—— **7096.** McAleer, Edward C. The Ignorance of Mr. Bloom. *See* (pp. 121–9) **470.**

—— **7097.** McAleer, John J. The 'Father of Thousands' Image in 'Ulysses'. NQ., Aug., ix (N.S.), 306–7.

—— **7098.** Mercanton, Jacques. The Hours of James Joyce, Part i. KR., Autumn, xxiv, 700–30.

Joyce, James. **7099.** Misra, B. P. Sir Edwin Arnold's Role in the Artistic Development of Joyce. IJES., 1961, II, 108–11.

—— **7100.** Montgomery, N. Proust and Joyce. The Dubliner, July–Aug., 11–22.

—— **7101.** Morse, J. Mitchell. The Sympathetic Alien: Joyce and Catholicism. (Bibl. 1959, 5685.) Rev. by Richard M. Kain in CL., XIV, 207–8.

—— **7102.** —— Joyce and the Early Thomas Mann. RLC., July, XXXVI, 377–85.

—— **7103.** Phillips, Robert S. A Note on Molly Bloom as Queen of Tubber Tintye. WHR., XVI, 275–6.

—— **7104.** Praz, Mario. James Joyce. Terzo programma (Rome), 1961, No. 4, 91–140.

—— **7105.** Prescott, J. Homage to James Joyce. Letterature Moderne, Nov.–Dec., 1961, XI.

—— **7106.** Ryan, Stephen P. James Joyce and Edward Martyn. Xavier University Studies, I, 200–5.

—— **7107.** —— Joyce's Father Cowley. NQ., Aug., IX (N.S.), 305–6.

—— **7108.** Ryf, Robert S. A New Approach to Joyce: The 'Portrait of the Artist' as a Guidebook. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 211. Rev. by Robert Scholes in YR., LI, 623–4.

—— **7109.** Scheuerle, William. Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Exp., Apr., XX, 70.

—— **7110.** Scholes, Robert E. Some Observations on the Text of 'Dubliners': 'The Dead.' SB., XV, 191–205.

—— **7111.** —— The Cornell Joyce Collection: A Catalogue. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1961. pp. 256. Rev. by William White in BB., XXIII, 175; in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 737.

—— **7112.** Semmler, Clement. James Joyce: The Examination Continues. Meanjin, 1961, XX, 332–6.

—— **7113.** Slabey, Robert M. Faulkner's 'Mosquitoes' and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *See* **6739.**

—— **7114.** Spielberg, Peter. An Annotated Catalogue of the James Joyce Manuscripts and Letters in the Lockwood Memorial Library of the University of Buffalo. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Buffalo, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2401.]

—— **7115.** Staley, Thomas. James Joyce in Trieste. GaR., Winter, XVI, 446–9.

—— **7116.** Stein, William Bysshe. Joyce's 'The Sisters'. Exp., Mar., XX, 61.

—— **7117.** —— Joyce's 'The Sisters'. Exp., Sept., XXI, 2.

—— **7118.** Sühnel, Rudolf. Die literarischen Voraussetzungen von Joyces Ulysses. GRM., XLIII, 202–11.

—— **7119.** Tello, Jaime. Un experimento joyceano. Revista nacional de cultura (Caracas), 1961, XXIV, CXLVIII, 61–79.

—— **7120.** Thornton, Weldon. Joyce's 'Ulysses', 1922. BC., Spring, XI, 85–6; Herta Ryder, *ib.*, Summer, 214.

Joyce, James. **7121.** Tindall, William York. The Joyce Country. (Bibl. 1960, 5949.) Rev. by Bruce Harkness in JEGP., lxi, 198–9; by Birgit Bramsbäck in SN., xxxiii, 217.

—— **7122.** Wald, Richard C. Back to Dublin Town. NYHTB., June 24, pp. 3, 10.

—— **7123.** Waldron, Philip John. The Novels of James Joyce. Wellington: Wai-te-ata Press. pp. 16.

—— **7124.** Walzl, Florence L. A Date in Joyce's 'The Sisters'. TSLL., Summer, iv, 183–7.

—— **7125.** —— Joyce's 'Clay'. Exp., Feb., xx, 46.

—— **7126.** Wildi, Max. The Lyrical Poems of James Joyce. See (pp. 169–86) **471.**

Justice, Donald. **7127.** Elliott, George P. Donald Justice. Perspective (Washington Univ.), xii, 173–9.

—— **7128.** Justice, Donald. The History of 'Anonymous Drawing'. IEY., 1961, No. 6, 6–8.

Kerouac, Jack. **7129.** Askew, Melvin W. Quests, Cars, and Kerouac. UKCR., Spring, xxviii, 231–40.

—— **7130.** Russell, William. Kerouac's The Subterraneans. Mainstream, June, xv, 61–4.

—— **7131.** Vaidyanathan, T. G. Jack Kerouac and Existentialist Anxiety. OJES., No. 2, 61–6.

Kilmer, Joyce. **7132.** Garlitz, Barbara. Uprooting 'Trees'. CE., xxiii, 299–301.

Kipling, Rudyard. **7133.** Gilbert, Elliot L. What Happens in 'Mrs. Bathurst'. PMLA., Sept., lxxvii, 450–8.

—— **7134.** Green, Roger Lancelyn (ed.). The Readers' Guide to Rudyard Kipling's Work. Stevenage, Herts.: Harboard. pp. 636.

—— **7135.** Jarrell, Randall. On Preparing to Read Kipling. ASc., Spring, xxxi, 220–35.

—— **7136.** Richie, Donald. Rudyard Kipling in Japan. Japan Quarterly, ix, 293–300.

—— **7137.** Rowse, A. L. Kipling's Enduring Reputation. Listener, Oct. 25, lxviii, 652–3.

—— **7138.** Schulte, Edvige. Caratteristiche della prosa descrittiva di Rudyard Kipling. AIONSG., 1960, iii, 263–70.

—— **7139.** Solomon, Eric. 'The Light That Failed' as a War Novel. EFT., v, ii, 30–4.

—— **7140.** Stewart, James McG. Rudyard Kipling: A Bibliographical Catalogue. (Bibl. 1960, 164.) Rev. by Roger Lancelyn Green in RES., xiii, 102–3.

—— **7141.** Yeats, Alvice Whitehurst. Kipling Collections in the James McG. Stewart and the University of Texas Libraries: An Appraisal of Resources for Literary Investigation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2803.]

Knox, Ronald. **7142.** Stormon, E. J. Ronald Knox: In His Verses. Twentieth Century (Australia), Spring 1960, xv, 12–18.

Koestler, Arthur. 7143. Beum, Robert. Epigraphs for Rubashov: Koestler's 'Darkness at Noon'. Dal.R., xlii, 86–91.

—— **7144.** Huber, Peter. Arthur Koestlers Werk in literarischer Sicht. Zürich: Fretz & Wasmuth Verlag. pp. 175.

—— **7145.** Koestler, Arthur. The Lotus and the Robot. (Bibl. 1961, 6440.) Rev. by Charles F. Wallraff in AQ., xviii, 87–8.

Kops, Bernard. 7146. Takács, István. Az angol szinpad uj igérete: Bernard Kops. (The New Promise of the English Stage: Bernard Kops.) Világirodalmi Figyelő, viii, 227–31.

Kunitz, Stanley. 7147. Hagstrum, Jean H. The Poetry of Stanley Kunitz: An Introductory Essay. *See* (pp. 38–58) **6228.**

—— **7148.** Miles, Josephine, Robert Belof, Robert Lowell and Stanley Kunitz. The Poet and His Critics, ii: A Symposium on Stanley Kunitz's 'Father and Son'. New World Writing, No. 20, 190–215.

Lardner, Ring. 7149. Kane, Norman. Some Lardncr Variants. PBSA., lvi, 487.

—— **7150.** Rodnon, Stewart. Sports, Sporting Codes, and Sportsmanship in the Works of Ring Lardner, James T. Farrell, Ernest Hemingway and William Faulkner. *See* **6653.**

—— **7151.** Rosmond, Babette and Henry Morgan (eds.). Shut Up, He Explained: A Ring Lardner Selcction. N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 277. Rev. in Time, May 11, pp. 90–2.

Larkin, Philip. 7152. Jones, Alun R. The Poetry of Philip Larkin: A Note on Transatlantic Culture. WHR., xvi, 143–52.

Lawler, Raymond. 7153. Cherry, Walter. The Piccadilly Bushman and Prisoners' Country. Meanjin, 1960, xix, 92–5.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 7154. Arnold, Armin. The Transcendental Element in American Literature: A Study of Some Unpublished D. H. Lawrence Manuscripts. MP., Aug., lx, 41–6.

—— **7155.** —— The Transcendental Element. Midway, No. 12, 28–33. (On 'Studies in Classic American Literature.')

—— **7156.** —— (ed.). The Symbolic Meaning: The Uncollected Versions of 'Studies in Classic American Literature'. London: Centaur Press. pp. 276. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 375; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxvii, 1085, 1087; by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxiv, 178.

—— **7157.** Busch, Günther. Kritische These über D. H. Lawrence. Wort in der Zeit (Vienna), viii, iv, 44–8.

—— **7158.** Clark, L. D. The Habitat of the Plumed Serpent. TQ., Spring v, 162–7.

—— **7159.** Clements, A. L. The Quest for the Self: D. H. Lawrence's 'The Rainbow'. Thoth, iii, 90–100.

—— **7160.** Corke, Helen. Portrait of D. H. Lawrence, 1909–1910. TQ., Spring, v, 169–77.

—— **7161.** Cunningham, J. S. Lady Chatterley's Husband. LHY., July, iii, 20–7.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 7162. Engelborghs, Maurice. De Reputatie van D. H. Lawrence. DWB., Dec., 726–36.

—— **7163.** Ford, George H. Shelley or Schiller? A Note on D. H. Lawrence at Work. TSLL., Summer, iv, 154–6.

—— **7164.** Goodheart, Eugene. The Utopian Vision of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4015–16.]

—— **7165.** Gordon, David. D. H. Lawrence as Literary Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1961.

—— **7166.** Hall, Roland. D. H. Lawrence and A. N. Whitehead. NQ., May, ix (N.S.), 188.

—— **7167.** Hassall, Christopher. D. H. Lawrence and the Etruscans. *See* **477.**

—— **7168.** Höltgen, K. J. D. H. Lawrence's Poem 'Masses and Classes'. NQ., Nov., ix (N.S.), 428.

—— **7169.** Kazin, Alfred. Sons, Lovers and Mothers. PR., xxix, 373–85.

—— **7170.** Lawrence, D. H. A Propos of 'Lady Chatterley's Lover' and Other Essays. With the introduction to 'Lady Chatterley's Lover' by Mark Schorer. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 158.

—— **7171.** Longville, Timothy. The Longest Journey: D. H. Lawrence's 'Phoenix'. CQ., Spring, iv, 82–7.

—— **7172.** McDonald, Edward D. (ed.). Phoenix. The Posthumous Papers of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1961, 6464.) Rev. by Richard L. Drain in E. Studies, xliii, 69–72.

—— **7173.** Miller, Nolan. The 'Success' and 'Failure' of D. H. Lawrence. AR., Fall, xxiii, 380–92.

—— **7174.** Moore, Harry T. (ed.). A D. H. Lawrence Miscellany. (Bibl. 1961, 6467.) Rev. by Richard L. Drain in E. Studies, xliii, 69–72.

—— **7175.** —— (ed.). The Collected Letters of D. H. Lawrence. 2 vols. N.Y.: Viking; London: Heinemann. pp. 1310. Rev. in Time, Apr. 27, pp. 88–91; by Mark Schorer in NYTB., Mar. 18, pp. 6, 18; by Richard Aldington in Sat. Rev., Mar. 17, p. 26; by A. L. Rowse in NYHTB., July 1, p. 8; by Graham Hough in Listener, lxvii, 697; by Tony Tanner in Spect., Mar. 23, pp. 373–4; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxiii, 422–3; in TLS., Apr. 27, pp. 273–5; Hans Schmoller, *ib.*, May 4, p. 309.

—— **7176.** Morrill, Claire. Taos Echoes of D. H. Lawrence. SRv., Spring, xlvii, 150–6.

—— **7177.** Myers, Neil. Lawrence and the War. Criticism, iv, 44–58.

—— **7178.** Newman, Paul B. D. H. Lawrence and 'The Golden Bough'. Kansas Magazine, pp. 79–86.

—— **7179.** Nin, Anaïs. D. H. Lawrence: An Unprofessional Study. With two facsimile MS. pages of 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. (New issue; cf. Bibl. 1932, 3812.) London: Spearman. pp. 146. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 186.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **7180.** Panichas, George A. 'Voyage of Oblivion': The Meaning of D. H. Lawrence's Death Poems. EM., xiii, 135–64.

—— **7181.** Peter, John. The Bottom of the Well. EC., Apr., xii, 226–7. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 6458.)

—— **7182.** —— Lady Chatterley Again. EC., Oct., xii, 445–7.

—— **7183.** Pinto, V. de S. Lawrence's Poetry. CQ., Spring, iv, 81.

—— **7184.** Roberts, Walter. After the Prophet: The Reputation of D. H. Lawrence. Month, xxvii, 237–40.

—— **7185.** Roberts, Warren. Helen Clarke's 'Portrait of D. H. Lawrence, 1909–1910'. TQ., Spring, v, 168.

—— **7186.** Rosenthal, T. G. The Writer as Painter. Listener, Sept. 6, lxviii, 349–50.

—— **7187.** Ryals, Clyde De L. D. H. Lawrence's 'The Horse Dealer's Daughter': An Interpretation. L&P., xii, 39–43.

—— **7188.** Sagar, K. M. Lawrence and the Wilkinsons. REL., Oct., iii, 62–75.

—— **7189.** Saxena, H. S. The Critical Writings of D. H. Lawrence. IJES., 1961, ii, 130–7.

—— **7190.** —— D. H. Lawrence and the Impressionistic Technique. IJES., iii, 145–52.

—— **7191.** Sparrow, John. Regina v. Penguin Books Ltd. Encounter, Feb., xviii, 35–43. Cf. Colin MacInnes, *ib.*, Mar., 63–5; Letters, Mar., 94–6, Apr., 93–5, May, 91–4.

—— **7192.** —— Afterthoughts on Regina v. Penguin Books Ltd. Encounter, June, xviii, 83–8.

—— **7193.** Spilka, Mark. The Love Ethic of D. H. Lawrence. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 9854.) London: Dobson. pp. 224.

—— **7194.** Tedlock, E. W. (ed.). Frieda Lawrence: Memoirs and Correspondence. (Bibl. 1961, 6476.) Rev. by A Crépin in EA., xv, 200–1.

—— **7195.** Thody, Philip. 'Lady Chatterley's Lover': A Pyrrhic Victory. Threshold, v, ii, 36–49.

—— **7196.** Vivas, Eliseo. D. H. Lawrence: The Failure and the Triumph of Art. (Bibl. 1960, 6010.) Rev. by Angelo P. Bertocci in CL., xiv, 208–15; by Marcelle Gindre in EA., xv, 198–200.

—— **7197.** White, William. Lawrence and Marquand. D. H. Lawrence News & Notes, ii, 1.

Lawrence, Thomas Edward. **7198.** Bolt, Robert. Clues to the Legend of Lawrence. NYTM., Feb. 25, pp. 16–17, 45, 48, 50.

—— **7199.** Bowden, Ann. The T. E. Lawrence Collection at the University of Texas. TQ., Autumn, v, 54–63.

—— **7200.** Howe, Irving. T. E. Lawrence: The Problem of Heroism. HR., Autumn, xv, 333–6.

—— **7201.** Lawrence A. W. (ed.). Letters to T. E. Lawrence. London: Cape. pp. 216. Rev. by Sir Herbert Read in Listener, lxviii, 145; in TLS., July 20, p. 523; by A. Alvarez in N.St., lxiv, 150–1.

Lawrence, Thomas Edward. **7202.** LAWRENCE, T. E. Seven Pillars of Wisdom: A Triumph. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 700.

—— **7203.** MILLS, GORDON. T. E. Lawrence as a Writer. TQ., Autumn, v, 35–45.

—— **7204.** ROTA, BERTRAM. 'Lawrence of Arabia' and Seven Pillars of Wisdom. TQ., Autumn, v, 46–53.

Lawson, Henry. **7205.** MURRAY-SMITH, STEPHEN. Henry Lawson. Melbourne: Lansdowne Press; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 48. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **7206.** RODERICK, COLIN ARTHUR. The Later Life of Henry Lawson (1910–1918). Sydney: Wentworth Press, 1961. pp. 40.

—— **7207.** SMITH, STEPHEN MURRAY. Henry Lawson. Melbourne: Lansdowne Press. pp. 48.

Leavis, F. R. **7208.** HUIZEN, P. H. VAN. De 'simple didact' van het literaire specialisme? Een inleiding tot de kritiek van F. R. Leavis. Merlyn, I, 49–59.

—— **7209.** NOTT, KATHLEEN. Whose Culture? Listener, Apr. 12, LXVII, 631–2; Apr. 19, 677–8.

—— **7210.** STEINER, GEORGE. F. R. Leavis. Encounter, May, XVIII, 37–45.

Lessing, Doris. **7211.** ANON. The Fog of War. TLS., Apr. 27, p. 280.

Leverson, Ada. **7212.** LEVERSON, ADA. The Little Ottleys. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 543. Rev. by Angus Wilson in Obs., Aug. 19, p. 17; in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 637; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Aug. 31, p. 311; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LXIV, 257–8.

Lewis, Sinclair. **7213.** COARD, ROBERT L. Names in the Fiction of Sinclair Lewis. GaR., Fall, XVI, 318–29.

—— **7214.** DANIEL, BENNE BERNICE. Sinclair Lewis, Novelist and Speaker: A Comparison of the Themes and Rhetorical Methods Used in Three of his Public Addresses to the Themes and Methods Used in Six of His Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1826–7.]

—— **7215.** GREBSTEIN, SHELDON. Sinclair Lewis. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 192. (U.S. Authors Series.) Rev. by Martin Light in AQ., XVIII, 258–62.

—— **7216.** LIGHT, MARTIN. H. G. Wells and Sinclair Lewis: Friendship, Literary Influence, and Letters. EFT., V, iv, 1–20.

—— **7217.** MANFRED, FREDERICK. Some Notes on Sinclair Lewis' Funeral. Minn. R., III, 87–90.

—— **7218.** MILLGATE, MICHAEL. Sinclair Lewis and the Obscure Hero. SA., VIII, 111–27.

—— **7219.** SCHORER, MARK. Sinclair Lewis: An American Life. (Bibl. 1961, 6504.) Rev. by L. N. Richardson in AL., XXXIV, 427–9; by Herbert Feinstein in QJS., XLVIII, 84–5; by Jarmila Dvorak in Books Abroad, XXXVI, 85–6; by Marius Bewley in HR., XV, 143–8; by Willard Thorp in KR., XXIV, 157–62; by Martin

Light in AQ., XVIII, 358–62; by E. W. Tatlock, Jr. in NMQ., XXXI, 257–8; by Vincent Sheean in VQR., XXXVIII, 136–9.

Lewis, Sinclair. **7220.** SCHORER, MARK (ed.). Sinclair Lewis. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 174. (20th Century Views Series.) Rev. by Martin Light in AQ., XVIII, 358–62.

Lewis, Wyndham. **7221.** ALLEN, JAMES DRESSER. The Apollonian-Dionysian Conflict in the Works of Wyndham Lewis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3196–7.]

—— **7222.** ROSE, W. K. Wyndham Lewis at Cornell. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Library.

Lindsay, Jack. **7223.** BURTON, HERBERT. The Lives of Jack Lindsay. Meanjin, 1961, XX, 320–5.

Lindsay, Norman. **7224.** HETHERINGTON, JOHN. Norman Lindsay. Melbourne: Lansdowne Press; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 48. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

Lindsay, Vachel. **7225.** AVERY, EMMETT L. Vachel Lindsay's 'Poem-Games' in Spokane. Research Studies (Washington State Univ.), Sept., XXX, 109–14.

—— **7226.** TROMBLY, ALBERT EDMUND. Listeners and Readers: The Unforgetting of Vachel Lindsay. SRv., XLVII, 294–302.

Logan, John. **7227.** DICKEY, JAMES. A Note on the Poetry of John Logan. Sew. Rev., LXX, 257–60. (Review article.)

London, Jack. **7228.** CARLSON, ROY WERNER. Jack London's Heroes: A Study of Evolutionary Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2791.]

—— **7229.** FRANCHERE, RUTH. Jack London: The Pursuit of a Dream. N.Y.: Crowell.

—— **7230.** GURIAN, J. The Romantic Necessity in Literary Naturalism: Jack London. OJES., No. 2, 1–11.

—— **7231.** HART, JAMES D. Californians on Soviet Best-seller Lists. California Book Club Quarterly News Letter, XXVII, 61–3.

—— **7232.** LABOR, EARLE. Jack London's Symbolic Wilderness: Four Versions. NCF., Sept., XVII, 149–61.

—— **7233.** LONDON, JACK. The People of the Abyss. London: Arco. pp. 187. Rev. by Clancy Sigal in N.St., LXIV, 50.

—— **7234.** SHIVERS, ALFRED SAMUEL. Romanticism in Jack London: A Study of Romantic Qualities in His Life and in Selected Short Stories and Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 1709.]

—— **7235.** —— Jack London: Author in Search of a Biographer. ABC., XI, vi, 25–7.

Lorimer, George Horace. **7236.** CARY, RICHARD. Roberts and Lorimer: The First Decade. *See* **7546.**

Lowell, Robert. **7237.** CAMBON, GLAUCO. Robert Lowell and the Sense of History. PMASAL., XLVII, 571–8.

—— **7238.** RIZZARDI, ALFREDO. Leopardi tradotto da Robert Lowell. SA., 1961, VII, 443–63.

Lowell, Robert. **7239.** Staples, Hugh B. Robert Lowell: The First Twenty Years. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy; London: Faber. pp. 137. Rev. by Peter Levi in Spect., June 8, p. 758; by Donald Davie in N.St., lxiii, 604; in TLS., June 15, p. 447; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Aug. 26, p. 4; by Dudley Fitts in Sat. Rev., Aug. 4, pp. 22–4.

—— **7240.** —— Beyond Charles River to the Acheron: An Introduction to the Poetry of Robert Lowell. *See* (pp. 24–37) **6228.**

—— **7241.** Wiebe, Dallas E. Mr. Lowell and Mr. Edwards. WSCL., iii, ii, 21–31.

Lowry, Malcom. **7242.** Birney, Earle. Malcolm Lowry, Poète méconnu. Les Lettres nouvelles, Oct., pp. 71–81.

—— **7243.** Fouchet, Max-Pol. No se Puede. . . . CanL., Spring 1961, No. 8, 25–8.

—— **7244.** Heilman, Robert B. The Possessed Artist and the Ailing Soul. CanL., Spring 1961, No. 8, 7–16.

—— **7245.** Kirk, Downie. More than Music: Glimpses of Malcolm Lowry. CanL., Spring 1961, No. 8, 31–8.

—— **7246.** Woodcock, George. Under Seymour Mountain. CanL., Spring 1961, No. 8, 3–6.

Lytle, Andrew. **7247.** Hurt, James R. Lytle's 'Jerico, Jerico, Jerico'. Exp., Feb., xx, 52.

Macaulay, Rose. **7248.** Kuehn, Robert Earl. The Pleasures of Rose Macaulay: An Introduction to Her Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2136–7.]

—— **7249.** Smith, Constance Babington (ed.). Letters to a Friend. (Bibl. 1961, 6522.) N.Y.: Atheneum. Rev. by George Cloyne in NYHTB., Mar. 4, p. 4; in Time, Mar. 16, pp. 88–9; by Virgilia Peterson in NYTB., Feb. 25, p. 6; by Aileen Pippett in Sat. Rev., Mar. 3, pp. 14, 31.

—— **7250.** —— (ed.). Last Letters to a Friend, 1952–1958. London: Collins. pp. 288. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lxviii, 677–8; in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 807.

MacDiarmid, Hugh. **7251.** Anon. The Poet of the Gaelic World. Obs., Aug. 12, p. 17.

—— **7252.** Davie, Donald. A'e Gowden Lyric. N.St., Aug. 10, lxiv, 174–5.

—— **7253.** Duval, K. D. and Sydney Goodsir Smith (eds.). Hugh MacDiarmid: A Festschrift. Edinburgh: Duval. pp. 221. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 605; by John Montague in Spect., Aug. 17, p. 222.

—— **7254.** Kocmanová, Jessie. Art and Revolution in the Poetry of Hugh MacDiarmid. PP., v, 218–25.

—— **7255.** Nicholson, Norman and N. Tomkinson. Hugh MacDiarmid. TLS., Aug. 24, p. 641; Robert Garioch, *ib.*, Sept. 28, p. 766.

—— **7256.** Summers, John. MacDiarmid and the Scottish

Renaissance. New Zealand Monthly Review, Aug. 1961, No. 15, 20–2.

MacDiarmid, Hugh. **7257.** Szili, József. Hugh MacDiarmid költészete. (The Poetry of Hugh MacDiarmid.) Filológiai Közlöny, Dec. 1959, v, 379–98; June, 1960, vi, 37–66.

MacLeish, Archibald. **7258.** Mandelbaum, Bernard. A Comparative Analysis of the Symbolic Structures of Selected Dramatic Renditions of the 'Myth of the Hero'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2115.]

—— **7259.** Rizzardi, Alfredo. Oltre la terra desolata: La poesia di Archibald MacLeish. LM., 1961, xi, 749–79.

MacLennan, Hugh. **7260.** Goetsch, Paul. Das Romanwerk Hugh MacLennans. Eine Studie zum literarischen Nationalismus in Kanada. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1961. pp. 140. (Britannica et Americana, 9.) Rev. by Hermann Boeschenstein in NS., pp. 247–8.

Mailer, Norman. **7261.** Cook, Bruce A. Norman Mailer: The Temptation to Power. Ren., xiv, 206–15, 222.

—— **7262.** Enkvist, Nils Erik. Re-readings. Norman Mailer, The Naked and the Dead. MS., lvi, 60–4.

—— **7263.** Schrader, George Alfred. Norman Mailer and the Despair of Defiance. YR., lii, 267–80.

—— **7264.** Trilling, Diana. Norman Mailer. Encounter, Nov., xix, 45–56.

Malamud, Bernard. **7265.** Kermode, Frank. Bernard Malamud. N.St., Mar. 30, lxiii, 452–3.

—— **7266.** Miller, Letizia Ciotti. L'arte di Bernard Malamud. SA., 1961, vii, 261–97.

—— **7267.** Romijn Meyer, Henk. 's Werelds Loon. Tirade, vi, 580–8.

—— **7268.** Solotaroff, Theodore. Bernard Malamud's Fiction: The Old Life and the New. Commentary, xxxiii, 197–204.

Mansfield, Katherine. **7269.** Bateson, F. W. and B. Shahevitch. Katherine Mansfield's 'The Fly': A Critical Exercise. EC., Jan., xii, 39–53. Cf. R. A. Jolly, R. A. Copland, E. B. Greenwood and F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, July, 335–51; E. B. Greenwood and F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Oct., 448–52.

—— **7270.** Kleine, Donald William. Method and Meaning in the Stories of Katherine Mansfield. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2397–8.]

—— **7271.** Sutherland, Ronald. Katherine Mansfield: Plagiarist, Disciple, or Ardent Admirer? Critique, Fall, v, 58–75.

—— **7272.** Thorpe, Peter. Teaching 'Miss Brill'. CE., xxiii, 661–3.

Manson, Harley. **7273.** Gardner, C. O. The Festival. Theoria, 1961, xvi, 13–40.

—— **7274.** Heyningen, Christina van. Harley Manson: Playwright. Contrast, Christmas 1961, i, 71–82.

March, William. 7275. Going, William T. March's 'The Little Wife'. Exp., Apr., xx, 66.

Marquand, John Phillips. 7276. Harris, Bennett. The Literary Achievement of John P. Marquand. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1701–2.]

—— 7277. White, William. Lawrence and Marquand. *See* 7197.

Marquis, Don. 7278. Anthony, Edward. O Rare Don Marquis: A Biography. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday.

Martin, David. 7279. Phillips, A. A. The Writings of David Martin. Meanjin, 1961, xx, 15–24.

Martyn, Edward. 7280. Ryan, Stephen P. James Joyce and Edward Martyn. *See* 7106.

Masefield, John. 7281. Spark, Muriel. John Masefield. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1953, 7964.) London: Macmillan. pp. 186.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 7282. Hertz, Robert N. Two Voices of the American Village: Robinson and Masters. Minn. R., ii, 345–58.

Maugham, W. Somerset. 7283. Cierpial, Leo Joseph. Degeneration and the Religion of Beauty: A Traditional Pattern in Coleridge's 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner', Pater's 'The Renaissance', Maugham's 'Of Human Bondage', and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. *See* 4598.

—— 7284. Cordell, Richard A. Somerset Maugham. (Bibl. 1961, 6551.) Rev. by Howard J. Dittmer in NMQ., xxxi, 189–92; by Horst Oppel in NS., pp. 387–8.

—— 7285. Zlobina, Maya. The Surprises in Somerset Maugham. Soviet Review, iii, vi, 3–9.

McAlmon, Robert. 7286. Knoll, Robert E. (ed.). McAlmon and the Lost Generation: A Self-Portrait. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 396.

McAuley, James. 7287. Buckley, Vincent. James McAuley: The Man and the Poet. Westerly, 1960, No. 3, 13–15.

McCarthy, Mary. 7288. Brower, Brock. Mary McCarthyism. Esquire, lviii, i, 62–7, 113.

—— 7289. Niebuhr, Elisabeth. The Art of Fiction xxvii: Mary McCarthy. Paris Review, No. 27, 58–94.

—— 7290. Poli, Sara. La Narrativa di Mary McCarthy. SA., 1961, vii, 215–59.

McCourt, Edward. 7291. Baldwin, R. G. Pattern in the Novels of Edward McCourt. QQ., Winter, lxviii, 574–87.

McCullers, Carson. 7292. Evans, Oliver. The Achievement of Carson McCullers. EJ., May, lii, 301–8.

—— 7293. Folk, Barbara Nauer. The Sad Sweet Music of Carson McCullers. GaR., Summer, xvi, 202–9.

—— 7294. Micha, René. Carson McCullers ou la cabane de l'enfance. Critique, Aug.–Sept., Nos. 183–4, 697–707.

Mencken, Henry L. 7295. Adler, Betty and Jane Wilhelm. H. L. M.: The Mencken Bibliography. (Bibl. 1961, 6560.) Rev.

by William White in JQ., xxxix, 230; in ABC., xii, 4; in NMQ., xxi, 280–1.

Mencken, Henry L. 7296. Boewe, Charles. Fable Agreed Upon. ColQ., x, 277–83.

—— **7297.** Martin, E. A. The Ordeal of H. L. Mencken. SAQ., Summer, lxi, 326–38.

—— **7298.** McCall, Raymond G. H. L. Mencken and the Glass of Satire. CE., xxiii, 633–6.

—— **7299.** Singleton, M. K. H. L. Mencken and the 'American Mercury' Adventure. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 270. Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in Listener, lxviii, 529.

Meyerstein, E. H. W. 7300. Wain, John. Meyerstein: An Oxford Memoir. Encounter, Aug., xix, 27–42.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. 7301. Brenni, Vito J. and John E. James. Edna St. Vincent Millay: Selected Criticism. BB., May–Aug., xxiii, 177–8.

—— **7302.** Gurko, Miriam. Restless Spirit: The Life of Edna St. Vincent Millay. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 271. Rev. by Paul Engle in NYTB., Sept. 23, pp. 7, 51.

Miller, Arthur. 7303. Bettina, Sister M. Willy Loman's Brother Ben: Tragic Insight in 'Death of a Salesman'. MD., iv, 409–12.

—— **7304.** Eissenstat, Martha Turnquist. Arthur Miller: A Bibliography. MD., v, 93–106.

—— **7305.** Farnsworth, T. A. Arthur Miller: Moralist and Crusader. Contrast, Winter 1961, i, 84–7.

—— **7306.** Hunningher, B. Arthur Miller over de Mens en zijn Maatschappij. De Gids, Nov., cxxv, 278–300.

—— **7307.** Hurrell, John D. (ed.). Two Modern American Tragedies: Reviews and Criticism of 'Death of a Salesman' and 'A Streetcar Named Desire'. N.Y.: Scribner, 1961.

—— **7308.** Hynes, Joseph A. 'Attention Must be Paid . . .'. CE., xxiii, 574–8.

—— **7309.** Inserillo, Charles R. Wish and Desire: Two Poles of the Imagination in the Drama of Arthur Miller and T. S. Eliot. *See* **6613.**

—— **7310.** Johnson, Vernon Elso. Dramatic Influences in the Development of Arthur Miller's Concept of Social Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2135–6.]

—— **7311.** McAnany, Emile G., S. J. The Tragic Commitment: Some Notes on Arthur Miller. MD., v, 11–20.

—— **7312.** Prudhoe, John. Arthur Miller and the Tradition of Tragedy. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 430–9.

—— **7313.** Pugliatti, Paola. Il teatro di Arthur Miller. SA., viii, 213–43.

—— **7314.** Weales, Gerald. Arthur Miller: Man and His Image. TDR., Fall, vii, 165–80.

Miller, Henry. **7315.** Armitage, Merle. The Man Behind the Smile: Doing Business with Henry Miller. TQ., Winter 1961, iv, 154–61.

—— **7316.** Baxter, Annette K. Henry Miller: Expatriate. (Bibl. 1961, 6577.). Rev. by C. Baker in AL., xxxiv, 131–2.

—— **7317.** Chester, Alfred. Thoughts of an Unserious Reader of Erotica. PR., Fall, xxix, 617–25.

—— **7318.** Cimatti, Pietro. L'inimitabile Miller. Fiera letteraria, xvii, xxi, 4, 6.

—— **7319.** Gelre, Henk van. Henry Miller. Legende en Waarheid. The Hague: Tielt. pp. 158.

—— **7320.** —— Henry Miller — alleen maar zichzelf. NVT., xv, 1191–1206.

—— **7321.** Hutchens, John K. Henry Miller: Writer with a Paintbrush. NYHTB., Apr. 29, p. 3.

—— **7322.** Lewis, Anthony. The Most Recent Troubles of 'Tropic': A Chapter in Censorship. NYTB., Jan. 21, pp. 4–5, 16, 18.

—— **7323.** Littlejohn, David. The Tropics of Miller. NR., Mar. 25, pp. 31–5.

—— **7324.** Lupi, Valeria. Henry Miller e l'America. Nuova antologia, xcvii, fasc. 1943, 353–62.

—— **7325.** Renken, Maxine. Bibliography of Henry Miller: 1945–1961. TCL., vii, 180–90.

—— **7326.** Riley, Esta Lou. Henry Miller: An Informal Bibliography, 1924–1960. Hays: Fort Hays Kansas State College.

—— **7327.** Rosenthal, T. G. The Writer as Painter. *See* **7186.**

—— **7328.** Sanguineti, Edoardo. Henry Miller, una poetica barocca. Verri, No. 1, 26–39.

—— **7329.** Schmiele, Walter. Henry Miller in Selbstzeugnissen und Bildokumenten. Hamburg: Rowohlt, 1961.

—— **7330.** Sherman, Stuart C. Defending the Freedom to Read. LJ., lxxxvii, 479–83. (On 'Tropic of Cancer'.)

—— **7331.** Ustvedt, Yngvar. Introduksjon til Henry Miller. Samtiden, lxxi, 297–305.

—— **7332.** Vandenbergh, John. Kleine biografie van Henry Miller. Antwerp: Uitgeverij Ontwikkeling, 1961. pp. 24.

—— **7333.** Weaver, R. L. Lady Chatterley and All That. TamR., Autumn 1961, No. 21, 49–57.

—— **7334.** Westerlinck, Albert. Henry Miller. DWB., cvii, 519–20.

—— **7335.** White, William. Dylan Thomas on Henry Miller. International Henry Miller Letter (Nijmegen, Holland), Dec., No. 4, p. 11.

—— **7336.** Wickes, George (ed.). Lawrence Durrell, Henry Miller: A Private Correspondence. *See* **6589.**

Mitchell, Margaret. **7337.** Jones, Marian Elder. 'Me and My Book.' GaR., xvi, 180–7.

Mitchell, Susan L. **7338.** Skelton, Robin. Susan L. Mitchell: An Unrecorded Item. IB., i, 104.

Mitchell, W. O. **7339.** Barclay, Patricia. Regionalism and the Writer: A Talk with W. O. Mitchell. CanL., Autumn, No. 14, 53–6.

Moody, William Vaughn. **7340.** Cary, Richard. Robinson on Moody. CLQ., Dec., vi, 176–83.

Moore, Brian. **7341.** Fulford, Robert. Robert Fulford Interviews Brian Moore. TamR., Spring, No. 23, 5–18.

—— **7342.** Ludwig, Jack. Brian Moore: Ireland's Loss, Canada's Novelist. Critique, Spring–Summer, v, 5–13.

Moore, George. **7343.** Colum, P. George Moore. Dubliner, Mar., No. 2, 49–55.

Moore, Marianne. **7344.** Brumbaugh, Thomas B. In Pursuit of Miss Moore. MissQ., xv, 74–80.

—— **7345.** Joost, Nicholas. The Pertinence of Marianne Moore's Notes to 'The Jerboa'. DESB., vii, ii (Supp.), 1–30.

—— **7346.** Kennedy, X. J. Marianne Moore. Minn.R., ii, 369–76.

—— **7347.** Moore, Marianne. Marianne Moore: A Self-Portrait. Esquire, lviii, i, 99.

—— **7348.** —— A Marianne Moore Reader. (Bibl. 1961, 6589.) Rev. by James Dickey in Sew. Rev., lxx, 484–503; by William Van O'Connor in Sat. Rev., Jan. 6, p. 71.

—— **7349.** Renick, Sue. Moore's 'The Fish'. Exp., Sept., xxi, 7.

—— **7350.** Shankar, D. A. The Poetry of Marianne Moore. LCM., Winter, v, 141–7.

Morgan, Charles. **7351.** Iklé, Charlotte. Individualität und Transzendenz bei Charles Morgan. Zurich: Pioda-Verlag, 1961. pp. 160.

Morley, Christopher. **7352.** Bracker, Jon. The Christopher Morley Collection at the University of Texas. LCUT., vii, ii, 19–35.

—— **7353.** Exhibition of CDM. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 48.

—— **7354.** Kuehl, John. The Armstrong Morley Collection. PULC., xxiii, 130–2.

Morris, Wright. **7355.** Baumbach, Jonathan. Wake Before Bomb: 'Ceremony in Lone Tree'. Criticism, iv, iii, 56–71.

—— **7356.** Booth, Wayne C. The Shaping of Prophecy: Craft and Idea in the Novels of Wright Morris. ASc., Autumn, xxxi, 608–26.

—— **7357.** Hunt, John W. The Journey Back: The Early Novels of Wright Morris. Critique, Spring–Summer, v, 41–60.

—— **7358.** Linden, Stanton J. and David Madden: A Wright Morris Bibliography. Criticism, iv, iii, 77–87.

—— **7359.** Madden, David. The Great Plains in the Novels of Wright Morris. Criticism, iv, iii, 5–23.

—— **7360.** Morris, Wright. National Book Award Address. Criticism, iv, iii, 72–5.

Morris, Wright. **7361.** Trachtenberg, Alan. The Craft of Vision. Criticism, iv, iii, 41–55.

—— **7362.** Waterman, Arthur E. The Novels of Wright Morris: An Escape from Nostalgia. Criticism, iv, iii, 24–40.

Motley, Willard. **7363.** Weissgärber, Alfred. Willard Motley and the Sociological Novel. SA., 1961, vii, 299–309.

Mott, Frank Luther. **7364.** Petersen, William J. Frank Luther Mott. Palimpsest, xliii, 62–4.

Muir, Edwin. **7365.** Butter, Peter H. Edwin Muir. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. by Elizabeth Jennings in Listener, lxviii, 871; in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 956.

—— **7366.** Hollander, Robert B., Jr. A Textual and Bibliographical Study of the Poems of Edwin Muir. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1018.]

—— **7367.** Muir, Edwin. The Estate of Poetry. *See* **1754.**

Munro, H. H. (Saki). **7368.** Drake, Robert. Saki: Some Problems and a Bibliography. EFT., v, i, 6–26.

Murdoch, Iris. **7369.** Allott, Miriam. The Novels of Iris Murdoch. TTE., No. 2, pp. 57–71.

—— **7370.** Bradbury, Malcolm. Iris Murdoch's 'Under the Net'. CQ., Spring, iv, 47–54.

—— **7371.** O'Sullivan, Kevin. Iris Murdoch and the Image of Liberal Man. Yale Literary Magazine, cxxxi, ii, 27–36.

—— **7372.** Pearson, Gabriel. Iris Murdoch and The Romantic Novel. New Left Review, Jan.–Apr., Nos. 13–14, pp. 137–45.

—— **7373.** Schrickx, W. Recente Engelse romankunst: Iris Murdoch. De Vlaamse Gids, xlvi, 516–32.

—— **7374.** Souvage, Jacques. Symbol as Narrative Device: An Interpretation of Iris Murdoch's 'The Bell'. E. Studies, Apr., xliii, 81–96.

Murry, John Middleton. **7375.** Rees, Richard (ed.). Selected Criticism, 1916–1957. (Bibl. 1960, 6146.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang., lxxx, 358–9; by J. B. Bamborough in RES., xiii, 211–12.

Nabokov, Vladimir. **7376.** McCarthy, Mary. Vladimir Nabokov's 'Pale Fire'. Encounter, Oct., xix, 71–84.

—— **7377.** Smith, Peter Duval (interviewer). Vladimir Nabokov on his Life and Work. Listener, Nov. 22, lxviii, 856–8.

Nathan, Robert. **7378.** Laurence, Dan H. Robert Nathan: Master of Fantasy. YLG., July, xxxvii, 1–7.

Neihardt, John G. **7379.** Mott, Frank Luther. Resurgence of Neihardt. QJS., Apr., xlviii, 198–201.

Nemerov, Howard. **7380.** Harvey, Robert D. A Prophet Armed: An Introduction to the Poetry of Howard Nemerov. *See* (pp. 116–33) **6228.**

—— **7381.** Meijer, Henk Romijn. De Poezie van Howard Nemerov. Tirade, May, vi, 272–81.

Newby, P. H. **7382.** Anon. A Novelist on His Own. TLS., Apr. 6, p. 232.

Norris, Frank. **7383.** French, Warren. Frank Norris. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **7384.** Hill, John S. Poe's 'Fall of the House of Usher' and Frank Norris' Early Short Storics. *See* **5434.**

—— **7385.** —— Trina Sieppi: First Lady of American Literary Naturalism. UKCR., Oct., xxix, 77–80.

—— **7386.** Johnson, George W. The Frontier behind Frank Norris 'McTeague'. HLQ., Nov., xxvi, 91–104.

—— **7387.** Kwiat, Joseph J. Frank Norris: The Novelist as Social Critic and Litcrary Theorist. AQ., Winter, xviii, 319–28.

—— **7388.** Pizer, Donald. Ten Letters by Frank Norris. Quarterly News Letter, Book Club of California, Summer, xxvii, 51–61.

—— **7389.** —— The Concept of Nature in Frank Norris' 'The Octopus'. AmQ., Spring, xiv, 73–80.

—— **7390.** Ray, Robert Joseph. Symbolism in the Novels of Frank Norris. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1707.]

—— **7391.** Schneider, Robert W. Frank Norris: The Naturalist as Victorian. Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas), iii, 13–27.

—— **7392.** Walker, Franklin (ed.). An Early Frank Norris Item. Book Club of California Quarterly News Letter, 1960, xxv, 83–6.

O'Casey, Sean. **7393.** Ayling, Ronald. 'Nannie's Night Out.' MD., v, 154–63.

—— **7394.** Daniel, Walter C. Patterns of Greek Comedy in O'Casey's 'Purple Dust'. BNYPL., Nov., lxvi, 603–12.

—— **7395.** Ritchie, Harry M. The Influence of Melodrama on the Early Plays of Sean O'Casey. MD., v, 164–73.

—— **7396.** Rollins, Ronald G. O'Casey's 'The Silver Tassie'. Exp., Apr., xx, 62.

—— **7397.** —— O'Casey, O'Neill and Expressionism in 'The Silver Tassie'. BuR., x, 364–9.

—— **7398.** Saurel, Renée. Un dramaturge incomparable. Temps modernes, No. 193, 1938–44.

—— **7399.** Williamson, Ward. An Analytical History of American Criticism of the Works of Sean O'Casey, 1924–1958. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1713.]

O'Connor, Flannery. **7400.** Bertrande, Sister. Four Stories of Flannery O'Connor. Thought, xxxvii, 410–26.

—— **7401.** Fitzgerald, Robert. The Countryside and the True Country. Sew. Rev., Summer, lxx, 380–94.

—— **7402.** Friedman, Melvin J. Flannery O'Connor: Another Legend in Southern Fiction. EJ., Apr., lii, 233–43.

O'Connor, Flannery. 7403. Hawkes, John. Flannery O'Connor's Devil. Sew. Rev., Summer, lxx, 395–407.

—— **7404.** Hicks, Granville. A Writer at Home with Her Heritage. Sat. Rev., May 12, pp. 22–3.

—— **7405.** McCown, Robert M. The Education of a Prophet: A Study of Flannery O'Connor's 'The Violent Bear It Away'. Kansas Magazine, pp. 73–8.

—— **7406.** Meaders, Margaret Inman. Flannery O'Connor: Literary Witch. ColQ., x, 377–86.

—— **7407.** Nolde, Sister M. Simon, O. S. B. 'The Violent Bear It Away': A Study in Imagery. Xavier University Studies, i, 180–94.

Odets, Clifford. 7408. Lasorsa, Paola Chiesa. Il teatro di Clifford Odets. SA., 1961, vii, 363–409.

—— **7409.** Mendelsohn, Michael John. Clifford Odets: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2137–8.]

—— **7410.** Shuman, R. Baird. Clifford Odets. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **7411.** —— 'Waiting for Lefty': A Problem in Structure. RLV., xxviii, 521–6.

O'Hara, John. 7412. O'Hara, John. 'Don't Say It Never Happened.' NYHTB., Apr. 8, p. 3.

O'Neill, Eugene. 7413. Alexander, Doris. The Tempering of Eugene O'Neill. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 301. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Jan. 14, p. 5; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Jan. 14, p. 7; by S. K. Winther in AL., xxxiv, 425–7; by Edwin A. Engel in VQR., xxxviii, 685–90; by Eugene M. Waith in YR., li, 625–8.

—— **7414.** Arbenz, Mary Hedwig. The Plays of Eugene O'Neill as Presented by the Theatre Guild. Sp.Mon., June, xxix, 119. [Abst. of thesis; cf. Bibl. 1961, 6638.]

—— **7415.** Baukloh, Friedhelm. Helden von heute. Vergessener O'Neill — Neues aus Polen. Frankfurter Hefte, xvii, 141–4.

—— **7416.** Cargill, Oscar, N. Bryllion Fagin and William J. Fisher (eds.). Eugene O'Neill and his Plays. (Bibl. 1961, 6640.) London: Peter Owen. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Jan. 14, p. 7; in TLS., June 29, p. 478.

—— **7417.** Chabrowe, Leonard. Dionysus in 'The Iceman Cometh'. MD., iv, 377–88.

—— **7418.** Dalven, Rae. The Concepts of Greek Tragedy in the Major Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4343–4.]

—— **7419.** Downer, Alan S. Tragedy and 'The Pursuit of Happiness': Long Day's Journey Into Night. Jb.AS., 1961, vi, 115–21.

—— **7420.** Ficca, John. Eugene O'Neill's Critical Reputation in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1827.]

O'Neill, Eugene. **7421.** Freedman, Morris. O'Neill and Contemporary American Drama. CE., xxiii, 570–4.

—— **7422.** Gelb, Arthur and Barbara Gelb. Eugene O'Neill. N.Y.: Harper; London: Cape. pp. 990. Rev. by Eugene M. Waith in YR., li, 628–30; by Edwin A. Engel in VQR., xxxviii, 685–90; by Granville Hicks in Sat. Rev., Apr. 7, p. 16; by Bruce Ingham Granger in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 439; by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Apr. 8, pp. 1, 34; by Naomi Bliven in NY., Oct. 27, pp. 206–14; by Jerome Weidman in NYHTB., Apr. 8, p. 4; by Ronald Bryden in Spect., Nov. 23, pp. 815–16; by Laurence Kitchin in Listener, lxviii, 775; in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 1002.

—— **7423.** Hewes, Henry. O'Neill in Sweden. Sat. Rev., Dec. 1, p. 26.

—— **7424.** Kovács, József. O'Neill müvei Magyarországon. (O'Neill's Works in Hungary.) Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1961, vii, 231–40.

—— **7425.** Krutch, Joseph Wood. Why the O'Neill Star is Rising. NYTM., Mar. 19, 1961, pp. 36–7, 108, 111.

—— **7426.** Lachmann, F. R. Meisterwerke des Films: O'Neills 'Eines langen Tages Reise in die Nacht'. Universitas (Stuttgart), xvii, 1369–70.

—— **7427.** McAleer, John J. Christ Symbolism in 'Anna Christie'. MD., iv, 389–96.

—— **7428.** Mostafa, Ramzi El-Sayed. Abstract Expressionist Settings for Three Modern Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Denver Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1122.]

—— **7429.** Nagarajan, S. Eugene O'Neill's 'Mourning Becomes Electra': The Classical Aspect. LCM., Winter, v, 148–54.

—— **7430.** O'Neill, Eugene. Hughie: A Play. London: Cape. pp. 41. Rev. by Ronald Bryden in Spect., Nov. 23, pp. 815–16.

—— **7431.** Racey, Edgar F., Jr. Myth as Tragic Structure in 'Desire Under the Elms'. MD., v, 42–6.

—— **7432.** Rollins, Ronald G. O'Casey, O'Neill and Expressionism in 'The Silver Tassie'. *See* **7397.**

—— **7433.** Schuh, Oscar Fritz. Eugene O'Neill und seine Dramen. Universitas (Stuttgart), xvii, 235–44.

—— **7434.** Stafford, John. Mourning Becomes America. TSLL., Winter, iii, 549–56.

—— **7435.** Turner, Clarence Steven. Man's Spiritual Quest in the Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1709–10.]

—— **7436.** Wylie, Max. Aspects of E. G. O. (Eugene Gladstone O'Neill). Carrell, 1961, ii, i, 1–12.

Orwell, George. **7437.** Beker, Miroslav. George Orwell i kriza gradjanskog liberalizma. Naše teme, Zagreb, 1961, v, No. 1, 71–85.

—— **7438.** —— The Ambivalence of George Orwell: A Note. SRAZ., July–Dec., No. 13–14, 117–21.

Orwell, George. **7439.** Edrich, Emanuel. George Orwell and the Satire in Horror. TSLL., iv, 96–108.

—— **7440.** Hopkinson, Tom. George Orwell. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1953, 8032.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **7441.** Orwell, George. The Lion and the Unicorn. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 96.

—— **7442.** —— Some Letters of George Orwell. Encounter, Jan., xviii, 55–65.

—— **7443.** Rees, Richard. George Orwell: Fugitive from the Camp of Victory. (Bibl. 1961, 6660.) Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. (Crosscurrents Series.)

—— **7444.** Richards, D. Four Utopias. *See* **7037.**

—— **7445.** Rogers, Daniel. 'Look Back in Anger' — To George Orwell. NQ., Aug. ix (N.S.), 310–11.

—— **7446.** Shibata, Toshihiko. The Road to Nightmare: An Essay on George Orwell. SELL., No. 12, 41–53.

—— **7447.** Thale, Jerome. Orwell's Modest Proposal. CQ., Winter, iv, 365, 367–8.

—— **7448.** Zeke, Zoltan Z. and William White. George Orwell: A Selected Bibliography. Boston: Boston Linotype Print, Inc. pp. 12.

Osborne, John. **7449.** Ihlenfeld, Kurt. Osbornes Luther. Eckart, 1961–2, pp. 312–15.

—— **7450.** Marowitz, Charles. The Ascension of John Osborne. TDR., vii, ii, 175–9.

—— **7451.** Perre, Hugo van de. John Osborne, boze jonge man. The Hague: Tielt. pp. 112.

—— **7452.** Rogers, Daniel. 'Look Back in Anger' — To George Orwell. *See* **7445.**

—— **7453.** Weiss, Samuel A. Osborne's Angry Young Play. ETJ., 1960, xii, 285–8.

Owen, Wilfrid. **7454.** Welland, D. S. R. Wilfrid Owen: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1960, 6211.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., ix (N.S.), 119; by R. George Thomas in RES., xiii, 89–91.

Palmer, Edward Vance. **7455.** Palmer, Nettie. Remembrance of Things Past. Meanjin, 1961, xx, 297–301.

Parrington, Vernon Louis. **7456.** Colwell, James L. The Populist Image of Vernon Louis Parrington. MVHR., June, xlix, 52–66.

—— **7457.** Skotheim, Robert A. and Kermit Vanderbilt. Vernon Louis Parrington: The Mind and Art of a Historian of Ideas. Pacific Northwest Quarterly, liii, 100–13.

Paton, Alan. **7458.** Marcus, Fred H. 'Cry the Beloved Country', 'Strange Fruit': Exploring Man's Inhumanity to Man. EJ., Dec., lii, 609–16.

Perkins, Maxwell. **7459.** Smith, Chard Powers. Perkins and the Elect. AR., Spring, xxii, 85–102.

Pierce, Lorne. **7460.** Gundy, H. P. Lorne Pierce: Friend and Benefactor. Douglas Library Notes, Winter, xi, 1–6.

—— **7461.** Kyte, E. C. Bode a Goun O'Gowd. Douglas Library Notes, Winter, xi, 6–8.

Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing. **7462.** Davies, Cecil W. Pinero: The Drama of Reputation. Eng., Spring, xiv, 13–17.

Pinter, Harold. **7463.** Cohn, Ruby. The World of Harold Pinter. TDR., Spring, vi, 55–68.

—— **7464.** Dukore, Bernard. The Theatre of Harold Pinter. TDR., Spring, vi, 43–54.

—— **7465.** Hoefer, Jacqueline. Pinter and Whiting: Two Attitudes Towards the Alienated Artist. MD., iv, 402–8.

—— **7466.** Leech, Clifford. Two Romantics: Arnold Wesker and Harold Pinter. *See* (pp. 11–31) **6058.**

—— **7467.** Mayersberg, Paul. Harold Pinter's 'The Collection'. Listener, July 5, lxviii, 26.

—— **7468.** Pinter, Harold. Pinter Between the Lines. Sun. Times, Mar. 4, p. 25.

Porter, Hal. **7469.** Ward, Peter. The Craft of Hal Porter. Australian Letters, Dec., v, 19–25.

Porter, Katherine Anne. **7470.** Allen, Charles A. The Novellas of Katherine Anne Porter. UKCR., Dec., xxix, 87–93.

—— **7471.** Cowser, Robert G. Porter's 'The Jilting of Granny Weatherall'. Exp., Dec., xxi, 34.

—— **7472.** Dolbier, Maurice. I've Had a Good Run for My Money: An Interview with Katherine Anne Porter. NYHTB., Apr. 1, pp. 3, 11.

—— **7473.** Finkelstein, Sidney. 'Ship of Fools.' Mainstream, xv, ix, 42–8.

—— **7474.** Girson, Rochelle. The Author. Sat. Rev., Mar. 31, p. 15.

—— **7475.** Hafley, James. 'Maria Concepcion': Life among the Ruins. Four Quarters (La Salle College), xii, i, 11–17.

—— **7476.** Hagopian, John V. Katherine Anne Porter: Feeling, Form, and Truth. Four Quarters, xii, i, 1–10.

—— **7477.** Heilman, Robert B. 'Ship of Fools': Notes on Style. Four Quarters, xii, i, 46–55.

—— **7478.** Hendrick, George. Katherine Anne Porter's 'Hacienda'. Four Quarters, xii, i, 24–9.

—— **7479.** Mooney, Harry J., Jr. The Fiction and Criticism of Katherine Anne Porter. (Rev. ed.) Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press.

—— **7480.** Solotaroff, Theodore. 'Ship of Fools' and the Critics. Commentary, xxxiv, 277–86.

—— **7481.** Wiesenfarth, Brother Joseph, F. S. C. Illusion and Allusion: Reflections in 'The Cracked Looking-Glass'. Four Quarters, xii, i, 30–7.

Pound, Ezra. **7482.** Bullaro, John Joseph. The Dantean Image of Ezra Pound, T. S. Eliot, and Hart Crane. *See* **6524.**

Pound, Ezra. **7483.** Davenport, Guy Mattison, Jr. A Reading of I–XXX of 'The Cantos' of Ezra Pound. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ. 1961.

—— **7484.** —— Ezra Pound's Radiant Gists: A Reading of Cantos II and IV. WSCL., III, ii, 50–64.

—— **7485.** Duncan, Ronald. Pull Down Thy Vanity. A Visit to Ezra Pound. Sun. Times, Feb. 11, p. 33.

—— **7486.** Fleming, William. Ezra Pound's 'Thrones': Its Place in the Cantos. Twentieth Century (Australia), Autumn 1961, pp. 252–9.

—— **7487.** —— Prometheus Unbound: The Case for Ezra Pound. Twentieth Century (Melbourne), XVI, 208–13.

—— **7488.** Goacher, Denis. Ezra Pound's 'Cantos'. Listener, Sept. 6, LXVIII, 357–8.

—— **7489.** Goodspeed, George. Corrections and a Clarification. The Month at Goodspeed's, Jan.–Feb., XXXIII, 98–9.

—— **7490.** Hesse, Eva. Smaragdos, Chrysolithos . . . Reflexionen zu Canto VII. Jahresring (Stuttgart), 62–63, pp. 90–109.

—— **7491.** Hynes, Samuel. Whitman, Pound, and the Prose Tradition. *See* **465.**

—— **7492.** —— Pound and the Prose Translation. YR., June, LI, 532–46.

—— **7493.** Leary, Lewis (ed.). Motive and Method in the Cantos of Ezra Pound. (New ed.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 124.

—— **7494.** Loftus, Beverly J. G. Ezra Pound and the Bollingen Prize: The Controversy in Periodicals. JQ., Summer, XXXIX, 347–54, 394.

—— **7495.** Ludwig, Richard M. Ezra Pound's London Years. *See* (pp. 99–119) **1748.**

—— **7496.** Mullins, Eustace. This Difficult Individual, Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1961, 6701.) Rev. by Robert L. Stilwell in Books Abroad, XXXVI, 76; by Robert Lewis Weeks in Prairie Schooner, XXXVI, 284–6.

—— **7497.** Nänny, Max. Ezra Pound's Visual Poetry and the Method of Science. E. Studies, Oct., XLIII, 426–30.

—— **7498.** Pound, Ezra. Patria Mia and The Treatise on Harmony. London: Peter Owen. pp. 95.

—— **7499.** Puckett, Brother Walter Edward, S. M. The Nineteenth-Century Foundation of the Robert Browning — Ezra Pound Bridge to Modernity in Poetry. *See* **4248.**

—— **7500.** Rizzardi, Alfredo. The Mask of Experience. A Chapter upon Ezra Pound's Pisan Canto. Studi urbinati di storia, filosofia e letteratura, 1960, XXXV, 135–59.

—— **7501.** Schutz, Alexander H. Pound as Provençalist. Romance Notes, III, ii, 58–63.

—— **7502.** Takuwa, Shinji. The Difficulties of Ezra Pound. KAL., No. 5, 42–7.

—— **7503.** Tanselle, Thomas G. Two Early Letters of Ezra Pound. AL., Mar., XXXIV, 114–19.

Pound, Ezra. **7504.** Ueda, Makoto. Zeami, Bashō, Yeats, Pound: A Study in Japanese and English Poetics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4007–8.]

—— **7505.** Wright, George T. The Poet in the Poem. *See* **6647.**

Powell, Anthony. **7506.** Anon. Time's Laughing Stocks. TLS., June 29, p. 476.

—— **7507.** Bergonzi, B. Anthony Powell. *See* **6920.** Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 476.

—— **7508.** Gutwillig, Robert. A Walk Around London with Anthony Powell. NYTB., Sept. 30, pp. 5, 30.

—— **7509.** Hall, James. The Uses of Polite Surprise: Anthony Powell. EC., Apr., xii, 167–83.

—— **7510.** Voorhees, Richard J. 'The Music of Time': Themes and Variations. Dal.R., xlii, 313–21.

—— **7511.** Waugh, Evelyn. Bioscope. Spect., June 29, pp. 863–4.

Powers, J. F. **7512.** Barnet, Sylvan. Powers' 'The Valiant Women'. Exp., Mar., xx, 56.

Powys, John Cowper. **7513.** Churchill, R. C. The Powys Brothers. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **7514.** Wilson, Angus. John Cowper Powys. N.St., Oct. 26, p. 588.

Powys, T. F. **7515.** Churchill, R. C. The Powys Brothers. *See* **7513.**

Pratt, E. C. **7516.** Brockington, L. W. Tribute to a Poet: Address. Atlantic Advocate, May, lii, 22–3.

Prichard, Katherine Susannah. **7517.** Lindsay, Jack. The Novels of Katherine Susannah Prichard. Meanjin, 1961, xx, 366–87.

—— **7518.** Sadleir, Richard. The Writings of Katherine Susannah Prichard: A Critical Evaluation. Westerly, 1961, No. 3, 31–5.

Priestley, John Boynton. **7519.** Clifford, Dorothy. Time Concepts in the Plays of J. B. Priestley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4438–9.]

—— **7520.** Löb, L. Mensch und Gesellschaft bei J. B. Priestley. Bern: Francke Verlag. pp. 222.

—— **7521.** Priestley, J. B. Margin Released: A Writer's Reminiscences and Reflections. London: Heinemann. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 762; by Alan Brien in Spect., Oct. 5, pp. 518–19; by Frank Kermode in N.St., lxiv, 408, 410.

—— **7522.** Schlösser, Anselm. A Critical Survey of Some of Priestley's Plays. ZAA., x, 131–42.

—— **7523.** —— Néhány megjegyzés Priestley korai darabjaihoz. (Some Remarks on Priestley's Early Plays.) Filológiai Közlöny, Dec., viii, 364–70.

Purdy, James. **7524.** Daiches, David. A Preface to James Purdy's 'Malcolm'. AR., Spring, xxii, 122–30.

—— **7525.** Hjorth, Daniel. Saknad och oskuld: James Purdy's författarskap. Bonniers litterära magasin, xxxi, 473–6.

Quinn, John. **7526.** Woodward, Daniel H. John Quinn and T. S. Eliot's First Book of Criticism. *See* **6646.**

Raine, Kathleen. **7527.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. The Visionary Poetry of Kathleen Raine. Ren., xiv, 139–54, 159.

Ransom, John Crowe. **7528.** Beloof, Robert. Strength in the Exquisite: A Study of John Crowe Ransom's Prosody. AIONSG., 1961, iv, 215–22.

—— **7529.** Bergonzi, Bernard. A Poem about the History of Love. 'The Equilibrists' by John Crowe Ransom. CQ., Summer, iv, 127–37.

—— **7530.** Osborn, Scott C. Ransom's 'Blue Girls'. Exp., Nov., xxi, 22.

—— **7531.** Peck, Virginia L. Ransom's 'Prelude to an Evening'. Exp., Jan., xx, 41.

—— **7532.** Stewart, John L. John Crowe Ransom. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 18.)

Read, Sir Herbert. **7533.** Wasson, Richard. 'The Green Child': Herbert Read's Ironic Fantasy. PMLA., Dec., lxxvii, 645–51.

—— **7534.** Wasson, Richard Howard. Herbert Read: Contemporary Romantic Humanist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 4021.]

Reaney, James. **7535.** Reaney, James. An Evening with Babble and Doodle. CanL., Spring, No. 12, 37–43.

Reed, John. **7536.** Kramov, I. Džon Rid. Moskva; Gosizdat. pp. 131.

Rexroth, Kenneth. **7537.** Foster, Richard. The Voice of a Poet: Kenneth Rexroth. Minn. R., ii, 377–84.

Richardson, Henry Handel. **7538.** Buckley, Vincent. Henry Handel Richardson. Melbourne: Lansdowne Press, 1961; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 48. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **7539.** Dallimore, Jennifer. The Malaise of Richard Mahony. Quadrant, Spring 1961, pp. 51–9.

—— **7540.** Mares, F. H. 'The Fortunes of Richard Mahony': A Reconsideration. Meanjin, Mar., xxi, 64–70.

—— **7541.** Sadleir, Richard. The Fortunes of Richard Mahony. Westerly, Nov., i, 107.

—— **7542.** Triebel, L. A. The Young Cosima. Australian Letters, Nov., v, 53–7.

Richter, Conrad. **7543.** Hutchens, John K. Pine Grove to Pulitzer and Back. NYHTB., Apr. 22, pp. 3, 11.

—— **7544.** LaHood, Marvin John. A Study of the Major Themes in the Work of Conrad Richter, and His Place in the

Tradition of the American Frontier Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1365–6.]

Rickword, Edgell. **7545.** Holbrook, David. The Poetic Mind of Edgell Rickword. EC., July, xii, 273–91.

Roberts, Kenneth. **7546.** Cary, Richard. Roberts and Lorimer: The First Decade. CLQ., Sept., vi, 106–29.

—— **7547.** —— Inside Kenneth Roberts. CLQ., Sept., vi, 130–2.

—— **7548.** Ellis, Marjorie Mosser. Supplementary Bibliography of Kenneth Roberts. CLQ., Sept., vi, 99–105.

—— **7549.** Gibbs, A. Hamilton. Letter to a Friend. CLQ., Sept., vi, 83–9.

—— **7550.** West, Herbert Faulkner. The Work of Kenneth Roberts. CLQ., Sept., vi, 89–99.

Roberts, Morley. **7551.** Jameson, Storm. Morley Roberts. (Bibl. 1961, 6725.) Rev. by P. Coustillas in EA., xv, 197–8.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. **7552.** Adams, Richard P. The Failure of Edwin Arlington Robinson. TSE., 1961, xi, 97–151.

—— **7553.** Cary, Richard. Robinson on Moody. *See* **7340.**

—— **7554.** Coxe, Louis. Edwin Arlington Robinson. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 17.)

—— **7555.** Crowder, Richard. Redemption for the Man of Iron. Person, xliii, 46–56.

—— **7556.** Hertz, Robert N. Two Voices of the American Village: Robinson and Masters. *See* **7282.**

—— **7557.** Klotz, Marvin. Robinson's 'The Tree in Pamela's Garden'. Exp., Jan., xx, 42.

—— **7558.** Lowe, Robert Liddell. Edwin Arlington Robinson to Harriet Monroe: Some Unpublished Letters. MP., Aug., lx, 31–40.

—— **7559.** Perrine, Laurence. A Reading of 'Miniver Cheevy'. CLQ., June, vi, 65–74.

—— **7560.** —— Contemporary Reference of Robinson's Arthurian Poems. TCL., viii, 74–82.

Roethke, Theodore. **7561.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. Theodore Roethke: The Lyric of the Self. *See* (pp. 3–23) **6228.**

Rosenfeld, Isaac. **7562.** Solotaroff, Theodore. Isaac Rosenfeld: The Human Use of Literature. Commentary, xxxiii, 395–404.

Roth, Henry. **7563.** Allen, Walter. Two Neglected American Novelists. *See* **6844.**

—— **7564.** Materassi, Mario. Il grande romanzo di Henry Roth: 'Call It Sleep.' Ponte, xviii, 1340–52.

Roth, Philip. **7565.** Landis, Joseph C. The Sadness of Philip Roth: An Interim Report. MR., iii, 259–68.

Russell, Bertrand. **7566.** Gettier, Edmund Lee, III. Bertrand Russell's Theories of Belief. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3228.]

Russell, George William (AE.). **7567.** Denson, Alan. Printed Writings by George W. Russell (AE.). (Bibl. 1961, 6734.) Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern Press. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 864.

—— **7568.** Fréchet, René. A propos d'A. E., l'Irlandais libre et fidèle. EA., Oct., xv, 365–74.

Salinger, Jerome David. **7569.** Andrianne, René. Lettres américaines, J. D. Salinger. Revue Nouvelle, xxxvi, 101–4.

—— **7570.** Belcher, William F. and James W. Lee (eds.). J. D. Salinger and the Critics. Belmont, Calif: Wadsworth.

—— **7571.** Bryan, James E. Salinger's Seymour's Suicide. CE., xxiv, 226–9.

—— **7572.** Cecile, Sister Marie. J. D. Salinger's Circle of Privacy. CW., cxciv, 296–301.

—— **7573.** Corbett, Edward P. J. Raise High the Barriers, Censors. America, Jan. 7, 1961, pp. 441–3.

—— **7574.** Davis, Tom. J. D. Salinger: The Identity of Sergeant X. WHR., xvi, 181–3.

—— **7575.** Fogel, Amy. Where the Ducks Go: The Catcher in the Rye. Ball State Teachers College Forum, Spring, iii, 75–9.

—— **7576.** Franconeri, Francesco. Jerome David Salinger: Un americano in cerca d'amore. Vita e Pensiero, xlv, 394–411.

—— **7577.** Grunwald, Henry Anatole (ed.). Salinger: A Critical and Personal Portrait. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 287. Rev. by Robert Gutwillig in NYTB., July 1, pp. 4, 21; by David Dempsey in Sat. Rev., June 30, p. 19.

—— **7578.** Kermode, Frank. One Hand Clapping. N.St., lxiii, 831–2.

—— **7579.** Larner, Jeremy. Salinger's Audience: An Explanation. PR., Fall, xxix, 594–8.

—— **7580.** McCarthy, Mary. Franny and Zooey. Obs., June 3, p. 21.

—— **7581.** Mizener, Arthur. Defining 'the Good American'. Listener, Aug. 16, lxviii, 241–2.

—— **7582.** Nathan, Monique. J. D. Salinger et le rêve américain. Critique, Apr., No. 179, 299–305.

—— **7583.** Phillips, Paul. Salinger's 'Franny and Zooey'. Mainstream, Jan., xv, 32–9.

—— **7584.** Slabey, Robert M. Sergeant X and Seymour Glass. WHR., xvi, 376–7.

—— **7585.** Toebosch, Wim. Revelatie of belofte: De opkomst van J. D. Salinger in de amerikaanse literatuur. De Vlaamse Gids, xlvi, 725–35.

—— **7586.** Tosta, Michael R. 'Will the Real Sergeant X Please Stand Up.' WHR., xvi, 376.

—— **7587.** Travis, Mildred K. Salinger's 'The Catcher in the Rye'. Exp., Dec., xxi, 36.

—— **7588.** Way, Brian. 'Franny and Zooey' and J. D. Salinger. New Left Review, May–June, No. 15, pp. 72–82.

Sandburg, Carl. 7589. Garland, H. B. Carl Sandburg, poeta del pueblo norteamericano. Salon 13, iii, iii, 17–23.

—— **7590.** Golden, Harry. Carl Sandburg. (Bibl. 1961, 6747.) Rev. by J. T. Flanagan in AL., xxxiv, 429–31.

—— **7591.** Whitridge, Arnold. Robert Frost and Carl Sandburg: The Two Elder Statesmen of American Poetry. *See* **6836.**

Santayana, George. 7592. Munson, Thomas N. The Essential Wisdom of George Santayana. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 224.

—— **7593.** Porte, Joel. Santayana at the 'Gas House'. NEQ., Sept., xxxv, 337–46.

—— **7594.** Wermuth, Paul C. and J. F. S. Smeall. Santayana and the Language of Shakespeare. NDQ., xxx, 1–7.

Saroyan, William. 7595. Morris, David Walter. A Critical Analysis of the Plays of William Saroyan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1961.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 7596. Keynes, Geoffrey. A Bibliography of Siegfried Sassoon. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 199. (Soho Bibliographies.) Rev. by R. J. Roberts in BC., xi, 518, 521; in TLS., July 27, p. 548.

—— **7597.** Sergeant, Howard. Siegfried Sassoon — Poet of War. CR., July, ccii, 37–41.

Satchell, William. 7598. Wilson, Phillip John. The Maori-lander: A Study of William Satchell. Christchurch: Whitcombe and Tombs, 1961. pp. 163.

Sayers, Dorothy L. 7599. Fairman, Marion Baker. The Neo-Medieval Plays of Dorothy L. Sayers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1016–17.]

Schlunke, E. O. 7600. Semmler, Clement. E. O. Schlunke: An Appreciation. Meanjin, 1961, xx, 407–18.

Schwartz, Delmore. 7601. Flint, Robert W. The Stories of Delmore Schwartz. Commentary, xxxiii, 336–9.

Scott, Duncan Campbell. 7602. Wilton, Margaret Harvey. Duncan Campbell Scott, Man and Artist. Can. Author and Bookman, Summer, xxxviii, 3–5, 20.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. 7603. Read, Stanley E. Flight to the Primitive: Ernest Thompson Seton. CanL., Summer, No. 13, 45–57.

Shapiro, Karl. 7604. Shapiro, Karl. The Bourgeois Poet. PR., xxix, 406–15.

—— **7605.** Southworth, James G. The Poetry of Karl Shapiro. EJ., Mar., lii, 159–66.

Shaw, George Bernard. 7606. Batson, Eric J. G.B.S.: The Orator and the Man. Eng., Autumn, xiv, 97–100.

—— **7607.** Baylen, Joseph O. and Patrick G. Hogan, Jr. Shaw's Advice to Stead on the 'New Journalism'. JQ., Winter, xxxix, 90–1.

—— **7608.** Bennett, Kenneth Chisholm, Jr. George Bernard Shaw's Philosophy of Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3197.]

Shaw, George Bernard. **7609.** Bullough, Geoffrey. Literary Relations of Shaw's Mrs. Warren. PQ., Jan., xli, 339–58.

—— **7610.** Carpenter, Charles A., Jr. and Stanley Weintraub. A Continuing Checklist of Shaviana. ShawR., v, 36–7, 69–71, 112–14.

—— **7611.** Chappelow, Allan (ed.). Shaw the Villager and Human Being: A Biographical Symposium. (Bibl. 1961, 6766.) N.Y.: Macmillan. Rev. by Allan M. Laing in Shavian, ii, 30–2; by Brooks Atkinson in NYTB., Nov. 25, pp. 5, 20; by Kingsley Martin in N.St., lxiii, 58–9.

—— **7612.** Cherry, D. R. The Fabianism of Shaw. QQ., lxix, 83–93.

—— **7613.** Clavin, Judith S. The GBSsence of Giraudoux. ShawR., v, 21–35.

—— **7614.** Clayton, Robert Bovee. The Salvation Myth in the Drama of George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1961.

—— **7615.** Cole, Margaret. The Story of Fabian Socialism. London: Heinemann, 1961. pp. 366. Rev. by Hubert Humphreys and Ronald Abrams in Shavian, ii, 32–4.

—— **7616.** Dupler, Dorothy. An Analytic Study of the Use of Rhetorical Devices in Three Selected Plays of George Bernard Shaw: 'Saint Joan', 'Androcles and the Lion', and 'Candida'. Sp.Mon., June, xxix, 122. [Abstract of thesis.]

—— **7617.** Eaton, Peter. Shaw and Shaviana. BC., Autumn, xi, 349–50.

—— **7618.** Fromm, Harold. Bernard Shaw and the Theaters in the Nineties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1364–5.]

—— **7619.** Gassner, John. Bernard Shaw and the Making of the Modern Mind. CE., xxiii, 517–25.

—— **7620.** Geduld, H. M. The Textual Problem in Shaw. ShawR., v, 54–60.

—— **7621.** Huss, Roy. Max the 'Incomparable' on G.B.S. the 'Irrepressible'. ShawR., v, 10–20.

—— **7622.** James, Eugene Nelson. The Critic as Dramatist: Bernard Shaw, 1895–1898. ShawR., v, 97–108.

—— **7623.** Johnson, Leslie. The Spellbinder. Shavian, Apr., ii, 26–8.

—— **7624.** Jones, A. R. George Bernard Shaw. *See* (pp. 57–75) **6058.**

—— **7625.** Kim, C.–K. Shaw on Education. ELL., June, No. 11, 130–46.

—— **7626.** Lapan, Maureen Thérèse. An Analysis of Selected Plays of George Bernard Shaw as Media for the Examination of 'Closed Areas' of Contemporary Society by Secondary-School Students. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1557–8.]

Shaw, George Bernard. **7627.** LAURENCE, DAN H. (ed.). Platform and Pulpit. (Bibl. 1961, 6788.) London: Hart-Davis. Rev. by Marie Hochmuth Nichols in QJS., XLVIII, 204–5; by D. J. Enright in N.St., LXIII, 196; by Alan Brien in Spect., Feb. 16, pp. 211–12; in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 88.

—— **7628.** —— and DAVID H. GREENE (eds.). The Matter with Ireland. N.Y.: Hill and Wang; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 297. Rev. by John V. Kelleher in Sat. Rev., Mar. 17, p. 24; by Gerald Weales in NR., Apr., 23, p. 35; by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Mar. 18, p. 8; in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 250.

—— **7629.** LEARY, DANIEL J. The Moral Dialectic in 'Caesar and Cleopatra'. ShawR., V, 42–53.

—— **7630.** MCDOWELL, FREDERICK P. W. Crisis and Unreason: Shaw's 'On the Rocks'. ETJ., 1961, XIII, 192–200.

—— **7631.** —— Protean Wit and Wisdom: Shaw's Uncollected Essays and Speeches. MD., V, 187–93.

—— **7632.** —— More G.B.S. DS., I, 354–63.

—— **7633.** MEYER, HANS. Der Dramatiker Bernard Shaw. Neue deutsche Hefte, No. 89, 91–110.

—— **7634.** MILLS, JOHN ARVIN. Language and Laughter: A Study of Comic Diction in the Plays of Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4017–18.]

—— **7635.** MORGAN, MARGERY M. Bernard Shaw on the Tightrope. MD., IV, 343–54.

—— **7636.** —— Two Varieties of Political Drama: 'The Apple Cart' and Granville Barker's 'His Majesty'. *See* **6885.**

—— **7637.** O'DONNELL, NORBERT F. The Conflict of Wills in Shaw's Tragicomedy. MD., IV, 413–25.

—— **7638.** OHMANN, R. M. Shaw. The Style and the Man. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 200.

—— **7639.** PÁLFY, ISTVÁN. Bernard Shaw Magyarországon. 1913–1919. (Bernard Shaw in Hungary, 1913–1919.) Unpub. Diss., Library of the Kossuth University, Debrecen.

—— **7640.** —— Az első Shaw-bemutató Magyarországon. (The First Shaw Performance in Hungary.) Alföld, Sept.–Oct. 1960, V, 116–19.

—— **7641.** PERDECK, A. Bernard Shaw. (Kopstukken van de 20e eeuw, 6.) 's-Gravenhage: Kruseman. pp. 119.

—— **7642.** PIETCH, FRANCES. The Relationship Between Music and Literature in the Victorian Period: Studies in Browning, Hardy and Shaw. *See* **4500.**

—— **7643.** PILECKI, GERARD ANTHONY. Shaw's 'Geneva': A Critical Study of the Evolution of the Text in Relation to Shaw's Political Thought and Dramatic Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 2399.]

—— **7644.** SCOTT, CHARLES. Genus, Superman; Species, Multiform. ETJ., 1960, XII, 289–94.

—— **7645.** SHARP, SISTER M. CORONA. The Theme of Masks in

'Geneva': An Example of Shaw's Later Technique. ShawR., v, 82–91.

Shaw, George Bernard. 7646. SHAW, G. B. G.B.S. on Music. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 190.

—— **7647.** —— Androcles and the Lion. Shaw Alphabet ed., with a parallel text in Shaw's alphabet to be read in conjunction, showing its economies in writing and reading. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 151.

—— **7648.** SHENFIELD, MARGARET. Bernard Shaw. London: Thames and Hudson; N.Y.: Viking. pp. 144. (Pictorial Biography Series.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 250; by Robert Greacen in Listener, LXVII, 920.

—— **7649.** SMOKER, BARBARA. Our Greatest Dramatist. Shavian, Apr., II, 25–6.

—— **7650.** SOLOMON, STANLEY J. Theme and Structure in 'Getting Married'. ShawR., v, 92–6.

—— **7651.** SOPER, PAUL. GBS as Play Director. *See* (pp. 109–19) **470.**

—— **7652.** STANTON, STEPHEN S. (ed.). A Casebook on 'Candida'. N.Y.: Crowell.

—— **7653.** STAUD, GÉZA. Bernard Shaw és Hevesi Sándor. (Bernard Shaw and Sándor Hevesi.) Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1960, VI, 169–80.

—— **7654.** STOKES, E. E., JR. Sydney Carlyle Cockerell: 1867–1962. ShawR., v, 109–11.

—— **7655.** THORN, JESSE. 'A Figleaf in Her Bonnet': A Scene and a Preface. ShawR., v, 61–8.

—— **7656.** TOMPKINS, PETER (ed.). Shaw and Molly Tompkins, in Their Own Words. (Bibl. 1961, 6807.) Rev. by George Cloyne in NYHTB., Apr. 29, pp. 10, 11; by Stanley Weintraub in NYTB., Apr. 1, p. 16; by Victor Chapin in Sat. Rev., Mar. 17, p. 25; by Eric J. Batson in Shavian, II, 28–30.

—— **7657.** WEINTRAUB, STANLEY. Shaw's Mommsenite Caesar. *See* (pp. 257–72) **1587.**

—— **7658.** WEISERT, JOHN J. Shaw in Central Europe Before 1914. *See* (pp. 273–302) **1587.**

—— **7659.** WILSON, EDWIN (ed.). Shaw on Shakespeare: An Anthology of Bernard Shaw's Writings on the Plays and Production of Shakespeare. London: Cassell. pp. 304. Rev. by D. J. Enright in N.St., LXIII, 196; by Alan Brien in Spect., Feb. 16, pp. 211–12; in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 88.

—— **7660.** WINSTEN, S. (ed.). The Wit and Wisdom of George Bernard Shaw. (New ed.) N.Y.: Macmillan. (Collier Books.)

Sillitoe, Alan. 7661. GINDIN, JAMES. Alan Sillitoe's Jungle. TSLL., IV, 35–48.

—— **7662.** KLOTZ, GÜNTHER. Naturalistische Züge in Alan Sillitoes Roman 'Saturday Night and Sunday Morning'. ZAA., X, 153–61.

Sinclair, May. 7663. BOLL, THEOPHILUS E. M. May Sinclair and the Medico-Psychological Clinic of London. PAPS., CVI, 310–26.

Sinclair, Upton. **7664.** SINCLAIR, UPTON. The Autobiography of Upton Sinclair. N.Y.: Harcourt, Bracc & World. pp. 342. Rev. in Time, Dec. 14, pp. 94–5; by Howard Fast in Sat. Rev., Dec. 1, p. 34; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Nov. 18, p. 20; by John K. Hutchens in NYHTB., Dec. 9, pp. 3, 15.

Sisk, John P. **7665.** SEELHAMMER, RUTH. John P. Sisk: A Selected Checklist. BB., XXIII, 179.

Sisson, C. H. **7666.** SEYMOUR-SMITH, MARTIN. C. H. Sisson. XR., II, 187–97.

Sitwell, Edith. **7667.** EBRAT, JULIO LLORENS. Edith Sitwell se explica a sí misma. Filologia moderna (Madrid), III, vii-viii, 1–33.

Skinner, Cornelia Otis. **7668.** LOGANBILL, G. BRUCE. Cornelia Otis Skinner and Her Art-Form of Monologue-Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3295–6.]

Snodgrass, W. D. **7669.** MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Snodgrass Peoples His Universe. PBSA., LVI, 494–5.

—— **7670.** TORCHIANA, DONALD T. Heart's Needle: Snodgrass Strides Through the Universe. *See* (pp. 92–115) **6228.**

Snow, C. P. **7671.** ALLEN, WALTER. Mr. Leavis Pays His Respects to Mr. Snow. NYTB., Apr. 1, p. 10.

—— **7672.** ANON. Interview with C. P. Snow. REL., July, III, 91–108.

—— **7673.** BUCKLEY, VINCENT. C. P. Snow: *How* Many Cultures? *See* **6.**

—— **7674.** GREACEN, ROBERT. The World of C. P. Snow. With a bibliography by BERNARD STONE. London: Scorpion Press. pp. 64. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in Listener, LXVIII, 925.

—— **7675.** GREEN, MARTIN. A Literary Defense of 'The Two Cultures'. KR., Autumn, XXIV, 731–9.

—— **7676.** HAMILTON, KENNETH. C. P. Snow and Political Man. QQ., LXIX, 416–27.

—— **7677.** LEAVIS, F. R. Two Cultures? *See* **31.**

—— **7678.** —— The Significance of C. P. Snow. *See* **32.**

—— **7679.** —— Two Cultures? The Significance of C. P. Snow. *See* **33.**

—— **7680.** MALDONADO DENIS, MANUEL. 'Las dos cultures' de C. P. Snow. *See* **37.**

—— **7681.** MANDEL, E. W. C. P. Snow's Fantasy of Politics. QQ., LXIX, 24–37.

—— **7682.** NOTT, KATHLEEN. The Type to Which the Whole Creation Moves? Further Thoughts on the Snow Saga. Encounter, Feb., XVIII, 87–97.

—— **7683.** —— Whose Culture? *See* **7209.**

—— **7684.** SNOW, SIR CHARLES. Recent Thoughts on the Two Cultures. *See* **50.**

—— **7685.** STANFORD, RANEY. The Achievement of C. P. Snow. WHR., XVI, 43–52.

Snow, C. P. **7686.** Trumper, C. M. Lewis Eliot Novels by C. P. Snow. Ontario Library Review, Nov., lxi, 225–6.

—— **7687.** Turner, Ian. Above the Snow-line: The Sociology of C. P. Snow. Overland, Aug. 1960, pp. 37–43.

—— **7688.** Wollheim, Richard. London Letter. PR., xxix, 263–9.

Spark, Muriel. **7689.** Hynes, Samuel. The Prime of Muriel Spark. Commonweal, lxxv, 562–8.

—— **7690.** Meijer, Henk Romijn. Het satirische Talent van Muriel Spark. Tirade, March, vi, 157–69.

—— **7691.** Schneider, Harold W. A Writer in Her Prime: The Fiction of Muriel Spark. Critique, Fall, v, 28–45.

—— **7692.** Stanford, Derek. The Work of Muriel Spark: An Essay on Her Fictional Method. Month, xxviii, 92–9.

Stafford, Jean. **7693.** Vickery, Olga W. The Novels of Jean Stafford. Critique, Spring–Summer, v, 14–26.

—— **7694.** —— Jean Stafford and the Ironic Vision. SAQ., Autumn, lxi, 484–91.

Stead, Christina. **7695.** Geering, R. G. The Achievement of Christina Stead. Southerly, No. 4, 193–212.

Steffens, Lincoln. **7696.** Winter, Ella and Herbert Shapiro (eds.). The World of Lincoln Steffens. N.Y.: Hill and Wang.

Stein, Gertrude. **7697.** Dupee, F. W. Gertrude Stein. Commentary, xxxiii, 519–23.

—— **7698.** Haas, Robert Bartlett. Gertrude Stein Talking: A Transatlantic Interview. Uclan Review, viii, ii, 3–11.

—— **7699.** Kesting, Marianne. Gertrud Steins dramatische Versuche: Das Experiment des Experiments. Neue deutsche Hefte, Heft 88, 102–9.

—— **7700.** Kretzoi, Charlotte M. Gertrude Stein: zsákutca a modern amerikai irodalomban. (Gertrude Stein: A Dead End in Modern American Literature.) Világirodalmi Figyelő, 1959, v, 229–31.

Steinbeck, John. **7701.** Cannon, Gerard. The Pauline Apostleship of Tom Joad. CE., xxiv, 222–4.

—— **7702.** Crockett, H. Kelly. The Bible and 'The Grapes of Wrath'. CE., xxiv, 193–9.

—— **7703.** Dougherty, Charles T. The Christ-Figure in 'The Grapes of Wrath'. CE., xxiv, 224–6.

—— **7704.** Franconeri, Francesco. Il Nobel a Steinbeck. Vita e Pensiero, xlv, 747–52.

—— **7705.** French, Warren. John Steinbeck. (Bibl. 1961, 6837.) Rev. by R. M. Salbey in AL., xxxiii, 544–5.

—— **7706.** Levant, Howard Stanley. A Critical Study of the Longer Fiction of John Steinbeck. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 633.]

—— **7707.** Levidova, I. Poslevoennye knigi Džona Stejnbeka. Voprosy literatury, vi, No. 8, 122–42.

—— **7708.** Marks, Lester Jay. A Study of Thematic Continuity

in the Novels of John Steinbeck. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 4351.]

Steinbeck, John. 7709. MIZENER, ARTHUR. Does a Moral Vision of the Thirties Deserve a Nobel Prize? NYTB., Dec. 9, pp. 4, 43.

—— **7710.** ORLOVA, R. Den'gi protiv čelovečnosti: Zametki o tvorčestve Dzona Stejnbeka. Inostrannaja literatura, VIII, No. 3, 197–208.

—— **7711.** STEINBECK, JOHN. Cutting Loose at 60. Interview with MICHAEL RATCLIFFE. Sun. Times, Dec. 16, p. 20.

—— **7712.** TAYLOR, HORACE PLATT, JR. The Biological Naturalism of John Steinbeck. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., XXII, 3674.]

—— **7713.** VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Steinbeckova Americká Komedie. ČMF., XLIV, 49–50.

—— **7714.** VERGNAS, RAYMOND LAS. Steinbeck à l'abordage du Nobel. Nouvelles littéraires, Nov. 1, pp. 1, 10.

—— **7715.** WATT, FRANK W. Steinbeck. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.)

Stephens, A. G. 7716. MOORE, T. INGLIS. The Red Page Rhadamanthus: A. G. Stephens. TQ., Summer, V, 96–103.

—— **7717.** PALMER, EDWARD VANCE. Writers I Remember: III. A. G. Stephens. Overland, Apr. 1960, pp. 30–2.

Stephens, James. 7718. FRANKENBERG, LLOYD (ed.). A James Stephens Reader. Preface by PADRAIC COLUM. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. xxxiv, 468. Rev. by George Brandon Saul in AQ., XVIII, 380–1; in TLS., July 20, p. 526.

—— **7719.** MARTIN, AUGUSTINE. 'The Crock of Gold': Fifty Years After. CLQ., Dec., VI, 148–58.

Stevens, Wallace. 7720. BAIRD, JAMES. Transvaluation in the Poetics of Wallace Stevens. *See* (pp. 163–73) **470.**

—— **7721.** BRADLEY, ARDYTH. Wallace Stevens' Decorations. TCL., 1961, VII, 114–17.

—— **7722.** BROWN, ASHLEY and ROBERT S. HALLER (eds.). The Achievement of Wallace Stevens: A Critical Anthology. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 287. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Aug. 26, p. 4; by Dudley Fitts in Sat. Rev., Aug. 4, pp. 22–4; in Time, June 8, p. 94.

—— **7723.** BROWN, MERLE E. Concordia Discors in the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. AL., May, XXXIV, 246–69.

—— **7724.** BUCHWALD, EMILIE. Wallace Stevens: The Delicatest Eye of the Mind. AmQ., Summer, XIV, 185–96.

—— **7725.** BUTTEL, ROBERT. Wallace Stevens at Harvard: Some Origins of his Theme and Style. ELH., Mar., XXIX, 90–119.

—— **7726.** COLLIE, M. J. The Rhetoric of Accurate Speech. A Note on the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. EC., Jan., XII, 54–66.

—— **7727.** DOGGETT, FRANK. Wallace Stevens' River that Flows Nowhere. Chicago Review, Summer-Autumn, XV, 67–80.

—— **7728.** —— Why Read Wallace Stevens? EUQ., XVIII, 81–91.

Stevens, Wallace. **7729.** JUMPER, WILL C. The Language of Wallace Stevens. IEY., 1961, No. 6, 23–4.

—— **7730.** KERMODE, FRANK. 'Notes Toward a Supreme Fiction': A Commentary. AIONSG., 1961, IV, 173–201.

—— **7731.** —— Wallace Stevens. N.Y.: Grove, 1961. pp. 128. Rev. by H. H. Waggoner in AL., XXXIV, 132–3.

—— **7732.** LIDDIE, ALEXANDER S. Stevens' 'Metaphor of a Magnifico'. Exp., Oct., XXI, 15.

—— **7733.** LOGAN, JOHN FREDERICK. The Blue Guitar: A Semantic Study of Poetry. *See* **858.**

—— **7734.** MCFADDEN, GEORGE. Poet, Nature, and Society in Wallace Stevens. MLQ., Sept., XXIII, 263–71.

—— **7735.** MITCHELL, ROGER S. Wallace Stevens: A Checklist of Criticism. BB., Sept.–Dec., XXIII, 208–11.

—— **7736.** MURPHY, FRANCIS. The Comedian as the Letter C. WSCL., III, ii, 79–99.

—— **7737.** NASSAR, EUGENE PAUL. Wallace Stevens: An Anatomy of Figuration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2138.]

—— **7738.** PETITT, DOROTHY. 'Domination of Black': A Study in Involvement. EJ., LI, 347–8.

—— **7739.** RIDDEL, JOSEPH N. Walt Whitman and Wallace Stevens: Functions of a 'Literatus'. *See* **5759.**

—— **7740.** —— Wallace Stevens' 'Visibility of Thought'. PMLA., Sept., LXXVII, 482–98.

—— **7741.** —— Stevens' 'Peter Quince at the Clavier': Immortality as Form. CE., XXIII, 307–9.

—— **7742.** WHITBREAD, THOMAS B. The Poet-Readers of Wallace Stevens. *See* (pp. 94–109) **1451.**

Stewart, Douglas. **7743.** BRADLEY, DAVID. Second Thoughts about Douglas Stewart. Westerly, 1960, No. 3, 23–7.

Stow, Randolph. **7744.** JOHNSTON, G. K. W. The Art of Randolph Stow. Meanjin, 1961, XX, 139–43.

Strachey, Lytton. **7745.** KALLICH, MARTIN. Lytton Strachey: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Him. EFT., V, iii, 1–77.

—— **7746.** LUCAS, F. L. Lytton Strachey and Housman. *See* **7021.**

Street, Julian. **7747.** WAINWRIGHT, ALEXANDER D. From the Papers of Julian Street. PULC., Winter, XXIII, 69–73.

Styron, William. **7748.** BAUDRILLARD, JEAN. La Proie des Flammes. Les Temps Modernes, June, No. 193, 1928–37.

—— **7749.** BENSEN, ALICE R. Techniques in the Twentieth-Century Novel for Relating the Particular to the Universal: 'Set this House on Fire'. PMASAL., XLVII, 687–94.

—— **7750.** BONNICHON, A. William Styron et le second Œdipe. Études, Oct., pp. 94–103.

Suckow, Ruth. **7751.** HAMBLEN, ABIGAIL ANN. Ruth Suckow and Thomas Wolfe: A Study in Similarity. Forum (Houston), III, ix, 27–31.

Sutcliff, Rosemary. **7752.** Meek, Margaret. Rosemary Sutcliff. London: Bodley Head. pp. 72. (Bodley Head Monographs.)

Synge, John Millington. **7753.** Coxhead, Elizabeth. J. M. Synge and Lady Gregory. *See* **6910.**

—— **7754.** Greene, David H. and Edward M. Stephens. J. M. Synge, 1871–1909. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1959, 6129.) N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 307. (Collier Books.)

—— **7755.** Price, Alan. Synge and Anglo-Irish Drama. (Bibl. 1961, 6886.) Rev. by J. R. Brown in MLR., lvii, 434–5; by Philip Edwards in RES., xiii, 320–2; by Herbert Huscher in Ang., lxxx, 226–31.

—— **7756.** Skelton, Robin (ed.). Translations. (Bibl. 1961, 6887.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 74.

—— **7757.** —— (ed.). Collected Works, Vol. 1: Poems. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. xxxvi, 128. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 824; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., lxiv, 528–9.

Tagore, Rabindranath. **7758.** Kabir, Humayun. Rabindranath Tagore. London: Luzac, for the School of Oriental and African Studies. pp. 72.

—— **7759.** Kantak, V. Y. Tagore's Views on Poetry and Art. JMSUB., Apr., xi, 107–21.

—— **7760.** Kripalani, Krishna. Rabindranath Tagore: A Biography. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 418. Rev. by Francis Watson in Listener, lxviii, 29; in TLS., June 29, p. 480.

—— **7761.** Sinha, Sasadhar. Social Thinking of Rabindranath Tagore. London: Asia Publ. House. pp. 198. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 15, p. 450.

Tate, Allen. **7762.** Meiners, R. K. The End of History: Allen Tate's 'Seasons of the Soul'. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxx, 34–80.

—— **7763.** Squires, Radcliffe. Mr. Tate: Whose Wreath Should be a Moral. *See* (pp. 257–72) **1748.**

Taylor, Peter. **7764.** Blum, Morgan. Peter Taylor: Self-Limitation in Fiction. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxx, 539–78.

—— **7765.** Brown, Ashley. The Early Fiction of Peter Taylor. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxx, 588–602.

—— **7766.** Cheney, Brainard. Peter Taylor's Plays. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxx, 579–87.

Taylor, Robert Lewis. **7767.** Marysková, Květa. Cesty do hlubin americké literatury. *See* **6518.**

Tennant, Kylie. **7768.** Kelly, Leo. Our Writers: ix. Kylie Tennant. Overland, Apr. 1960, p. 41.

Thomas, Dylan. **7769.** Combecher, Hans. Interpretationen zu drei Gedichten von Dylan Thomas. NS., pp. 130–42.

—— **7770.** Davies, M. Bryn. Dylan Thomas — An Appraisal. LHY., July, iii, 53–6.

—— **7771.** Emery, Clark. Two-Gunned Gabriel in London. Carrell, 1961, ii, i, 16–22.

—— **7772.** Evans, Oliver. Dylan Thomas' Birthday Poems. *See* (pp. 131–9) **470.**

Thomas, Dylan. 7773. Gergely, Ágnes. Dylan Thomas költészete. (The Poetry of Dylan Thomas.) Filológiai Közlöny, Jan.–Mar., 1958, iv, 79–97.

—— **7774.** Halperen, Max. Thomas' 'If I Were Tickled by the Rub of Love'. Exp., Nov., xxi, 25.

—— **7775.** Holbrook, David. Llareggub Revisited: Dylan Thomas and the State of Modern Poetry. London: Bowes. pp. 256. Rev. by D. J. Enright in N.St., lxiii, 453, 456; by Bernard Bergonzi in Spect., Apr. 6, p. 452; by Raymond Williams in Listener, lxviii, 651–2; in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 250; David Holbrook and reviewer, *ib.*, May 4, p. 309.

—— **7776.** Jones, Evan. Burying a Poet. Twentieth Century (Melbourne), 1961, xv, 32–45.

—— **7777.** Jones, Richard. The Dylan Thomas Country. TQ., Winter 1961, iv, 34–42.

—— **7778.** —— Introductory Note to Dylan Thomas's 'Poetic Manifesto'. TQ., Winter 1961, iv, 44.

—— **7779.** Knieger, Bernard. Dylan Thomas: The Christianity of the 'Altarwise by Owl-Light' Sequence. CE., xxiii, 623–8.

—— **7780.** Lavagetto, Mario. Ritorno a Dylan Thomas. Palatina, 1961, pp. 45–55.

—— **7781.** Loesch, Katharine Taylor. Prosodic Patterns in the Poetry of Dylan Thomas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3295.]

—— **7782.** Miller, James E., Jr. Whitman and Thomas: The Yawp and the Gab. *See* **465.**

—— **7783.** Morton, Richard. Notes on the Imagery of Dylan Thomas. E. Studies, June, xliii, 155–64.

—— **7784.** Perrine, Laurence. Thomas' 'The Hunchback in the Park'. Exp., xx, 45.

—— **7785.** —— Thomas' 'Especially When the October Wind'. Exp., Sept., xxi, 1.

—— **7786.** Rawson, Claude. Dylan Thomas. TTE., No. 2, pp. 30–56.

—— **7787.** Sergeant, Howard. The Religious Development of Dylan Thomas. REL., Apr., iii, 59–67.

—— **7788.** Smith, A. J. Ambiguity as Poetic Shift. CQ., Spring, iv, 68–74.

—— **7789.** Thomas, Dylan. Poetic Manifesto. TQ., Winter 1961, iv, 43–53.

—— **7790.** —— A Painter's Studio. TQ., Winter 1961, iv, 54–7.

—— **7791.** Thomas, R. George. Bard on a Raised Hearth: Dylan Thomas and His Craft. AWR., xii, xxx, 11–20.

—— **7792.** Tindall, William York. A Reader's Guide to Dylan Thomas. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 318. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 987.

—— **7793.** White, William. The Poet as Critic: Unpublished Letters of Dylan Thomas. Orient / West (Tokyo), Sept., vii, 63–73.

—— **7794.** —— Dylan Thomas on Henry Miller. *See* **7335.**

Thomas, Edward. **7795.** Robson, W. W. Edward Thomas's 'Roads'. TLS., Mar. 23, p. 208.

—— **7796.** Skelton, Robin (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Hutchinson. pp. 140.

Thomas, R. S. **7797.** Thomas, R. George. The Poetry of R. S. Thomas. REL., Oct., iii, 85–95.

Tishler, Joe. **7798.** Stewart, Douglas. 'Bellerive', Australia's Worst Poet. TQ., Summer, v, 104–9.

Tomlinson, H. M. **7799.** Haack, Peter R. H. M. Tomlinson's 'A Bluebell at Thiepval'. BC., Summer, xi, 219.

Tressell, Robert. **7800.** Bantaş, Andrei. Clasa muncitoare engleză înfaţişată in romanul muncitorului Robert Tressell. Revista de filologie romanică şi germanică (Bucarest), 1961, v, 257–68.

—— **7801.** Mitchell, John B. The Ragged-Trousered Philanthropists. Corner-Stone of a Proletarian Literary Culture and of Socialist Realism in English Literature. ZAA., x, 33–55.

Turner, Walter James. **7802.** Häusermann, H. W. The Australian Strain in the Work of W. J. Turner. E. Studies, Oct., xliii, 413–19.

Updike, John. **7803.** Fisher, Richard E. John Updike. Theme and Form in the Garden of Epiphanies. MS., lvi, 255–60.

—— **7804.** Ward, J. A. John Updike's Fiction. Critique, Spring–Summer, v, 27–40.

Veblen, Thorstein. **7805.** Berger, M. Thorstein Veblen's Literary Style. CSE., pp. 17–35.

Warner, Rex. **7806.** Maini, D. S. Rex Warner's Political Novels. IJES., 1961, ii, 91–107.

Warren, Robert Penn. **7807.** Glazier, L. Reconstructed Platonism: Robert Penn Warren's 'The Cave'. Litera, vii, 1960, 16–26.

—— **7808.** Godfrey, L. Robert Penn Warren's Vision of Time. OJES., No. 2, 29–36.

—— **7809.** Heseltine, H. P. The Deep, Twisting Strain of Life: The Novels of Robert Penn Warren. MCR., No. 5, 76–89.

—— **7810.** Justus, James Huff. The Concept of Gesture in the Novels of Robert Penn Warren. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 3201.]

—— **7811.** —— Warren's 'World Enough and Time' and Beauchamp's 'Confession'. AL., Jan., xxxiii, 500–11.

—— **7812.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. Robert Penn Warren and Whitman. *See* **5748.**

—— **7813.** Poenicke, Klaus. Robert Penn Warren. (Bibl. 1960, 6469.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in ZAA., x, 100–2.

—— **7814.** Ryan, Alvan S. Robert Penn Warren's 'Night Rider': The Nihilism of the Isolated Temperament. MFS., Winter 1961–62, vii, 338–46.

—— **7815.** Samuels, Charles Thomas. In the Wilderness. Critique, Fall, v, 46–57.

Warren, Robert Penn. **7816.** STRANDBERG, VICTOR HUGO. Robert Penn Warren as Poet: A Close Analysis of 'Selected Poems', 'Brother to Dragons', 'Promises', and 'You, Emperors, and Others'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2141–2.]

Watson, Wilfred. **7817.** BILSLAND, JOHN W. First Night in Edmonton. CanL., Spring, No. 12, 52–5.

Waugh, Evelyn. **7818.** HINES, LEO. Waugh and His Critics. Commonweal, LXXVI, No. 3, 60–3.

—— **7819.** KLEINE, DON W. The Cosmic Comedies of Evelyn Waugh. SAQ., Autumn, LXI, 533–9.

—— **7820.** TYSDAHL, BJØRN. The Bright Young Things in the early novels of Evelyn Waugh. Edda, LXII, 326–34.

—— **7821.** WASSON, RICHARD. 'A Handful of Dust': Critique of Victorianism. MFS., Winter 1961–62, VII, 327–37.

Webb, Phyllis. **7822.** SONTHOFF, HELEN W. Structure of Loss: The Poetry of Phyllis Webb. CanL., Summer 1961, No. 9, 15–22.

Wells, Herbert George. **7823.** BERGONZI, BERNARD. The Early H. G. Wells. (Bibl. 1961, 6947.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. Rev. by A. G. Hill in CQ., IV, 94–6; by Roger Lancelyn Green in RES., XIII, 423–5; by J.-P. Vernier in EA., XV, 87–8; by Gordon N. Ray in NCF., XVII, 87–8.

—— **7824.** BLAND, D. S. An Early Estimate of H. G. Wells. EFT., V, iv, 21–2.

—— **7825.** CHAPLIN, F. K. H. G. Wells: An Outline. London: P. R. M. Publishers, 1961. pp. 176.

—— **7826.** COUSTILLAS, PIERRE. George Gissing et H. G. Wells. *See* **4896.**

—— **7827.** GETTMAN, ROYAL A. (ed.). George Gissing and H. G. Wells: Their Friendship and Correspondence. *See* **4899.**

—— **7828.** HILLEGAS, MARK R. Cosmic Pessimism in H. G. Wells's Scientific Romances. PMASAL., 1961, XLVI, 655–63.

—— **7829.** KAGARLICKIJ, JU. Uells i Žjul'Vern. Voprosy literatury, VI, No. 6, 116–33. [H. G. Wells and Jules Verne.]

—— **7830.** LIGHT, MARTIN. H. G. Wells and Sinclair Lewis: Friendship, Literary Influence, and Letters. *See* **7216.**

—— **7831.** NICKERSON, C. C. A Note on Some Neglected Opinions of H. G. Wells. EFT., V, v, 27–30.

—— **7832.** SCHWALBE, DORIS JEANNE. H. G. Wells and the Superfluous Woman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA., XXIII, 2120.]

—— **7833.** TIMKO, MICHAEL. H. G. Wells's Dramatic Criticism for the 'Pall Mall Gazette'. Library, June, XVII, 138–45.

—— **7834.** WELLS, H. G. Meanwhile. The Picture of a Lady. London: Benn. pp. 223.

—— **7835.** WILSON, HARRIS (ed.). Arnold Bennett and H. G. Wells. *See* **6400.**

Welty, Eudora. **7836.** GRIFFITH, ALBERT J. Welty's 'Death of a Travelling Salesman'. Exp., Jan., XX, 38.

—— **7837.** VANDE KIEFT, RUTH M. Eudora Welty. N.Y.:

Twayne. pp. 203. (U.S. Authors, 15.) Rev. by Alun R. Jones in NYTB., May 27, p. 4.

Wesker, Arnold. **7838.** Amis, Kingsley. Not Talking About Jerusalem. Spect., Aug. 10, p. 190.

—— **7839.** Leech, Clifford. Two Romantics: Arnold Wesker and Harold Pinter. *See* (pp. 11–31) **6058.**

West, Morris L. **7840.** Finkelstein, Sidney. Daughter of Silence. Mainstream, Mar., xv, 57–8.

—— **7841.** Goldsmith, Arnold L. The Value of Contradiction in 'The Devil's Advocate'. Ren., xiv, 199–205.

—— **7842.** Mondrone, Domenico. 'L'avvocato del diavolo' di un meridionalista fuori serie. Civiltà Cattolica, cxiii, ii, 443–55.

West, Nathanael. **7843.** Comerchero, Victor. Nathanael West: The Tuning Fork. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2791.]

—— **7844.** Hyman, Stanley E. Nathanael West. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Literature, 21.)

—— **7845.** Light, James F. Nathanael West: An Interpretative Study. (Bibl. 1961, 6964.) Rev. by J. Ashmead in AL., xxxiv, 299–30; by Richard C. Kostelanetz in AQ., xviii, 189–91.

—— **7846.** White, William. Some Uncollected Authors xxxii: Nathanael West, 1903?–1940. BC., Summer, xi, 206–10; *ib.*, Autumn, 351.

Wharton, Edith. **7847.** Brennan, Joseph X. 'Ethan Frome': Structure and Metaphor. MFS., Winter 1961–62, vii, 347–56.

—— **7848.** Bristol, Marie. Life among the Ungentle Genteel: Edith Wharton's 'The House of Mirth' Revisited. WHR., xvi, 371–4.

—— **7849.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. Hidden Printings in Edith Wharton's 'The Children'. SB., xv, 269–73.

—— **7850.** Greenwood, Florence Joan Voss. A Critical Study of Edith Wharton's Short Stories and 'Nouvelles'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 234–5.]

—— **7851.** Howe, Irving. The Achievement of Edith Wharton. Encounter, July, xix, 45–52.

—— **7852.** —— (ed.). Edith Wharton: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall.

—— **7853.** Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. A Note on Ethan Frome. LCM., Winter, v, 168–78.

—— **7854.** Plante, Patricia R. The Critical Reception of Edith Wharton's Fiction in America and England with an Annotated Enumerative Bibliography of Wharton Criticism from 1900 to 1961. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1706.]

—— **7855.** —— Edith Wharton: A Prophet Without Due Honor. MidR., pp. 16–22.

—— **7856.** Wharton, Edith. The House of Mirth. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 383.

White, Patrick. **7857.** Aurousseau, Marcel. Odi Profanum Vulgus: Patrick White's 'Riders in the Chariot'. Meanjin, Mar., xxi, 29–31.

—— **7858.** Bray, J. J. The Ham Funeral. Meanjin, Mar., xxi, 32–4.

—— **7859.** Buckley, Vincent. In the Shadow of Patrick White. Meanjin, 1961, xx, 144–54.

—— **7860.** Dutton, Geoffrey. Patrick White. Melbourne: Lansdowne Press; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 48. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **7861.** Edwards, Allan. Riders in the Chariot: A Note on the Title. Westerly, Nov., i, 108–10.

—— **7862.** Wood, Peter. Moral Complexity in Patrick White's Novels. Meanjin, Mar., xxi, 21–8.

White, T. H. **7863.** Dunn, Stephen P. Mr. White, Mr. Williams, and the Matter of Britain. KR., Spring, xxiv, 363–71.

White, William S. **7864.** Feinberg, Charles. Mr. Ciardi, Mr. Adams, and Mr. White. *See* **6316.**

Whiting, John. **7865.** Noefer, Jacqueline. Pinter and Whiting: Two Attitudes Towards the Alienated Artist. *See* **7465.**

Wilbur, Richard. **7866.** Faverty, Frederic E. Well-Open Eyes; or, The Poetry of Richard Wilbur. *See* (pp. 59–72) **6228.**

—— **7867.** Toerien, Barend J. Verse van Richard Wilbur. Tydskrif vir Letterkunde, xii, 13–20.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler. **7868.** Haeffner, Paul. Auden and Ella Wheeler Wilcox. *See* **6348.**

Wilder, Thornton. **7869.** Burbank, Rex. Thornton Wilder. (Bibl. 1961, 6981.) Rev. by J. J. Firebaugh in AL., xxxiii, 545–6.

—— **7870.** Greene, George. The World of Thornton Wilder. Thought, xxxvii, 563–84.

—— **7871.** Irwin, Don. An Evening with Thornton Wilder. NYHTB., May 6, pp. 3, 11.

—— **7872.** Lewis, Flora. Thornton Wilder at 65 Looks Ahead — and Back. NYTM., Apr. 15, pp. 28–9, 54, 56, 58.

—— **7873.** Papajewski, Helmut. Thornton Wilder. (Bibl. 1961, 6985.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang., lxxx, 479–82.

—— **7874.** Viswanathan, K. Thornton Wilder. Aryan Path (Bombay), Sept., xxxiii, 407–12; Oct., 442–7.

Williams, Charles. **7875.** Dunn, Stephen P. Mr. White, Mr. Williams, and the Matter of Britain. *See* **7863.**

—— **7876.** Ridler, Anne (ed.). Charles Williams: Selected Writings. (Bibl. 1961, 6993.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., ix (N.S.), 319.

—— **7877.** Shideler, Mary McDermott. The Theology of Romantic Love: A Study in the Writings of Charles Williams. N.Y.: Harper.

Williams, Tennessee. 7878. Anon. The Angel of the Odd. Time, Mar. 9, lxxix, 53–60.

—— **7879.** Boyle, Robert. Williams and Myopia. America, Nov. 19, 1960, pp. 263–5.

—— **7880.** Brustein, Robert. A Little Night Music. NR., Jan. 22, pp. 21–3.

—— **7881.** Dornum, Jack Howard von. The Major Plays of Tennessee Williams, 1940 to 1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1371–2.]

—— **7882.** Falk, Signi Lenea. Tennessee Williams. (Bibl. 1961, 6998.) Rev. by T. F. Marshall in AL., xxxiv, 433–4; by Bernard F. Dukore in QJS., xlviii, 213–14.

—— **7883.** F[orrey], R[obert]. Tennessee Williams. Mainstream, Aug., xv, 62–3.

—— **7884.** Funatsu, Tatsumi. Blanche's Loneliness in 'A Streetcar Named Desire'. KAL., No. 5, 36–41.

—— **7885.** Ganz, Arthur. The Desperate Morality of Tennessee Williams. ASc., Spring, xxxi, 278–94.

—— **7886.** Gilman, Richard. Williams as Phoenix. Commonweal, lxxv, No. 18, 460–1.

—— **7887.** Nelson, Benjamin. Tennessee Williams: The Man and His Work. (Bibl. 1961, 7002.) Rev. by Richard C. Kostelanetz in AQ., xviii, 376–7; in TLS., June 8, p. 428.

—— **7888.** Newman, David. The Agent as Catalyst. Esquire, lviii, vi, 217–18, 261–4.

—— **7889.** Sharp, William. An Unfashionable View of Tennessee Williams. TDR., Spring, vi, 160–71.

—— **7890.** Tischler, Nancy M. Tennessee Williams: Rebellious Puritan. (Bibl. 1961, 7003.) Rev. by T. F. Marshall in AL., xxxiv, 433–4; by Bernard F. Dukore in QJS., xlviii, 312–14; by R. F. in Mainstream, xv, 63–4.

—— **7891.** Whiting, John. A Glare of Intimacy. Spect., Mar. 30, p. 418.

Williams, William Carlos. 7892. Engel, Bernard F. Dr. Williams as Exhorter: The Meaning of Americanism. PMASAL., xlvii, 679–86.

—— **7893.** Garvin, Harry R. William Carlos Williams' Journey to Marriage. AIONSG., 1961, iv, 203–14.

—— **7894.** Grigsby, Gordon K. The Genesis of 'Paterson'. CE., xxiii, 277–81.

—— **7895.** Koehler, G. Stanley (ed.). A Gathering for William Carlos Williams. MR., iii, 277–344.

—— **7896.** Solt, Mary Ellen. William Carlos Williams: Poems in the American Idiom. Folio (Indiana Univ.), 1960, xxv, i, 3–28.

Wilson, Angus. 7897. Halio, Jay L. The Novels of Angus Wilson. MFS., Summer, viii, 171–81.

Wilson, Colin. 7898. Campion, Sidney. The World of Colin Wilson: A Biographical Study. London: Muller. pp. 256.

Wilson, Edmund. 7899. Aaron, Daniel. Edmund Wilson's War. MR., iii, 555–70.

—— **7900.** Bewley, Marius. Northern Saints and Southern Knights. HR., xv, 431–9.

—— **7901.** Dabney, Lewis M. Edmund Wilson and 'Patriotic Gore'. Columbia University Forum, v, iv, 20–6.

—— **7902.** Littlejohn, David. To the Wilson Station. Commonweal, lxxvi, No. 20, 422–4.

—— **7903.** Raleigh, John Henry. America Revisited. PR., xxix, 425–36.

Winters, Yvor. 7904. Dickson, Gary (ed.). Yvor Winters: A Special Issue. Sequoia (Stanford Univ.), Winter 1961, vi, 1–30.

Wodehouse, P. G. 7905. Olney, Clarke. Wodehouse and the Poets. GaR., xvi, 392–9.

—— **7906.** Voorhees, Richard J. The Jolly Old World of P. G. Wodehouse. SAQ., lxi, 213–22.

Wolfe, Thomas. 7907. Čapek, Abe. The Development of Thomas Wolfe in the Light of His Letters. ZAA., x, 162–78.

—— **7908.** Figuera, Angela. Tres escritores norte-americanos. *See* **5108.**

—— **7909.** Giaconi, Claudio. Gogol y Thomas Wolfe. Cuadernos Americanos, xxi, cxxiii, 214–28.

—— **7910.** Hamblen, Abigail Ann. Ruth Suckow and Thomas Wolfe: A Study in Similarity. *See* **7751.**

—— **7911.** Holman, C. Hugh (ed.). The Thomas Wolfe Reader. N.Y.: Scribner.

—— **7912.** —— (ed.). The World of Thomas Wolfe. N.Y.: Scribner.

—— **7913.** Kennedy, Richard S. The Window of Memory: The Literary Career of Thomas Wolfe. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press.

—— **7914.** Lanzinger, Klaus. Die Reise im Zug als Vorwurf und Sinnbild bei Thomas Wolfe. NS., pp. 293–307.

—— **7915.** Nowell, Elizabeth. Thomas Wolfe. (Bibl. 1960, 6541.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xv, 100–1.

—— **7916.** Reaver, J. Russell and Robert I. Strozier. Thomas Wolfe and Death. GaR., Fall, xvi, 330–50.

—— **7917.** Straumann, Heinrich. Thomas Wolfe und das Drama. NZZ., Oct. 14, p. 4.

—— **7918.** Voigt, Walter. Die Bildersprache Thomas Wolfes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Metaphorik des amerikanischen Englisch. München: Max Hueber Verlag, 1960. pp. 280. Rev. by Martin Christadler in Jb.AS., vi, 340–2; by Edzard Obendiek in Ang., lxxx, 359–60.

Woolf, Virginia. 7919. Banti, Anna. Opinioni. Milan: Il saggiatore, 1961. (Contains essay on V. Woolf.)

—— **7920.** Beker, Miroslav. Virginia Woolf's Appraisal of Joseph Conrad. SRAZ., Dec. 1961, No. 12, 17–22.

Woolf, Virginia. 7921. Cohn, Ruby. Art in 'To the Lighthouse'. MFS., Summer, viii, 127–36.

—— **7922.** Collins, Robert George. Four Critical Interpretations in the Modern Novel. *See* **6133.**

—— **7923.** —— Virginia Woolf's Black Arrows of Sensation: 'The Waves'. Ilfracombe: Stockwell. pp. 48.

—— **7924.** Graham, John. The 'Caricature Value' of Parody and Fantasy in 'Orlando'. UTQ., 1961, xxx, 345–66.

—— **7925.** Guiguet, Jean. Virginia Woolf et son œuvre: l'Art et la Quête du Réel. Paris: Didier. pp. 484. (Études anglaises, 13.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 658.

—— **7926.** Hashmi, S. Indirect Style in 'To the Lighthouse'. IJES., 1961, ii, 112–20.

—— **7927.** Izzo, Carlo. Testimonianze sul Bloomsbury Group. *In* Studi in onore di Vittorio Lugli e Diego Valeri. Venezia: Neri Pozza. pp. 523–49.

—— **7928.** Kaehele, Sharon and Howard German. 'To the Lighthouse': Symbol and Vision. BuR., x, 328–46.

—— **7929.** King, Merton Pruett. The Price of Awareness: Virginia Woolf as a Practitioner-Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 1704.]

—— **7930.** Kocztur, Gizella. Virginia Woolf és a modern angol regény dilemmája. (Virginia Woolf and the Dilemma of the Modern English Novel.) Magyar Tudomány, vii, 749–60.

—— **7931.** Kreutz, Irving. Mr. Bennett and Mrs. Woolf. *See* **6399.**

—— **7932.** Moody, A. D. The Unmasking of Clarissa Dalloway. REL., Jan., iii, 67–79.

—— **7933.** Nozima, Hidekatsu. Virginia Woolf. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 179.

—— **7934.** Rigo, Giorgio de. 'The Waves' di Virginia Woolf. LM., xii, 167–81.

—— **7935.** Schaefer, Josephine Alice O'Brien. The Three-Fold Nature of Reality in the Novels of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 238–9.]

Wright, Judith. 7936. Hay, R. G. Judith Wright's Achievements. Australian Letters, July 1960, iii, 30–8.

—— **7937.** Higham, Charles. Judith Wright's Vision. Quadrant, Winter 1961, pp. 33–41.

—— **7938.** Mares, F. H. The Poetry of Judith Wright. Australian Letters, July 1960, iii, 24–9.

Wright, Richard. 7939. Ford, Nick Aaron. Richard Wright, a Profile. CJF., xxi, 26–30.

Wylie, Elinor. 7940. Collura, Ida Mary. Elinor Wylie's Prose: A Study in Conflict. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxiii, 2133.]

Yeats, William Butler. 7941. Adams, Hazard. Yeats Scholarship and Criticism: A Review of Research. TSLL., Winter, iii, 439–51.

Yeats, William Butler. **7942.** Berkelman, Robert. The Poet, The Swan, and the Woman. UKCR., Spring, xxviii, 229–30.
—— **7943.** Bradford, Curtis. Yeats and Maud Gonne. TSLL., Winter, iii, 454–74.
—— **7944.** Chatterjee, B. The Poetry of W. B. Yeats. Calcutta: Orient Longmans. pp. 163. Rev. by A. Bose in IJES., iii, 163–5.
—— **7945.** Daiches, David. The Practical Visionary. Encounter, Sept., xix, 71–4.
—— **7946.** Davis, Edward. Yeats's Early Contacts with French Poetry. Pretoria: Univ. of South Africa Press, 1961. pp. 63.
—— **7947.** Engelberg, E. Passionate Reverie: W. B. Yeats's Tragic Correlative. UTQ., Jan., xxxi, 201–22.
—— **7948.** Farag, F. F. Yeats's Daimon. CSE., pp. 135–44.
—— **7949.** Faulkner, Peter. Yeats as Critic. Criticism, iv, 328–39.
—— **7950.** —— William Morris and W. B. Yeats. *See* **5374.**
—— **7951.** Fletcher, Ian. The Present State of Yeats Criticism. LHY., July 1961, ii, 22–6.
—— **7952.** Fraser, G. S. W. B. Yeats. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 8288.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40. (Writers and their Work Series.)
—— **7953.** Gaskell, Ronald. 'Purgatory.' MD., iv, 397–401.
—— **7954.** Hall, James and M. Steinman (eds.). The Permanence of Yeats. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 371. (Collier Books.)
—— **7955.** Hone, Joseph. W. B. Yeats, 1865–1939. (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1943, 5132.) London: Macmillan. pp. 504.
—— **7956.** Jeffares, A. Norman. W. B. Yeats: Man and Poet. (Second ed., cf. Bibl. 1949, 4785.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 365.
—— **7957.** —— W. B. Yeats: The Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 7073.) Rev. by Birgit Bramsbäck in SN., xxxiv, 171–2.
—— **7958.** —— Yeats's Byzantine Poems and the Critics. ESA., Mar., v, 11–28.
—— **7959.** —— (ed.). Selected Poetry. London: Macmillan. pp. 256. (St. Martin's Library.)
—— **7960.** —— (ed.). Selected Poems. (New ed.) London: Macmillan. pp. 284. (Scholar's Library.)
—— **7961.** Jumper, Will C. Form *versus* Structure in a Poem of W. B. Yeats. IEY., No. 7, 41–4. (On 'From the Antigone'.)
—— **7962.** Kain, Richard M. Dublin: In the Age of William Butler Yeats and James Joyce. *See* **7085.**
—— **7963.** Kirby, Sheelah (comp.). The Yeats Country. A guide to places in the West of Ireland associated with the life and writings of W. B. Yeats. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48.
—— **7964.** Leach, Elsie. Yeats's 'A Friend's Illness' and Herbert's 'Vertue'. *See* **3328.**
—— **7965.** Madge, Charles. Leda and the Swan. TLS., July 20, p. 532. Cf. Giorgio Melchiori, *ib.*, Aug. 3, p. 557;

Charles B. Gullans, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 864; Charles Madge, *ib.*, Nov. 16, p. 873.

Yeats, William Butler. **7966.** Man, Paul de. Symbolic Landscape in Wordsworth and Yeats. *See* (pp. 22–37) **1451.**

—— **7967.** Man, Paul Michael de. Mallarmé, Yeats and the Post-Romantic Predicament. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1961.

—— **7968.** McHugh, Roger. Yeats and Irish Politics. TQ., Autumn, v, 101–12.

—— **7969.** Moore, John R. Cuchulain, Christ, and the Queen of Love: Aspects of Yeatsian Drama. TDR., Spring, vi, 150–9.

—— **7970.** Nathan, Edward Leonard P. W. B. Yeats's Development as a Tragic Dramatist, 1884–1939. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1961.

—— **7971.** —— W. B. Yeats's Experiments with an Influence. Victorian Studies, Sept., vi, 66–74.

—— **7972.** Nist, John. In Defense of Yeats. AQ., Spring, xviii, 58–65.

—— **7973.** Oura, Sachio. Yeats. Kyoto: Yamaguchishoten. pp. 300.

—— **7974.** Parish, John E. The Tone of Yeats's 'After Long Silence'. WHR., xvi, 377–9.

—— **7975.** Polletta, Gregory Thomas. The Progress in W. B. Yeats's Theories of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxii, 2399–2400.]

—— **7976.** Reid, B. L. William Butler Yeats: The Lyric of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1961, 7084.) Rev. by Francis Murphy in Books Abroad, xxxvi, 319–20; by Patrick Cruttwell in HR., xv, 541–4.

—— **7977.** Rhynehart, J. G. Wilde's Comments on Early Works of W. B. Yeats. *See* **5802.**

—— **7978.** Rose, William. A Letter from W. B. Yeats on Rilke. German Life and Letters, 1961, xv, 68–70.

—— **7979.** Sanesi, Roberto. Lapis Lazuli. Osservatore politico letterario, 1961, vii, x, 81–91.

—— **7980.** —— William Butler Yeats uomo pubblico. Aut Aut, No. 67, 69–71.

—— **7981.** Saul, George Brandon. The Short Stories of William Butler Yeats. Poet Lore, lvii, 371–4.

—— **7982.** Sidnell, M. J. Manuscript Versions of Yeats's 'The Countess Cathleen'. PBSA., lvi, 79–103.

—— **7983.** Skelton, Robin. Images of a Poet: W. B. Yeats. A Note on the Exhibition Held in the Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester, 3 May to 3 June 1961, and in the Building Centre, Dublin, 19 June to 1 July 1961. IB., i, 89–97.

—— **7984.** Spanos, William V. Sacramental Imagery in the Middle and Late Poetry of W. B. Yeats. TSLL., Summer, iv, 214–27.

—— **7985.** Stock, A. G. W. B. Yeats: His Poetry and Thought. (Bibl. 1961, 7093.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in JEGP., lxi, 439–40;

by George Brandon Saul in AmQ., XVIII, 95–6; by V. L. O. Chittick in MLQ., XXIII, 272–3; by Jon Stallworthy in RES., XIII, 425–7; by A. Norman Jeffares in MLR., LVII, 255–6.

Yeats, William Butler. **7986.** UEDA, MAKOTO. Zeami, Bashō, Yeats, Pound: A Study in Japanese and English Poetics. *See* **7504.**

—— **7987.** UNGER, LEONARD. Yeats and Milton. *See* **3535.**

—— **7988.** URE, PETER. The Evolution of Yeats's 'The Countess Cathleen'. MLR., Jan., LVII, 12–24.

—— **7989.** WATKINS, VERNON. W. B. Yeats — The Religious Poet. TSLL., Winter, III, 475–88.

—— **7990.** WIEDNER, ELSIE MARGARET. The Use of the Theatre for the Presentation of Metaphysical Ideas; a Comparative Study of William Butler Yeats and Paul Claudel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Radcliffe College, 1961.

—— **7991.** WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. Leda and the Swan. TLS., Aug. 31, p. 657.

—— **7992.** WILSON, F. A. C. Yeats's Iconography. (Bibl. 1960, 6596.) Rev. by Birgit Bramsbäck in SN., XXXIV, 168–70.

—— **7993.** WINTERS, YVOR. The Poetry of W. B. Yeats. Dubliner, Mar., No. 2, 7–33.

—— **7994.** WRIGHT, GEORGE T. The Poet in the Poem. *See* **6647.**

—— **7995.** YEATS, W. B. Explorations. Selected by MRS. W. B. YEATS. London: Macmillan. pp. 454. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 778; by Micheál MacLiammoír in Spect., Sept. 21, pp. 403–4.

Young, Francis Brett. **7996.** YOUNG, JESSICA BRETT. Francis Brett Young: A Biography. London: Heinemann. pp. 360.

Young, Stark. **7997.** HARWELL, RICHARD B. Gone with Miss Ravenel's Courage; or Bugles Blow So Red: A Note on the Civil War Novel. *See* **1672.**

INDEXES

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED

Abraham and Isaac, 2030
Adams, B., 4384
— C. F., Jnr., 4349
— D., 6316
— H., 4350–61
— J., 3745–7
Ade, G., 6317
Addison, J., 3748–51
Aelfric, 1851–3
Agee, J., 6318–9
Aiken, C., 6320–3
Albee, E., 6324
Aldridge, J., 6325–6
Alfred, 1854–6
Allen, H., 6327
Amis, K., 6328
Ancrene Riwle, 2031
Ancrene Wisse, 2032–5
Anderson, S., 6329–40
Andreas, 1857–8
Andrewes, L., 3146
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1859–60
Arbuthnot, J., 3752–3
Arden, J., 6341
Arnold, Sir E., 4362–3
— M., 4364–99
Arthurian Legend, 2036–50
Ashmead, J., 6342
Assembly of Ladies, 2258
Aubrey, J., 3147
Auden, W. H., 6343–53
Audubon, J. J., 4400
Austen, J., 4401–26
Austin, M., 6354

Bacon, F., 3148–60
Bailey, J. M., 4427
Baillie, J., 3754
Baker, A., 3161
Baldwin, J., 6355–59
Banks, J., 3162
Barnes, D., 6360–1
— W., 4428–9
Barrie, Sir J. M., 6362–3
Battle of Brunanburh, 1861
Battle of Maldon, 1862–3
Bax, Sir A., 6364
Beardsley, A., 4430
Beaumont and Fletcher, 3163–4
Beckett, S., 6365–75
Beckford, W., 3755–62
Beddoes, T. L., 4431–2
Bede, 1864–70
Beecher, J., 6376
Beerbohm, Sir M., 6377–81
Behan, B., 6382–6a
Behn, A., 3165–9
Bellamy, E., 4433–4
Belloc, H., 6387–8
Bellow, S., 6389–92
Benedictine Office, 1871
Benét, S. V., 6393–4
Bennett, A., 6395–400
Bentham, J., 4435–8
Bentley, R., 3763
Benson, S., 6401
Beowulf, 1872–1901
Berger, T., 6402
Berkeley, G., 3764
Betjeman, J., 6403–4
Beza, T., 2396
Bierce, A., 4439–42
Birney, E., 6405
Bishop, J. P., 6406
Blackburn, T., 6407
Blackmore, R. D., 4443
Blair, H., 3765
Blake, W., 3766–82
Blickling Homilies, 1902
Bloomfield, R., 4444–5
Bolingbroke, H. St. J., Viscount, 3783
Bolt, R., 6408
Bolton, E., 3170
Borrow, G., 4446–7
Boswell, J., 3784–92
Bourjaily, V., 6409
Bowen, E., 6410–11
Boyle, R., 3171–3
Braine, J., 6412
Brampton, G., 3174
Brawley, B., 6413
Brennan, C. J., 6414–21
Brereton, J. Le G., 6422–4
Breton, N., 3175
Brewster, H. B., 4449
Bridges, R., 6425
Bridie, J., 6426
British Academy, 443–7
Brno Studies in English, 448
Broch, H., 6427
Brome, R., 3176–8
Brontës, 4450–1
— B., 4452–5
— C., 4456–62
— E., 4463–8
— P., 4469
Brooke, A., 2397
Brooks, G., 6428
Brown, C. B., 4470–3
— T. E., 4474
Browne, Sir T., 3179–86
Browning, E., 4475–8
— R., 4479–508
Brownson, O. A., 4509–11
Bryant, W. C., 4512–3
Buchan, J. 6429–30
Buchanan, G., 2398
Buckingham, G. V., Duke of, 3187
Bulwer-Lytton, E., 4514
Bunyan, J., 3188–94
Burgess, G., 6431
Burke, E., 3793–802
Burney, C., 3803
— F., 3804–6
Burns, R., 3807–18
Burroughs, W., 6432
Burton, R., 3195–8
Bushnell, H., 4515
Butler, S., 3199, 4516–22
Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 4523–58

Cabell, J. B., 6433–6
Cable, G. W., 4559–60
Caedmon, 1903
Caldwell, E., 6437
Callaghan, M., 6438
Camden, W., 2399
Campbell, R., 6439
Campion, T., 2400
Capote, T., 6440–1
Carlyle, T., 4561–8
Carman, B., 6442–3
Carroll, L., 4569–73
Cary, J., 6444–5
Castle of Perseverance, 2259
Cather, W., 6446–56
Cavendish, G., 2401–4
Caxton, W., 2260–1
Chandler, R., 6457–8
Channing, W. E., 4574–5
Chapman, G., 3200–4
Chase, M. E., 6459–63
Chatterton, T., 3819–20
Chaucer, G., 2051–144
Chesnutt, C. W., 4576
Chesterton, G. K., 6465–6
Chestre, T., 2145–7
Christ, 1904–5

Churchill, Sir W., 4577, 6467–70
Churchyard, T., 2405
Chute, A., 2406
Chayefsky, P., 6464
Ciardi, J., 6471–3
Cibber, C., 3821–2
Clare, J., 4578–9
Clark, C. A., 6474
Clarke, A., 6475
Cleanness, 2148–9
Cleveland, J., 3205
Clough, A. H., 4580–7
Compton-Burnett, I., 6477–9
Crabbe, G., 3835–38
Crane, H., 6523–31
— S., 4648–71
Crashaw, R., 3217–8
Crawford, F. M., 4672–3
Cobb, C., 6476
Cobbett, W., 4588–9
Cocke Lorelles Bote, 2407
Coleridge, Sir J. T., 4590
— S. T., 4591–631
Colet, J., 2408–10
Collins, A., 3206
— W., 3823–4, 4632–3
Collop, J., 3207–8
Congreve, W., 3209
Connelly, M., 6480
Conrad, J., 6481–516
Constable, H., 3215
Cooper, J. F., 4634–47
Cowan, P., 6517
Cowley, A., 3216
Cowper, W., 3825–34
Cozzens, J. G., 6518–22
Cummings, E. E., 6532–45
Cunningham, J. V., 6546–7
Cursor Mundi, 2150–7
Cynewulf, 1906

Dana, R. H., 4674
Daniel, S., 2411–6
Darwin, E., 3839–40
Davenant, Sir W., 3219–20
Davidson, D., 6548–50
— J., 4675–7
Davie, D., 6551
Davies, Sir J., 2417–9
— J., of Hereford, 3221
— M., 3841
Davis, H. L., 6552
— R. H., 4678
Defoe, D., 3842–52
De Forest, J. W., 4679–83
Dekker, T., 3222–8
DeLeon, T. C., 4684
Dell, F., 6553
Deloney, T., 2420–1
Dennis, J., 3853
Deor, 1907
De Quincey, T., 4685–9
De Vere, A., 4690
De Vries, P., 6554
Dickens, C., 4691–769
Dickinson, E., 4770–96
Dickson, A., 2422
Digby, Sir K., 3229
Dillon, G., 6555
Disraeli, B., 4797–800
Dixon, R. W., 4801
— T., 6556
Dobell, S., 4802
Doherty, L., 6557
Donleavy, J. P., 6558
Donne, J., 3230–55
Doolittle, H., 6559–60
Dorling, H. P., 6561
Dos Passos, J., 6562–6
Doughty, C. M., 4803
Douglas, G., 2262
— K., 6567
— N., 6568
Dowson, E., 4804
Doyle, Sir A. C., 4805–7
Drayton, M., 3256–7
Dreiser, T., 6569–75
Drinkwater, J., 6576
Drummond, W., of Hawthornden, 3258
Dryden, J., 3259–98
Duck, S., 3854
Dunbar, W., 2263
Durrell, L., 6577–89
Dwight, T., 3855–6

Early English Text Society, 449–56
Eberhart, R., 6590–2
Edgeworth, M., 4808
Edwards, J., 3857–8
Eggleston, E., 4809–10
Eliot, G., 4811–34
— T. S., 6593–647
Ellwood, T., 3859
Elyot, Sir T., 2423–4
Emerson, R. W., 4835–65
English Association, 457–61
English Institute, 462–5
English Studies Today, 466
Etherege, Sir G., 3299
Evelyn, J., 3300
Everett-Green, E., 4866
Everyman, 2264
Exeter Book, 1908–9
Exodus, 1910–11

Fairburn, R., 6648
Fairfax, E., 3301
Fairfield, G., 4867
Farrell, J. T., 6649–54
Faulkner, W., 6655–757
— W. C., 4868
Fenollosa, E., 4869–71
Fenton, E., 3860
Ferlinghetti, L., 6758
Ferumbras, Sir, 2158
Field, B., 4872
Fielding, H., 3861–82
Finnsburg, 1912
Firbank, R., 6759–61
Fischer Festschrift, 467
Fisher, S. G., 4873
Fiske, J., 4874
Fitzgerald, E., 4875–8
— F. S., 6762–85
Fletcher, G., 2425
— J., 3302–4
— P., 3305
Flint, T., 4879
Florio, J., 3306
Floure and the Leafe, 2265
Ford, F. M., 6786–93
— J., 3307–12
Forster, E. M., 6794–810
Fougard, A., 6811
Franklin, B., 3883–90
Frazer, Sir J., 6812
Frederic, H., 4880–4
French, A. (Octave Thanet) 4885
French Essays, 468
Freneau, P., 3891–3
Frost, R., 6813–37
Froude, J. A., 4886–7
Fry, C., 6838–43
Fuchs, D., 6844
Fuller, M., 4888
— R., 6845
— T., 3313–4
Furphy, J., 6846–7

Gager, W., 2426
Gale, Z., 6848–9
Galsworthy, J., 6850–3
Gardner, I., 6854
Garland, H., 6855–6
Garrick, D., 3894–8
Garth, Sir S., 3315
Gawain and the Green Knight, Sir, 2159–71
Gay, J., 3899–905
— J. D., 4889
Gelber, J., 6857–8
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 2172–
Gibbings, R., 6859
Gibbon, E., 3906–8
— L. G., 6860
Gilbert, W. S., 4890–4
Gildon, C., 3909
Gillette, W., 4895
Gilmore, M., 6861

Ginsberg, A., 6862–3
Gissing, G., 4896–902
Glasgow, E., 6864–9
Godwin, W., 3910–4
Golding, A., 2427–8
— W., 6870–8
Goldsmith, O., 3915–8
Goodman, P., 6879
Goodwin, T., 3316
Gordimer, N., 6880
Gordon, A. L., 4903
Gorges, A., 2429
Gosse, E., 6881–2
Gower, J., 2174–6
Goyen, W., 6883
Granville-Barker, H., 6884–6
Graves, R., 3919, 6887–92
Gray, T., 3920–7
Grove, F. P., 6913
Green, H., 6893–4
Greene, G., 6895–908
— R., 2430–6
Gregory, Lady, 6909–12
Greville, F., 3317
Gurney, I., 6914
Guthlac, 1913

Haddon, W., 2437
Haggard, Sir H. R., 4904
Hailey, A., 6915
Hakluyt, R., 2438
Haliburton, T. C., 4905
Hall, T., 3318
Hamilton, A., 3928–9
— E., 6916
Hammerich Festschrift, 469
Hammett, D., 6917
Hardy, T., 4906–40
Harris, G. W., 4941–2
Harte, B., 4943–4
Hartley, L. P., 6918–20
Harvey, C., 3319
— G., 2440
Harington, Sir J., 2439
Hawkesworth, J., 3930
Hawkins, Sir J., 3931–2
Hawthorne, N., 4945–5004
Hayley, W., 3933
Haywood, E., 3934
Hazlitt, W., 5005–16
Hearn, L., 5017–9
Hecht, A., 6921
Heller, J., 6922
Hemingway, E., 6923–7001
Henry, O., 7002–6
Henryson, R., 2266–71
Heppenstall, R., 7007
Herbert, A. F., 7008
— G., 3320–39
Hergesheimer, J., 5020
Herrick, R., 3340–2
Herrick, R., 7009
Hersey, J., 7010
Heylin, P., 3343
Heywood, T., 3344–8
Hickey, W., 3935
Hobbes, T., 3349–53
Hodges and Thaler Studies, 470
Hodgson, R., 7011
Hogarth, W., 3936
Hogg, J., 5021
Holland, P., 3354
Holmes, O. W., 5022–3
— O. W., Jnr., 5024–5
Home, J., 3937–8
Hood, T., 5026
Hooker, R., 2441–2
— T., 3355
Hope, A. D., 7012–3
Hopkins, G. M., 5027–45
— M., 5046
Horne, H. 5047
Housman, A. E., 7014–24
Howells, W., 5048–71
Hubert, Sir F., 2443
Hughes, T., 7025
Hulme, T. E., 7026–30
Hume, D., 3939–49
Hunt, L., 5072–6
Hurd, R., 3950
Husband's Message, 1914
Hutton, R. H., 5077
Huxley, A., 7031–9
— T. H., 5078–9
Hyrde, R., 2444

Inchbald, E., 3951
Inglis, H. D., 5080
Interludium de Clerico et Puella, 2177
Irving, W., 5081–7
Isherwood, C., 7040–1
I Syng of a Myden, 2178

Jackson, S., 7042
James, H., 5088–171
— W., 5172–3
James I, 2272
James IV of Scotland, 2445
Jameson, A., 5174
Jarrell, R., 7043–4
Jeffers, R., 7045–9
Jefferson, T., 3952–8
Jensen Festschrift, 471
Jewett, S. O., 5175–8
Johnson, E. P., 7050
— S., 3959–99
Johnston, J., 2446
— M., 7051
Jones, D., 7052
— J., 7053
Jones, Sir W., 4000
Jonson, B., 3356–83
Joyce, J., 7054–126
Judith, 1915
Julian of Norwich, 2273–4
'Junius', 4001–4
Justice, D., 7127–8

Kames, Lord H. H., 4005
Keats, J., 5179–218
Kelly, H., 4006
Kempe, M., 2275–6
Kennedy, J. P., 5219–20
— P. P., 5221–2
— W. S., 5223
Kerouac, J., 7129–31
Kilmer, J., 7132
Kingsley, C., 5225–7
Kipling, R., 7133–41
Kirkland, J., 5228
Knapp, S. A., 5229–30
Knox, R., 7142
Koestler, A., 7143–5
Kops, B., 7146
Kunitz, S., 7147–8
Kyd, T., 2447–51

Lai le Freine, 2180
Lamb, C., 5231–42
Landor, W. S., 5243–4
Lang, A., 5245
Langland, W., 2181–94
Lardner, R., 7149–51
Larkin, P., 7152
Lauderdale, R. M., Earl of, 3384
Lawler, R., 7153
Lawrence, D. H., 7154–97
— T. E., 7198–204
Lawson, H., 7205–7
Layamon, 2195–9
Lear, E., 5246
Leavis, F. R., 7208–10
Lee, V., 5247–8
Leechbook, 1916
Lee-Hamilton, E., 5249
Lessing, D., 7211
L'Estrange, Sir R., 3385
Leverson, A., 7212
Lewis, M. G., 4007–8
— S., 7213–20
— W., 7221–2
Libeaus Desconus, 2200
Liber Prouerbiorum, 2201
Life of Christ, 2202
Lilburne, J., 3386
Lincoln, A., 5250–4
Lindisfarne Gospels, 1917
Lindsay, J., 7223
— N., 7224
— V., 7225–6

Locke, J., 3386a–97
Lodge, T., 2452–4
Logan, J., 7227
London, J., 7228–35
Longfellow, H. W., 5255–64
Look About You, 2455
Lorimer, G. H., 7236
Losh, J., 4009
Lovelich, H., 2277
Lowell, J. R., 5265–7
— R., 7237–41
Lowry, M., 7242–6
Ludlow, E., 3398
Lydgate, J., 2278–80
Lyly, J., 2456–9
Lyon, M., 4010
Lytle, A., 7247

Macaulay, R., 7248–50
— T. B., 5268a
MacDiarmid, H., 7251–7
Mackenzie, H., 4011–2
MacLeish, A., 7258–9
MacLennan, H., 7260
Macpherson, J., 4013
Madison, J., 4014–5
Mailer, N., 7261–4
Malamud, B., 7265–8
Mallet, D., 4016
Mallock, W. H., 5269–70
Malone Society, 472–5
Malory, Sir Thomas, 2281–3
Mandeville, Sir J., 2209–10
Mansfield, K., 7269–72
Manson, H., 7273–4
March, W., 7275
Marlowe, C., 2460–79
Markham, G., 3399–400
Marquand, J. P., 7276–7
Marquis, D., 7278
Marryat, Captain, 5271
Marston, J., 3401–5
Martin, C., 5272
— D., 7279
Martineau, H., 5273
Martyn, E., 7280
Marvell, A., 3406–23
Masefield, J., 7281
Maseres, F., 4017
Massinger, P., 3424
Masters, E. L., 7282
Mather, C., 3425
— I., 3426
Maugham, W. S., 7283–5
May, T., 3427
McAlmon, R., 7286
McAuley, J., 7287
McCabe, J., 5274
McCarthy, M., 7288–90
McCourt, E., 7291
McCullers, C., 7292–4
Melville, H., 5275–347
Mencken, H. L., 7295–9
Meredith, G., 5348–62
Merry, R., 5363
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 7300
Middleton, T., 3428–34
Mill, J. S., 5364–9
Millay, E. St. V., 7301–2
Miller, A., 7303–14
— H., 7315–36
— J., 4018
Milton, J., 3435–540
Minsheu, J., 3541–2
Mitchell, M., 7337
— S. L., 7338
W. O., 7339
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 4019
Montgomery, R., 5370
Moody, W. V., 7340
Moore, B., 7341–2
— G., 7343
— M., 7344–50
— T., 5371–3
More, H., 3543–4
— Sir T., 2480–92
Morgan, C., 7351
Morley, C., 7352–4
Morris, W., 5374–9, 7355–62
Morte Arthure, 2211–3
Motley, W., 7363
Mott, F. L., 7364
Muir, E., 7365–7
Mundy, A., 2493–4
Munro, H. H. (Saki), 7368
Murdoch, I., 7369–74
Murry, J. M., 7375

Nabokov, V., 7376–7
Nashe, T., 2495–500
Nathan, R., 7378
Neihardt, J. G., 7379
Nemerov, H., 7380–1
Newbolt, Sir H., 5380
Newby, P. H., 7382
Newman, J. H., 5381–99
Newton, Sir I., 3545–6
Nichols, M. G., 5400
Norris, F., 7383–92
— J., 3547
North, D., 3548
— Sir T., 2501
Norton, T., 2502–3

O'Casey, S., 7393–9
O'Connor, F., 7400–7
Octavian, 2214
Odets, C., 7408–11
O'Hara, J., 7412
Oliphant, M., 5401
O'Neill, E., 7413–36
Orfeo, Sir, 2215–6
Ormulum, 2217–8
Orwell, G., 7437–48
Osborne, J., 7449–53
Owen, W., 7454
Owl and the Nightingall, 2219–20

Pain, P., 4020
Paine, T., 4021–4
Palmer, E. V., 7455
Paris Psalter, 1918
Parker, T., 5402
Parkman, F., 5403–6
Parlement of the Thre Ages, 2221
Parnell, T., 4025
Parrington, V. L., 7456–7
Passioun of Oure Lord, 2222
Paston Letters, 2284
Pater, W., 5407–16
Patience, 2223
Paton, A., 7458
Paulding, J. K., 5417–8
Payne, J. H., 5419–21
Pearl, 2224–30
Peele, G., 2504–6
Pepys, S., 3549–50
Percy, T., 4026
Perkins, M., 7459
Peterborough Chronicle, 2231
Phoenix, 1919
Pierce, L., 7460–1
Pinero, Sir A. W., 7462
Pinter, H., 7463–8
Poe, E. A., 5422–51
Pope, A., 4027–63
— W., 3551
Porter, H., 7469
— K. A., 7470–81
Pound, E., 7482–505
Powell, A., 7506–11
Powers, J. F., 7512
Powys, J. C., 7513–4
— T. F., 7515
Prague Studies in English, 476
Pratt, E. C., 7516
Prichard, K. S., 7517–8
Priestley, J. B., 7519–23
Prior, M., 4064–5
Purdy, J., 7524–5

Quarles, F., 3552
Quinn, J., 7526

Radcliffe, A., 4066
Raine, K., 7527
Raleigh, Sir W., 2507–15
Ralph, J., 4067
Ramsay, A., 4068
Ransom, J. C., 7528–32

Read, Sir H., 7533–4
Reade, C., 5452
Reaney, J., 7535
Reed, J., 7536
Rexroth, K., 7537
Reynolds, J. H., 5453–4
— Sir J., 4069–70
Rhyming Poem, 1920
Richardson, H. H., 7538–42
— S., 4071–9
Richter, C., 7543–4
Rickword, E., 7545
Riddles, 1921
Roberts, K., 7546–50
— M., 7551
Robinson, E. A., 7552–60
— R. E., 5455
Rochester, J. W., Earl of, 3553–6
Roethke, T., 7561
Rogers, S., 5456
Rolfe, F. W., Baron Corvo, 5457
Rolle, R., 2232–4
Roos, Sir R., 2285
Roper, W., 2516
Rosenfeld, I., 7562
Rossetti, C., 5458–9
— D. G., 5460–2
Roth, H., 7563–4
— P., 7565
Rowley, W., 3557
Royal Society of Literature, 477
Ruin, 1922
Ruskin, J., 5463–8
Russell, B., 7566
— G. W. (AE.), 7567–8

Sabie, F., 2517
Sackville, T., 2518–22
Saffin, J., 3558
Salinger, J. D., 7569–88
Salisbury Psalter, 1923
Sandburg, C., 7589–91
Santayana, G., 7592–4
Saroyan, W., 7595
Sassoon, S., 7596–7
Satchell, W., 7598
Savage, R., 4080
Sayers, D. L., 7599

Schlunke, E. O., 7600
Schwartz, D., 7601
Scott, D. C., 7602
— Sir W., 5469–82
Seafarer, 1924–6
Seton, E. T., 7603
Seward, A., 4081
Shaftesbury, A. A. C., Third Earl of, 4082–4
Shakespeare, W., 2523–969
Shapiro, K., 7604–5
Shaw, G. B., 7606–60
Shelley, M. W., 5483–6
— P. B., 5487–521
Shenstone, W., 4085
Sherburne, Sir E., 3559
Sheridan, R. B., 4086–92
Shirley, J., 3560–2
Shorthouse, J. M., 5522
Sidney, Sir P., 2970–84
Sillitoe, A., 7661–2
Silver White, 2235
Simms, W. G., 5523–30
Sinclair, M., 7663
— U., 7664
Sisk, J. P., 7665
Sisson, C. H., 7666
Sitwell, E., 7667
Skelton, J., 2985–9
Skinner, C. O., 7668
Smart, C., 4093–4
Smith, A., 4095–8
— L., 5531
— S., 5532
Smollett, T., 4099–101
Snodgrass, W. D., 7669–70
Snow, C. P., 7671–88
South English Legendary, 2236
Southey, R., 5533–5
Southwell, R., 2990
Spark, M., 7689–9
Spenser, E., 2991–3030
Spira Festschrift, 478
St. Juliana, 2179
Stafford, J., 7693–4
Stanley, T., 3563
Stead, C., 7695
Steele, Sir R., 4102–7
Steffens, L., 7696
Stein, G., 7697–700
Steinbeck, J., 7701–15
Stephens, A. G., 7716–7
— J., 7718–9
Sterne, L., 4108–20
Stevens, G. A., 4121
— W., 7720–42
Stevenson, R. L., 5536–9
Stewart, D., 7743
Stoker, B., 5540
Stone, J. A., 5541
Stow, R., 7744
Stowe, H. B., 5542–3
Strachey, L., 7745–6
Street, J., 7747
Styron, W., 7748–50
Suckling, Sir J., 3564–5
Suckow, R., 7751
Sutcliff, R., 7752
Swift, J., 4122–61
Swinburne, A. C., 5544–9
Symonds, J. A., 5550
Synge, J. M., 7753–7

Tagore, R., 7758–61
Tate, A., 7762–3
Tautphoeus, Baroness, 5551
Taylor, B., 5552–3
— E., 3566–77
— P., 7764–6
— R. L., 7767
Tennant, K., 7768
Tennyson, A., Lord, 5554–81
Thackeray, W. M., 5582–90
Theobald, L., 4162
Thomas, D., 7769
— E., 7795–6
— R. S., 7797
Thompson, F., 5591–3
Thomson, J., 4163–72, 5594–6
Thoreau, H. D., 5597–630
Thorpe, T. B., 5631
Thrale, H. L., 4173
Tishler, J., 7798
Tolkien Studies, 479
Tomlinson, H. M., 7799
Tourneur, C., 3578–80
Towneley Plays, 2286–8
Townsend, A., 3581
Traherne, T., 3582
Travaux du Centre d'Études Anglaises et Américaines, 480
Tressell, R., 7800–1
Tretijs of Loue, 2237
Trollope, A., 5632–42
Trumbull, J., 4174
Tucker, G., 5643
Turner, J. A., 5644
— W. J., 7802
Twain, M., 5645–710
Tyndale, W., 3031

Updike, J., 7803–4

Vanbrugh, Sir J., 3584
Vaughan, H., 3585–98
Veblen, T., 7805
Vespasian Psalter, 1927
Vitellius Psalter, 1928

Waller, E., 3599
Walpole, H., 4175–6
Ward, A., 5711
— E., 4177
Warde, W., 3032
Warner, R., 7806
Warren, R. P., 7807–16
Warton, J., 4178
Watson, W., 7817
Watts, I., 4179–81
Waugh, E., 7818–21

Webb, P., 7822
Webster, J., 3600–11
Wells, H. G., 7823–35
Welty, E., 7836–7
Wesley, C., 4182
— J., 4183–4
Wesker, A., 7838–9
West, M. L., 7840–2
— N., 7843–6
Wharton, E., 7847–56
Whitaker, W., 3033
White, K., 5712
— P., 7857–62
— T. H., 7863
— W. S., 7864
Whitefield, G., 4185
Whiting, J., 7865
Whitman, W., 5713–86
Whittier, J. G., 5787–8
Whythorne, T., 3034–5
Widsith, 1929
Wife's Lament, 1930–1
Wilbur, R., 7866–7
Wilcox, E. W., 7868
Wilde, O., 5789–806
Wilder, T., 7869–74
William of Palerne, 2238
Williams, C., 7875–7
— E., 5807
— T., 7878–91
— W. C., 7892–6
Wilson, A., 7897
— C., 7898
— E., 7899–903
— J., 4186
— R., 3036
— T., 3037
Winters, Y., 7904
Wister, O., 5808–9a
Wither, G., 3612–3
Wodehouse, P. G., 7905–6
Wohunge of Ure Lauerd, 2239
Wolff Festschrift, 481
Woolf, V., 7919–35
Wolfe, T., 7907–18
Woodville, A., Earl Rivers, 2289
Wordsworth, D., 5810
— W., 5811–54
Wotton, Sir H., 3614–5
Wright, J., 7936–8
— R., 7939
Wulf and Eadwacer, 1932–3
Wulfstan, 1934
Wyatt, Sir T., 3038–43
Wycherley, W., 3616–7
Wyclif, J., 2240–6
Wylie, E., 7940

Yeats, W. B., 7941–95
Yong, B., 3044
Young, F. B., 7996
— S., 7997

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

Authors of reviews are not included in the Index

Aarne, A., 63, 1104
Aaron, D., 5893, 6562, 7899
Aarsleff, H., 673
Abel, A. H., 1851
— J. W., 646–8
— L., 6857
Abernethy, F. A., 1271a
— T. P., 999
Abirached, R., 6382
Abrahall, C. H., 4475
Abrahams, R. D., 1105
Abrams, M. H., 4188
Ackerman, C. A., 2456, 3051, 3229
— L. M., 812, 822
— R. W., 1938
Adam, I. W., 4811
Adams, A. C., 3435
— G. R., 2051
— H., 1439, 7141
— J. C., 2292
— J. F., 2052, 2181
— M. R., 5363
— P. G., 1272, 5894
— R. M., 7054–5
— R. P., 2408, 2480, 7552
Adamson, E., 2863, 2942, 2944
— J. H., 3436
Addison, W., 3959
Adelson, H. L., 1974
Aden, J. M., 4027
Aderman, R. M., 5417
Adler, B., 64, 7295
— J. H., 4028
— S., 6117
Adolf, H., 2036
Adolphus, L., 82
Adomnan, 391
Agard, W. R., 1
Agee, J., 6318
Agrawal, I. N., 4770
Aguilar, A., 6593
Ahern, E. M., 6343
Ailesbury, Marquess of, 1195
Aitken, A. J., 665–6
Ajami, W. I., 4523
Akai, Y., 6655
Akrigg, G. P. V., 3104
Albee, E., 6052
Alciatore, J. C., 2780
Alcock, P., 5895
Alden, R. M., 1273
Aldiss, B. W., 5855
Aldrich, R. I., 4591, 5811
Aldridge, A. O., 3825
— J. W., 5896
Alekseev, M. P., 1440
Alexander, B., 3755
— D., 7413
— H., 537, 725
— J., 2293, 5422
— J. C., 5897
— P., 3437
Alford, V., 1366
Alldredge, C., 808
Alleman, G. S., 65, 3052, 3621
Allen, C. A., 7470
— D. C., 2, 1699, 2294, 2910, 6198
— D. M., 5856
— E. E., 5857
— G. W., 1434, 5713, 6656
— J., 1619, 6481
— J. D., 7221
— M. L., 4945
— W., 5898–900, 6844, 7563, 7671
— W. S., 3320
Allentuck, M., 3622
Allison, A. W., 3599
Allott, K., 4364, 4524, 5858
— M., 5088, 7369
Alman, M., 113
Alpers, P. J., 2839, 2991
Alssid, M. W., 3259
Alston, W. P., 847
Altholz, J. L., 4189–90
Altick, R. D., 66, 1274
Alvarez, A., 5859, 3053
Amacher, R. E., 3883
Amarasinghe, U., 3260, 4029
Ames, V. M., 1000
Amis, K., 5860, 6118, 7838
Anceschi, L., 3349, 3386a
Anderson, C. R., 4771
— D. D., 6119, 6329
— D. K., Jr., 2911, 3307–8
— F., 5700
— F. E., 2543
— G. K., 1797, 1939, 2495
— J. Z., 392
— N. A., 5179
— W. L., 482
Andersson, T. M., 1275
András, L., 732
Andreach, R. J., 5089
Andreas, O., 6482
Andrews, P., 4365
Andrianne, R., 7569
Ang, G. R., 2544, 4835
Angeli, H. R., 5487
Angell, R. C., 5901
Angoff, A., 5902
Anikst, A., 2545–6
Anisimov, I., 5903
Anon., 1700, 3756, 4450, 4456, 4569, 4592, 5090, 5904, 6120–2, 6199–200, 6477, 6594, 6657–8, 6813, 6845, 7211, 7251, 7382, 7506, 7672, 7878
Anslinger, H. J., 1001
Antal, F., 3936
— L., 2899
Anthony, E., 7278
Antipova, E. J., 929
Antoninus, B., 6523
Antrim, H. T., 873
Appenzeller-Gassmann, V., 923
Appleby, J. T., 1975
Appleman, P., 4274
Appleton, S. S., 2203
Aproberts, R. P., 2053
Arbenz, M. H., 7414
Arberry, A. J., 4875
Arbman, H., 1826
Arénilla, L., 3387
Arguile, H., 2523
Aries, P., 1002
Armitage, M., 7315
Armour, R., 1701
Armstrong, I., 4580
— W. A., 459, 2547, 6053
Armytage, W. H. G., 1003
Arngart, O. S., 393
Arnold, A., 7154–6
— G. F., 632
Arntz, Sister M. L., 2232
Arp, T. R., 4772
Arthos, J., 3915, 6577
Artz, F. B., 1277
Arvin, N., 5255
Asch, M., 1106
Ashby, M. K., 394
Ashe, G., 1977
Ashmead, J., 5645
Ashton, J. W., 3222
Ashworth, W., 243
Askew, M. W., 1649, 4946, 7129
Aslin, E., 4275
Aspinall, A., 3681
Asquith, M., 6261
Asselineau, R., 5714
Athos, J., 6918
Atiya, A. S., 1978–9
Atkin, J. R., 4366
Atkins, N. J., 4906
Atkinson, B. H., 1650
Aubrun, C., 4099

Auchincloss, L., 1651
Auden, W. H., 1441–2, 1702, 6344, 6887
Audra, E., 4030
Auffret, J., 3616
Aurousseau, M., 7857
Austen-Leigh, R. A., 377
Austin, A., 4947–8, 6595
— D., 5091
— J. C., 4479, 4678, 4949
— Sister M. T., 2357
Avery, E. L., 1367, 3623, 7225
Avis, W. S., 224, 532
Axton, W. F., 4691
Ayers, R. A., 3438
Ayling, R., 7393

Babb, H. S., 4401
Babcock, C. M., 592, 5646
— W., 2784
Bachrach, A. G. H., 2773, 3105
Backman, M., 6659
Backus, J. M., 6431
Bacon, W. A., 1443
Badawi, M. M., 2548, 4593
Bagley, J. J., 2358
Bailey, A., 5455
— J. O., 4907
Bailyn, B., 3745
Baine, R. M., 3842
Baird, J., 7720
— Sister M. J., 2785
Baker, C., 5647, 6923–4
— D. C., 2054–6
— D. G., 6123
— F., 4182
— H., 5005
— J. E., 5582
— J. V., 2840
— S., 3861–2
Balakian, N., 6124
Bald, R. C., 3230
Baldanza, F., 5648
Balderston, M., 3106
Baldi, S., 2295
Baldini, G., 2956
Baldwin, J., 5905
— R. G., 2057, 3305, 7291
— T. W., 2549
Ball, J. L., 70, 1368
— P., 6201
— R., 2296
— R. H., 677
Balliet, C. A., 4367
Balslev, T., 5180, 5812
Bamborough, J. B., 3551
Bandy, W. T., 5423
Banham, M., 5906
Bantas, A., 7800
Banti, A., 7919
Baragwanath, J. A., 6262
Barbe, R. H., 1777
Barber, C. L., 930
— G., 244
— L. H., Jr., 3176, 3344
— R. W., 2037
Barbier, C. P., 5456
Barclay, P., 7339
Barfield, O., 744
Baridon, M., 3906
Baring-Gould, W. S., 4805
Barish, J. A., 3356
Barker, G. A., 4071
— K., 1369
— N. J., 71, 3933
— R. H., 3428
Barlow, F., 1827, 1980
Barmann, L. F., 5381
Barnes, J., 6517
— L. W., 6814
— R. J., 6895, 6925
— W., 4634
— W. C., 880
Barnet, S., 5275, 7512
Barnett, G. L., 5231–2
— P. R., 3439
Barnum, P. H., 2992
Barr, D. J., 3766
Barrett, E. B., 4692
Barron, D. B., 2776
Barth, J. R., 1444, 6596
Bartlett, P., 5348
Barton, N. J., 1196
Barzun, J., 1445
Bas, G., 3560
Basden, E. B., 72, 1004, 3920
Basilius, H. A., 245
Basler, R. P., 5424, 5715
Bass, E. E., 5092
Bassan, M., 2058
Bassein, B. A., 3843, 3862a, 3910
Basso, H., 6660
Bastian, J. M., 3162, 4067
Basu, N. K., 1446
Bately, J. M., 1854
Bateson, F. W., 45, 73, 2550, 7269
Batho, E. C., 5813
Báti, L., 675, 4191
Batson, E. J., 7606
Baudrillard, J., 7748
Bauer, J. E., 4276
Baukloh, F., 7415
Baum, P. F., 2059
— S. V., 539, 837, 6532
Baumbach, J., 6125, 7355
Baumgartner, A. M., 3261
— P. R., 2407
Baur, J. H., 6285
Bawcutt, N. W., 3217, 3429, 3557
Baxter, A. K., 7316
Baylen, J. O., 5349, 7607
Bayley, J., 2060, 2900, 5093
Bazell, C. E., 874
Beach, J. W., 1278, 6202
Beaglehole, J. C., 3682
Beals, C., 395
Beardsley, M. C., 1795
Beaty, F. L., 4526
— J., 4812
Beatty, A., 5814
— C. J. P., 4908
— R. C., 4649, 4952, 5651
Beaumont, C. A., 4122
— G., 4452, 4693, 7056
Beaurline, L. A., 3548, 3564
Beaver, H., 459, 1652, 5649
Beck, W., 6661–2
Beckerman, B., 2551
Beckett, R. B., 4277
— S., 6365
Bedingfield, D., 6762
Bedini, S. A., 3683
Beebe, M., 74, 5276
Beeck, F. J. V., 3559
Beer, J. B., 6794
— P., 5861
Behan, B., 6383
Behre, F., 745–6, 931–3
Beisner, R. L., 4348–9
Beiss, A., 1370
Beker, M., 5907, 6483, 7437–8, 7920
Belasco, S., 611
Belcher, W. F., 7570
Belknap, S. Y., 75
Bell, A., 1940
— H. H., Jr., 6663
— I. F., 76
— M., 4350, 4950
— N., 6926
— V. M., 4463
Bellow, S., 5908, 6126
Belof, R., 7148
Beloof, R., 7528
Benamou, M., 7043
Bender, T. K., 6786
Benedek, M., 2552
Benge, R. C., 246
Bennett, C. H., 3791
— J., 2259, 3179, 4813
— J. A. W., 848, 1941, 2401, 2928
— J. W., 2841
— K. C., Jr., 7608
— M. R., 6446
— R. M., 4886
— W., 6263
Benning, H. A., 1798
Bensen, A. R., 7749
Benson, M., 593

Bentley, G. E., 3054
— G. E., Jr., 3767–8
— J. G., 7031
— P., 6264
Bentman, R., 3807
Benwell, G., 1107
Benz-Burger, L., 2553
Béranger, J., 4123
Berckman, E., 396
Berdan, J. M., 1703
Bergen, D. P., 247
Berger, H., Jr., 2993
— M., 7805
Bergonzi, B., 6551, 6920, 7507, 7529, 7823
Berkelman, R., 7942
Berkner, S. S., 540
Berkove, L. I., 4439
Berland, A., 5094, 6664
Berman, M., 4874
— R. S., 2554, 2827, 2830
Bernad, M. A., 2864, 5027
Bernard, K., 4470
— L., 1249
Bernbrock, J. E., 5716–7
Bernhard, G. J., 3357
Bernhardt, W. F., 77, 1415
Bernstein, C. L., 5350
— J. A., 5277–8
— M., 2481
Berry, E. G., 4836
— F., 1704–5, 3921
— H., 3565
— L. E., 2425
— W. T., 378
Berryman, J., 4648
Berthelot, J. A., 3256
Berthoff, W., 4574, 5279
Bertram, P., 2833
Bertrande, Sister, 7400
Bessai, F., 2272
Bessette, G., 6127
Bessinger, J. B., 661, 1799, 1862
Bethurum, D., 462, 1942
Betjeman, J., 5380
Bettina, Sister M., 7303
Beum, R., 1778, 3440, 7143
Bevan, A. R., 3055
Bevington, D. M., 2297, 2460, 4694
— M. M., 4480, 5815
Bewley, M., 7900
Bhalla, M. M., 5181
Bianchi, R., 4869, 6665, 7026
Bianconi, M. O., 4278
Bićanić, S., 4192
Bickel, J. W., 4279
Bickham, R. S., 6128
Bida, C., 2555
Bien, P. A., 6919
Bier, J., 4635
Biggins, D., 2061, 2967
Billingsley, B. A., 4193
Bilsland, J. W., 7817
Binns, N. E., 79
Birley, R., 1447
Birney, E., 7242
Birrell, T. A., 5909, 1279
Bishop, J., 5554
— S. L., 4179
— T. A. M., 1981
Bittner, W., 5425
Bitzer, L. F., 3939
Black, M., 4–5
Blackall, E. A., 2556
— J. F., 5095–6
Blackburn, T. H., 3170, 6203, 6407
Blackie, J., 3321
Blackmur, R. P., 2940
Blackstock, W., 6569
Blackstone, B., 4194
Blades, W., 387
Blagden, C., 248
Blair, C., 1005, 2504
— F. G., 446
— P. H., 1864
— W., 1250, 5650, 5677
Blake, I., 6561, 6870
— J. B., 5400
— N. F., 1872, 1903, 1908–9, 1919, 1924
— P. H., 3684
Blakiston, J. M. G., 249
Blanchot, M., 6366
Bland, D., 250
— D. S., 7824
Blanke, G. H., 1280, 5910
Blehl, V., 5382–3
Blinderman, C. S., 5078–9, 5225
Bliss, A. J., 1785–6, 2145
Block, A., 1400
— E. A., 2240
Blodgett, H. W., 5718
Blom-Cooper, L., 1251
Blondel, J., 3188, 3262
Bloom, E. A., 3960, 6447
— H., 4195
— L. D., 6447
Bloomfield, B. C., 4444, 6345, 6597
— M. W., 773, 1800, 2182
— P., 6920
Blount, T., 4695
Blow, S. K., 3223
Bluestein, G., 1108–10
Bluestone, M., 4031
Blum, E., 80–1
— M., 7764
Blumenthal, W. H., 2557
Blunden, E., 1281, 5488, 5712
Blyth, M. D., 4951
Boardman, G. R., 6598
Boas, G., 4196
— L. S., 5489
— M., 1006
Boase, T. S. R., 1982
Boatright, M. C., 1111–2
Boddy, M., 3384
Bode, C., 443, 1282, 4197
— E. L., 2062
Bodelsen, C. A., 881
Bodin, J., 3107
Boehm, E. H., 82
Boekraad, A. J., 5384
Boewe, C., 4636, 7296
Boggs, W. A., 1706
Bogholm, N., 541–2
Bohn, W. E., 5911
Boies, J. J., 5280
Bojarski, E. A., 6484–5
Boklund, G., 3600
Boll, T. E. M., 7663
Bolt, R., 7198
Bolton, W. F., 913, 1913, 2063
Bond, D. F., 83
— H. L., 3907
— R. P., 3748, 4102
Bonheim, H., 7057
Bonjour, A., 1873, 2765, 2786, 2964
Bonnard, G., 466, 4529
Bonney, M. K., 676
Bonneyfoy, Y., 2558
Bonnichon, A., 7750
Bonosky, P., 6355
Bonser, W., 84, 1113, 1983
Boorstin, D. J., 6265
Booth, B. A., 5632–3
— J. E., 6069
— T. Y., 5281
— W. C., 1653–4, 7356
Bor, M., 4086
Borchardt, D. H., 85
Borges, J. L., 5719
Borinski, L., 3624, 5634
Boroff, D., 6129
Borroff, M., 2159
Bort, B. D., 4696
Bost, J. S., 2787
Bostetter, E. E., 4594
Botkin, B. A., 114
Bottome, P., 6927
Bottrall, M., 3582
Bouch, C. M. L., 1197
Boudreaux, J. L., 4280
Boughner, D. C., 3358
Boulger, J. D., 4595
Boulton, J. T., 4001, 4021
Bouman, A. C., 1801
Bovill, E. W., 1007

Bowden, A., 86, 4909, 7199
— E. T., 1655, 4174
— P. J., 1008
— W. R., 2559, 2777
Bowen, E., 1448, 6410
— H. E., 2945
Bowers, F., 87–9, 1449, 2298, 2560–1, 3322, 3324–5, 3585–6, 4955
— R. H., 829, 1450, 3037
Bowman, S. E., 4433
— W. P., 677, 1371
Bowra, C. M., 1707, 1943, 3441
Bowser, H., 5912
Bowyer, T. H., 4002
Boyce, B., 4032–3
Boyd, J., 2562
— J. P., 3952
— R., 6266
Boyle, R., 7879
— R. R., 5028
— S. P., 6267
Boynton, L., 2359
Brace, R. M., 1009
Bracker, J., 7352
Bradbrook, M. C., 2360, 2430, 2505, 2965, 3406
Bradburne, E. S., 5913
Bradbury, M., 4403, 5914–5, 6795, 7370
Braddock, R. R., 543
Bradford, C., 7943
— M. E., 6666
Bradley, A., 7721
— A. C., 1708
— D., 7743
— H., 2929
— J., 6054
— S., 4649, 4952, 5651, 5720–1
Bradner, L., 2487, 3323
Brady, D. S., 4943
— E. K., 6130, 6667
— F., 3625, 3793
Brain, R., 3961
Branch, E. M., 6649
Brand, C. P., 4198
— M., 5945
— P., 90
Brandabur, E. J., 7058
Brander, L., 6796
Brandt, G. W., 6055, 6341
Branner, R., 1010
Brasch, C., 5862
Brashers, H. C., 5282
Bratcher, J. T., 5808
Braude, W. G., 5283
Bray, J. J., 7858
Braybrooke, N. 5863, 6759
Breck, A. Du P., 2241
Bredsdorff, E., 6881
Bredvold, L. I., 1283, 3108, 3685, 3794, 3962
Brenan, G., 397
Brengle, R. L., 4124
Brennan, C., 6422
— J. X., 4650, 7847
Brenni, V. J., 7301
Bressler, L. A., 5597
Brett, R. D., 3231, 3263, 3407
— R. L., 1709
— S. R., 1011
Brettle, R. E., 3401
Brewer, D. S., 45, 2064
Brewster, P., 115
Briant, K., 398
Brick, A., 4910
Bridbury, A. R., 1984
Bride, Sister M., 6668
Bridenbaugh, C., 3686–7
Bridgman, R., 594, 1656, 4773
Brierre, A., 6669
Briggs, A., 6268
— K. M., 1284
Brightfield, M. F., 4199
Brink, A., 3859
— H., 3859
Brinkmann, K., 2563
Brissenden, R. F., 6056
Bristol, M., 7848
— R. P., 92
Brkić, S., 5097
Broadbent, C. R., 4697
— J. B., 3442
Broberg, J., 6409
Brockbank, J. P., 2461
Brockhaus, F. A., 678
Brocki, Sister M. D., 6670, 6928
Brockington, L. W., 7516
Broderick, J. C., 4837, 5722
— J. H., 4368
Brodeur, A. G., 1874
Brodtkorb, P., Jr., 4953
Brogunier, J., 4698
Broich, U., 1968
Bromwich, J., 379
Bronner, E. B., 3109
Bronough, J., 6916
Bronson, B. H., 2065, 3963
Bronstein, A. J., 595
Brook, G. L., 730
— V. J. K., 399
Brooke, J., 6403, 6760
Brooks, A. R., 5916
— C., 1710, 5917, 6204, 6671
— H. F., 2066
— K. R., 1857, 1906
— N., 483
— R. L., 4369–72, 4596, 5652
— V. W., 4870–1, 6269
Brophy, B., 3626
Brophy, J., 1012
— J. D., Jr., 5591
Brosnahan, L. F., 612
Broussard, L., 6057
Brower, B., 7288
— R. A., 5a, 1451, 4034
Brown, A., 472, 475, 1620, 7722, 7765
— C. A., 4809
— C. S., 6672
— D., 4911, 5918
— F., 1452
— F. K., 3688
— I., 747, 1393, 2564
— J., 6929
— J. R., 2299, 2565–7, 2918, 3056, 3601–2, 6058
— M. E., 7723
— M. M., 94
— P. A., 95–6, 2038
— R., 6673
— T. J., 3584, 3617, 3795, 3826, 4530
Brownlee, A. W., 2568, 3195
Bruccoli, M. J., 6763, 7849
Brueckman, P. L., 4035
Brumbaugh, T. B., 7344
Brumm, U., 4281, 4351
Bruner, J. S., 1453
Brunner, K., 484, 544–5, 731
Brunvand, J. H., 679, 1118
Brustein, R., 7880
Bryan, J. E., 7571
— R. A., 3232–3
Bryant, J. A., Jr., 2569, 3359–60
— M. M., 546, 596
Bryden, R., 6896
Bryer, J. R., 6764
Bryher, W., 400
Buchen, I. H., 5351
Buchwald, E., 7724
Buckler, W. E., 1657
Buckley, G. T., 2570, 2842
— J. H., 5555
— V., 6, 7008, 7287, 7538, 7673, 7859
Buckmaster, H., 2571
Budd, L. J., 5653
Buffum, I., 1454
Bugnot, S., 3804
Bühler, C. F., 251, 1944–5
Buitenhuis, P., 5098
Bulgheroni, M., 4774
Bull, W. E., 934
Bullaro, J. J., 6524, 6599, 7482
Bullock, T. K., 3689
Bullock-Davies, C., 2215
Bullough, G., 401, 1711, 2572, 7609
Bundy, J., 3627

Buranelli, V., 3110, 5426
Burbank, R., 7869
Burchfield, R. W., 2217
Burckhardt, S., 2843, 2878
Burgess, C. F., 2030, 2067, 3899–901, 6815
Burhans, C. S., 5654–5
Burkhart, C., 4457
Burnim, K. A., 3894
Burns, A., 380
— F. D. A., 3345
— J. A. S., 97, 4200
— J. H., 4435
— L. C., 2828
— W., 5452
Burnshaw, S., 1455, 1712
Burress, L. A., Jr., 1119
Burrows, L. R., 4581
Burton, E., 3111
— E. J., 1372
— H., 7223
Bury, R. D., 98
Bush, D., 2524, 3057–9
— E. W., 1252
— R., 4885
Busch, G., 7157
Butcher, P., 4559, 6131
Butt, J., 4036, 4699
Buttel, R., 7725
Butter, P. H., 5490, 7365
Butterfield, L. H., 3746
Butterworth, C. C., 402, 2361
Byard, M. M., 3443
Byrnes, J. V., 4201, 4872, 5272
Byrns, R. H., 4685–6

Cabell, M. F., 6433
Cadbury, H. J., 828
Cady, E. H., 4651, 4838, 5048, 5050–1, 5655a
Cagle, W. R., 3844
Cain, H. E., 2919
Cairncross, A. S., 2525–6
Calder-Marshall, A., 4282
Calderwood, J. L., 3603, 4125
Caldwell, R. L., 3690
Calhoun, P., 4700
Callaway, M., Jr., 916, 1917
Cam, H., 1985
Cambon, G., 5284–5, 5656, 6205–6, 6674, 7059, 7237
Camden, C., 2946
Camerino, A., 6930
Cameron, J., 6270
— J. K., 2446
— J. M., 1456
— K., 882
— K. N., 5491–2
— K. W., 4839–47, 5598–600
— W. J., 99–102, 3165
Cammell, C. R., 403
Campbell, A., 1802, 1828
— E. M. J., 1201
— H. M., 1457, 6991, 7014
— J. J., 1796
— L. B., 2300–1, 2573
Campion, S., 7898
Canavan, F. P., 3796
Cannon, C. K., 2447, 3033
— G., 4000, 4202, 7701
Čapek, A., 7907
Capitan, W. H., 1458
Caplan, H., 1459
Capra, C., 2518, 2914
Caputi, A., 3402
Carben, E., 6931
Cardwell, G. A., 4560, 5657, 6765
Carey, Sister M. C., 6600
Cargill, O., 5099, 7416
Carlson, E. W., 4775, 6816
— L. H., 2362–3
— N. E., 3612
— R. W., 7228
Carlton, W. J., 4701–2
Carman, H. J., 4283
Carnall, G., 5533
Carnegie, A., 4284
Carnie, R. H., 252
Carnon, R. J. F., 253
Carpenter, C. A., Jr., 7610
— F. I., 7045
Carr, C. T., 685
— Sister M. C., 105, 4703
— R., 5364
Carrance, L., 838
Carré, M. H., 2364
Carrere, F., 2574
Carritt, E. F., 1460
Carroll, D. R., 4814
— J., 485
Carson, Mother A., 2160
— C. B., 6271
— N. M., 2411
Carstensen, B., 935–6, 2284
Carswell, J., 3863, 4597
Carter, C. F., 1198
— H., 386, 6675
— H. H., 667
— J., 349–50, 7015–7
— J. A., Jr., 4443, 4704
Carus-Wilson, E. M., 2251
Cary, R., 5175, 5427, 6459, 7236, 7340, 7546–7, 7553
Casey, B. H., 3628
Cash, A. H., 4108
Casini, P., 4082
Cassell, R. A., 6787
Cassidy, H. G., 7
Casson, A., 4815, 4954
Castiglione, L., 6676
Castley, J. P., 2970
Castro, J. R., 6932
Cather, W., 6448–9
Cattell, N. R., 937
Cauthen, I. B., Jr., 2502, 2519
Cave, R., 254
Cawley, A. C., 2068–9, 2161, 2224, 2264, 2286, 4037
Cecchi, E., 6677
Cecil, L. M., 3189, 4679
Cecile, Sister M., 7572
Cecioni, C. G., 4458
Celli, A., 6450
Cevasco, G. A., 106
Chabrowe, L., 7417
Chad, W., 1713
Chadwick, N. K., 1013
Chafe, W. L., 486
Chakalov, G., 681
Chalker, J., 4072
Chamberlain, R. L., 3835, 3839
— S., 1199
Champion, L. S., 3361
Chandos, J., 8
Chaney, V. M., 2398, 3444
— W. A., 1875
Chaplais, P., 1986
Chaplin, F. K., 7825
Chapman, H., 2365
— R., 1461
— R. W., 3964
Chappelow, A., 7611
Chapple, J. A. V., 3965
Charleston, B. M., 547
Charlton, H. B., 2575
Charney, M., 2576
Charters, S. B., 1014
Charvat, W., 255, 4955, 5428
Chase, M. E., 1462, 5176, 6460
— R., 465, 5286
Chatenet, J., 2577
Chatfield, E. H., 5287
— M. M., 2070, 4203
Chatterjee, B., 7944
Chaudhury, P. J., 5182
Chayes, I. H., 3769, 5493
Cheetham, F. W., 1987
Cheney, B., 7766
— D. R., 5072
— D. S., Jr., 2994
Cherry, D. R., 7612
— W., 7153
Chester, A., 7317
— A. G., 402, 2361
Chesterton, G. K., 2071
Chew, S. C., 1285
Chiari, J., 1463
Chiasson, E. J., 4126, 2441
Child, H., 990
Childs, H., 2788
Chinol, E., 6601

Chisholm, A. R., 6414–5
Chitanand, T. P., 2501
Chittick, V. L. O., 4905
Chitwood, O., 1015
Choe, J., 2578
Chorley, K., 4582
Choudhuri, A. D., 6850
Chretien, C. D., 487
Christadler, M., 6678
Christensen, C. B., 5919
— N., 5816
— T., 4285
Christie, I. R., 3691
Chubb, T. C., 6933
Chung, B.-C., 2871
Churchill, R. C., 7513, 7515
— T., 6797
Chute, B. J., 9
— M., 2072, 2579, 3362
Ciardi, J., 6132, 6207, 6471–2, 6533, 6817
Cierpial, L. J., 4598, 5407, 7060, 7283
Cimatti, P., 7318
Cinquemani, A. M., 3408
Cirillo, A. R., 3445
Clark, G. K., 4286
— G. P., 4851
— G. R., 1803
— H. F., 1120
— H. H., 1434, 4956
— J. D., 1121
— L., 404
— L. D., 7158
— L. G., 256
— Sir K., 457, 1016
— W. R., 4705
Clarke, A., 5920, 6272
— B. L., 488
— C. C., 4481, 5817
— I. F., 107
— K. A., 5288
Clark Hall, J. R., 662
Clavel, M., 4637
Clavin, J. S., 7613
Clayton, R. B., 7614
Cleary, J. W., 108
Clelland, L., 4086
Clemen, U., 5029
— W., 1714, 2302
Clemens, C., 6934
Clements, A. L., 6679, 7159
— J., 4445
Clemoes, P., 1804
Clemons, E. D., 1787, 1910
Clendenning, J., 4848, 6935
Clifford, D., 7519
— J. L., 1779
Clifton-Taylor, A., 1017
Cline, C. L., 5352
Cloete, S., 10
Clogan, P. M., 2073
Close, R. A., 548
Clough, W. O., 4204
Clubb, R. L., 3363
Coard, R. L., 7213
Coates, W. A., 4912
Coats, A. W., 4095
Cobb, C. W., 5789
Coburn, L., 257
— K., 4599
Cochran, R. W., 4957
Cockerell, D., 258
Cockshut, A. O. J., 4706
Cody, R. J., 2580
Coe, C. N., 2581, 4890
Coffee, J. A., 5658
Coffin, C. M., 3446
— R. N., 1876
— T. P., 1122, 1157, 1745
Cogan, L., 1780
Coghill, N., 2074–5, 2183
Cohen, A., 3060
— B. B., 5429
— H., 883, 3425
— I. B., 3545
— J. M., 682, 1464, 6208, 6888
— L. A., 5429
— M. J., 682
— M. N., 4904
— R., 3940, 4163
Cohn, A. M., 7061–2
— R., 6367, 7463, 7921
— R. G., 1715
Colburn, W. E., 4205
Colby, R., 5401
— V., 5401
Cole, D., 2462
— M., 7615
— W., 4287
Coleman, E., 1465, 7063
— P., 6273
— S. J., 586, 1123–4
Coleridge, S. T., 4600
Coley, W. B., 3864–5
Colgrave, B., 1805, 1918
Colie, R. L., 3148
Colledge, E., 1935, 2247, 2275
Collie, M., 6209
— M. J., 7726
Collins, C., 6680
— P., 4707–11
— R. G., 6133, 6681, 7064, 7922–3
— R. L., 4816, 5556
Collinson, P., 2366
Collis, M., 405
Collison, R. L., 109, 260–1, 683
Collura, I. M., 7940
Colmer, J. A., 4601
Colombo, J. R., 1466
Colson, J. C., 262
Coltman, I., 3112
Colum, P., 6433, 7343
Colwell, J. L., 7456
Combecher, H., 3922, 5183, 5818, 7769
Combellack, C. R. B., 5184
Comerchero, V., 7843
Conant, J. B., 3953
Congdon, D., 6274
Conisbee, L. R., 110
Connes, G., 4482
Connolly, F. X., 1467
— T. E.. 4958, 7065
Conquest, R., 5860
Consolo, D. P., 6897
Contreras, H. W., 613
Cook, B. A., 7007, 7261
— D., 1373
— D. F., 263
— F. W., 6346
— G. H., 1988
— M. J., 614
— Sister M. J., 663, 684, 3541
— R., 2475, 4129–30
— R. A., 6556
— R. I., 3315, 4038, 4127–8
— T., 5185
Cooke, H. L., Jr., 1018
— J. E., 3929
Coolidge, A. C., Jr., 4066, 4632, 4712–7, 5006
Coon, A. M., 3032
Cooney, S., 5365
Cooper, L., 1716
Cope, J. I., 3448, 7066
Copland, M., 2076
Copley, 948, 2178
Corbett, E. P. J., 7573
— E. V., 264
Cordell, R. A., 7284
Corke, H., 7160
Corkery, T., 7067
Cornelius, D. K., 5186
Corner, R., 780
Corrigan, B., 3209, 5247
Corson, J. C., 5469
Cotter, J. M., 6936
Cottrell, T. L., 1468
Coulson, J., 685, 5385
Coulter, E. M. 5419
Coursen, H. R., Jr., 6818–9, 2835
Courtney, C. P., 3797, 3941
Coustillas, P., 4896–7, 7826
Covici, P., Jr., 5659
Cowan, S. A., 2971
Cowen, D. L., 3692
Cowey, H. B., 265
Cowie, A., 5523

Cowley, M., 1469, 5921, 6134–5, 6534, 6682
— W., 587, 3205
Cowser, R. G., 7471
Cox, A. J., 4718
— J. S., 4913
— L. S., 2957
— R. H., 3388
— S., 6820
Coxe, L., 1717, 7554
Coxhead, E., 6909–11, 7753
Coyle, W., 112, 1286, 5723
Crabtree, J. H., Jr., 2463
Craft, P. A., 3720
Craig, A., 11
— D., 1470
— G. A., 4404
— H., 2303, 2582–3, 2844
Craigie, Sir W., 686
Crane, R. S., 4131
Cranfield, G. A., 3693
Cranston, M., 3629, 5922
Crawford, T., 3808
— W. B., 5819
Cray, E., 781
Creed, R. P., 1877
Creeth, E., 2584, 3149, 5100
Creswell, T. J., 607
Crevecoeur, M. G. J. D., 3694
Crews, F. C., 6798
Crick, B. R., 113
Crinó, A. M., 2507, 3061, 3264, 4064
Crittall, E., 1200
Crockett, H. K., 7702
Croft-Cooke, R., 6275
Croft-Murray, E. 1019
Crompton, M., 4817
Crone, G. R., 2252
Cronin, G., Jr., 4039
Cronkhite, G. F., 1718
Crosland, G. N., 3449
— J., 1989
Cross, J., E., 1807–9
Crossett, J., 3450
Crossley-Holland, K., 1921
Crotty, Sister M. M., 5101
Crouch, M., 5923
Crow, J., 472
— M. M., 2125
Crowder, R., 6578, 7555
Crowe, C., 5660
Crowley, C. P. J., 6136
Crowne, D. K., 2266
Crowther, J. W., 3177
Croy, H., 6988
Cruickshank, H. G., 3695
— J., 1658
Crump, G. M., 3563
Crundell, H. W., 2397, 2464, 2496, 2920, 3175
Cruse, A., 4206
Cuccinello, L. S., 1125
Cudlipp, H., 6276
Culp, R. B., 3630
Cummings, L. A., 5601
— S., 5661–2
Cummins, J. S., 3113
Cunliffe, M., 3696, 3742, 6879
— W. G., 1502
Cunningham, J. S., 7161
Curran, C. P., 7068
— E. M., 4483
Current-Garcia, E., 5524
Currey, R. N., 6210
Currie, A. W., 4017, 4096
Curry, J. L., 2235
— K., 5534
— S. J., 3950
Curtin, F. D., 5463
Curtis, Dame M., 4453
Curtiss, T. Q., 6384
Cypher, J. R., 6683
Czermak, H., 7046

Dabney, L. M., 7901
Dahinten, G., 2304
Dahl, C., 5081
Dahlberg, E., 406, 5998
Daiches, D., 2766, 6137, 6451, 7524, 7945
Dair, C., 266
Dale, J., 3923, 4040
Daleski, H. M., 3210
Dalglish, J., 3045
Dallimore, J., 7539
D'Altroy, R., 267
Dalven, R., 7418
Daly, J. P., 2233, 6855
— L. J., 1990, 2242
Dameron, J. L., 115, 5430
Damon, P., 1946
Danchin, P., 5592
Daniel, B. B., 7214
— R. W., 3966
— W. C., 7394
Daniells, R., 1287
Danielsson, B., 649–50
Dankert, C. E., 3967, 4097
Danzig, A., 5557–8
Danziger, M. K., 3631
Da Ponte, D., 5994
Darbishire, H., 1471
Darby, H. C., 1201–2
D'Arcy, M. C., 1467
D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 449, 1976, 2179
Darenberg, K. H., 3697
Darlow, G. S., 116
Darroll, G. M. H., 2865
Davenport, A., 3403
— G. M., Jr., 7483–4
Davey, F. W., 5924, 6211
Daviault, P., 725
David, A., 2077
— R., 44, 2585
Davidson, C., 2465
— C. M., Jr., 1375
— F., 5289
— H. R. E., 1810
— J., 4680
— L. K., 5724
— S., 1666
Davie, D., 445, 1472, 1719–20, 5470–1, 6212, 7252
Davies, C. W., 7462
— H., 4288
— H. S., 1721, 4484, 5635, 6138
— J. G., 2039
— M. B., 7770
— R., 4866
Davis, A. K., Jr., 1126, 4373
— A. P., 6428
— B., 407
— B. H., 3234, 3931, 3968
— C. C., 4207
— E., 549, 7946
— H., 386, 3698, 3969, 4132–3
— J. C., 2078
— J. L., 6434
— M. R., 4851–2, 5290
— N., 479, 1829, 2250
— R. B., 470
— R. G., 6563
— R. H. C., 1991
— T., 7574
— W. R., 2400, 2972
Davison, E., 6327
Dawson, R. M., 1811
Day, D., 408
Deacon, L., 4913
Deakin, M. F., 5102
De Almeida, P., 4525
Dean, D. R., 608
Deanesly, M., 1830
Dean-Smith, M., 809, 818, 7018
Dearing, V. A., 117, 1473, 3291
De Beer, E. S., 3398, 3951, 4402
— G., 4527–8
De Chickera, E., 1480, 2448
Deegan, W. J., 3924
Deelman, C., 4087
Deen, L., 4602, 5386
Deeney, J. J., 4041
DeFalco, J. M., 6937
Dejordy, A., 3114
Delaney, J. J., 268, 409
Delattre, P., 611

Dclaune, H. M., 3970, 4959
DeLaura, D. J., 4374, 4485
Delavenay, E., 489
De Logu, P., 1538, 4385
Delpech, J., 4088, 6440
Del Tufo, Rev. J. P., 2746
De Lubac, H., 1958
De Magalhaes-Vilhena, M., 3155
De Man, P., 5834, 7966–7
De Mas, E., 3156
Dembo, L. S., 6525
De Mott, B., 5559, 5925, 6139, 6213
Dempsey, D., 839
Denholm, A. T., 3355
Denis, Y., 3236
Dennis, N., 6059
Denonain, J.-J., 3180–1
Densford, J. P., 3954
Denson, A., 7567
Dent, J., 1203
— R. W., 118, 2586, 3604
Dentler, R. A., 5273
De Palacio, J., 5506–7
De Perre, H. Van, 7451
DePoerck, G., 2210
De Rigo, G., 7934
Derleth, A., 5602, 6938
Derolez, R., 1812, 1878
Derrett, J. D. M., 2482
Derry, J. W., 410
— T. K., 1020
Derus, D. L., 6465
De Ryals, C. L., 4833, 5573–6, 7187
De Spens, W., 2489
Dessain, C. S., 5387–8
Detweiler, A. G., 1722
— R., 4849
Deutsch, B., 1723
Devereux, E. J., 2305–6
Devlin, C., 5030
De Vocht, H., 2354
De Voto, B., 5707
D'Hangest, G., 5409
Diamond, S., 4289
Dick, O. L., 3147
Dickens, A. G., 2367
Dickey, J., 7227
Dickie, G., 1475
Dickins, B., 994
Dickinson, D. H., 6060
— J. W., 2307, 2872
— P., 6214
Dickson, G., 7904
Diderichsen, P., 490
Dieckmann, E. A., Jr., 6939
Diehl, K. S., 119, 1127
Diekamp, L., 2587
Diekhoff, J. S., 3451
Diericks, J., 5560, 6838
Dietrich, M., 4208
Dike, D. A., 6486
Dircks, R. J., 3866–7
Diringer, D., 991
Di Simoni, K. S., 2952
Dixon, Fr., 550
— P., 782–3, 3699, 4042
Dobbie, E. V. K., 491
Doble, G. H., 1128
Dobrée, B., 3046, 3632, 3700, 4531, 5544, 6839
Dobson, E. J., 2032
Docherty, H. A., 4486
Dodd, A. D., 1253, 5864
Dodds, M. H., 4451
Doggett, F., 7727–8
Doh, H. H., Jr., 3346
Doherty, J. H., 2520
Dolbier, M., 6871, 7040, 7053, 7472
Dolch, M., 1502
Dolley, R. H. M., 1831
Donaghue, D., 6821
Donaldson, F., 6277
— I., 4089
Donleavy, J. P., 6558
Donnelly, Sister G. J., 2483
Donner, H. W., 4431
Donno, E. S., 2439
Donoghue, D., 463, 6061, 6821
Donovan, R. A., 4719
— T. P., 4352
Doodkorte, A. C. J., 616
Dorsch, R. L., 6684
— T. S., 460–1
Dorson, R. M., 1129
Doubleday, F. N., 5187
Dougherty, C. T., 4487, 7703
— J. P., Jr., 6535
Doughty, H., 5403
— O., 5820
Douglas, Lord A., 5790
— D. C., 1860
— J. D., 3115
— R., 6062
— W. W., 1416
Douglass, J. W., 3452
Douie, D. L., 411
Dove, J. R., 5103
Dovey, E., 748
Dowden, E., 2588
— W. S., 4532, 4603, 5371, 6487
Dowding, G., 381
Downer, A. S., 2589, 6063–4, 7419
Downes, A. J., 1288
— R., 3971
Dowse, R. E., 5486
Doyle, P. A., 4039
Drago, H. S., 1204
Drake, R., 7368
Draper, H., 1725
— J. W., 2590–1
Drayton, M., 3257
Drew, F., 6940
— S., 884
Dreyer, P. W., 733
Dring, J. R., 6941
Drinkwater, J., 6576
Driver, T. F., 2592
Drobna, Z., 1057
Drvodelic, M., 687
Dryden, J., 3265
Dubois, M.-M., 688, 181; 1947
Du Bose, R. W., Jr., 1130
Du Cann, C. G. L., 4720
Duclos, D. P., 4868, 6685
Duckett, E. S., 6461
Duckles, V., 3324
Duckworth, A. P., 879
Dudek, L., 1289
Dudley, D. R., 1021
— F. A., 2974
Duerksen, R. A., 4209, 5494
Duerr, E., 1621
Duffin, H. C., 4375, 4914, 582
Dukore, B., 7464
— B. F., 6368
Du Maurier, D., 4454
Dunbar, F. W., 2778
Duncan, C., 1131
— J. E., 1417
— R., 7485
Duncan-Jones, E. E., 3409
Dundes, A., 1132–4, 1149 2040, 7069
Dunkel, W., 2873
Dunlap, A. R., 807
— R., 2445
Dunleavy, G. W., 1814
Dunlop, I., 2368
Dunn, C. W., 2238
— R. S., 3116
— S. P., 7863, 7875
— W. H., 4887
Dunning, T. P., 2079
Dupee, F. W., 7697
Dupler, D., 7616
Du Plooy, J. L., 2537
Dupont, V., 2593
Duprey, R. A., 6408, 6464
Durack, M., 6278
Durant, J., 1879
Durdik, J., 1057
Durham, F., 6435
— P., 120
Durkan, J., 270, 2422
Durr, R. A., 3587

Dusenbury, W. L., 6065
Dustin, J. E., 5636
Dutch, R. A., 718
Dutton, G., 5725, 7860
Dutu, A., 2845
Duval, K. D., 7253
Dwight, E. H., 4400
Dyen, I., 485
Dyment, C., 6279
Dyson, A. E., 1476, 4109, 4516, 7038

Eagle, D., 685
Eastman, M., 6942
Eatanswill, G. J., 4725
Eaton, C., 1022
— P., 7617
Eaves, T. C. D., 4073
Ebbitt, W. R., 721
Eberhart, R., 6066
Ebiike, S., 4405–6
Eble, K. E., 5052, 6766
Ebrat, J. L., 7667
Eby, C. D., Jnr., 840, 4134, 4210, 4334, 4512, 5022, 5082, 5221, 5291, 5787, 6686
Eby, E. H., 5663
Eccles, M., 2594
Echeruo, M. J. C., 6799
Echteld, J. J. M., 749
Eckardt, Sister M. E., 5292
Eckhoff, L., 2595
Eddy, D. D., 2596, 3868, 3972–3
Ede, J. F., 1205
Edel, L., 5104–7
Eden, A., 6280
— P. T., 1992
Edge, C. E., 4407
Edgerton, F., 651
Edmunds, P. E., 2080
Edrich, E., 7439
Edwardes, D., 2369
Edwards, A., 7861
— P., 2449, 4376
— T. R., Jr., 4043
Effros, S. H., 1290
Egerer, J., 3809
Egerton, J. E., 3117
Egri, P., 1726, 5664, 7070–1
Ehrenpreis, I., 4135–8
Ehrensperger, H. A., 1622
Eissenstat, M. T., 7304
Ekwall, E., 885–8
Eland, G., 2370
El-Bettar, A. K. S., 492
Eleanor, Mother Mary, S. H., 2990, 5031
Eliot, T. S., 3325, 6602, 7072
Elistratova, A., 6437
Elizabeth Marie, Sister, 271
Elkin, S. L., 6687
Elledge, S., 3633
Ellegård, A., 4003–4, 4211
Elliott, B., 4903
— B. B., 1291
— C., 2267
— E. C., 4069, 5007
— G. P., 7127
— R. C., 1477
— R. W. V., 1863
Ellis, F. H., 3118
— M. M., 7548
Ellis-Fermor, U., 2597
Ellison, N., 1206
Ellmann, R., 464, 7073–4
Ellrodt, R., 2909, 2995, 3062, 3258
Elton, G. R., 2371–2
Elwin, M., 4533
Emerson, O. B., 6688
Emery, C., 7771
— D. W., 938
— E., 12
Emley, E., 2308, 3974
Empson, W., 1478, 1727–8, 3437, 3453
Emslie, McD., 811
Enck, J. J., 2309, 2953, 3364
Endicott, N. J., 3182–3
Engel, B. F., 1659, 7892
Engelberg, E., 3430, 7947
Engelborghs, M., 6898, 7162
England, M. W., 3634, 3895–6
Engle, P., 5865, 6215
Enguídanos, M., 5431
Enkvist, N. E., 493, 7262
Ennis, P. H., 273, 371
— S., 1180
Enright, D. J., 1480
Entwistle, W. J., 1292
Epton, N., 1023
Erades. P. A., 939
Erämetsä, E., 4098
Erazmus, E. T., 924
Erdman, D. V., 121, 1376, 4212, 4534, 6362
Erickson, J. P., 3934
— M. E., 3163
Erskine-Hill, H. H., 4044
Erzgräber, W., 478
Esar, E., 4018
Escarpit, R., 4535
Eschelbach, C. J., 122, 7032
Escott, H., 4180
Esslin, M., 6067
Etienne, F., 6603
Ettlinger, E., 1135
Ewers. J., 1401
— J. K., 5927
Evans, B., 2598
— C., 3119
— G. B., 2599, 3235
— Sir I., 1481
— J., 5464
— L. G., 5408
— O., 6943, 7292, 7772
— R. O., 3454
Everett, B., 3410
Evertts, E. L., 494

Fabian, B., 123
Fabinyi, A., 274
Fadda, A. M., 6800
Fadiman, C., 1482
— W., 597
Fagin, N. B., 7416
Fairbank, A., 992–4
Fairchild, H. N., 1418, 4213, 6216
Fairclough, G. T., 4377–8, 4514, 5268
Fairman, M. B., 7599
Falconer, A. F., 4026
Falk, S. L., 7882
Fall, J., 275
Fancourt, M. St. J., 412
Faner, R. D., 5726
Fanger. D., 5353
— D. L., 1483
Farag, F. F., 7948
Farmer, H., 411
Farnsworth, R. M., 5293
— T. A., 1660, 5928, 7305
Farrell, J. T., 6650
Farrington, B., 3150
— C., 1623
Farrison. W. E., 4604
Farwell, G., 1024
Fasel, I., 1484, 4776, 5603
Fastnedge, R., 1025
Fatout, P., 5665–6
Faulkner, P., 5374, 7949–50
— W., 6689
Faverty, F. E., 4214, 7866
Fehrenbacher, D. E., 5250
Feibleman, J. K., 6330
Fein, R., 6217
Feinberg, C., 6316, 6473, 7864
Feinsilver, L. M., 598
Feinstein, H., 5667
Felheim, M., 5294, 5727
Fellheimer, J., 1293, 2310
Felkin, E., 4915
Feltes, N. N., 4379
Felver, C. S., 2600
Fenton, C. A., 6944
— P. C., 1993
Ferguson, A. B., 1485
— A. R., 4851–2

Ferguson, O. W., 4139
— W. C., 276
Ferm, V., 1136
Fernández, P. H., 5172
Ferriday, P., 125
Ferry, A. D., 3455–6, 5822
Feuillerat, A., 2975
Ficca, J., 7420
Fiedler, L., 1661, 6945
— L. A., 2940, 4074, 6690
— K. J., 4721
Fieler, F. B., 2466
Fifer, C. N., 3784
Figuera, A., 5108, 5668, 7908
Fike, F., 5177
Filby, P. W., 277
Filipović, R., 875
Filler, L., 5929
Fillmore, C. J., 617
Finberg, H. P. R., 1026–7
Finch, J. S., 3184
Findeisen, H., 6325
Findlay, J. F., Jr., 4290
Fineman, D. A., 1486
Fink, F. S., 3635
Finkelpearl, P. J., 3404
Finkelstein, D. M., 5295
— S., 2846, 2879–80, 5109, 6691, 7473, 7840
Finlayson, C. P., 4561
— J., 2211
Finn, J., 6356
Finney, G. L., 1294, 3457
Firbank, R., 6761
Firbas, J., 940
Firor, R. A., 4916
Firth, Sir C. H., 3120
— E. G., 126, 1208
Fischler, A., 4917
Fish, S. E., 2081, 2985
Fisher. E. A., 1832
— J. C., 6851
— M., 6140
— P., 3458, 3770
— R. E., 5296, 7803
— W. J., 7416
Fishwick, M. W., 1209
Fitzgerald, F. S., 6767
— R. D., 6861, 7401
Fitzgibbon, W. C., 5930
Fitzig, I., 5256
Fitzpatrick, L. L., 889
Fixler, M., 3459
Fjord, J., J., 5931
Flanagan, J. T., 1137, 4960
Flanders, H. H., 1138–9
Fleeman, J. D., 3975–6
Fleischmann, W. B., 6488
Fleissner, R. F., 2847, 4722
Fleming, J., 373, 825, 3701
— W., 7486–7
Fletcher, G. S., 13
— H., 3460
— H. F., 3114
— I., 7951, 4804, 5047
— R. M., 4215
Flexner, S. B., 610, 726
Flint, R. W., 7601
Flood, E., 5188
Floor, R., 6946
Flora, F., 7075
Fluchère, H., 3578, 4110
Foakes, R. A., 2311, 2527, 3405, 4216
Foerster, D. M., 1729
— N., 1295
Fogel, A., 7575
— E. G., 2312
Fogle, R. H., 4605, 5189, 5297–8, 5495
Folk, B. N., 7293
— M. L. P., 588
Folkes, J. G., 436
Folsom, J. B., 2313
Fontenilles, A., 4588
Foote, D. N., 1487 2789
Forbes, L., 2958
Ford, A. L., 6692
— B., 1296
— G. H., 4723, 7163
— H. D., 6218
— N. A., 5932, 7939
— N. F., 5496
— T. R., 1210
— T. W., 4777
Forker, C. R., 2921, 3266
Forman, H. J., 6354, 6452, 6848
Formigari, L., 3063
Forrest, J. E., 3267, 3316, 3350
Forrey, R., 5299, 7883
Forsberg, R., 766
Forster, E. M., 413, 1662
Forsyth, R. A., 5594
Fort, J. B., 2601
Fortin, R. E., 6604
Foskett, D. J., 278–9
Foster, I. M., 1297
— J. L., 6219
— M. P., 4140
— R., 1298, 2790, 5933, 7537
Fouchet, M. P., 7243
Fowke, E., 1140
Fowler, A., 2996
— D. C., 1948, 2184
— J. B., 6068
— W., 414
Fox, A. B., 4606
— D., 1488, 2268
— L., 2602
— R. C., 3365, 3461–3, 4408
Foxcroft, A. B., 127
Foy, R. L. W., 4850
Francastel, P., 5465
Francher, E., 5892
Franchere, R., 7229
Francis, C. J., 4217, 4898
— W., 6220
— W. N., 1949
Francisco, R. L., 6320
Franconeri, F., 7576, 7704
Frangopulo, N. J., 1211
Frank, J., 3064, 6406
Frankenberg, L., 7718
Frankis, P. J., 1907, 1932
Frankl, P., 1299
Franklin, H. B., 5300–1
— J. H., 4291
Franklyn, J., 689, 890
Fraser, D., 1028
— G. S., 6221, 7952
— R. A., 2848
— S., 2041
Frazier, D. L., 5051
Fréchet, R., 7568
Frederick, J. T., 5302
Free, W. N., 4181
Freed, L., 6605
Freedman, M., 7421
— W. A., 5110, 6693
Freeman, A., 2431, 2467, 2497, 2901, 3226, 5190
— R., 2997, 6489
French, B. M., 5669
— J. M., 3464–6
— W., 7383, 7705
Freniere. E. A., 5604
Frenz, H., 1590
Frere, J. G., 2603
Fricker, R., 415, 2604, 6579
Fridlender, J., 128, 4724
Fried, M. B., 5670
— V., 995
Friedman, A., 129 3065, 3636
— A. B., 1419
— M. J., 7402
— N., 6536–7
— W. F., 2829
Friedrich, C., 3121
Fries, A. C., 495
— C. F., 495
Friis, T., 280
Frisch, M., 1624
Frohock, W. M., 5934–5, 6141, 6694
Fromm, H., 7618
Frost, R., 6822
— W., 1489
Fryckstedt, O. W., 4652–5
Fryde, E. B., 1068, 1994
Frye, N., 2940, 2998
— R. M., 2605, 3190, 3467
Frykenstedt, H., 4164

Fuchs, K., 551, 599
Fuente, P. De La, 6947
Fujiki, H., 941, 3211
Fulford, R., 7341
Fuller, J., 3821
Fulton, J. F., 130, 3171
Funatsu, T., 7884
Funke, L., 6069
— O., 1815, 1934
Furness, E. L., 1402
Furusawa, K., 1490
Fussell, E., 1788
— P., Jnr., 465, 3702, 3785
Fussler, H., 281
Fussner, F. S., 1030
Fuzier, J., 3236
Fyvel, T. R., 6281

Gabel, J. B., 2315
Gabrieli, V., 3427
Gad, T., 1141
Gadoffre, G., 5017
Gaffney, W., 6222
Gagen, J., 3268
Gaither, M., 3468
Gal, I., 5354
Galbraith, V. H., 14, 1995
Gale, R. L., 4961, 5111–2
Galinsky, H., 690
Gallagher, J. E., 2260
— V. A., 2279
Gallegly, J., 4292–3
Gallup, D., 1300, 4218
Gamal, S. M., 2606
Ganz, A., 7885
— P. F., 750
Ganzel, D., 5271, 5671–2
Garbáty, T. J., 1880, 2082
Garcia, D. P., 5936
Gardiner, D., 6457
Gardner, C. O., 7273
— H., 1491
— M., 1301, 4570, 5531
— W. H., 5032
Gargano, J. W., 5053, 5303, 5432
Gargi, B., 1377
Garioch, R., 7255
Garis, R. E., 5113
Garland, H. B., 7589
Garlitz, B., 7132
Garner, S. B., 4880
Garnett, D., 5937
— H., 3122
Garrett, J., 2607
Garvey, E., 282
Garvin, H. R., 1492, 7893
— P. L., 496
Gascoigne, B., 6070
Gaskell, R., 3321, 6606, 7953
Gassner, J., 6071, 7619
Gaston, E. W., Jr. 1663
Gates, J. K., 283
— K. B., 5637
Gathorne-Hardy, R., 4409
Gattiker, G. L., 917, 1881
Gavin, Sister R. J., 5033
Gaylord, A. T., 2083
Geduld, H. M., 7620
Geering, R. G., 7695
Geiger, D., 1493
Geismar, M., 5114–5, 6948
Gelb, A., 7422
— B., 7422
— E. B., 6282
Genzel, P., 841
George, D., 3196
— M. D. 824, 1494
Georges, R. A., 1134
Gérard, A., 5191, 5823, 6142, 6580
Gerber, J. C., 5673
— R., 416
— U., 6426
Geremer, R., 6607
Gergely, Á., 7773
Gerhard, G. B., 668
Gérin, W., 4455
German, H., 7928
Gernsheim, A., 417
— H., 417
Gerstenberger, D., 6347, 7041
Gert, B., 3351
Gertler, M., 5605
Gesner, C., 2781
Gettier, E. L., 7566
Gettmann, R. A., 284, 4899, 7827
Gheorghiţoiu, A., 6557
Ghose, S. K., 7033
Ghosh, P. C., 2922
Giaconi, C., 7909
Gianakos, P. E., 1403
Giarrizzo, G., 3942
Gibb, C., 6823
Gibbons, K. G., 6695
Gibbs, A. H., 7549
Gibson, F. A., 4726–7
— H. N., 2608
— R. W., 2484–5
— W. M., 5069, 5700
Gifford, H., 15
Gilbert, A., 2897
— A. H., 1435
— E. L., 7133
— J., 6223
— J. G., 4141
— J. B., 131
— W. S., 4891
Giles, F., 418
Gilhooley, Brother L., 4509
Gilkes, L., 4656, 4666
Gill, Sister A. B., 2084
Gillett, E., 1292
Gilman, R., 6696, 7886
— W. H., 4851–2, 5290
Gilmore, M. P., 1031
Gilmour, J. S. L., 285
Gimbel, R., 4728
Gimson, A. C., 618
Gindin, J., 6143, 7661
Ginestier, P., 5866
Gingrich, A., 6768
Giovanni, A., 4517
Gipper, H., 132, 497
Girson, R., 7474
Gittings, R., 459, 2609, 4920, 5192
Gittleman, S., 4876–7
Givner, D. A., 3389
Gladish, D. F., 3219
Glaister, G. A., 286
Glanz, R., 1142
Glaz, A. A., 2902
Glazier, L., 7807
Gleckner, R. F., 3771
Glenn, E. M., 2673
Glicksberg, C. I., 5938, 6369
Gloag, J., 4294
Gnerro, M. L., 2085
Gneuss, H., 664
Goacher, D., 7488
Godfrey, J., 1833
— L., 7808
— W. H., 1032
Godsey, E. S., 3424
Goen, C. C., 3703
Goetsch, P., 1664, 7260
Gohdes, C., 5728–9
Gohn, E. S., 3469
Going, W. T., 7275
Gokak, V. K., 498, 1495
Gold, C. H., 1143
— H., 6283
— J., 6478, 6490, 6697–8
Goldberg, G. J., 5939
— M. A., 5606
— N. M., 5939
— S. L., 1496, 7076–7
Goldblatt, S., 5870
Golden, H., 7590
— M., 3827
— S. A., 3269
Goldfarb, C. R., 5730
— R. M., 4219, 4729
Goldfinch, M. A., 6389
Goldgar, B. A., 3749, 4045, 4103, 4142
Golding, A. S., 1378
Goldman, A., 4687
Goldsmith, A. L., 7841
— A. O., 4010
— M., 1882

Goldstein, L. M., 3810
Goldwyn, M. H., 2405
Göller, K. H., 2042–3
Gollin, R. M., 4583
Gomes, E., 2610
Goodale, D., 5731–2
Goodheart, E., 7164
Goodin, G. V., 4607, 5008, 5233
Goodman, H. M., 4608
— P., 1497, 6284
— R., 1625
— T., 1665
Goodrich, L., 6285
Goodspeed, G., 7489
Goodwin, N., 5943
Gordon, A., Jr., 6788
— D., 1302, 7165
— E., 6357
— I. L., 1925
Gore, L. Y., 6864
Gorman, M., 850
Gosse, A. C., 3212
Gossett, L. Y., 6144
Gossman, A., 3470, 5536
Gottfried, A., 1666
Gottschalk, W., 723
Gough, J. W., 3390
Gould, J., 4295
Gove, P. B., 691
Govil, O. P., 4488
Gowda, H. H. A., 6608
Gowers, Sir E., 751
Grabo, N. S., 3553, 3558, 3566–9
Grad, A., 942
Gradon, P., 652
Gräf, G., 943–4
Graham, F. P., 4296
— J., 7924
— P., 5265
— R. S., 842
— V., 1498
Gransden, K. W., 6801
Grant, D., 5674, 5733
— S. A., 5561
Granville, W., 609, 692
Grattan, C. H., 5116
Graves, E. V. T., 752
— R., 1730, 3471, 6224, 6988
Gray, D. J., 4220
Grayburn, W. F., 4447
Greacen, R., 7674
Grean, S., 4083
Grebanier, B., 2881
— B. D. N., 2791
Grebstein, S., 7215
Greco, J. V., 5940
Green, A. W., 2930
— C. M., 4297
Green, D. B., 133, 4584, 5178, 5193, 5497
— E., 600
— G. C., 1834
— H. M., 1303
— J. D., 5304, 6491
— M., 16, 7675
— P., 477, 1667
— R. H., 2162
— R. L., 459, 2611, 4221, 4571, 5245, 7134
— S., 1379
— W., 2890
Greenberg, B. L., 3869
— R. A., 6260
Greene, A., 6840
— D. H., 1433, 7628, 7754
— D. J., 3637
— G., 6789, 6899, 7870
— J. P., 3638
— R. A., 3066, 3172, 3543
— R. L., 1254
Greenfield, S. B., 1883
Greenough, J. B., 753
Greenwood, E. B., 1499
— F. J. V., 7850
— R., 4298
Greer, D. D., 6699
Greg, Sir W. W., 287
Gregg, P., 1033, 3386, 4853
Gregor, I., 1668
Gregoric, M. T., 6072
Gregory, H. 4175, 5791
Greifer, E., 4353
Greiner, F. J., 5034
Grennen, J. E., 2086
Gridley, R., 5466, 5562, 5607
Grieder, T., 3326, 4020
Grierson, Sir H., 1500, 5375
Griffin, E. G., 4918
— J. H., 6145
— Sister M. I., 3803
— R. J., 2521, 4165, 5117, 5734–5
— W. J., 2912
Griffith, A. J., 7836
— C., 4778
Griffiths, M. E., 1835
— P. M., 3930, 4075, 4100
Griggs, Earl L., 4609
Grigsby, G. K., 6526, 7894
Grigson, G., 1731
Grillo, G., 6700
Grimaldi, W. A., 17
Grimble, I., 4299
Grimsley, R., 3765, 3943
Grivelet, M., 3348
Grob, A., 5824
Gronowski, I., 6073
Gross, G., 288
— J., 4730, 6004
Grossman, A., 6862
Grundy, J., 2931, 3215
Grunwald, H. A., 7577
Guardini, R., 5035
Guberina, P., 619, 6225
Gudde, E. G., 891, 4300
Guereschi, E., 6701
Guerin, W. L., 2281, 6769
Guess, W. F., 1212
Guggisberg, H. R., 5472
Guidi, A., 2290, 2374, 2528, 5194, 5941, 6609
Guiguet, J., 7925
Guinn, L. E., 1816
Gullace, G., 4962, 5608
Gullans, C. B., 7965
Gunderson, R. G., 693
Gundy, H. P., 6442, 7460
Gunther, J., 6286
Gurian, J., 7230
Gurko, L., 6492
— M., 7302
Guss, D. L., 3038
Guthke, K. S., 2612, 4007
Guthrie, T., 1620
Guttmann, A., 1501
Guttridge, G. H., 3798
Gutschow, H., 945
Gutwillig, R., 6412, 7508

Haack, P. R., 7799
Haas, R. B., 7698
Haber, T. B., 892, 7019
Hachten, W. A., 135
Haden, H. J., 784, 3704, 3919, 4085
Hadfield, J., 1255
Hadgraft, C., 1304
Haeffner, P., 5195, 6348, 7868
Hafley, J., 7475
Hagan, J. 6702
Hagelman, C. W., Jr., 5196
Hagen, S., 620
Haggar, R. G., 694
Hagopian, J. V., 1502, 6349, 6703, 6949, 7476
Hagstrum, J. H., 7147
Hahn, O., 6704
Haigh, E. A. R., 499
Hainsworth, J. D., 6226
Hale, N., 1503–4, 1669, 6950
Hales, J. R., 2375
Halio, J. L., 2774, 7897
Hall, C. P., 336
— D., 5869
— J., 6395, 7509, 7954
— J. J., 5305
— P. E., 289
— R., 290, 7166
— R. A., Jr., 1505
— W. H., 1305–6

Hall, W. T., 4611
Halle, L. J., 1506
Haller, R. S., 7722
— W., 3472
Halliday, F. E., 2613
— M. A. K., 734
— W. J., 590
Hallman, R. J., 1507
Halperen, M., 7774
Halpern, M., 1789, 4449
— S., 5532
Halpert, H., 1144
Halsband, R., 3977, 4019
Halstead, W. L., 2163
Hamada, M., 6770
Hamblen, A. A., 7751, 7910
Hambrick, T. G., 4046
Hamelin, Mother M. du B. A., 2222, 2237
Hamer, P. M., 291
Hamilton, A. C., 2999
— E. C., 5118
— F. W., 5609
— J. B., 1404
— K., 7676
— K. G., 1256
— R., 1371
— S., 4867
Hamlin, D. L. B., 292
Hamm, V. M., 6439
Hammer, C., Jr., 5257
Hammond, M. E., 209
Hampshire, S., 3944
Hanchett, W., 4222
Hand, W., 1145
Handcock, W. D., 4347
Handover, P. M., 293, 385
Hanford, J. H., 294–5, 1997, 3473
Hanna, A., Jr., 6429
— T., 6227
Hannah, D., 6802
Hansard, L. G., 4301
Hansen, I. V., 1257
Hanzo, T. A., 3067
Hapgood, R., 2614
Happel, N., 6705
Harbage, A., 2524, 2615, 2860
Harbaugh, W. H., 6287
Harder, K. B., 821, 834, 1146
Harding, D. P., 2404, 2491, 2516, 3474
— D. W., 1670
— W., 5610–5
— W. N. H., 296
Hardwick, E., 5942
— M., 4806
Hardy, B., 4111
— E., 4919–20
— F. E., 4921
— J. E., 1732
Haresnape, G., 1733
Hargreaves, H., 2243
— H. A., 3166–7
Hari, D., 3605
Harlow, B. C., 4143
— F. P., 1147
Harman, E., 297
Harmon, M., 4536, 7078
Harned, J., 5943
Harper, G. M., 3772, 5483
— K., 4183
Harrier, R. C., 2767
Harris, A., 1213
— B., 2299, 2417, 2567, 2616, 3056, 6058, 7276
— V., 3237
— W. O., 3340
— W. V., 4223–4
— Z., 946
Harrison, B. J., 851
— G. B., 18
Harrity, R., 6467
Harrod, R., 5792
Hart, A. T., 3705
— C., 7079
— E., 3639
— J. A., 1034
— J. D., 7231
— J. E., 6553
— L. E., 5258
Hart-Davis, R., 5793
Harth, P., 4144
— S. J., 2269
Harthan, J. P., 298
Hartley, L. C., 3828
— L. P., 459, 1671
Hartman, G. H., 5825
Hartsock, M. E., 2915
Hartung, A. E., 2087
— C. V., 947
Hartveit, L., 5473
Harvey, C. J. D., 5944
— R. D., 7380
— V. R., 6610
— W. J., 4818
Harward, V., Jr., 2044
Harwell, R. B., 1672, 4681, 7997
Haschka, H., 843
Haselmayer, L. A., 6758, 6863
Hashiguchi, M., 707, 5984
— Y., 6706
Hashmi, S., 7926
Hassall, C., 7167
— W. O., 1035
Hassan, I., 6146–8, 6402
Hastings, R., 4981
Hathorn, R. Y., 1626
Hatlen, T., 1627
Hatzfeld, H. A., 3068
Hauge, I., 6581
Hauser, A., 1036
Häusermann, H. W., 7802
Havighurst, R. J., 19
— W., 1214, 6288
Havran, M. J., 3123
Hawkes, J., 6148, 7403
— T., 1790, 2617, 4612
Hawkins, H., 4302
— Sir J., 3932, 3978
— S., 5638
Hawley, G. A., 3151, 3300
Haworth, P., 6074
Hay, E. K., 6493
— R. G., 7936
Hayakawa, S. I., 850
Hayashi, E., 948
Haycraft, H., 5433
Hayes, C. J., 1037
Hayford, H., 74, 4852, 5306–7
Hayman, A., 5308
— J. G., 3640
Haynes, J., 5197
— R., 3161
Hays, H. R., 6075
Hayter, A., 4476
Hayward, A. L., 680
— J., 3238
Haywood, C., 136, 1148
Hazard, H. W., 2029
Heald, W. F., 6707
Healey, G. H., 7080
— R. M., 3955
Heaney, H. J., 140
Heath, W., 6411
Heath-Stubbs, J., 1509
Hecht, A., 3411, 5198
Hedges, E. R., 5054
Hedley, L. W., 5945, 6376
Heer, F., 1998
Haeffner, P., 5195
Heflin, W. A., 826
Hegedüs G., 4537
Hegel, G. W. F., 1628
Heilman, R. B., 20, 5119, 7244, 7477
Heinemann, M., 6289
Heiserman, A. R., 2986
Heller, E., 2468
Hellstrom, W., 4922
Helman, A., 6951
Helmecke, H., 5309
Helmstadter, R. J., 4303
Helton, T., 2316
Heltzel, V. B., 2976
Hemingway, E., 6952–3
— L., 6954
— M., 6955
Hemphill, G., 6921
Hench, A. L., 5736
Hendel, C. W., 3706
Henderson, G. P., 1510

Henderson, P., 2469, 5794
— S. H., 2317
Hendrick, G., 4854, 5223, 5615a, 5737, 7478
Heninger, S. K., Jr., 2172, 2318–9
Henley, E. F., 2426, 5826
Henrey, K. H., 6149
Henry, N., 3239, 6538–9
— P. L., 1912
— W. A., 2923
Henson, C. E., 5228
Hentz, A. L., 2412
Hepburn, J. G., 6260, 6396–7, 6824
Heppenstall, R., 5946
Herbert, J. A., 225
— R. T., 3391
— T. W., 2891
Herd, J. J., 223
Herndon, J. A., 4963
Herold, A. L., 5418
— C. P., 876, 1855
Herrman, L., 5870
Herron, I. H., 5809
Herta, H., 232
Hertz, N. H., 3925, 4380
— R. C., 1038
— R. N., 6494, 7282, 7556
Herzberg, M. J., 1307
Heseltine, H. P., 5947, 6423–4, 7809
Hess, M. W., 4489
Hesse, E., 7490
Hester, W. E., 4819
Hetherington, H. W., 5310
— J., 7224
Hethmon, R. H., 2874
Heuer, H., 2618–9
Heun, H. G., 2924
Heuser, G., 2620
Hewes, H., 7423
Hewitt, B., 2792
— R. H., Jr., 653
Heyworth, P. L., 299
Hiatt, D., 4779
Hibbard, G. R., 2498, 3069
Hickerson, J. C., 1149
Hicks, G., 7404
Hidden, N., 6611
Hieatt, A. K., 3000–1
Hietsch, O., 21–3, 552–3, 695–6, 852, 3039
Higashida, C., 6495
Higginbottom, E. M., 621
Higham, C., 7937
— C. S. S., 1215
— F. M. G., 1039
Highet, G., 1511
Hilberry, C., 2947, 3207
Hill, A. A., 500
Hill, C., 1040, 3124–5
— D., 6377
— H., 4427, 5675–7
— J. S., 5434, 7384–5
— R. F., 3002
— R. H., 722
— R. N., 1216
— T. H., 137–8
Hillegas, M. R., 6150, 7828
Hillmann, Sister M. V., 2225
Hills, M. T., 139
Hindus, M., 5948
Hines, L., 7818
Hinman, C., 2621
— R. B., 3216
Hinsley, F. H., 4304
Hipple, W. J., Jr., 4381
Hirano, K., 1308
Hirooka, H., 949
Hirsch, D. H., 1405, 4780
— R., 140
Hirschman, J. A., 6360, 6427, 7081
Hjelmslev, L., 501, 853
Hjorth, D., 7525
Hobbs, J. L., 300, 3707
Hobsbawm, E. J., 1041
Hoch, I., 675
Hochfield, G., 4354
Hoctor, Sister T. M., 4395
Hodgart, M. J. C., 1420, 3979, 4022
Hodges, R. R., 6496–7
— T. B., 1249
Hodgson, P., 2088
Hoefer, J., 7465, 7865
Hoeltje, H. H., 4964
Hoeniger, F. D., 2782
Hoffman, A. W., 3270
— C. G., 6498
— D. G., 1436, 1673
— F. J., 5173, 5949, 6321, 6331, 6370, 6708, 6771
Hoffmeister, A., 7082
Hogan, J. J., 2849
— Sister M. T. C., 2204
— P. G., Jr., 7607
Hogarth, P., 6383
Hoggart, R., 24, 6350
Hogrefe, P., 2486
Holbrook, D., 7545, 7775
— S. H., 1217
Holden, W. P., 2529
Holditch, W. K., 6564
Holgate, I., 4459
Holland, N. N., 2622
Hollander, J., 1734
— R. B., Jr., 142, 7366
Holleran, J. V., 3003–4
Hollingsworth, K., 6803
— M., 5738
Hollis, C., 5389
Hollister, C. W., 1836, 1999
Holloway, J., 1512, 1735, 2623
Holman, C. H., 143, 5525–6, 6956, 7911–2
Holmes, C. S., 5678
— G., 2000
— M., 6076
— W. J., Jr., 4881
Holt, A. H., 754
— J., 502
— J. C., 2001
— P. C., 5435
Höltgen, K. J., 7168
Holthusen, H. E., 5950
Holzapfel, R. M., 2932
Honan, P., 4490
Hone, J., 7955
Honig, E., 1513
Honoré, J., 3909, 4047, 4145
Honour, H., 3708
Hook, L., 3070
Hookham, H., 2470
Hooper, A. G., 1736
Hoopes, R., 2376
Hope, A. D., 1309, 1737
Hopkins, K., 1421, 5370
— V. C., 1310
Hopkinson, T., 7440
Hopper, V. F., 1258
Horn, A., 4538
— J. M., 1061
— R. D., 2624
Hornát, J., 2432, 2457
Hornberger, T., 3884
Horden, J., 3552
Horsford, H. C., 5311
Horváth, I. K., 2793
Hoskins, W. G., 1837
Hosley, R., 2493
Hough, G., 1514, 3005, 5355
— R. L., 4638, 4657–9
Houghton, S. M., 2379
Houle, C. O., 25
House, H., 5036
Householder, F. W., 622, 697
Houtchens, C. W., 5073
— L. H., 5073
Hovey, R. B., 4965
Howard, D. F., 4518
— L., 5312
— W., 4781
Howarth, H., 3475, 6612
— R. G., 3588, 3606, 4539
Howe, A. R., 2977
—H. F., 1218
—I,, 6141, 6151, 6709–10, 7200, 7851–2
— M. DeW., 5024–5
Howell, A. C., 3476
— E., 6711–2

Howell, M. E., 2002
Howes, R. F., 1311
— W., 144
Howren, R., 844
Hoy, C., 2861, 3302
Hoyt, C. A., 4432
Huber, P., 7144
Hubler, E., 2940
Hübner, W., 1515
Huckabay, C., 2320, 4305
Hudleston, N. A., 1219
Hudson, H. C. 2321
— R. H., 3642
— W. M., 1112
Huff, L., 5644
Huffstickler, S., 5740
Hughes, D. J., 6148
— J. M., 1042
— J. P., 503
— L., 1380, 6957
— M. Y., 3477
— R. E., 3071
— T., 6567
Hughey, R., 2291
Hugo, H., 1781
Hulbert, J. R., 686
Hulme, H. M., 2625
Humphreys, A. R., 2530, 5313
Hungerford, E. P., 5871, 6228
Hunningher, B., 7306
Hunt, G. P., 1150
— H., 1381
— J. A., 5741
— J. W., Jr., 6713, 7357
— R. M., 6290
— R. W., 1838, 2003
— W., 3478
Hunter, G. K., 2458, 2531, 2626
— R., 4093
Huntington, D. C., 419
Huntley, F. L., 2494, 3185, 3366
— J., 4225, 4430
— J. F., 3479
Huppé, B. F., 1817
Hurd, C., 1259
— E., 1259
— M., 420
Hurley, C. F., Jr., 1674
Hurrell, J. D., 7307
Hurt, J. R., 3607, 7247
Huss, R., 6378, 7621
Hutchens, E. N., 3870
— J. K., 6152, 6554, 7002, 7321, 7543
Hutcherson, D. R., 3480
Hutchinson, L., 685
— R., 1054
— W. T., 4014
Hutchison, H. F., 2004
Hyde, A., 1805
— H. M., 5794–6
— W. J., 4923
Hyder, C. K., 421
Hyman, R., 698
— S., 6141
— S. E., 1516–7, 6812, 7844
Hynes, S., 465, 4924, 5120, 7027, 7308, 7491–2, 7689
Hysham, J., 4178

Ihlenfeld, K., 7449
Ikegami, Y., 950
Iklé, C., 7351
Inge, M. T., 4941, 6714
Ingersoll, R. M., 6291
Ingledew, J. E., 3200
Inman, B. J. A., 5410–1
Insch, A. G., 3754
Inserillo, C. R., 6613, 7309
Iorio, J. J., 6462
— L., 6772
— P. L., 5234
Ireland, D., 5951
Irie, K., 951, 3271
— Y., 4855, 5616
Irish, L. C., 4065
Irving, J. A., 26
— R. F., 5595
Irwin, D., 7871
— M., 2508
— R., 301
Isaacs, N. D., 2089
Isella, R. D., 5083
Isenberg, D. R., 4464
Iser, W., 3871, 5412
Isle, W. W., 5121
Ito, H., 554, 3750, 4104
Ivaschova, V., 6900
Ivasheva, V., 5952
Ives, C. B., 5314
— E. W., 1950
Ivy, G. S., 2250
Iyengar, K. R. S., 1312, 7853
Izzo, C., 5055, 6614, 7927

Jack, I., 4048
Jackson, B., 27
— B. W., 2627
— D., 4306
— K. H., 1151
— Mc.D. P., 952, 2628, 2834, 3303
— W. A., 146–7
— W. T. H., 1951
Jacob, E. F., 2253
Jacobs, R. D., 5436, 6006
— R. G., 6590
Jacobson, D., 5953, 6153–4
— G. F., 2892
— H. B., 699
Jacobsson, B., 953–6
— U., 654
Jacquot, J., 1382, 3090, 3201, 7083
Jaeger, P. L., 720
James, D. G., 4382
— E. N., 7622
— G. I., 1518
— H., 5122
— J. E., 7301
— M., 1629
Jameson, E., 1043
— S., 7551
Jamison, W. A., 4383
Janelle, P., 3186
Janet, Sister M., 1738
Janković, M., 1313
Jantz, H., 1152
Jarman, T. L., 1020
Jarrell, R., 1519, 5954, 7135
Jarrett, H., 3072
Jayne, S., 2322
Jedynak, S. L., 7084
Jeffares, A. N., 29, 7956–60
Jeffreys, M., 755
Jelly, O., 6155
Jemnitz, J., 6292
Jenkins, W. D., 4807, 6615
Jennings, E., 4782
Jennison, P. S., 302
Jerman, B. R., 4797
Jerome, J., 1314, 1739
Jespersen, O., 555
Jeune, S., 2629, 3643
Jobes, K. E. T., 1315
Jobson, A., 1220
John, E., 1865
Johnson, A. F., 303
— C., 903
— C. A., 3845
— D., 1520
— E., 4731
— G. W., 7386
— J. W., 1521
— L., 7623
— M., 3872
— R. V., 5413
— S., 3980
— T. H., 4783
— V. E., 7310
— W. S., 4384
Johnston, A., 2794
— G. B., 2399, 2413, 2823, 3367
— G. K. W., 2185, 7744
— J. H., 7052
— O., 4146
Johnstone, P., 1839

Johnstone, P. K., 2045
Jolliffe, H., 304
— J. E. A., 1840
Jones, A. R., 7028–9, 7152, 7624
— B., 4428
— B. C., 4966
— C. E., 3873, 5583
— D., 623–4, 1522
— D. L., 5009, 5074
— E., 7776
— G. P., 1197
— H. G., 5259
— J. T., 2820
— K., 3481
— K. M., 4307
— K. R., 4173
— L. M., 5123
— M., 3202
— M. E., 625, 7337
— R., 7777–8
— R. F., 3126–7
— R. T., 2795
— S., 5010
— W. T., 1523
Jones-Davies, M. T., 3227
Joost, N., 6555, 7345
Jordan, H. H., 5372
— J., 6077
— J. E., 4688, 5827
— R. J., 3570
— R. M., 2090
— W. K., 1044, 1221–2
Jorgensen, P. A., 2630
— V. E., 7047
Joseph, B., 2631
— Sister M., 2796
Josephs, L., 1316
Josephson, M., 5955
Joshi, B. N., 5037, 6616
Joy, E. T., 1045
Juel-Jensen, B., 148, 2978
Juilland, A., 957
Jump, J. D., 2471
Jumper, W. C., 7729, 7961
Jussem-Wilson, N., 5956
Justice, D., 7128
Justus, J. H., 6715, 7810–1

Kabir, H., 7758
Kaehele, S., 7928
Kagarlickij, J., 7829
Kah, S. J., 5742
Kain, R. M., 7085, 7095, 7962
Kaiser, R., 5828, 6804
Kallich, M., 3709, 7745
Kalogjera, D., 958–9
Kalstone, D. M., 2979
Kamerbeek, J., Jr., 5124
Kaminsky, A. R., 6156
Kane, G., 2186
— N., 7149
Kantak, V. Y., 6825, 7759
Kaplan, L., 149
— P., 5945
Karczewska, I., 6453
Kardos, L., 5957
Karita, M., 4355
Karl, F. R., 6157
Karp, T., 1952
Kaske, R. E., 2091
Kaškin, I., 6826
Käsmann, H., 774
Kastarskij, I., 128, 4794
Kato, R., 4613
Katona, A., 2323, 2632, 4448
Kaufman, P., 305, 3710, 4009, 4112, 4226, 5829
— R. J., 3178, 6078
Kaul, R. K., 3608, 3981–3, 4162
Kaverin, V., 4732
Kawai, M., 556, 4177
Kazin, A., 5958–9, 6141, 6158, 7169
Kearns, F. E., 4888
Keen, M., 1953
Keiser, R., 4227
Kell, R., 1740
Kellaway, W., 150
Kelley, M., 3482
Kelly, J. C., 1524
— L., 7768
— T., 1046
— T. J., 2821
— W. W., 6865
Kelvin, N., 2797, 5356
Kemper, F. C., 4491
Kendall, E. L., 1317
— J. L., 4492
— K. E., 785, 5498, 5830
— L. H., Jr., 4493, 5679
— P. M., 2254
Kenmare, D., 4494
Kennedy, J. F., 6958
— J. G., 6159, 6398
— J. P., 5219
— R. S., 7913
— X. J., 7346
Kenner, H., 6371, 6617, 6959, 7086–7
Kenny, H., 893
Kent, J., 422
Kenyeres, Z., 3811
Kenyon, K. M. R., 5199
Ker, N. R., 306, 450, 455, 1852, 1856, 1954
Kerman, J., 2324
Kermode, F., 1525, 3483, 6160, 6416, 7265, 7578, 7730–1
Kernan, A., 2325
Kernan, A. B., 3368, 4049
Kerpneck, H., 5357
Kerr, E. M., 6716–7
Kersten, D., 2893
Kéry, L., 2633, 3812
Kessel, E., 1047
Kesting, M., 7699
Kettle, A., 2798
Kettner, E. J., 2440, 2433 2499, 2862
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 1223
Keynes, G., 151–2, 7596
Khan, S., 6827
Kibre, P., 2005
Kies, P., P., 5474
Kikuchi, W., 5200, 5499
Kilbourne, W. G., 5315
Kiley, F., 3786
Kilfoil, T. F., 2634
Kilgour, N., 5201
Killeen, J. F., 3484
Killinger, J., 6960
Kim, C.-K., 7625
— S.-J., 4562, 4856
— Y.-K., 1526
Kimbrough, R., 2954, 4967
Kimpel, B. D., 4073
Kindermann, H., 1383
Kindervater, J. W., 153, 2635
King, A., 6417
— B., 3272–3
— H. P. F., 1061
— M. P., 7929
— R. A., Jr., 4495
— R. W., 4925
King-Hele, D., 5500
Kingsford, C. L., 2255
Kinkead-Weekes, M., 4051
Kinsella, T., 1263
Kinsley, J., 3274
Kirby, S., 7963
Kirchner, G., 960–1
Kirk, C. M., 5056–8
— D., 4572
— D. F., 4572
— R., 468, 5057–8
Kirkconnell, W., 1318
Kirkus, A. M., 154, 6859
Kirsch, A. C., 3275–6
Kirschbaum, L., 2472, 2636 2822, 3006
Kirstein, L., 2637
Kissane, J., 4228
Kistler, M. O., 4023
Kitchin, G. W., 3152
— L., 6079
Kitto, H. D. F., 1630, 2799
Kittredge, G. L., 753
Klar, J., 706
Klein, D., 2638
— H. W., 786

Klein, M., 1319, 6390
— M. N., 6161
Kleine, D. W., 7270, 7819
Kleinfeld, H. L., 5084
Kligerman, J., 4981, 6618, 6651
Klinck, G. A., 4733
Klinefelter, R. A., 2279
Kloss, H., 30
Klotz, G., 7662
— M., 4660, 7557
Kluger, R., 5960
Kluth, K., 6162–3
Knapp, M. E., 3644
Knapper, A. F., 504
Knickerbocker, P., 6080
Knieger, B., 4614, 5831, 7779
Kniep, R. M. M., 2201, 2278
Knight, G. W., 1631, 2639, 2800, 4540–2, 5797
Knights, L. C., 2640–1, 2801, 3369
Knittel, F. A., 2092
Knoepflmacher, U. C., 2642, 4519, 4820, 4820a, 5414–5
Knoll, R. E., 7286
Knowland, A. S., 3047
Knowles, D., 2006
Knowlton, Sister M. A., 2205, 2234, 2273
Knox, G., 6164, 6565
— N., 1527
— S. J., 424
— T. M., 3984
Knust, H., 6619
Kobayashi, E., 925, 2236
Kocmanová, J., 7254
Kocówna, B., 6499
Kocztur, G., 2643–4, 5235, 7930
Kodama, T., 877
Koehler, G. S., 7895
Koestler, A., 7145
Koike, H. 6889
— S., 1675
Kökeritz, H., 655, 894, 1791, 2093, 2645
Kolb, E., 656
— G. J., 65, 239, 3052, 3621, 3985
Koljević, S., 5125, 5961, 6444, 7034
Kongas, E.-K., 1153
König, G., 767
Konigsberg, I., 4076
Konvitz, M. R., 4859
Kónya, S., 735
Korg, J., 4900, 5126
Korson, G., 1154
Koskenniemi, I., 787, 2326
Koster, D. N., 155
Kotlar, T., 557
Kovačević, I., 5437
Kovács, J., 7424
Kozincev, G., 2646
Koziol, H., 558, 601–2, 854, 962, 1632, 5475
Kramer, L., 5872
Kramov, I., 7536
Kranz, G., 3327
Krappe, A. H., 1155
— E., 2962
Krause, S. J., 6961
Krauss, P. G., 845
Kreissman, B., 4077, 5476
Kretzoi, C. M., 5962, 7700
Kreutz, I., 6399, 7931
Kreuzer, J. R., 1741, 1780
Krieger, M., 1528, 6165
Krim, S., 5963
Kripalani, K., 7760
Krishnamurti, M. G., 3370
Kristensen, S. M., 1529–30
Kroeber, K., 4229
Kroeger, F. P., 4113
Krogmann, W., 1904
Kronenberger, L., 1437
Kronick, D. A., 307
Krook, D., 5127
Krueger, R., 2418
Krumpelmann, J. T., 5552, 6480
Krupatkin, I., 657
Kruse, H., 6962
Krutch, J. W., 3073, 5964, 6293, 7425
Kryński, S., 3199
Kucera, H., 505
Kudchedkar, S. L., 2327
Kuehl, J., 308, 7354
Kuehn, R. E., 7248
Kufner, H. L., 736
Kuhl, E. P., 2948
Kuhn, H., 768
— J. G., 5743
— S. M., 669–72
Kumar, A. S., 4410, 4460
— S. K., 6166, 7088
Kundt, E., 788
Kunitz, S., 7148
Kunst, A. E., 5680
Kunstadt, L., 1014
Kuntz, J., 156–7, 1742–3
Kunze, E., 5260
Kupsh, L., Jr., 506
Kurath, H., 603–4, 626, 669–72
Kurikoma, M., 2647
Kurth, B. O., 3485
— W. H., 302
Kurvinen, A., 1955, 2328
Kuschmierz, R. L. M., 2444
Kusnez, M. D., 963
Kuspit, D. B., 6294
Kwiat, J. J., 7387
Kyte, E. C., 7461

Labaree, B. W., 1224
— L. W., 3885–6
Labarge, M. W., 2007
Labor, E., 5128, 7232
Labrant, L., 559
Lachmann, F. R., 7426
Ladborough, R. W., 3549
LaGuardia, E. H., 2764, 3007, 3486
Lahey, G. B., 1258
LaHood, M. J., 7544
Laing, R. C. Jr., 4821
Lainoff, S., 4822, 5129, 5832
Lamb, W. K., 309
Lambert, J. W., 6718
Lamberts, J. J., 2150
Lambin, G., 2648
LaMontagne, L. E., 310
Lande, L. M., 1744
Landfield, J., 4090
Landis, J. C., 7565
Landry, H., 3773
Lane, L., Jnr., 4723
— T., 6475
Lang, C. Y., 5545–6
— H.-J., 5965
Langenfelt, G., 855
Langer, L. L., 4230
— S. K., 1438
Langland, J., 5865
Lanham, L. W., 627
Lania, L., 6963
Lanzinger, K., 833, 5316, 7914
Lapan, M. T., 7626
Larkin, P., 4429, 4926
Larner, J., 7579
Larrabee, H. A., 4436
Larsen, C., 5945
— R. E., 3153
Larson, J. S., 2987
Lascelles, T. S., 4734
Laski, M., 789–91, 3805, 4823, 5810
Lasky, M. J., 4231
Laslett, P., 3392, 6295
Lasorsa, P. C., 7408
Lasser, M. K., 4024
Las Vergnas, R., 6752, 7714
Latham, A. C., 2509
— J. E. M., 2802
Lauber, J., 6552
Laugesen, A. T., 1320
Lauras, A., 6719
Laurence, D. H., 7378, 7627–8
Lauritis, J. A., 2279
Lauterbach, E. S., 4944

Lavagetto, M., 7780
La Valley, A. J., 4567
Lavin, J. A., 2094, 3036, 7020
Lavine, A. R., 2955, 3277
Lawler, J. G., 5390
— J. R., 6620
Lawlis, M. E., 2420
Lawlor, J., 2187, 2434, 2649
Lawrence, A. W., 7201
— D. H., 7170
— N. G., 2151
— T. E., 7202
— W. W., 1884
Lawry, J. S., 3487, 6332
Lawton, G., 4184
Layton, J., 1057
Lazenby, W. S., Jr., 4735
Leach, E., 3328, 7964
— MacE., 1156–7, 1745
Leake, J. A., 775, 1885
Leary, D. J., 7629
— L., 5617, 5681, 7493
Leasor, J., 3128
Leaver, F., 4661
Leavis, F. R., 31–3, 1531, 1676, 4736, 7677–9
Lebowitz, N., 5130–1
Lechner, Sister J. M., 2329, 3074
Le Comte, E. S., 3447
Ledbetter, K., 5317
Lee, A. A., 1818
— B., 5132
— J. W., 7570
— K.-S., 3589
— R. E., 3855
— W. R., 628
Leech, C., 2650, 3213, 3304, 5966, 7466, 7839
Leed, J., 836
Lees, C. J., 2437
— R. B., 964
Lees-Milne, J., 3711
Leever, R. S., 5020
Lefèvre, J. M., 3937
Legman, G., 1158–60
Le Goff, J., 1996
Lehmann, J., 4308, 5967
— W., 507
— W. P., 1886
Lehmann-Haupt, H., 311
Lehmberg, S. E., 2423–4
Lehnert, M., 629, 2095
Leible, A. B., 2164
Leibowitz, H. A., 6720
Leishman, J. B., 446, 2933, 3240, 3412
Leisi, E., 416, 560, 856
— I., 4824
Leisy, E. E., 5220
Leja, A. E., 3168
Lelyveld, T., 2882
Lemaire, M., 5968
Lemaitre, H., 5501
Le Neve, J., 1061
Lennon, F. B., 4573
Leonard, E. A., 1048
Leopold, S. E., 2831
Lerner, L., 2330, 6167
Leroux, C., 737
LeSage, D. D., 3008
Leslie, R. F., 1914, 1922, 1930
— S., 5798
Lesser, S. O., 1532
Lethbridge, T. C., 1161
Lettis, R., 5682
Levant, H. S., 7706
Lever, J. W., 2719, 2966
— K., 1677
Leverson, A., 7212
Levertov, D., 6559
Levi, A. W., 1533
Levidova, I., 6081, 7707
Levin, D., 1781, 4968
— H., 2651
— M., 6296
— R., 2925, 3431
— S. R., 1746
Levine, G., 4825
— G. R., 3874
— J. A., 1422, 3645–6
— L. W., 425
— M., 2377
— P., 6229
— R. A., 2803
— S., 5318
Levitsky, R. M., 2652
Levy, A. J., 4969
— L. B., 5133–4
Lewalski, B. K., 2883
Lewis, A., 6082, 7322
— A. L., 6588
— A. O., Jnr., 5985
— C. S., 857, 1534–5, 1956, 3191
— F., 7872
— J., 382
— N., 4232
— O., 1225
— R. W. B., 465, 2096, 5319, 5744, 5969
— W. S., 4176
Leyburn, E. D., 3986, 6828
— J. G., 1049
Leyerle, J., 2263
Lichtenstein, A., 3544
Liddie, A. S., 7732
Liebert, H. W., 3787, 3987
Lievsay, J. L., 470, 2331–2
Light, J. F., 7845
— M., 7216, 7830
Ligon, J. F., Jr., 5438
Lilienthal, T. M., 7048
Liljegren, S. B., 5971
Linck, A. E. M., 5011
Lincoln, V., 4737
Lindberg, B., 4784
— C., 2244–5
— J., 5460
Linden, S. J., 7358
Lindley, E. S., 1226
Lindsay, J., 34–5, 158, 5972, 7517
— M., 3813, 4675
Lindtberg, L., 2916
Link, F. H., 1321, 4970
Linke, H., 2097
Linneman, Sister M. R. A., 3241, 6230
— W. R., 4233–4
Linton, M., 159
Lipset, S., 4311
Little, G. L., 5833
Littlefield, D. J., 3385
Littlejohn, D., 6773, 7049, 7323, 7902
Litz, A. W., 7089
Litzinger, B., 3819, 4496–9
Livermore, A. L., 4465, 4543
Livingston, C. H., 792
— R., 1536
Livingstone, L., 508
Lloyd, M., 2768
— T. M. G., 3406
Löb, L., 7520
Lobel, M. D., 1227
Lochhead, M., 4235
Locke, L. G., 1537
Lockspeiser, E., 5439
Lockyer, R., 2402
Lodge, D., 4411, 6168
Loesch, K. T., 7781
Loftis, J., 3647, 4105
Loftus, B. J. G., 7494
— R. J., 6231
Logan, J., 6854
— J. F., 858, 1747, 7733
— W. B., 6083
Loganbill, G. B., 7668
Lohf, K. A., 161, 5973–4
Lohrli, A., 605, 4738
Løkse, O., 2803a, 2850
Lomax, L. E., 6297
Lombard, C. M., 4879
Lombardo, A., 5202, 6582, 6964
London, J., 7233
— P. W., 5320
Long, E. H., 4649, 4952, 5651
— J. C., 3712
— R. B., 738
— R. E., 4981
Longfellow, A. M., 5261

Longfellow, H. W., 5262
Longville, T., 7171
Longyear, C. R., 859, 6965
Loomis, E. R., 3911, 5229
— L. H., 1957
— R. S., 2046
Lord, A. B., 1163
Loth, D., 1539
Lott, B., 3329
Lovejoy, A. O., 3488
Lovell, E. J., Jnr., 4544, 5502
Loubser, J. W., 1260
Lowe, E. A., 996
— R. L., 7558
Lowell, R., 7148
Lowenfels, W., 1540, 6568
Lowenthal, L., 36
Loyn, H. R., 1841
Lucas, F. L., 7021, 7746
Luce, P. A., 6358
Lucie-Smith, E., 6232
Lucy, S., 6621
Lüdeke, H., 1322
Ludlam, H., 5540
Ludovici, L. J., 1050
Ludowyk, E. F. C., 2653
Ludwig, J., 6169, 7342
— R. M., 1748, 7495
Lueders, E., 162
Lukacs, G., 1678
Lumiansky, R. M., 2282
Lund, H. P., 4013
— M. G., 5484, 6583
Lundkvist, A., 7025
Lupi, V., 7324
Lupton, J. H., 2409
Lüthi, M., 2654
Lutter, T., 732, 3489, 7090
Luttrell, C. A., 2148, 2165, 2226–7
Lutwack, L., 5321
Lutyens, D. B., 6841
Lydenberg, J., 1679, 4858
Lynch, A., 2487
Lynch, W. F., 1541
Lynen, J. F., 6829
Lynn, K., 1261, 5542
Lyon, B., 2021
Lyons, J. O., 1406
Lyra, F., 509

Macardle, D., 2655
Macaree, D., 3648
MacBeth, G., 5249, 6233
MacCallum, H. R., 3490
Maccio, M., 3154
MacDiarmid, H., 3945
Macdonald, A., 176, 1051, 3649, 3926
— D., 701, 6319, 6966–7
— H., 3048
Machlin, M., 6968
MacInnes, C., 314, 6385
— M., 40
MacIntyre, J., 2851
Mack, M., 4437
Mackaness, G., 4739, 5683
Mackenzie, A., 3713
— M., 5135–6
Mackerness, E. D., 4081, 6914
Mackinnon, D. W., 1542
Mackworth, C., 7091
Maclagan, M., 4309
MacLaine, A. H., 2098
Maclean, A. D., 5873
MacLean K., 3799
Macleish, A., 1754, 3709
MacLure, M., 3009
MacMillan, D., 3291, 3650
MacNeill, M., 1164
MacPhail, I. M., 1228
Macris, J., 957
MacShane, F., 4971, 6790, 6872
Madden, D., 7358–9
— W. A., 4274
Maddison, C., 1423
Madge, C., 7965
Madison, V., 895
Madtes, R. E., 7092
Magalaner, M., 7093–5
Magaw, B. L., 3561–2
Magoun, F. P., Jnr., 2099
Magowan, R., 5322
Mahl, M. R., 3174
Mahmoud., F. M., 3757
Mahoney, J. F., 2100
— J. L., 3242, 3317
Mahood, M. M., 2934
Main, C. F., 468
Maini, D. S., 7806
Mair, G. H., 1323
Maison, M. M., 4236–7
Major, M. W., 6622
Makinson, A., 2256
Malcles, L. N., 163
Maldonado, D. M., 37, 7680
Malik, N., 4615
Malin, I., 6170
Malkiel, Y., 510
Mallikarjunan, S., 2101
Malloch, A. E., 3243
Malone, D., 3956
— K., 658, 1887, 1929, 1931, 1933, 2102
Malory, Sir T., 2283
Mandel, E. W., 7681
— O., 1633
Mandelbaum, B., 7258
Mander, R., 1384, 4892
Manfred, F., 7217
Manfull, H. A., 6084
Manganotti, D., 6432
Manheim, E. B., 1543
— L. F., 1543
Manierre, W. R., 3571, 5059
Mann, P. G., 5203–4
Manning, S., 1959
Manuel, F. E., 3714
— M., 3491
Manzalaoui, M., 813, 2103–4, 6584
Maple, E., 1165
Marambaud, P., 6969
Maranda, P., 1153
Marchand, E., 4471
— H., 793, 878
Marckwardt, A. H., 561
Marcus, F. H., 4972, 6970, 7458
— M., 4412, 4662, 4785–6, 5323, 5745
— S., 4740–1, 6171
Marder, L., 2378, 2656–60, 2732, 2884
Marek, G. R., 1634
Mares, F. H., 6846, 7540, 7938
Margoliouth, H. M., 3583
Margulies, C. S., 2105
Mariani, U., 4682
Marilla, E. L., 2333, 3590, 5205
Maritain, J., 1749
Marks, A. H., 4973
— E. R., 3278
— L. J., 7708
Marlow, H., 3758
Marotti, F., 6085
Marowitz, C., 7450
Marozumi, K., 860
Marquardt, H., 164, 2195
Marra-López, J. R., 6971
Marrs, E. W., Jnr., 4563
Marsh, P., 3891–2
— T. N., 2438, 2473, 2661, 2980, 3244
Marshall, A., 426
— D., 3715–6
— D. W., 606
— G. O., Jnr., 5563
— J. D., 1324
— J. M., 5137
— L., 6721
— N., 6086
— P., 1680
— S. L. A., 6972
— W. H., 4466, 4545–6, 4590, 5012, 5075, 5453
Martelli, G., 3717
Martin, A., 7719
— B., 3725
— D., 1424
— E. A., 7297

Martin, E. W., 1052–3
— J., 2188, 6322
— J. P., 3718
— J. R., 3492
— L. C., 3591
— R. B., 4310, 5226
— R. G., 6467
— T., 1407, 4974, 5138
— W., 7030
Martindale, D., 38
Martineau, H., 4311
Martinet, A., 511–3, 742
Martz, L. L., 3075
Marwick, H., 896
Marx, L., 5618
Mary Ellen, Sister, 5324
Marysková, K., 6518, 7767
Maschler, T., 5874–5
Maslen, K. I. D., 165
Mason, E., 2196
— E. C., 2662
— J., 383, 831
— P., 2663
— R. A. K., 6648
— W. H., 1692
Massey, I., 5477, 5485, 5503
Massingham, H., 1262
— P., 1262
Masters, D. C., 4826
Masterson, J. P., 3319, 3330
Maston, R. E., 514
Masuda, I., 3846
Masui, M., 2106
Matchett, W. H., 2837, 4787
Materassi, M., 6722, 7564
Mates, J., 3651
Mathesius, V., 562
Mathews, J. W., 4975, 5060
Mathewson, G., 6624
Matsumoto, M., 5325
Matthews, G. M., 5504
— H., 2664
— J. H., 1750
— J. P., 4238
— W., 2212
— W. R., 66
Matthiessen, F. O., 5139
Maurer, G. K., 166
Maurois, A., 5505, 6973
Maxwell, A., 1112
— I. S., 1202
— J. C., 794–6, 823, 827, 835, 2532–3, 2665, 3279, 4101, 4798, 5206
— S., 1054
May, H. F., 6298
Mayer, D., 4312
Mayerhoff, H., 1544
Mayersberg, P., 6172, 7467
Mayhew, G. P., 4147
— H., 4313
Mayo, L., 5584
Mayoux, J.-J., 3759, 4114
Mazzaro, J. L., 5746
Mazzeo, J. A., 1545, 3130
McAdam, E. L., Jnr., 5835
McAleer, E. C., 7096
— J. J., 427, 2452, 2666–71, 3618, 4639, 5326, 5440, 5684, 5747, 6974, 7097, 7427
McAlister, F. L., 3493
McAnany, E. G., 7311
McAuley, J., 6418, 7012
McAvoy, T. T., 4510
McBurney, W. H., 167, 3652, 3847
McCabe, B., 4799
McCall, J. P., 2107–8, 7298
McCann, C. J., 6173
McCarthy, M., 2866, 5975, 7376, 7580
— P. E., 5327
McClary, B. H., 4942, 5230, 5328
McClelland, V. A., 4314
McClinton, K. M., 1055
McCloskey, J. C., 2852
McClure, R. C., 39
McConnell, D. J., 6625
McCord, H., 2875
McCormack, R., 1751, 5976
McCormick, A. M., 4803
— B., 4927
— E. H., 315, 1325
— J., 40, 5977
— J. O., 4239, 6174
— J. R., 5013
McCown, R. M., 7405
McCulloch, D. W. F., 702
— N. V., 1546
McCutcheon, E. D. N., 3146
McDavid, R. I., Jnr., 604, 626
McDermott, F., 1073
— J. F., 316
McDonald, C. O., 2334, 2804, 3309
— E. D., 7172
— W. U., Jnr., 5080, 5478
McDonnell, R. F., 5682
— T. P., 7010
McDowell, F. P. W., 6351, 6805, 7630–2
McElderry, B. R., Jnr., 3788, 4386, 5685, 5748–9, 7812
McElwee, W., 6299
McEwen, F. B., 5479
— G. D., 3547
McFadden, G., 7734
McGalliard, J. C., 1888
McGann, J., 3280
McGraw, W. R., 6363
McHugh, R., 7968
McIlroy, E., 4413
McIntosh, A., 2213
McIntyre, A. O., 6500
— J. P., 4356
McKay, G. L., 168, 5537–8
McKean, K. F., 1547
McKee, J. H., 6317
McKeithan, D. M., 5686
McKenzie, B., 1548
— J. 2109, 3371
— K. A., 4827
— L. R., 3494
McKillop, A. D., 3653, 3814, 3875, 4016, 4166–8
McKisack, M., 2008
McLane, P. E., 3010
McLean, R. C., 5643
McLeod, A. L., 1326
McLuhan, M., 1327
McMahon, C. R., 4828
McManaway, J. G., 2616, 2672, 2769, 3076
McMaster, R. D., 4742
McMichael, G., 2673
McMillan, M. F., 3823, 3927
McMullan, F., 1635
McMullin, B. J., 2926
McMurray, W., 5061–2, 5140
McNally, J. J., 2174
McNamara, A., 5329
— B., 3897
— E., 6175
— L. F., 2903
McNamee, M. B., 5038
McNeir, W. F., 169, 1549, 2335, 2853, 3011
McRae, R., 3157
McRoberts, D., 1056
McShane, M. M., 2152
McVie, J., 1229, 3815
Meaders, M. I., 7406
Meadows, D., 428
Mearns, D. C., 5251
Medcalf, J. E., 5480
Medd, P. G., 1842–3
Medieval Costume, 1057
Medlicott, A., 3572
Meek, M., 7752
Meeker, R. K., 1550, 6866
Meerloo, J. A. M., 1058
Mehl, D., 3164, 3495
Mei, F., 6540
Meijer, H. R., 7381, 7690
Meiners, R. K., 7762
Meixner, J. A., 6791
Melchiori, G., 7965
Meliadò, M., 5750
Mellor, B., 2443
Mendel, S., 5266
Mendelsohn, M. J., 7409

Mendel'son, M., 5978
Mendilow, A. A., 5836
Mengeling, M. E., 6441
Meras, P., 6842
Mercanton, J., 7098
Mercer, E., 1059
Mercier, V., 1433, 1551, 4148
Merchant, W. M., 2616, 2674
Meri, G., 2534
Meritt, H. D., 769
Meriwether, J. B., 170, 5527, 6519, 6723–6
Merle D'Aubigne, J. H., 2379
Merrill, H. G., 3496
— T. F., 2110
Merry, E. C., 1166
Mersand, J., 171, 5876–80
Mertens-Fonck, P., 1927
Mertner, E., 6176
Merzbach, M. K., 3281
Mesrop, G. P., 4547
Messinger, H., 703
Messner, J., 5391
Metzger, C. H., 3719
— C. R., 4663, 5619, 5751
— H., 1782
— L., 4564
Meyer, H., 4115, 7633
— S., 3012
Meyet, M., 1552
Meyvaert, P., 1866–7
Micha, R., 7294
Michalak, M. V., 4315
Michel, L., 2399, 2413, 2675, 2805, 2823
— P., 1553
Michel-Michot, P., 6873
Michelsen, P., 4116, 4689
Middleton, B. C., 317–8
— C., 6234
— J. C., 5979
Miglior, G., 6975
Mihajlović, L., 965
Milbank, H. K., 6463
Miles, J., 4859, 7148
— L., 2410
Mill, A. J., 5366
Miller, B. D. H., 2033
— B. E., 3413
— C. G., 41
— C. H., 3282
— D. D., 3497
— E. H., 2336, 2380, 5752
— F. DeW., 5753
— H. K., 65, 3052, 3621, 3876
— J. C., 3619
— J. E., Jnr., 465, 5330, 5754, 7782
— L. C., 7266
— N., 7173
Millgate, M., 6520, 6570, 7218, 6774–5
Mills, G., 7203
— J. A., 7634
— M., 2214, 2146, 2200
— R. J., Jnr., 6591, 7527, 7561
— R. P., 5881–2
Millstein, G., 7003
Millward, J. S., 3720
Milne, A. Taylor, 172, 4438
Milton, J. R., 1681
Milward, P., 2676
Miner, E., 3283
— P., 3774
— W. L., 429
Mintz, S. I., 3351a
Miranne, J. J., Jnr., 6087, 6177
Mirrlees, H., 3721
Mirza, T. A., 4169
Misch, G., 1960–1
Miškovská, V. T., 4316
Misra, B. P., 4362, 7099
Misrahi, V., 4117
Mitchell, B., 3928
— H., 1678
— J., 6874
— J. B., 7801
— P. M., 173
— R., 6652
— R. S., 7735
— S., 1678
— S. O., 3988–9
Mitchenson, J., 1384, 4892
Miyabe, K., 563
Miyagawa, T., 5236
Miyazaki, K., 6501
Mizener, A., 7581, 7709
Mjačina, A. V., 966
Moe, A. F., 816
Moerdyck, P. C., 1752
Moers, E., 6776
Moffa, M., 6626
Moffet, R., 2783
Mogan, J. J., Jnr., 2111
Möhl, G., 5980
Molella, L., 3245
Molnar, E. I., 1328
Moloney, M., 5564
Montague, J., 1263
Monteiro, G., 4640, 4788, 4976, 5063–4, 5141–2, 5687, 7669
Montgomery, M., 6976
— N., 7100
— R. L., 2981
Mondrone, D., 7842
Moody, A. D., 7932
— P., 4467
— P. R., 3239
— R., 5541
Mooney, H. J., Jnr., 6521, 7479
— S. L., 5441–2
Moore, D. L., 4548
— F. L., 4893
— H. T., 6178, 6585, 7174–5
— J., 756
— J. B., 1682
— J. R., 174, 3848, 7969
— K., 2863, 2942, 2944
— M., 7347–8
— R. E., 3077
— T. I., 7716
Moran, J., 387
Morciniec, N., 967
Morcos, L., 4928
Mordell, A., 1554
Mores, E. R., 384
Morgan, E., 797, 1889, 2009, 4240
— E. S., 3722
— G., 6502
— H., 7151
— K. E., 6235
— L., 3789, 3916
— M. M., 6884–5, 7635–6
— P., 319
— P. F., 5026, 5454
— R., Jnr., 6977
Mōri, Y., 861–2
Morioka, S., 5688–9, 6777–8, 6978
Morison, S., 385
Morley, M., 1385, 3822, 4743–4
Morrall, E. J., 2209
Morrell, R., 4929–30
Morrill, C., 7176
— P. B., 4513
Morris, A. R., 1408
— B., 4317
— D. W., 7595
— H., 1753
— J. W., 4565, 5358
— W., 7360
— W. E., 5682
Morrison, Sister K., 5143
Morse, J. M., 6372, 7101–2
Mortenson, R., 4149
Morton, A. L., 4318
— R., 3081, 3752, 3902, 4050, 7783
Moseley, E. M., 6806
Moser, T., 4468
Moses, W. R., 4977, 6727
Moss, S. P., 4963
Mossner, E. C., 3946
Mostafa, R. E-S., 7428
Mott, F. L., 430, 1060, 7379
Motyleva, T., 5981
Moulton, W. G., 515, 630

Moussa-Mahmoud, F., 1409, 3760
Mowrer, P. S., 6236
Moxon, J., 386
Moyne, E. J., 5014
Mozley, D., 5392
— J. H., 1962
Mroczkowski, P., 2112–3
Muckley, R. L., 968
Mudrick, M., 5144
Mueller, W. R., 3246
Muir, E., 1754, 7367
— K., 2337, 2535, 2677–8, 2770, 2806, 3040, 3078, 6088
— P. H., 320
Muirhead, A., 321
Mulcahy, D. J., 5393
Mulders, J. A., 2289
Mulgan, A. E., 1329
Müller, W., 757
Müller-Schotte, H., 806
Müller-Schwefe, G., 516, 1683, 1782
Mullholland, R., 236
Mullins, E., 7496
— S. G., 6179
Mumford, L., 4357
Mummendey, R., 175
Munby, A. N. L., 322–3
— L. M., 5376
Muñoz Rojas, J. A., 3247
Munson, G., 5982
— T. N., 7592
Murdock, K. B., 5139
Murison, D., 704–5
Murphy, D. J., 6912
— F., 3573, 7736
— J. J., 1963, 2175
— M., 4978, 5837
Murrah, C. C., 4414
Murray, H. A., 1167
— M. A., 1168
— P. B., 3228, 3432, 3579–80, 3609
Murray-Smith, S., 7205
Musgrove, S., 1755
Mustanoja, T. F., 120, 926
Muste, J. M., 6342, 6922
Mutter, R. P. C., 4051
Myers, J. A., Jnr., 5039
— N., 7177

Nabeshima, Y., 1555
Nadel, G. H., 3783
Nagano, Y., 2166, 6627
Nagarajan, S., 2679, 7429
Nagashima, D., 3990
Nagibin, J., 7004
Nagler, A. M., 2680
Nagy, E., 706
Nairn, I., 1230
Najam, E. W., 517
Nakanishi, S., 2681
Nakano, Y., 1556
Namier, Sir L., 3723–4
Nandakumar, P., 5755, 6890
Nänny, M., 7497
Narasimhaiah, C. D., 1330
Nassar, E. P., 7737
Natanson, M., 1557
Nathan, E. L. P., 7970–1
— M., 7582
— N., 2807, 2885
— S., 5639
Neal, J., 1558
Nearing, H., Jnr., 2935
Needham, G. B., 2898
Neider, C., 5690
Neil, W., 739
Neiman, F., 4387
Nejgebauer, A., 2719, 2936
Nelson, B., 7887
— H. S., 4633, 4745
— H. M., 4440
— L., Jnr., 1684, 1756, 3654
— L. W., 7051
— M. A., 1331, 2455
Nemmer, M. A., 2338
Nestrick, W. V., 3013
Netherby, W., 3394, 5237–8
Neubert, A., 863
Neuse, R., 2114
Neville, W. A., 4549
Nevins, A., 4333, 5252
Nevius, B., 7009
Nevo, R., 3014
New, C. W., 4319
Newbury, K. M., 324
Newman, D., 7888
— P. B., 6979, 7178
Newmeyer, E., 2396, 3498
Newport, V., 6430
Newton, J., 3725
— K. C., 2010
Nicholas, B., 1668
— C. H., 1332
Nicholson, J. U., 2115
— N., 7255
Nickerson, C. C., 5269, 7831
Nicol, K. R., 2523
Nicoll, A., 1386, 1636, 2682–5, 3203, 6089
Nicoloff, P. L., 4860
Nicolson, M. H., 3079
Niebuhr, E., 7289
Niikura, S., 4789
Nilon, C., 176–8, 6728
Nin, A., 7179
Nishihara, T., 798
Nishiyama, T., 6779
Nist, J., 1757, 7972
Nixon, H. M., 325–9
Noah, J. E., 3131
Noble, D. W., 5065
Nolan, P. T., 3214
Nolde, Sister M. S., 7407
Nomachi, S., 2686
Noon, W. T., 6180
Nordhjem, B., 631
Nores, D., 6386
Norland, H. B., 3372
Norman, C., 2687
Norrie, I., 1231
Norris, C. B., 5040
Northup, C. S., 179
Norton, R. C., 6886
Norwood, W. D., Jnr., 6468
Nostrand, A. V., 6527
— H. L., 180, 518
Notestein, W., 3132
Nott, K., 7209, 7682–3
Novak, M. E., 3849–50
Nováková, A., 564
Novarr, D., 3310, 3499
Nowell, E., 7915
Nowell-Smith, S., 182, 359 4474, 5076, 5243–4, 5535 5565
Nowottny, W., 1758
Noxon, J., 6901
Noyes, C. E., 3947, 3991
— R., 5838–9
Nozima, H., 7933
Nulle, S. H., 42
Nunes, D., 2688, 6090
Nye, R. B., 1559
Nygard, H. O., 1759

Oakeshott, W., 2510
Oates, J. C., 5331
— J. C. T., 331
Obee, H. B., 5085
O'Connor, F., 43, 1560
— J. D., 632
— W. V., 1333, 1561, 6181 6729, 6980
O'Dell, A. C., 1232
O'Donnell, C., 4641, 5443
— N. F., 7637
O'Faoláin, S., 5983
Offler, H. S., 1819
Offord, M. Y., 451, 2221
Ogawa, K., 707, 5984
Ogburn, C., Jnr., 2689
— D., 2689
Ogden, D. H., 2690
O'Grady, G. L., 2189
O'Hara, J., 7412
Ohlander, U., 1964–5
Ohmann, R. M., 7638
Oldsey, B. S., 5985
Oliphant, R., 776

Oliver, H. J., 6091
— R. T., 519–20
Olmsted, D. H., 332
Olney, C., 7905
Olson, C. C., 2125
— E., 1637
— H. F., 1548
— P. A., 2116
Olsson, Y., 969–70
Olszewska, E. S., 2218
Oman, C., 1062, 3133
O'Neill, E., 7430
Ong, W. J., 1562, 5986, 6628
Opdahl, K. M., 6391
Oppel, H., 183, 2950, 4241, 4746, 5987–8
Orange, L. E., 3015
Oras, A., 1638
Orel, H., 4242
Orgel, S. K., 2949
Origo, I., 4550
Orlova, R., 7710
Ornstein, J., 565
— R., 3080
Orr, J., 799
Országh, L., 333, 708–13, 735, 1563, 3426, 3992, 5957
Orton, H. 589–90
Orwell, G., 7441–2
Osborn, J. M., 3034–5, 3903
— S. C., 7530
Osborne, E. A., 3173
— W. S., 5222
Osselton, N. E., 971, 997
Osselton-Bleeker, C. J., 971
Østvedt, E., 6882
O'Sullivan, K., 7371
— M. D., 2011
— W., 2257
Oura, S., 7973
Oursler, W., 1001
Overall, F. M. B., 3373
Overmeyer, J., 4664
Owen, A. L., 1334
— C. A., Jnr., 4616
— G. D., 2381
— H. P., 4617
— L., 3134
Owsley, C. D., 5253
Oyama, T., 2808–9

Pace, G. B., 2117
Pacey, D., 1264, 5990, 6913
Pächt, O., 2012
Pack, R., 5869
Packard, V., 1063
Packer, L. M., 5458–9
Pafford, W., 4551
Page, R. I., 1820–1, 1844
Pagnini, M., 3049, 4790
Pähler, H., 2173
Paine, S. C., 4810
Painter, S., 2013
Paley, M. D., 3775
Pálfy, I., 7639–40
Palievskij, P., 6902
Palmer, A. W., 1064
— B. I., 184
— D. J., 5486
— E. V., 7717
— N., 7455
— P. M., 758
— R. E., 6629
Pandolfi, A., 6981
Panichas, G. A., 7180
Panofsky, E., 1335
Pantazzi, S., 5248
Panten, G., 566
Papajewski, H., 3655, 3751, 7873
Papantonio, M., 334
Paredes, A., 185, 1169
Parent, M., 6867
Paris, B. J., 4829, 4861
— J., 2691
Parish, C., 4094, 4747
— J. E., 7974
Park, C. C., 5640
— I. M., 186
Parker, F., 6916
— J. W., 6413
— M. P., 3016
— R. E., 2153
— W. M., 4320
Parkinson, R. N., 1170
Parkman, F., 5404
Parks, E. W., 5528
— G. B., 2382
Parnell, P. E., 4106
Parr, J., 2435
Parrish, J. A., 6522
— S. M., 44
— W. M., 659
Parsons, C. O., 5481, 5508, 5691
— P., 6092
Partridge, A. C., 567, 972, 5840
— E., 521, 714, 759
Pascal, R., 1685, 1783
Patil, V., 6730
Patrick, J. M., 3414, 3500
Patride, E., 6326
Patrides, C. A., 3501–2
Patterson, D. W., 143, 187
— E. F., 335
Paul, D. B., 188
Paulson, R., 3877
— S., 5620
Payne, W. R. N., 5239
Peake, C., 4150, 5585
Pearce, R. H., 465, 1265, 1425, 5756
— T. M., 897, 2475
Pearsall, D. A., 2258, 2265
— W. H., 898
Pearson, G., 4730, 6237, 7372
— H., 4091, 4151, 5799, 6379, 6387, 6466
— N. H., 1564
Peck, L. F., 4008
— V. L., 7531
Peckham, M., 4243
Peddie, R. A., 189
Peek, H. E., 336
Peel, D. F., 2154, 7005
— J. H. B., 3854
Pei, M., 715, 760
Pellegrini, C., 1336
— G., 1378, 3306
Pelletier, R. R., 5033, 5509
Pendexter, H., 7035
Pendry, E. D., 6875
Penninger, F. E., 2287
Penttilä, E., 568, 864
Perdeck, A., 7641
Pérez Gallego, C., 6982
Perkin, R. L., 2692
Perkins, D., 5207, 5510, 5841, 6630, 1065
— G., 6323
Perles, A., 6586
Perosa, S., 6780
Perret, M. D. S., 2474
Perrine, L., 1760, 4791, 7559–60, 7784–5
Person, H. A., 1936
Peschmann, H., 6891
Peteler, P. M., 6093
Peter, J., 3504, 7181–2
Peters, R. L., 4244, 5547, 5550
— S. J., 6903
Petersen, W. J., 1066, 7364
Peterson, G. G., 635
— R. K., 6983
— W. M., 3081, 3752, 3902, 4050
Petersson, R. T., 2536
Petesch, N. M., 5145
Petitt, D., 7738
Petrella, F., Jnr., 3800
Petrie, Sir C., 4321
Pettet, E. C., 3592
Pettit, H., 1266
Pevsner, N., 1230, 1233–5
Peyre, H., 5991
Peyrouton, N. C., 4748–9, 5227
Phelps, G., 1337
— W. H., 1905
Philbrick, T., 4642–3
Phillips, A. A., 5992, 7279

Phillips, B., 5332
— D. J. McG., 1171
— G. L., 4322
— P., 6541, 7583
— R. S., 4980–1, 5146, 7042, 7103
— W., 5883
Phillipson, J. S., 4477
Picard, B. L., 1176
Pichois, C., 2693
Pickard, J. B., 5788
Pickeryng, J., 474
Picon, G., 6731
Pierce, J. E., 633
— L., 337
— R. H., 4185
Piesarskas, B., 973
Pietch, F., 4500, 4931, 7642
Pike, K. L., 974
Pilch, H., 2197–8
Pilecki, G. A., 7643
Pilkington, J., Jnr., 4672–3
Pillsbury, P. W., 918
Pineas, R., 2339, 3031
Pinhorn, M., 5800
Pinkowski, E., 4889
Pinney, T., 4830
Pinter, H., 7468
Pinto, V. da S., 190, 458, 3284, 3554–6, 7183
Piper, H. W., 4245
Pira, G., 6852–3, 7006
Pirkhofer, A. M., 45
Piroué, G., 2694
Pitcher, S. M., 2695
Pitman, M. R., 3415, 3614
Pitt, V., 5566
Pizer, D., 4246, 5066, 7388–9
Placide, Sister M., 6453
Placido, B., 5993
Plaisted, A. H., 1172
Plamenatz, J., 3352
Plante, P. R., 191, 7854–5
Poe, C., 4323
Poenicke, K., 7813
Poggi, V., 6333
Pogue, J. C., 2963, 3615
Poirier, R., 1451, 4415, 5147, 5692, 5884
Poitevin, J., 1686
Pol, E. H., 3763
Polanyi, M., 6300
Polhemus, G. W., 4388, 5263
Poli, S., 7290
Pollard, A., 3836
— G., 338
— M., 4808
Pollet, M., 2988
Polletta, G. T., 7975
Pollin, B. R., 3912
Polzin, D. E., 1639
Pomfret, J. E., 5046
Pomfrey, J. E., 1236
Pommer, H. F., 4862, 5693
Pons, Ch., 4118
Pontrelli, L. J., 3044
Poole, A. L., 2014
Pope, D., 3726
Popkin, H., 6094
Porte, J., 7593
Porter, L. C., 4247
Pósa, P., 3816
Postgate, R., 1067
Posthumus, J., 634
Poston, L., 817
Potter, G. R., 3252
— J., 4589
— S., 459, 761
Pottle, F. A., 3790–2
Powell, G. E., 6546
— L. C., 1565
Power, E. J., 4511
— W., 5694
Powers, L. H., 3878, 5148
Powicke, Sir M., 1068, 2015
— M., 2016
Pound, E., 7498
— R., 431
Poynter, F. N. L., 192–3, 459, 3399–400
Prance, C. A., 5240
Prasad, S. K., 1566
Pratt, J. C., 6238
— R. A., 2118–9
Praz, M., 1567, 4052, 7104
Prescott, H., 1618
— J., 4461, 7105
Press, J., 6239
Preston, K., 3776
— R., 1568
Preuss, F., 762–4, 832
Preyer, R., 4802
Price, A., 7755
— B. A., 1574
— C., 4092
— G. R., 2696, 3433
— H. T., 591, 814, 2262. 2451, 2697, 2810, 2951
— J. V., 3948
— L. M., 1338
Priestley, J. B., 1339, 4750, 6458, 7521
Primer, I., 1340
Prince, F. T., 2538, 3505
Prins, A. A., 777
Pritchard, A., 3082, 3613
— W. H., 6830
Pritchett, V. S., 1237, 1687
Prosser, E., 2155, 2698
Prouty, C. T., 2340
Provost, F., 169, 2913, 3011
Prudhoe, J., 7312
Pryde, G. S., 1069
Puckett, Brother W. E., 4248 4501, 7499
Pudney, J., 5885
Pugliatti, P., 7313
Pujman, P., 1341
Pulos, C. E., 5511
Purce, S. H., 3506
Purves, A. C., 4618
Putney, R., 3374
Putt, S. G., 1569, 5149
Putzel, M., 5333, 6571
— R., 2811

Quaintance, R. E., Jnr., 4011
Quarles, B., 3727, 5254
Quennell, P., 3935, 4313, 5995
Querin, Sister M. C., 4186
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 2539
Quinn, D. B., 3248
— J. H., Jnr., 7036
— J. J., 6415
— M., 6876
— Sister M. B., 4520
Quintana, R., 4152
Quirk, R., 522, 569–71, 879

Rabb, T. K., 432, 3135
Racey, E. F., Jnr., 7431
Rachal, W. M. E., 4014
Racin, J., Jnr., 2511
Rackin, P., 3375
Rader, R. W., 5567–9
Raditsa, N. F., 6301
Radke, J. J., 6373
Radzinowicz, M. A. N., 3507
Raes, H., 6240
Ragan, J. F., 4982
Rago, H., 1761
Rahv, P., 5883
Rajan, B., 1570
Raleigh, J. H., 1070, 4389 7903
Ramsay, G. D., 2383
Ramsey, L. G. G., 1071
Rand, G. I., 5570, 5757
Randall, D. A., 3957, 6469 6984
— J. H., 6454
Randel, W., 4665
Ransom, H. H., 6302
— J. C., 4932, 6548
— J. F., 2277
— M., 2475
Rantavaara, I., 975, 3550
Raphael, D. D., 1571
Rasmussen, B. H., 339
Ratcliffe, M., 7711
Ratner, M. L., 5067
Rauter, H., 3331, 3764, 4119 5444

Ravitz, A. C., 5996
Rawson, C. J., 3656, 4006, 4025, 4153, 7786
Ray, D., 6542
— P. C., 5997
— R. J., 7390
Rayfield, J. R., 523
Raymo, R. R., 1962
Raymond, J., 3728
Raysor, T. M., 4619
Read, A. W., 846
— C., 2384
— F. G., 3376
— S. E., 7603
— Sir H., 5998
Reaney, J., 7535
— J. C., 5150
— P. H., 899
Reaver, J. R., 7916
Reaves, R. B., Jnr., 4053, 4170
Rebora, P., 1572
Reddy, V. M., 6631
Redman, A., 5801
— H., Jnr., 3508
Reed, E. E., 4441
— J. Q., 5151
— J. W., Jnr., 433, 716, 3993, 4249
— M. B., 2120
Rees, A., 1173
— B., 1173
— R., 7375, 7443
— T. R., 6632
Reese, M. M., 2699
Reeve-Jones, A., 1072
Reeves, J., 1426, 5886
— J. K., 5068
— P., 5758
Regenos, G. W., 1966
Reichert, J., 3187, 3285
Reichman, F., 340
Reid, A., 5999
— B. L., 7976
— J. C., 4751
— J. T., 5621
— S. A., 5152
Reidy, J., 2121
Reijnders, K., 4676
Reiman, D. H., 6490, 5153, 5512–3, 5593
Rein, D. M., 5445–6
Renault, M., 6000
Renfrow, J. N., 2812
Renick, S., 7349
Renken, M., 7325
Rennhard, S., 927
Renoir, A., 1890, 1915, 2122, 2167
Replogle, J., 6352
Rescoe, S. A., 341
Reskiewicz, A., 976, 2276
Resnick, R. B., 3313
Reuter, O., 2421
Revard, C., 2228
Reynolds, A. M., 2274
— B., 717
— G. F., 2700, 2854
— S., 1238
— Sir J., 4070
Reznek, S., 4324
Rhodes, D. E., 194
Rhynehart, J. G., 5802, 7977
Ribner, I., 2701, 3083
Rice, M. H., 4575
Richards, D., 7037, 7444
— I. A., 4620
— M. K., 6868
Richardson, F. E., 1967, 2177, 2229
— H. E., 6334, 6732
— J., 2123–4, 4878, 5571, 6633
— R. D., Jnr., 6393
Richeson, E., Jnr., 3853
Richie, D., 7136
Richman, S., 6528, 6572
Richmond, H. M., 2813, 5514
— W. E., 196, 1174
Rickels, P. K., 5807
Rickert, C. H., 2385
— E., 2125
— R. T., 2311
Rickey, M. E., 2775, 3218, 3593
Rickles, M., 5631
Ricks, C., 5572
Riddel, J. N., 5759, 7739–41
Rideout, W. B., 6335–6, 7044
Ridgely, J. V., 5529
Ridler, A., 7876
Ridley, J., 2386
— M. R., 1573
Rieger, J. H., 3761
Riese, T., 1640, 3657
— W., 4250
Riffe, N. L., 2702
Riffer-Maček, D., 900
Rigby, M., 177–8, 1891, 1926
Righter, A., 2703
Riley, E. L., 7326
— J. R., 3837
— Sister M. G., 3509
Rillie, J., 6634
Ringbom, L.-I., 1175
Ringe, D. A., 4644
Ringler, R. N., 3017
— W. A., Jnr., 2982
Rist, J., 387
Ritchie, H. M., 7395
Ritterbush, P. C., 3840
Ritz, J.-G., 5041
Rivière, J., 1574
Rizzardi, A., 7238, 7259, 7500
Robb, J. S., 1073
— N. A., 3136
Robbins, C., 3416, 3729
— J. A., 6781
— R. H., 1937, 2248–9
Roberts, E. V., 820, 3879–80
— J. L., 4933
— R. J., 196, 901
— S. C., 6380
— V. M., 1388
— W., 7184–5
Robertson, Sir C. G., 1074
— D. W., Jnr., 2126
— R. T., 6241
Robillard, D. J., 5461
Robinson, C., 4831
— D. M., 524
— E., 4578
— F. C., 1892, 1911
— F. N., 2127
— J. K., 4390
— H. S., 1176
— R., 865
Robson, J. A., 2246
— W. W., 7795
Rocco-Bergera, N., 3311
Roderick, C. A., 7206
Rodnon, S., 6653, 6733, 6985, 7150
Rodrigues, E. L., 6807
Rodway, A., 1575, 1641
Roger-Henrichsen, G., 6182
Rogers, D., 7445, 7452
— E. F., 2488
— F. R., 5695
N., 5208, 5515–7
Roggeman, W. M., 6858
Rohman, D. G., 5622
Rohrberger, M., 6183, 6337
Rola, D., 4502
Rollins, R. G., 7396–7, 7432
Rolt, L. T. C., 434
Romanova, E., 5981
Romberg, B., 1688
Romijn, M. H., 7267
Róna, E., 2190, 2341, 2983
Rooney, W. J., 1762, 3249
Roper, A. H., 1893, 3286–8, 4391
— G., 74, 5276
Rosati, S., 2476
Roscelli, W. J., 2876
Rose, C. S., 6792
— E., 1177
— M. G., 5241
— W., 7978
— W. K., 7222
Roseberry, Countess Eva, 342
Rosen, W., 2704
Rosenberg, B. A., 2128, 6892
— H., 6001

Rosenberg, J. D., 5467
— M., 1576, 2705, 2904
Rosenblatt, L. M., 5416
Rosenfeld, I., 6002
— P., 6003
— S., 459, 3730–2, 4416
— W., 4515, 4984, 5334, 5402
Rosenfield, C., 6503
Roscnheim, E., Jnr., 4154
Rosenthal, M. L., 6242
— T. G., 6004, 7186, 7327
Rosier, J. L., 1796, 1894, 1928
Rosmond, B., 7151
Ross, A., 270, 1178–9, 2506
— A. S. C., 770
— I., 2342
— L., 6986
— R. G., 3794
— S., 3137
— W., 1577
Rossetti, R. M., 2905
Rossiter, A. P., 2706
Rossiter-Smith, H., 5842
Rossky, W., 6734–5
Røstvig, M. S., 3084, 3658
Rota, B., 7204
Roth, C., 2886
Rothe, H., 2707
Rothenstein, Sir J., 6303
Rothstein, E., 3085–6
Rottenberg, A. T., 2343
Rouch, J. S., 4012
Roughead, W. N., 6388
Rouse, B., 6869
— R., Jnr., 343
W. H. D., 2427, 2708
Rovere, R. H., 6304
Rovit, E. H., 1763
Rowell, C. H., 4621
Rowland, B. W., 2129–31
Rowlands M. E., 2270
Rowse, A. L., 2387, 2512–3, 6470, 7137
Roy, G. R., 1764, 4068
Rubin, L., 6005–6
Rubinstein, E. L., 4832
Rudé, G., 3733
Rudman, H. W., 4585, 6904
Rudnyckyj, J. B., 224, 532
Rudolph, E. L., 1342
Rudrum, A. W., 3594
Ruhen, O., 6243
Ruhm, H., 5154–5
Rule, H. B., 4358
Rupp, R. H., 6529
Rush, P., 5518
Russel, R., 2709
Russell, G. H., 2191
— I. W., 719
— J., 6893
— J. A., 1239
Russell, W., 7130
Rutherford, A., 4552
Ryan, A. S., 5394, 7814
— S. P., 7106–7, 7280
— W. M., 977
Ryder, F. G., 1642
— H., 7120
Ryf, R. S., 7108
Rylands, G., 2710
Ryskamp, C., 3777, 3829–31, 3994, 4054

Sachs, V., 5760
Sackett, S. J., 3620
Sackville-West, E., 6905
Sadleir, R., 7518, 7541
Saenger, E., 209
Sagar, K. M., 7188
Sahl, H., 6095
Saillens, E., 3510
Sajavaara, K., 2344
Sale, R., 1689
Salerno, N. A., 4251
Salmon, V., 977a, 3087
Salomon, L. B., 5623
— R. B., 5696
Salter, E., 2132, 2192
— K. W., 7038
Salz, P. J., 6445
Sambrook, A. J., 3659
— J., 4801
Sampson, A., 6305
— E. C., 4985
— G., 1343
Samuel, I., 3511
Samuels, C. T., 7815
Sánchez Escribano, F., 3289
Sandeen, E., 4986
Sanders, C. R., 4566
— N., 2436
— W., 3332
Sanderson, J. L., 2345
Sandford, C., 5447
Sandison, H. E., 2429, 3018
Sandoe, J., 2832
Sandoz, M., 1240
Sands, D. B., 2261
Saner, R. A., 2346
Sanesi, R., 4055, 6635, 7979–80
Sanford, A. R., 6244
— C. L., 1578
— M. H., 6987
— N., 1075
Sanguineti, E., 7328
Sankey, B. T., Jnr., 3512, 4622
Santa Maria, F. C., 3192
Santaniello, A. E., 4752
Sanyal, B. S., 46
Saperstein, J., 2168
Saporta, S., 697
Sarton, M., 435
Sasaki, T., 978, 3203a
Sasek, L. A., 3088, 3513
Sastri, H. N. L., 2887, 4363
— J. S., 3610–1
Sato, K., 979
Satterthwaite, A. W., 3019
Saul, G. B., 6364, 7981
Saurel, R., 7398
Savage, J. E., 3377
Savarit, J., 5462
Sawyer, P., 1845–7
Saxena, H. S., 7189–90
Sayers, P., 1180
Scanlon, L. E., 4987–8
Schaal, D., 3660, 4325
Schaar, C., 771, 1920, 2347, 2414, 2937–8
Schaefer, J. A. O., 7935
— W. D., 4171, 5596
Schaff, A., 866
Schaut, Q. L., 2133
Schear, B. E., 1389
Scheiber, A., 3887
Scheler, M., 919
Scheuerle, W., 3514, 7109
Scheurweghs, G., 737
Scheyer, E., 4359
Schickel, R., 6654
Schiffman, J., 4434
Schilling, B. N., 3290, 3661
Schinhan, J. P., 1181
Schirmer, W. F., 1968, 2047, 2280
Schlauch, M., 573
Schlegel, D. B., 6436
Schlochauer, E. J., 2711
Schlösser, A., 3378, 7522–3
Schmerl, R. B., 2824, 2888, 7039
Schmid, H., 2712
Schmidt-Hidding, W., 1765
Schmiele, W., 7329
Schmitt, G., 6184
Schneider, E. W., 4623, 5373
— H. W., 7691
— R. W., 1690, 4577, 7391
Schnyder, H., 2169
Schoenbaum, S., 475
Schoff, F. G., 2855
Scholes, J. B., 5156, 6007
— R. E., 197, 1691, 6736, 7110–1
Schöne, A., 6381
Schorer, M., 6185, 7219–20
Schrader, G. A., 7263
Schrickx, W., 7373
Schrode, W., 481
Schröder, R. A., 2713
Schröer, A., 720
Schroeter, J., 2939, 5448

Schubel, F., 5586
Schueller, H. M., 1579
Schuh, O. F., 7433
Schulman, R., 3314, 5335
Schulte, E., 2989, 7138
— Herbrüggen, H., 1580
— Nordholt, J. W., 6782
Schultheiss, L. A., 344
Schulz, J., 1344
— M. F., 4624–5
Schumaker, W., 1581
Schuster, R., 4252
Schutz, A. H., 7501
Schutze, M., 47
Schwalbe, D. J., 7832
Schwartz, E., 1792, 2771
Schwarz, H., 132, 497
Schwegel, D. M., 3917
Schweik, R. C., 4934
Schyberg, F., 1390
Scott, A. L., 5697
— C., 7644
— E., 345
— J. F., 6008
— W. I. D., 2714
— W. S., 6009
— W. T., 5624
Scouten, A. H., 1391, 3662, 4155
Sealock, R. B., 902
Sealts, M. M., 4852, 5307
Seaman, J. E., 3515
Searle, J. R., 867
Seaton, E., 2285
Sebeok, T. A., 574, 1582
Seeger, C., 1182
— P., 1183
Seehase, G., 4753
— I., 4753
Seelhammer, R., 7665
Seely, P. A., 902
Seelye, J. D., 5336
Segura, A. R., 3020
Sehrt, E. T., 2348
Seiden, M., 2959
Seidler, H., 1583
Selby, J., 6474
Selden, S., 1643, 2715
Selle, C. M., 1584
Sellers, C. C., 3888
Sells, A. L., 3138
Selmer, C., 1969
Selna, B., 4935
Semmler, C., 7112, 7600
Sen, S. C., 6636
— S. K., 198, 2716–7
Sencourt, R., 6306
Seng, P. J., 2825
Sen Gupta, B., 5843
— D. P., 5209
— S. C., 1585
Sergeant, H., 7597, 7787
Seronsy, C. C., 2415
Serpieri, A., 6587
— S., 6637
Setterberg, R. E., 2867
Setton, K. M., 4326
Seturaman, V. S., 4503
Sewall, J. I., 1076
— R. B., 1586
Sewell, H., 2718
Seymour, B., 4323
Seymour-Smith, M., 7666
Seznec, J., 1345
Shaffer, K. R., 346
Shahane, V. A., 5157, 5761, 6808–9
Shahevitch, B., 7269
Shain, C. E., 4253
Shankar, D. A., 7350
Shanks, E., 4504
Shannon, A. A., 920, 1859
Shapiro, C., 6573
— G. K., 2720
— H., 6831, 7696
— K., 6245–6, 6638, 7604
— S., 4674
Sharp, Sister M. C., 5158, 5587, 7645
— R. L., 3250, 5641
— W., 7889
Sharpe, R. B., 3089
Sharrock, R., 3193, 3516, 3778, 3913, 5844
Shattuck, R., 5337
Shaw, B. K., 5887
— G. B., 7646–7
— J. M., 347, 5246
— J. T., 4553
— N. D., 6010
— R. R., 199–200
Shawcross, J. T., 3517
Shayon, R. L., 6359
Shear, W., 3889
Shedd, R. G., 2721, 6096
Sheed, W., 48
Sheehy, E. P., 161, 5973–4
Sheffey, R. T., 3169
Shelley, P. A., 1587, 5553
Shen, Y., 635
Shenfield, M., 7648
Shepard, L., 1427
— O., 5625
Shepherd, E., 3574
— G., 2034
Sheppe, W., 3713
Shepperson, G., 4327
— W. S., 436
Shera, J. H., 3158
Sherburn, G., 3914, 4078
Sherif, N., 4901
Sherk, H. D., 4895
Sherman, S. C., 7330
Shibata, T., 7446
Shideler, M. M., 7877
Shillabeer, P., 1229, 3815
Shipman, R. O., 606
Shire, H. M., 1267
Shivers, A. S., 7234–5
Shlonsky, T., 6186
Shober, J. L., 122, 7032
Shoemaker, R. H., 199–200
Shorthouse, J. H., 5522
Shrive, N., 7050
Shroeder, J. W., 3021–2, 4989
Shugrue, M., 3663
Shumaker, A. W., 1346
— W., 3518, 4392
Shuman, R. B., 5267, 5530, 5762, 7410–1
Siddiqui, M. N., 3519
Sidnell, M. J., 7982
Sidorov, E., 575
Siegel, P. N., 2889
Sikes, H. M., 3664, 5015
Silber, I., 1184
Silhol, R., 3251
Silver, A., 4521
Silverlight, J., 6328
Silverstein, H., 5159
— N., 6588
Simmonds, J. D., 2134, 3595–8
Simon, I., 765, 4417, 5160
— J., 6097
— J. L., 281
— J. R., 3197
— M., 1588
Simoni, A. E. C., 194
Simons, J. O., 3779
Simonsen, P., 4554
Simonson, H. P., 6849
Simpson, A., 6374, 6386a
— C. M., 6832
— E., 3252
— H. A., 6737–8
— L., 5021
— L. P., 4187
Sinclair, A., 6307
— K. V., 348
— U., 6988, 7664
Sinde, W., 6011
Singer, G. C., 349–50
Singh, A., 3665
— G., 7022
Singleton, M. K., 7299
Sinha, K. N., 6639
— S., 7761
Sisam, C., 452, 778, 1923, 2216, 2219, 2231, 2288
— K., 452, 772, 1858, 1923
Sisson, C. J., 2722
Sitwell, E., 2388, 5548
— Sir O., 437

Sivertsen, E., 636
Sizer, T., 351
Sjögren, G., 2814–5
Skaare, K., 1848
Skeat, T. C., 201
Skelton, R., 1268, 7338, 7756–7, 7796, 7983
Skinner, C. O., 4328
Skotheim, R. A., 7457
Skrebnev, J. M., 963, 980
Skulsky, H. L., 2349
Slabey, R. M., 6739, 7113, 7584
Slack, R. C., 202, 4254
Slatoff, W. J., 6740
Sledd, J. H., 721
Sleeth, I. L., 6741
Sleigh, L., 903
Slepian, B., 4156
Slessarev, V., 1185
Sloan, T. O., 3253
Sloane, W., 3333
Slocum, R. E., 352
Slote, B., 5210, 6455
Small, M. R., 5023
Smalley, B., 2017
— D., 5577
Smeall, J. F. S., 2754, 7594
Smetana, C. L., 1853
Smidt, K., 6640
Smit, J., 868
Smith, A. H., 904–6
— A. J., 1692, 7788
— A. J. M., 1766–7
— A. W., 1186
— B., 1347
— C. B., 7249–50
— C. H., 6641
— C. I., 1348
— C. P., 6247, 7459
— C. R., Jnr., 4990
— D. E., 3194
— D. R., 6504
— E., 2442
— E. E., 5578
— E. P., 3321
— G., 6642
— H., 49
— H. A., 6098
— H. N., 5069, 5698–700
— H. P., 1849
— J., 5701
— J. H., 3291, 3753, 3904, 4056, 5359
— J. O., 1768
— L. W., 3881
— P., 2389, 3747, 5338
— P. D., 2723–4, 7377
— P. R., 3023
— R. A., 4576
— R. D., 6099
Smith, S. G., 7253
— S. M., 4800, 7207
— T. F., 6187
— V., 6419
— W. B., 2877
— W. D., 2725
Smithers, G. W., 1896
— L., 5800
Smithyman, W. K., 6248
Smoker, B., 7649
Smolden, W. L., 2156
Smyth, W., 1269
Snethlage, J. L., 4157
Snider, N. V., 203
Snow, Sir C., 50, 7684
— V. F., 3395
Snuggs, H. L., 2726
Snyder, S., 3024
Soares, J. E. F., 3762
Söderlind, J., 981–2, 3392
Söderwall, M., 2894
Sodré, A., 5763
Soellner, R., 2727
Sollertinskij, I., 2728
Solomon, E., 6188, 7139
— S. J., 7650
Solotaroff, T., 7268, 7480, 7562, 6012
Solt, M. E., 7896
Somer, J. L., 2968
Sondheimer, J., 1998
Sønderby, K., 2540
Sonnichsen, C. L., 1349
Sonthoff, H. W., 7822
Soper, P., 7651
Sorelius, G., 3293, 3995
Sørensen, K., 2428, 2453–4
Souris, A., 3090
Southall, R., 3434
Southam, B. C., 4418–24
Southern, R., 1392–3
— R. W., 2018
Southgate, D., 4329
Southworth, J. G., 7605
Souvage, J., 7374
Sowder, W. J., 4863, 6742
Sowton, I., 2350
Spacks, P. M., 3666–7, 3824, 4172
Spalatin, L., 983
Spang-Hanssen, H., 525
Spanos, W. V., 7984
Spark, M., 7281
Sparkes, J. J., 680
Sparrow, J., 6425, 7091–2
Spaventa Filippi, L., 6906
Speaight, R., 2729, 2826, 2960
Spearing, A. C., 2230, 2271
Spears, M. K., 4065
Spehar, E. M., 2135
Speirs, J., 1589
Spencer, C., 2868, 3220
Spender, S., 2940, 6013–7, 6249–52
Spengemann, W. C., 5702
Sperry, S. M., Jnr., 3520, 5211–2
Spicer, H. O., 3780
Spielberg, P., 204, 7114
Spielmann, P. E., 205
Spilka, M., 7193
Spiller, R. E., 206, 1350, 4864, 6018
Spinner, K., 6101, 6505
Spinucci, P., 6743
Springer, A. M., 6189
Sprott, S. E., 1351, 3208
Spurrell, M., 3725
Squires, R., 7763
Staal, J. F., 660
Stabler, A. P., 2816
Stacey, R., 207
Staehelin-Wackernagel, A., 1410
Stafford, J., 7434
— W. T., 5339–40
Stageborg, N. C., 482
Staley, T., 7115
Stallknecht, N. P., 1590
Stallman, R. W., 1591, 4666, 5161
Stam, D. H., 240
Stamm, R., 51, 2730
Standop, E., 869, 921, 2199
Stanford, A., 2517
— D., 4626, 5042, 6404, 6843, 7692
— D. E., 3575
— J. K., 4330
— R., 7685
Stanley, B. E., 4469
— E. G., 830, 2220
Stanonik, J., 5341
Stanton, S. S., 7652
Stanzel, F. K., 1411
Staples, H. B., 7239–40
Stark, L. M., 353
Starkie, E., 1592
— W., 6253
Starkman, M. K., 3341
Starnes, D. T., 907, 3542
Starr, J. L., 1077
Startsev, A., 5703
Staton, W. F., Jnr., 3025
Staud, G., 7653
Stavely, R., 208, 301
Stavig, M. L., 3312
Stavrou, C. N., 4991
Steadman, J. M., 2136–7, 2390, 2477, 3521–7
Stedman, J. W., 4754, 4894
Stedmond, J. M., 6190

Steegman, J., 1078
Steel, A., 2019
Steele, O. L., 354, 4992
— P., 6254
Steen, M., 438, 6989
Steene, B., 6102
Steensma, R. C., 2731–2
Steer, F. W., 2020
Steese, P., 3379
Stegner, W. 1241
Stein, A., 3254
— W. B., 5342–3, 5764, 7116–7
Steinbeck, J., 7711
— S., 6401
Steinberg, S. H., 388
Steiner, G., 1593, 7210
Steinman, M., 7954
Stemmler, T., 2147, 2180, 2206–7
Stempel, D., 5043
Stephens, D., 6443
— E. M., 7754
— F., 6103
— R. O., 6990
Stephenson, C., 2021
— R. C., 1769
— W. E., 3334
Stern, C. H., 3380
— W. M., 1079
Sternberg, F. W., 2719
Sternfeld, F. W., 2856
Stevens, J., 1412, 1428
Stevenson, A. 355
— A. E., 6833
— E., 4360, 5018
— L., 4255, 4505, 4993
— R. S., 3817, 4555
— W., 4627
Stevick, R. D., 1822, 2838
Stewart, B. T., 2351
— D., 7798
— D. C., 5360
— D. H., 6810
— J. D., 209
— J. H., 3668, 3734
— J. L., 7532
— J. McG., 210, 7140
— J. Q., 4015
— R., 4994, 6744
— S. N., 3206
Stibitz, E. E., 4995
Stillinger, J., 3856, 5213, 5367
Stillwell, H., 895
Stine, L. C., 4331
— S. P., 2202
Stingle, R., 2857
Stirling, B., 2836
St. John-Stevas, N., 4332
Stock, A. G., 7985
— E., 6991
— N., 6255
Stockton, E. W., 2176
Stockum, Th. C. Van., 1693, 3851
Stoddard, R. E., 211–2, 6917
Stoehr, T. W., 4755
Stokes, E. E., Jnr., 7654
Stone, A. E., Jnr., 4683, 5704
— E., 4667, 6745, 6992
— G. W., Jnr., 1394, 2733, 3669
— H., 4756–7
— I., 5252
Storch, R. F., 5845
Storey, G., 5036
Stormon, E. J., 7142
Storms, G., 1897
Story, G. M., 3335
Stott, R. T., 213
Stovall, F., 5765
Stowell, G., 722
— H. E., 2734
Strachan, M., 439
Strachey, J., 6019
Strandberg, V. H., 7816
Strang, B. M. H., 577–8
Stratford, P., 6907
Stratman, C. J., 214, 1395–7, 3670, 3938, 4256
Strauch, C. F., 4996, 5344
Straumann, H., 1352, 1594, 2817, 3528, 6020, 6191, 6746, 7917
Stříbrný, Z., 2352, 2735
Strode, L. V., 1429
Stroman, B., 2736
Strong, G. T., 4333
Strother, D. H., 4334
Stroud, P., 6394
Strozier, R. I., 7916
Strugnell, J., 1353
Strunk, W., Jnr., 1595
Stuart, C. H., 3743
— D. M., 1080
Stubelius, S., 637–8, 800–1
Studer, N., 1187
Stump, W. D., 1081
Sturm, N. A., 3671
Styan, J. L., 6104–5
Styles, P., 1242
Suchting, W. A., 7013
Suderman, E. F., 4257
Sühnel, R., 5345, 6021, 6883, 7118
Sükösd, M., 4758, 5957
Sullivan, W. P., 6747
Summerfield, G., 4578
Summers, J., 7256
— J. H., 3529
Super, R. H., 4393–5
Suther, M., 4628
Sutherland, J., 1596
— L. S., 3735
— R., 7271
Sutton, T. L., 1597
— W., 356
Svaglic, M. J., 5579
Svartvik, J., 526
Swabey, W. C., 3353
Swados, H., 6308
Swain, V. C., 3091
Swallow, A., 1598
Swann, T. B., Jnr., 6560
Swannell, J. N., 5377
Swanson, R. A., 5214
Swardson, H. R., 3336, 3342, 3417, 3530
Sweeney, J. R., 5626
Świeczkowski, W., 928, 2193
Swiggart, P., 6748
Swinnerton, F., 6993
Swinney, D. H., 4335
Sylvester, R. S., 453, 2403–4, 2490–1, 2516
Symonds, R. W., 4336
Symons, J., 1694
Sypher, W., 6022
Syrett, H. C., 3929
Szemerényi, O. J. L., 527
Szenczi, M., 1398, 2737
Szili, J., 7257
Szinkovich, Z., 2738
Szobotka, T., 5519

Taafe, J. G., 3531–2
Tagliabue, G. M., 3801
Takács, I., 7146
Takeshi, S., 7011
Takuwa, S., 4361, 4997, 5162, 6530, 6543, 7502
Talbot, C., 459, 2022
Tallent, J. B., 740
Talon, H. E., 5588
Tanenhaus, G. H., 1868
Tanghe, R., 215–6
Tannenbaum, E., 5766
Tanner, M., 6023
— T., 4258, 5163, 5705–6, 6506
Tanselle, G. T., 217, 277–8, 4998, 5449, 5767, 5888, 6338–9, 6994, 7503
Tanzy, C. E., 357, 4259
Tarsouli, G., 1115
Tasch, P. A., 3860
Tatarkiewicz, W., 1770
Tătaru, A., 639
Tate, A., 6549, 6749
Tauber, A.-M., 2739
Tave, S. M., 3672, 4260
Taylor, A., 1188, 2170
— C. R., 1793

Taylor, C. R. H., 440
— D., 4261
— H., 52
— H. H., 1695
— H. P., Jnr., 7712
— J. R., 6106–7
— R., 723
— W. R., 1082, 5405–6
Teagarden, J. E., 2391
Tedeschini Lalli, B., 1599, 4792
Tedlock, E. W., 7194
Tellier, A., 922
Tello, J., 7119
Temple, W. C., 5711
Templeman, W. D., 5044, 5468
Tener, R. H., 5077
Teslar, J.-A., 2740
Thale, J., 7447
Theimer, H. A. P., 6507
Thody, P., 7195
Thomas, C., 5174
— D., 7789–90
— L., 6995
— Sister M., 6623
— M. H., 218, 4333
— O., 741
— R. B., 4121
— R. G., 3841, 7791, 7797
Thompson, A. W., 4283
— C., 3396, 4262
— C. A., 3533
— D., 27
— E. K., 1150
— E. P., 5378
— H. H., 3221
— J., 1794
— K. M., 3905
— L., 219, 6834
— S., 63, 1104
— W. M., 454, 2138, 2239
— W. R., 4999–5000
Thomson, A. J., 742
— F. C., 5361
— G. H., 4936
— P., 3041–3, 4263
Thorberg, R., 6456
Thorn, J., 7655
Thornton, W., 7120
Thorpe, L., 5551
— P., 7272
Thorslev, P. L., Jnr., 1600, 4556, 6592
Thrash, J. R., 220
Thurston, P. T., 2139
Thwaite, A., 6256
Tibble, A., 4579
Tick, S., 1696, 6476, 6750
Tillotson, G., 3673, 4057–8
— K., 4264
Tillyard, E. M. W., 1601–3, 2741, 2943
Tilton, J. W., 4506
Timko, M., 7833, 4586–7
Tindall, W. Y., 7121, 7792
Tipton, C. L., 2023
Tischler, N. M., 7890
Tjurin, A. A., 389, 724
Toase, M., 221
Tobin, J. E., 409
Todasco, R. T., 5164
Todd, W. B., 4107, 5543
Toebosch, W., 7585
Toerien, B. J., 7867
Toerne, R. A., 4668
Toliver, H. E., 3418–9, 4937, 6508
Tolkien, C., 2074–5
— J. R. R., 455, 2035
Tolley, C. W., 222
— M. A., 3781
Tolman, R. B., 1189
Tomkins, C., 6783
Tomkinson, N., 7255
Tomlinson, C., 6257
— J., 3736
— M., 1644, 6509
— T. B., 2742
Tompkins, A. D. R., 3832
— J. M. S., 3674, 4462, 4478
— P., 7656
Toms, E., 1243
Tonguç, S., 2158
Tongue, R. L., 1190
Toppen, W. H., 2869
Torbarina, J., 2743, 3996
Torchiana, D. T., 4059, 7670
Torsuev, G., 640
Tosta, M. R., 7586
Toulmin, S., 3059
Townsend, J. B., 4677
Toynbee, J. M. C., 1083
— P., 2027, 6751
Trachtenberg, A., 7361
Tracy, C., 4080, 4158
Trager, F. H., 803
— G. L., 641
Traschen, I., 1645
Traversi, D., 2744
Travis, M. K., 7587
Trawick, L. M., 5016
Treece, H., 2024
Trench, C. C., 3737
Trethewey, W. H., 456, 2031
Trevanion, M., 4265
Trevor, M., 5395–7
Trevor-Roper, H., 3159
Trewin, J. C., 2745, 5889–90
Triebel, L. A., 7542
Trilling, D., 7264
— L., 53
Trilling, O., 6108
Trimpi, W., 3381–2
Trinker, C. L., 358
Tristram, H., 5384
T., R. L., 802
Trnka, B., 528, 908
Trombly, A. E., 7226
Trumper, C. M., 7686
Truss, T. J., Jnr., 4396
Tschumi, R., 1604–5
Tuchman, B. W., 6309
Tucker, A. V., 5270
— L. L., 3738
— S. I., 579, 804, 815, 819, 1860
Tung, M., 3534
Turbayne, C. M., 1606, 3675
Turnbull, A., 6784
— H. W., 3546
Turner, C. S., 7435
— D. T., 6109
— E. S., 1084
— I., 7687
— J. D., 529
— P., 3354, 5580
— R. K., Jnr., 2895
— R. Y., 2353, 2459, 2503, 2522
Turville-Petre, G., 915
Tuttle, R. D., 4506
Tuveson, E., 3397, 4120
Tyler, G., 1085
— M. C., 1354, 3739
Tynan, K., 5262
Tysdahl, B., 6908, 7820

Udall, S. L., 6835
Ueda, M., 7504, 7986
— T., 6028
Uitti, K. D., 1697
Ulanov, B., 1467
Ullmann, S., 870
— W., 2025
Underdown, D., 3139
— M. E. I., 2984
Underwood, D., 3299
Unger, L., 1771, 3535, 7987
Ungvári, T., 5589–90, 6110
Unterecker, J., 6531
Unwin, G., 2026
Updike, D. B., 390
Ure, P., 2747, 7988
Ustvedt, Y., 7331
Utley, F. L., 1191

Vachek, J., 530, 642
Vaid, K. B., 5165
Vaidyanathan, T. G., 7131
Valdman, A., 611
Valentine, A., 6310
— C. W., 1772

Vallette, J., 4522
Vámosi, P., 6510
Vančura, Z., 7713
Vande Kieft, R. M., 7837
Vandenbergh, J., 7332
Vanderbilt, K., 5070–1, 7457
Van Der Welle, J. A., 3297
Van Deusen, G. G., 1065
Van Dongen, G. K., 615
Van Doren, M., 1724, 5926
Van Dorsten, J. A., 269, 2973
Van Fossen, R. W., 2314, 3347
Van Gelder, H. A. E., 2373
Van Gelre, H., 7319–20
Van Haitsma, G. A., 4610
Van Heyningen, C., 2450, 7274
Van Huizen, P. H., 7208
Van Lennep, W., 3129
Van Pelt, R. E. S., 4979
Van Roey, J., 572
Van Trump, J. D., 359
Vann, J. D., 4759
Vanvik, A., 643
Varasteh, M., 531
Vargha, K., 2748
Vaughan, J. E., 3318
— V. H., 2537
Veevers, E., 3581
Verdaasdonk, M., 5242
Vernon, P. F., 3092
Versfeld, M., 1607
Very, F. G., 810
Vickery, J. B., 6753
— O. W., 7693–4
Vidal, G., 6029
Vidan, I., 6030–1, 6511–4
Viebrock, H., 478, 2858, 4760–1, 5215
Viguers, R. H., 1355
Vinay, J. P., 224, 532, 725
Vincent, C. J., 6032
— J. E., 6111
Vinding, O., 5803
Virtanen, R., 5450
Visser, F. Th., 779
Viswanathan, C. G., 360
— K., 7874
Vivas, E., 7196
Vogcler, M. S., 4397
Vogt, A., 6258
Voight, M., 4159
Voigt, W., 7918
Voitl, H., 909
Voitle, R., 3997
Von Dornum, J. H., 7881
Von Engel, S. M., 1479
Von Feilitzen, O., 124
Von Freeden, m. H., 1029
Von Schaubert, E., 1895
Voorhees, R. J., 7510, 7906
Vortriede, W., 3420
Vosper, R., 361
Voss-Moeton, J. F. G. Van Heerma, 4762
Vowles, R. B., 1646
Vygotsky, L. S., 533
Vyvyan, J., 2749–50

Waal, C., 5274
Wack, T. G., 3576
Wackwitz, B., 3676
Waddington, R. B., 3536
Wade, J. D., 6550
Wadleigh, P. C., 5804
Wadsworth, F. W., 2818
Wagener, W. Y., 6544
Wagenknecht, E., 4763, 5001, 5086
Waggoner, H. H., 5002, 6754
Wagner, E., 1057
Wahba, M., 3998
Wain, J., 3806, 6033–5, 7300
Wainwright, A. D., 6785, 7747
— F. T., 910, 1244
— N. B., 4873
Waite, P. B., 4337
Waith, E. M., 2478, 2751, 3204, 3294, 3383
Walbank, A., 362
Walch, G., 6860
Walcutt, C. C., 54, 1784
Wald, R. C., 7122
Waldo, T. R. B., 2752
Waldron, P. J., 7123
— R. A., 2171
Walgrave, J. H., 5398
Walker, F., 7392
— J. D., 3337
— K. R., 6036
— K. S., 6457
— R. H., 1430
— R. W. S., 3740
— S., 1245
— W. S., 4645, 6192
Wall, L. N., 3421
Wallace, J. M., 3422
Wallace-Crabbe, C., 6259, 6353, 6847
Wallace-Hadrill, J. M., 1869
Waller, J. O., 4338, 4398, 5368
Walravens, J., 6755
Walser, R., 1086
Walsh, C., 1356
Walton, K., 1232
Walzl, F. L., 7124–5
Wannan, B., 1270
Warburg, J., 580
Ward, A. C., 1323, 5891
— C. E., 3295
— H. L. D., 225
Ward, J. A., 5166, 7804
— J. W., 4339
— P., 7469
— R. S., 5264
— T., 4793
Ware, J. G., 4629
— M., 3093
Warfel, H. R., 534, 581
Warner, O., 3741
— W. L., 1087
Warren, A., 5167
— R. P., 1710, 6574
— W. L., 2027
Warshow, R., 6311
Wasserman, E. R., 4060
— G. R., 3893
Wasserstrom, W., 6643, 6877
Wasson, R., 7533–4, 7821
Watanabe, H., 5168
— M., 1608
Waterman, A. E., 5768, 7362
Watkins, D. R., 2492
— V., 7989
Watson, C. B., 2753
— G., 226, 3296, 6037
— J. R., 5846
— S. J., 4278
Watt, F. W., 227, 6038, 7715
Waugh, A., 1107, 6312
— E., 7511
Way, B., 7588
Weales, G., 6112–4, 6375, 7314
Weatherby, W. J., 6479
Weatherhead, A. K., 6644, 6894
Weaver, R. L., 7333
Webb, J. E., 5945
— J. W., 3918, 5087
— K. R., 4340
Weber, A., 4472
— C. J., 4938
— R., 6756
Webster, G., 1021
Wecter, D., 5708
Wedgwood, C. V., 3094
Wedlick, L., 55–6
Weems, J. E., 6193
— M. L., 3742
Weeks, R. P., 6996–7
Weevers, T., 5379
Wegelin, C., 1413
Wehmeyer, W. A., 4646
Weidhorn, M., 2859
Weikinn, C., 1088
Weimann, R., 1698, 2500, 3852, 6039
Weimer, S. R., 6810
Weiner, A. B., 2819, 2917
Weinreb, B., 363
Weinstein, L., 1357

Weintraub, D. K., 364
— S., 7610, 7657
Weise, G., 3095
Weisert, J. J., 7658
Weisinger, H., 2966
Weiss, D., 6392
— R., 3301
— S. A., 7453
Weissgärber, A., 984, 7363
Weisstein, U., 6361
Weitz, M., 1609
Welch, C., 1358
Welland, D. S. R., 7454
Wellek, A., 1773
— R., 1610–1
Wells, A. J., 228
— A. M., 4794
— A. R., 1502
— H. G., 7834
— H. W., 1647
— S., 805, 2969, 4266
Welsby, P. A., 5642
Welsh, A., 5482
— D. H., 5709
Welter, R., 57
Wenneker, J. S., 6115
Wentworth, H., 610, 726
Wentz, J. C., 6575
Wentzlaff-Eggebert, F.-W., 1970
Wenzel, E. B., 5847
— S., 1971
Werkmeister, L., 3818, 3820, 3833
Wermuth, P. C., 2754, 7594
Werner, A., 58
Wertenbaker, T. J., Jnr., 6757
Wescott, G., 6040
Wesker, A., 6041
West, A., 1612
— H. F., 7550
— J., 1246, 3050
— P., 4267, 4557, 4568, 6194, 6405
— R., 6042
— R. B., 4669
— R. H., 2907
Westbrook, M., 4670
— P. D., 5769
Westerlinck, A., 7334
Westmoreland, R. C., 1089
Weston, J. C., Jnr., 3802
Wetherold, H., 365
Wetmore, T. H., 644
Wexler, A., 4764, 6195
Whallon, W., 1898
Wharton, E., 7856
Wheale, W. H. J., 366
Wheatcroft, J., 3857, 4795
Wheeler, B. M., 4765
— T., 2355, 3537
Wheelwright, P., 1613
Whicher, S. E., 465, 4857, 4865
Whineray, B. B., 4336
Whitbread, L., 914, 1871
— T. B., 7742
White, B., 459–61
— C. H., 2379
— C. M., 367
— E. B., 6313
— J. E., 6545
— J. F., 4341
— H. C., 3096
— L., 1359
— L. Jnr., 2028
— M., 1359
— R. L., 2941
— W., 176–7, 229, 368, 2755, 4268, 5627–8, 5770–82, 6998–7000, 7023, 7197, 7277, 7335, 7448, 7793–4, 7846
Whitehead, J. G. O., 2048
Whitelock, D., 1860
Whitfield, C., 2756, 3097, 3343
— J. H., 6645
Whitford, K., 6856
Whiting, J., 7891
Whitlock, B. W., 3255
Whitman, W., 5783–4
Whitridge, A., 1090, 4342, 6836, 7591
Whitrow, M., 230
Whittock, T., 5848
Wilbur, T. H., 535
Wicht, W., 2757
Wickes, G., 6589, 7336
Wickham, G., 3202, 6116
Widmer, K., 5346
Wiebe, D. E., 7241
— H., 231
Wiedner, E. M., 7990
Wiesen, P., 2961
Wiesenfarth, Brother J., 5169, 7481
Wightman, W. P. D., 2392
Wikland, E., 2393
Wilberforce, R., 5539
Wild, F., 1091, 1899–901
Wilde, O., 2940, 5805
Wildi, M., 5849, 7126
Wiley, E., 3577, 4766
— P. L., 6793
Wilgus, D. K., 1192
Wilhelm, J., 64, 7295
— J. J., 1431
Wilkes, G. A., 2416, 2419, 3538, 5362, 6420–1
Wilkins, C. T., 4399, 5520
— T., 5420
Wilkinson, A. M., 3782
— R. H., 6043
Wilks, M., 2140
Will, F., 5216
Willard, R., 1902
Willey, B., 3098, 3677, 5850
Willging, E. P., 232
Williams, A., 1972, 4030, 4061
— B., 3743
— B. B., 4269, 4684
— C. C., 2141
— C. D., 1414, 6340
— D. C., 59
— E. B., 727
— E. N., 1092, 3744
— F., 6314
— F. B., Jnr., 233, 1360
— G., 2049, 2142
— G. H., 1093
— G. W., 2772, 2927
— H., 4160
— H. M., 6878
— J. D., 5710
— K., 3026
— K. R., 3958
— M., 2050
— M. G., 5851
— N., 1094
— N. L., 2514
— P. O., 4270
— R., 60–1, 1648, 6071
Williamson, G., 1774, 3539
— H. R., 1193, 2758, 7991
— J. A., 2394
— K., 3338
— M. L., 5170
— W., 1399, 7399
Willoughby, J. W., 4507
— L. A., 911
Wills, J. H., 6515–6
Willson, L., 5629
Wilson, A., 4079, 4425, 6044, 7514
— C., 1614
— E., 1615, 4271, 5549, 6045–6, 7659
— E. C., 2356
— E. G., 133, 5193, 5497
— F. A. C., 7992
— F. P., 472, 2406, 2759, 3099
— G. B., 4343
— H., 6400, 7835
— H. H., 62
— J., 1271
— J. D., 2539, 2541–2, 2760
— J. H., 3100–2
— K., 1176
— P. J., 7598
— T. G., 4161
— W. S., 2143
Wilton, M. H., 7602
Wimsatt, W. K., Jnr., 1795, 3792, 6047

Wine, M. L., 3027
Wineman, W. R., 369
Wing, D. G., 370
— G., 4939
Winger, H. W., 234, 371
Winkelmann, Sister M. A., 3028
Winks, R. W., 372, 3908, 3949
Winner, A., 1361
Winnett, A. R., 3999
Winny, J., 3423
Winslow, O. E., 3858
Winsten, S., 7660
Winstone, R., 1247
Winter, E., 7696
Winterbottom, J. A., 3298
Winters, Y., 1616–7, 6547, 7993
Winther, O. O., 235
Wires, R., 4344
Wise, D., 4345
Wish, H., 1095, 3140
Wishy, B., 5369
Wister, F. K., 5809a
Witham, W. T., 6196
Wodehouse, M. E., 236
Wojtasiewicz, O., 866
Wölcken, F., 2908
Wolf, A., 1096–7
— D., 5892
— E., 373, 3890
— J. B., 1098
Wolfe, J. E., 3339
Wolff, E., 3678, 4084
— M., 4274
— R. L., 2029
Wollheim, R., 7688
Wolpe, B., 993, 998
Wolpers, T., 5217
Wood, C., 1362
— F. T., 237, 728, 985
— J. O., 2761
— K., 2762
— P., 7862
— R. L., 441
Woodard, C. R., 4508
Woodcock, G., 6438, 7246
Woodfield, D., 374
Woodham-Smith, C., 4346
Woodman, R., 5521
Woodress, J., 238
Woodring, C. R., 4558, 4630, 5421
Woodroofe, K., 1099
Woodruff, S. C., 4442
Woods, A. M., 2870
— C. B., 239, 3103, 3679, 3882, 3898
— R. L., 1432
Woodward, A. G., 6811, 6880
— D. H., 3029, 6646, 7526
— R. H., 4882–4, 5785–6
Woof, R. S., 4631, 5852–3
Woolf, C., 5457
— R., 1973, 2194
— S. J., 1363
Wooton, C., 5045
Worth, G. J., 4242, 4272
Worthington, M., 1194
Wrenn, C. L., 479, 1823–4, 1850
— J. H., 6566
Wright, A., 4426
— A. McG., 6197
— B. A., 3540
— C. E., 375, 1916
— D., 1775
— D. H., 1870
— E. G., 6048
— G. T., 6647, 7505, 7994
— H. B., 4065
— H. G., 2144
— J., 729, 1364
— J. A., 465
— L., 1100
— L. B., 1101–2, 2395, 2515, 2763, 3141
— N., 5003
— W. F., 5171
Wuletich, S., 5451
Wulfekoetter, G., 376
Wunberg, G., 3160
Wylie, M., 7436
Wyllie, J. C., 5581
Wysong, J. N., 7024
Wytrwal, J. A., 1103

Xryčikov, B., 582

Yachnin, R., 240
Yamaguchi, H., 541–2
Yamakawa, K., 871, 986
Yamamoto, T., 583, 987
Yanko, A. E., 4767
Yasui, M., 645
Yeats, A. W., 241, 7141
— W. B., 7995
Yeoman, J., 912
Yokelson, J. B., 7001
York, 1248
Yoshida, H., 4671
Yost, G., Jnr., 5218
Young, A., 1776
— A. C., 4902
— G. M., 4347
— J. B., 7996
— M. J., 2157
— P., 3142–3
Youngren, W., 3680, 3838
Yu, B.-C., 5019
Yudkin, M., 31
Yuill, W. E., 4834, 4940

Zabel, M. D., 4768, 6049
Zacha, R. B., 3030
Zacour, N. P., 242
Zagona, H. G., 5806
Zagorin, P., 3144
Zahn, C., 5945
Zalamea, L., 5630
Zale, E. M., 5399
Zall, P. M., 1365, 3834, 5268a, 5854
Zandvoort, R. W., 442, 616, 743, 988–9
Zauner, E., 6837
Zavadil, J. B., 2149, 2223
Zeeveld, W. G., 2779
Zemljanova, L., 6050
Zeke, Z. Z., 7448
Zesmer, D. M., 1825, 3198
Zgusta, L., 536
Ziegler, A. F., 4769
— A. P., 359
Ziff, L., 3145, 4473
— P., 872
Zimansky, C. A., 65, 239, 2479, 3052, 3621
Zimbardo, R. A., 6324
Zimmermann, H.-J., 4062–3
Zink, D. D., 4273
Zinsser, W. K., 6315
Zitner, S. P., 1618
Zivkovic, P. D., 5004
Zlobin, G., 6051
Zlobina, M., 7285
Žluktenko, J., 584
Zoellner, R. H., 4647
Zolla, E., 4796, 5347
Zotter, H., 585
Zukofsky, L., 2896

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0180655 3

182044

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

182044